

nhbs monthly catalogue

new and forthcoming titles

Issue: 2010 complete

January 2011

www.nhbs.com customer.services@nhbs.co.uk +44 (0)1803 865913

The NHBS Monthly Catalogue in a complete yearly edition

Welcome to the Complete 2009 edition of the NHBS Monthly Catalogue, the ultimate buyer's guide to new and forthcoming titles in natural history, conservation and the environment. With 300-400 new titles sourced every month from publishers and research organisations around the world, the catalogue provides key bibliographic data plus convenient hyperlinks to more complete information and nhbs.com online shopping - an invaluable resource. Each month's catalogue is sent out as an HTML email to registered subscribers (a plain text version is available on request). It is also available online, and offered as a PDF download.

Please see our info page for more details, also our standard terms and conditions. Prices are correct at the time of publication, please check www.nhbs.com for the latest prices.

Zoology:

[Mammals](#)

[Birds](#)

[Reptiles & Amphibians](#)

[Fishes](#)

[Invertebrates](#)

Palaeontology

[Marine & Freshwater Biology](#)

[General Natural History](#)

[Regional & Travel](#)

[Botany & Plant Science](#)

[Animal & General Biology](#)

[Evolutionary Biology](#)

[Ecology](#)

[Habitats & Ecosystems](#)

[Conservation & Biodiversity](#)

[Environmental Science](#)

[Physical Sciences](#)

[Sustainable Development](#)

[Data Analysis](#)

[Reference](#)

Mammals

[Go to subject web page](#)

[A l'Affut des Loutres](#)

Stephane Raimond

Contains the author's colour photos of otters in the Millevaches plateau, part of the Limousin region of France.

120 pages | 98 photos | BIOTOPE
Parthenope
Pbk | 2009 | 2917848049 | #186086A |
£27.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Animal Reintroductions](#)

The Arabian Oryx in Oman

Mark R Stanley Price

When this book was first published in 1989, attempts to reintroduce plants or animals into their native habitat were still relatively rare, and those that were adequately

291 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521131677 | #184338A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Arabian Horse of Egypt](#)

Nasr Marei, Cynthia Culbertson and HRH Princess Alia Bint Al Hussein

Prized for their stamina and their acclimation to the harsh conditions of the Arabian deserts, the ancestors of the horses that are now recognized as the Egyptian Arabian

160 pages | 100 colour illustrations |
American UP (Cairo)
Hbk | 2010 | 9774163486 | #185112A |
£24.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas der Säugetiere Sachsens](#)

Silke Hauer et al

Distribution atlas of the mammals of Saxony with detailed species accounts.

416 pages | colour photos, distribution
maps, diagrams | Saechsisches
Landesamt ULG
Hbk | 2009 | 300027555X | #188418A |
£49.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Awakening Spirits](#)

Wolves in the Southern Rockies

Edited by Richard P Reading, Amy L Masching, Brian Miller, Rob Edwards and Phillips

This illustrated collection offers fascinating insight on restoring the wolf population to the southern Rockies. Detailed reports by wildlife biologists, geographers, legal and

320 pages | Fulcrum
Pbk | 2010 | 1555916740 | #186618A |
£32.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Badger](#)

Tim Roper

The badger is a large mammal, common but very rarely seen in Britain, which has become one of Britain's best-loved animals. It is a very social animal, living in large family

400 pages | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2010 | 0007320418 | #177548A |
Normally £50.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £29.99
Pbk | 2010 | 0007339771 | #177549A |
Normally £29.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £17.50

[The Badger](#)

Michael Woods

Useful booklet giving basic information on Britain's best known member of the weasel family, covering natural history, behaviour, ecology, and conservation.

32 pages | Col photos, b/w illus | Mammal Society
Pbk | 2010 | 0906282705 | #185841A | **£3.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Badger Behaviour, Conservation and Rehabilitation](#)

70 Years of Getting to Know Badgers

George E Pearce

A fascinating insight into badger biology, life in the sett, rescue and rehabilitation, consultancy, badgers and farming, and badger-watching with George E. Pearce - an expert

175 pages | 8 col plates | Pelagic Publishing
Hbk | 2010 | 1907807039 | #188500A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Ballenas y Delfines de Canarias](#)

Whales and Dolphins of the Canary Islands

This documentary film, shot on location in the Canary Islands, examines some of the 26 species of whales and dolphins found in this area.

35 mins | Turquesa Publicaciones
DVD | 2010 | 8492648422 | #187162A | **£9.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Bats in Captivity, Volume 1](#)

Biological and Medical Aspects

Edited by Susan M Barnard

A comprehensive book intended for anyone maintaining bats in captivity. It comprises 44 papers by 22 contributing authors. Bats in Captivity is the only book of its kind,

587 pages | Figs, tabs | thinkBiotec
Pbk | 2009 | 1934899038 | #160942A | **£95.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Bats in Captivity, Volume 2](#)

Aspects of Rehabilitation

Edited by Susan M Barnard

A comprehensive book intended for anyone maintaining bats in captivity. Bats in Captivity is the only book of its kind, detailing the captive care of bats worldwide.

468 pages | Figs, tabs | thinkBiotec
Pbk | 2010 | 1934899054 | #186052A | **£88.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Bats of Britain and Ireland](#)

HW Schofield and AJ Mitchell-Jones

Illustrated by DW Ovenden. This is an excellent little introduction and identification guide to 14 species of bat found throughout Britain and Ireland. Each species

32 pages | Col illus, maps | Vincent Wildlife Trust
Pbk | 2010 | 0946081530 | #185067A | **£4.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Bats of Southern and Central Africa](#)

A Biogeographic and Taxonomic Synthesis

Ara Monadjem, FPD Cotterill, MC Schoeman-Malan and M Corrie Schoeman

Several years in the making, this book is co-published by Wits University Press and the South African National Biodiversity Institute (SANBI). It is a full-colour book

596 pages | Col photos, figs, dist maps | Wits UP
Pbk | 2011 | 1868145085 | #186543A | **£52.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Bears](#)

Tracks Through Time

Michale Lang

This book offers an eclectic look at the relationship between humans and bears in the Canadian Rockies through images and stories from the Whyte Museum collection.

120 pages | col photos | Rocky Mountain Books
Pbk | 2010 | 1897522827 | #184767A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Behaviour and Ecology of the African Buffalo](#)

Mark J Mloszewski

This detailed study of the African buffalo is distinguished by the extraordinary first-hand data obtained by the author in ten years of study. During this time, Dr

270 pages | Illus | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 052114468X | #184343A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Behaviour and Welfare of the Horse](#)

AF Fraser

Horses play a unique role in human activities, for both work and recreation. From the ranch to the racetrack, an understanding of their behaviour and needs is vital to ensure

304 pages | 153 illus | CAB International
Hbk | 2010 | 1845936299 | #183613A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1845936280 | #183612A | **£37.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Big Cat Diary Special](#)

In this special, the Big Cat team reveal what happens on the African plains when the sun goes down. It's a whole new world, with unseen predators, and only strange sounds giving

60 mins | BBC Video
DVD | 2009 | BBCEVD3049 | #184037A | **£16.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Biology and Conservation of Wild Carnivores](#)

The Canids and the Felids Two-Volume Set

Edited by David Macdonald, Andrew Loveridge and Claudio Sillero-Zubiri

A two-volume set made up of Biology and Conservation of Wild Canids and Biology and Conservation of Wild Felids. These titles bring together a unique network of the world's

1248 pages | illus | OUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0199592837 | #184543A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Biology of Small Mammals](#)

Joseph F Merritt

The first exploration of the lives of small mammals undertaken in decades. Mammalogist Joseph F. Merritt offers an engaging, in-depth discussion about a diverse array of small

313 pages | 63 b/w half-tone figs, 13 line figs | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0801879507 | #184549A | **£30.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Bonobo Handshake</u> A Memoir of Love and Adventure in the Congo Vanessa Woods In 2005, Vanessa Woods accepted a marriage proposal from a man she barely knew and agreed to join him on a research trip to the war-torn Democratic Republic of Congo.</p>	278 pages Col plates Gotham Books Hbk 2010 1592405460 #186451A £28.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Der Braunbar</u> Die Ruckkehr eines Grossraubtiers Maya Honeisen, Joanna Schoenenberger and Yannick Andrea This book offers a contribution to the debate on the (re)introduction of the brown bear into the wild areas of Europe and the conflicts this has caused. Illustrated with over</p>	232 pages 170 col photos Paul Haupt Verlag 2009 3258074631 #185403A £46.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Brown Bears</u> Chris Weston After the snowmelt, at the dawning of spring, in emerald forests giants waken. They escape their underground lairs, somnolent, tousled - and hungry. Some are alone and</p>	96 pages 80 + colour Evans Mitchell Books Pbk 2010 1901268500 #186619A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Brown Hare</u> Stephen Tapper and Derek Yalden This comprehensive, indispensable guide to the Brown Hare covers all aspects of the biology, ecology and conservation of the species, and is complete with colour photos,</p>	29 pages Col photos, b\w photos, figs, maps Mammal Society Pbk 2010 0906282683 #188864A £3.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Call to the Rescue</u> The Story of the Marine Mammal Center Joe Quirk Since its founding in 1975, The Marine Mammal Center in Sausalito has rescued and treated over 12,000 seals, sea lions, sea otters, dolphins, and other marine mammals. An</p>	224 pages 150 plus full-colour Chronicle Books Hbk 2010 0811870081 #186438A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Camel</u> Robert Irwin The camel was once unkindly described as 'half snake, half folding bedstead', but in the eyes of many the camel is a creature of great beauty. In fact, in some Arabic countries</p>	224 pages 100 col & b/w illus Reaktion Books Pbk 2010 1861896492 #184617A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Les Chauves-Souris de France, Belgique, Luxembourg et Suisse</u> Laurent Arthur and Michele Lemaire Covers 34 species of bat in the francophone zone. Includes a 48-page identification key.</p>	576 pages Col illus, dist maps Paris MNHN Pbk 2009 2856536301 #183834A £58.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Chimpanzee Behavior in the Wild</u> An Audio-Visual Encyclopedia T Nishida, K Zamma, T Matsusaka, A Inaba and W McGrew The behavior of chimpanzees is complex and challenging: they can be cheerful, curious, and tolerant while also being capable of cunning, greed, and violence. Combining recent</p>	247 pages 48 col & b/w illus Springer Hbk 2010 4431538941 #188986A £126.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Common Hamster (Cricetus cricetus)</u> Perspectives on an Endangered Species Edited by Eva Millesi, Hans Winkler and Renate Hengsberger The Common Hamster is a fascinating species that differs from other hibernating small mammals in several aspects. Females have up to three litters per season and under</p>	126 pages Academy of Sciences Press Pbk 2008 3700165862 #188310A £41.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Compendio de los Mamiferos Terrestres Autoctonos de Cuba</u> Vivientes y Extinguidos Gilberto Silva Taboada, William Suarez Duque and Stephen Diaz Franco Systematic compendium of the indigenous mammals of Cuba, living and extinct.</p>	465 pages B/w illus, line illus MNHN Cuba Hbk 2007 9597126648 #177905A £59.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Cronin's Key Guide to Australian Mammals</u> Leonard Cronin A wonderful introduction to Australian mammals, this guide is packed with information about the behaviour, development, food and habitat of Australia's remarkable mammals.</p>	208 pages col illus, maps Allen & Unwin Pbk 2008 1741751101 #188819A £31.50 Add to basket
<p><u>DK Handbook: Whales, Dolphins and Porpoises</u> Mark Carwardine From the Common Dolphin to the Killer Whale, discover the world's cetaceans. Over 900 incredible photos, annotations and detailed descriptions highlighting chief</p>	256 pages Col illus Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2010 1405357940 #186091A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Decline and Recovery of the Island Fox</u> A Case Study for Population Recovery Timothy J Coonan, Catherin A Schwemm and David K Garcelon The first account of the natural history and ecology of the smallest canid in North America, which describes the conservation efforts applied to save this species from</p>	212 pages 40 figs, 3 maps, 13 tabs CUP Hbk 2010 0521887119 #185381A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521715105 #185588A £34.99 Add to basket

[Development AND Gorillas?](#)

Assessing fifteen years of integrated conservation and development in south-western Uganda

Tom Blomley et al

Bwindi Impenetrable and Mgahinga Gorilla National Parks are extremely important biodiversity areas due to their populations of the highly endangered mountain gorilla.

84 pages | IIED
Pbk | 2010 | 1843697785 | #187769A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Dingo](#)

Brad Purcell

Many present-day Australians see the dingo as a threat and a pest to human production systems. An alternative viewpoint, which is more in tune with Indigenous culture, allows

176 pages | photos and illustrations | CSIRO
Pbk | 2010 | 0643096930 | #187474A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Dogs](#)

Domestication and the Development of a Social Bond

Darcy F Morey

This book traces the evolution of the dog, from its origins about 15,000 years ago up to recent times. The timing of dog domestication receives attention, with comparisons

356 pages | 41 figs, 12 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521760062 | #185161A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521757436 | #185157A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Dogs](#)

Their Fossil Relatives and Evolutionary History

Xiaoming Wang and Richard H Tedford

New discoveries of early domestic dogs in Israel and Germany, beginning more than 14,000 years ago, push back their first arrival in the fossil record and provide tantalizing

219 pages | Illus, figs, col plates | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0231135289 | #170816A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0231135297 | #183811A |
£15.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Dolphin Mysteries](#)

Unlocking the Secrets of Communication

Kathleen M Dudzinski and Toni Frohoff

Dolphins have fascinated humans for millennia, giving rise to an abundance of stories and myths about them, yet the actual details of their lives in the sea have remained

224 pages | 49 b/w illus, 23 col photos | Yale UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0300121121 | #176349A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0300121148 | #185088A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Dolphins](#)

Anatomy, Behavior and Threats

Edited by Agustin G Pearce and Lucia M Correa

This book presents a review of recent advances in cell biology, biochemistry and functional genomics of the dolphin using biological fluids, tissues or cell lines in an

Nova Science
Hbk | 2010 | 160876849X | #184550A |
£107.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Elephant Gold](#)

25th Anniversary Edition

PD Stracey

This book provides a narrative of the author's experiences as an elephant catcher and hence provides an astute analysis of the animal for conservationists today.

227 pages | b/w photos | Natraj
Hbk | 2009 | 8181581180 | #184769A |
£18.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Elephants in Thailand](#)

Volume 1, Mahouts and the Cultures Today

Joachim Schliesinger

This volume portrays the plight of wild and domesticated elephants in modern Thailand. It details how domesticated elephants are employed both in the timber industry and in

229 pages | 110 illus | White Lotus
Pbk | 2010 | 9744801581 | #187028A |
£57.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Elephants on the Edge](#)

What Animals Teach us about Humanity

G A Bradshaw

Drawing on accounts from India to Africa and California to Tennessee, and on research in neuroscience, psychology, and animal behaviour, G. A. Bradshaw explores the minds,

310 pages | 32 b/w illus | Yale UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0300127316 | #180645A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0300167830 | #186555A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[European Research on Cetaceans, Volume 16](#)

Proceedings of the 16th Annual Conference of the European Cetacean Society

Edited by PGH Evans, R Pitt-Aiken and E Rogen

Proceedings of the Liege conference, 2002.

500 pages | ECS
CD | 2006 | #138720A | **£34.79** [Add to basket](#)

[European Research on Cetaceans, Volume 21](#)

Proceedings of San Sebastian (Spain) Conference, 2007

ECS
CD | 2008 | #187076A | **£34.79** [Add to basket](#)

[European Research on Cetaceans, Volume 22](#)

Proceedings of Egmond aan Zee (The Netherlands) Conference, 2008

ECS
CD | 2009 | #187077A | **£34.79** [Add to basket](#)

[European Ungulates and their Management in the 21st Century](#)

Edited by Marco Apollonio, Reidar Andersen and Rory Putman

This book is the first to explore the diversity of management objectives and the different approaches to wildlife management of large ungulates in a wide range of

604 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521760615 | #184370A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p>Evidence of Pine Martens in England and Wales 1996-2007 Analysis of Reported Sightings and Foundations for the Future J Birks and J Messenger This report presents an analysis of evidence of pine martens gathered from England and Wales over a 12-year period (1996-2007); this evidence mainly comprised sightings</p>	106 pages Figs, tabs, maps Vincent Wildlife Trust Pbk 2010 0946081557 #186419A £14.95 Add to basket
<p>The Evolution of Exudativory in Primates Edited by Anne M Burrows and Leanne T Nash The first edited volume to offer a comprehensive overview of this rare dietary niche in the primate order. Leading researchers in the field of primatology synthesize our</p>	450 pages Col & b/w figs Springer Hbk 2010 1441966609 #187039A £145.00 Add to basket
<p>Field Guide to Marine Mammals of the Pacific Coast Baja, California, Oregon, Washington, British Columbia Sarah G Allen, Joe Mortenson and Sophie Webb From gray whales giving birth in the lagoons of Baja California to sea otters nestled in kelp beds off California and killer whales living around Vancouver Island in Canada,</p>	624 pages 22 col plates, 102 b/w photos, 22 figs, 45 maps California UP Hbk NYP 01/2011 0520265440 #186508A £41.95 Add to basket Pbk NYP 01/2011 0520265459 #186509A £16.95 Add to basket
<p>Field and Laboratory Methods in Primatology A Practical Guide Edited by Joanna M Setchell et al Building on the success of the first edition and bringing together contributions from a range of experts in the field, the second edition of this guide to research on wild</p>	343 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2003 0521820049 #141325A £100.00 Add to basket Pbk 2003 0521526280 #142131A £42.00 Add to basket Hbk NYP 02/2011 0521194091 #187652A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 02/2011 052114213X #187653A £34.99 Add to basket
<p>The Florida Manatee Biology and Conservation RL Reep and RK Bonde Tells a tale of the mysterious manatee for professionals and interested lay people alike. This work attempts to humanize the sometimes difficult-to-grasp characteristics</p>	189 pages 40 figs Florida University Presses Hbk 2006 081302949X #160300A £30.95 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0813035635 #186526A £20.50 Add to basket
<p>Gardens of Earthly Delight The History of Deer Parks John Fletcher This is a highly original, profusely illustrated, and well researched account of deer parks. Fletcher touches on errors commonly made by archaeologists and historians, taking</p>	256 pages b/w & col illus Windgather Press Pbk 2010 1905119364 #187327A £24.99 Add to basket
<p>Giraffe Edgar Williams As the tallest animal on Earth, giraffes have long attracted human curiosity and respect. Their extraordinarily long necks, distinctive camouflage, graceful movements</p>	174 pages 50 black and white, 50 colour Reaktion Books Pbk 2010 1861897642 #187356A £9.99 Add to basket
<p>The Grizzly Manifesto In Defence of the Great Bear Jeff Gailus The grizzly bear, once the archetype for all that is wild, is quickly becoming a symbol of nature's fierce but flagging resilience in the face of human greed and ignorance.</p>	112 pages Rocky Mountain Books Hbk 2010 1897522835 #184768A £14.50 Add to basket
<p>Guidelines for the in situ Re-introduction and Translocation of African and Asian Rhinoceros Translocation has become routine in a number of African range states and has played a key role in increasing both white and black rhino numbers. Although less frequent in</p>	115 pages IUCN Pbk 2009 2831711355 #188569A £13.99 Add to basket
<p>Handbook of the Mammals of South Asia With Special Emphasis on India, Bhutan and Bangladesh NC Bahuguna and Jayanta K Mallick Contains detailed, well-researched information on over 300 species, with status, habitats and distribution. The authors have sprinkled the text with anecdotes and</p>	571 pages 31 col plates Vedams Hbk 2010 8181580788 #188989A £39.00 Add to basket
<p>Die Haselmaus (Dormouse) Rimvydas Juskaitis and Sven Buchner</p>	180 pages 65 col photos Westarp Wissenschaften Pbk 2010 3894329181 #187290A £41.50 Add to basket
<p>The Hidden Life of Deer Lessons from the Natural World Elizabeth Marshall Thomas In the fall of 2007 in southern New Hampshire, the acorn crop failed and the animals who depended on it faced starvation. Elizabeth Marshall Thomas began leaving food in small</p>	256 pages Harper Collins Pbk 2010 006179211X #187824A £13.50 Add to basket

<p><u>Higgledy Piggledy</u> The Ultimate Pig Miscellany Richard Lutwyche Pig, porker, hog, swine however you refer to him, there is no doubt that the chubby quadruped with the curly tail and the big oink is regarded with enormous affection. The</p>	190 pages Col illus Quiller Publishing Hbk 2010 1846890748 #187320A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Hyena Nights, Kalahari Days</u> Gus Mills and Margie Mills Hyenas have a bad reputation and are misunderstood by most people. Until recent years many wildlife publications used words like freak, stupid, demented and ungainly to</p>	256 pages Jacana Pbk 2010 1770098119 #187347A £18.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Indonesian Primates</u> Edited by Sharon Gursky and Jatna Supriatna Edited by two internationally renowned primatologists, this new text synthesizes current research on the primates of Indonesia, which include apes, monkeys, and prosimians. It</p>	409 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2010 1441915591 #184552A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Inside of a Dog</u> What Dogs See, Smell, and Know Alexandra Horowitz As an unabashed dog lover, Alexandra Horowitz is naturally curious about what her dog thinks and what she knows. As a cognitive scientist she is intent on understanding the</p>	352 pages - Simon & Schuster Pbk 2010 184737347X #185249A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Jeremy and Amy</u> The Extraordinary Story of One Man and His Orang-utan Jeremy Keeling Jeremy Keeling first met Amy, an orang-utan, when he was looking after the private menagerie of rock-n-roll music producer Gordon Mills. A friendship was forged that would</p>	320 pages Short Books Hbk 2010 1906021988 #185486A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Kangaroo</u> Portrait of an Extraordinary Marsupial Stephen Jackson and Karl Vernes This book tells the story of Australia's most famous marsupial, from its ancient origins and prehistoric significance to current-day management and conservation. It examines the</p>	280 pages Allen & Unwin Pbk NYP 01/2011 174175903X #187946A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Keeping Pigs</u> How to get the most from your pigs Jeremy Hobson and Phil Rant This introductory guide is an essential read for all aspiring pig-keepers. It includes expert guidance on how to feed, house and breed healthy and happy pigs and introduces</p>	144 pages 150 col photos, 30 col illus David & Charles Pbk NYP 04/2011 0715338501 #188954A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Koala</u> Origins of an Icon Stephen Jackson Adored for its large fluffy ears, spoon-shaped nose and bright button eyes, the koala is universally recognised and revered as an Australian icon. But it hasn't always been so.</p>	352 pages col & b/w illus Allen & Unwin Pbk 2010 1742373232 #188283A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Last Stand of the Gorilla</u> Environmental Crime and Conflict in the Congo Basin UNEP Gorillas, the largest of the great apes, are under renewed threat across the Congo Basin from Nigeria to the Albertine Rift: poaching for bushmeat, loss of habitat due to</p>	86 pages Col illus UNEP Pbk 2010 8277010761 #185929A £21.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Last Wolf</u> Jim Crumley In The Last Wolf, Jim Crumley explores the place of the wolf in Scotland - past, present and future - and challenges many of the myths that have been regarded for centuries as</p>	224 pages Birlinn Pbk 2010 1841588474 #187337A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Leopard in India</u> A Natural History JC Daniel Elegant in its beautiful coat and lithe body, the leopard is a majestic predator. Its size permits it to occupy habitat denied to its larger cousins and its strength,</p>	271 pages 9 col photos Natraj Hbk 2009 818158127X #185267A £16.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Lion</u> Deirdre Jackson Majestic, noble, brave - judging from the wealth of myth, lore and legend surrounding them, lions have occupied a greater place in our imagination than any other animal.</p>	236 pages 100 col & b/w illus Reaktion Books Pbk 2010 1861896557 #184618A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Löwenäffchen</u> Die schönsten Krallenaffen, ihre Lebensweise, ihre Rettung Gerhard Hoffmann This book offers an insight into the life of the lion tamarin and the efforts to conserve their species.</p>	188 pages col illus Filander Pbk 2010 3930831732 #186280A £34.50 Add to basket

[Macaque Societies](#)

A Model for the Study of Social Organization

Edited by Bernard Thierry, Mewa Singh and Werner Kaumanns

Macaques are the most comprehensively studied of all monkey groups, and the 20 known species feature a broad diversity in their social relationships making them a

418 pages | 2 col plates, 25 illus, 20 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2004 | 0521818478 | #147439A | **£105.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521521688 | #184360A | **£33.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Mammal Teeth](#)

Origin, Evolution, and Diversity

Peter S Ungar

In this unique book, Peter S. Ungar tells the story of mammalian teeth from their origin through their evolution to their diversity today. "Mammal Teeth" traces the evolutionary

304 pages | Figs | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0801896681 | #187109A | **£49.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Mammals of Florida Field Guide](#)

Stan Tekiela

This field guide includes facts about size, habitat and range, and includes photos and notes to help discover Florida's diverse range of species.

301 pages | col photos, maps | Adventure Publishing
Pbk | 2010 | 1591932513 | #189003A | **£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Mammals of Indiana](#)

Edited by John O Whitaker and Russell E Mumford

This respected guide places strong emphasis on ecology with descriptions of Indiana's habitats, climate, and vegetation and detailed species accounts. The well illustrated

660 pages | 168 b/w photos, 33 col photos, 71 maps | Indiana UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0253349710 | #168270A | **£52.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0253222133 | #184072A | **£13.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Mammals of Turkey and Cyprus, Volume 3, Rodentia I I](#)

Cricetinae, Muridae, Spalacidae, Calomyscidae, Capromyidae, Hystricidae, Castoridae

Boris Krystufek and Vladimir Vohralik

Covers taxonomy, distribution, habitat, variation and life history of 32 species of hamsters, mice, rats, spiny mice, gerbils, jirds and dipodils, mole rats, calomyscus,

372 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | ZRS Koper
Pbk | 2009 | 9616732110 | #185859A | **£34.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Mamíferos Pequeños](#)

Manual de Técnicas de Captura, Preparación, Preservación y Estudio

Maria de Lourdes Romero-Almaraz, C Sanchez-Hernandez and C Garcia-Estrada

Manual on techniques for capture, preparation, preservation, and study of small mammals.

201 pages | Col & b/w photos, figs | GUYRA Paraguay
Pbk | 2007 | 9703247091 | #185386A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Manatee Insanity](#)

Inside the War Over Florida's Most Famous Endangered Species

Craig Pittman

For the past two decades, the quiet manatee has been a flash point of frequent environmental debates. Included on the very first endangered species list issued in

416 pages | 21 b/w illus, 1 map | Florida University Presses
Hbk | 2010 | 0813034620 | #183865A | **£24.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Marine Mammal Ecology and Conservation](#)

A Handbook of Techniques

Edited by Ian L Boyd, W Don Bowen and Sara J Iverson

Marine mammals command a high level of public attention, reflected in specific legislation for their protection and management in many countries. They also present

448 pages | 40 illus | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0199216568 | #185070A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0199216576 | #185071A | **£34.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Marine Mammal Protection Issues](#)

Edited by Derek L Caruana

The National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) developed the Atlantic Large Whale Take Reduction (ALWTR) plan to protect endangered large whales from entanglements in

182 pages | Tabs | Nova Science
Pbk | 2010 | 1607415402 | #184551A | **£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Marine Protected Areas for Whales, Dolphins and Porpoises](#)

A World Handbook for Cetacean Habitat Conservation

Erich Hoyt

The first edition of the widely praised "Marine Protected Areas for Whales, Dolphins and Porpoises", published in 2005, led to numerous new marine protected area proposals and a

492 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | Earthscan
Pbk | 2004 | 1844070646 | #146348A | **£32.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hbk | NYP 03/2011 | 1844077624 | #187640A | **£95.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | NYP 03/2011 | 1844077632 | #187641A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Meerkat Manor - DVD: Series 4](#)

The Next Generation

Animal Planet

Meerkat Manor's favourite family the Whiskers, are back, but this time they're no longer united. With original dominant matriarch Flower now gone, Rocket Dog has fought her way

Running Time: 5 hours | Demand Media
DVD | 2009 | #186069A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Mind of the Chimpanzee](#)

Ecological and Experimental Perspectives

Edited by Elizabeth V Lonsdorf, Stephen R Ross and Tetsuro Matsuzawa

Understanding the chimpanzee mind is akin to opening a window onto human consciousness. Many of our complex cognitive processes have origins that can be seen in the way that

379 pages | 144 halftones, 31 line illus, 19 tabs | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0226492788 | #184314A | **£81.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0226492796 | #184315A | **£31.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Monkeys on the Edge](#)

Ecology and Management of Long-Tailed Macaques and their Interface with Humans

Edited by Michael Gumert, Lisa Jones-Engel and Agustin Fuentes

Long-tailed macaques (*Macaca fascicularis*) have a wide geographical distribution and extensively overlap with human societies across southeast Asia, regularly utilizing the

280 pages | 55 b/w illus. 28 tables | CUP
Hbk | NYP 04/2011 | 0521764335 |
#188191A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Mountain Gorilla](#)

Only discovered a century ago, mountain gorillas inhabit a fragile world. A small number of families cling to existence on the forested peaks of isolated volcanoes in three

180 mins | BBC Video
Blu-ray disc | 2010 | #188023A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)
DVD | 2010 | #188022A | **£16.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Natural History of Tassel-Eared Squirrels](#)

Sylvester Allred

Serves as a resource for those who study mammalogy, animal ecology, forestry, and the natural history of the Southwest.

320 pages | New Mexico UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0826346553 | #188207A |
£37.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Neotropical Cervidology](#)

Biology and Medicine of Latin American Deer

Edited by José Mauricio Barbanti Duarte and Susana González

A project initiated by the Neotropical section of the IUCN SSC Deer Specialist Group (DSG) aimed to compile a state-of-the-art resource on Neotropical deer species. Since

393 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Funep
Hbk | 2010 | 8578050460 | #184022A |
£127.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Neuweltaffen](#)

Die Familien der Nicht-Callitrichidae - Nachtaffen, Kapuzinerartige, Springaffen und Sakis, Greifschwanzaffen

Gerhard Hoffmann

Monograph on New World monkeys.

146 pages | photos, tabs | Filander
Pbk | 2007 | 3930831678 | #186281A |
£36.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Nights of the Bear](#)

Diary of a Wildlife Photographer in the Finnish Taiga

Stefano Unterthiner

Eighty nights in a small hide isolated in the Finnish taiga. Eighty nights waiting for the bear. Season after season, wildlife photographer Stefano Unterthiner reveals his

128 pages | Col photos throughout | Edizioni Ylaios
Hbk | 2009 | 8890437316 | #183280A |
£54.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Orangutan Island](#)

A Story of Hope, Survival and Freedom

Animal Planet

Meet the class of Forest School 103, a ragtag crew of redheaded Little Orphan Annies of the bush who will learn to live wild - and hopefully form their own society - on a

Running time: 5 Hours | Demand Media
DVD | 2007 | #186077A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Otter](#)

James Williams

Back from the brink of extinction, the otter is making a come-back in Britain today. James Williams, a life-long enthusiast of this fascinating, enigmatic creature, dispels

224 pages | Col photos | Merlin Unwin
Hbk | 2010 | 1906122229 | #187322A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Otter](#)

Daniel Allen

Although rarely seen in the wild, the otter today is a much-loved animal; its playful character, and graceful aquatic agility were brought to the public's

183 pages | 50 b/w, 50 col illus | Reaktion Books
Pbk | 2010 | 1861897677 | #187357A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Photographic and Descriptive Musculoskeletal Atlas of Gorilla](#)

Edited by R Diogo, JM Potau, JF Pastor, FJ DePaz, EM Ferrero, M Barbosa and BA Wood
Even though the gorilla is our closest living relative, information about its anatomy, and particularly its musculature, is scarce. This book includes high-quality photographs

120 pages | photos | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2010 | 1578086949 | #188002A |
£96.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Platypus](#)

The Extraordinary Story of How a Curious Creature Baffled the World

Ann Moyal

When the first specimen of a platypus arrived in England in 1799 it was greeted with astonishment and disbelief. It defied rational explanation, with its webbed feet and

264 pages | col & b/w illus | Allen & Unwin
Pbk | 2010 | 1741757797 | #188284A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Pocket Guide to Mammals of Southern Africa](#)

Burger Cillie

Handy, compact and concise, this is an indispensable companion for every hiker, hunter and nature lover - small enough to fit into any bag or pocket, and yet it provides

128 pages | Col photos, dist maps | Sunbird Publishing
Pbk | 2010 | 1920289232 | #187836A |
£13.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Polar Bears in Northwest Greenland](#)

An Interview Survey About the Catch and the Climate

Erik W Born, Anna Heilmann, Lene Kielsen Holm and Kristin L Laidre

The rationale for this survey was the indication from hunting statistics, satellite telemetry and second-hand reports that the catch of polar bears in Northwest Greenland

250 pages | illus | Museum Tusulanum
Hbk | NYP 02/2011 | 8763531682 |
#186946A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Prairie Ghost: Pronghorn and Human Interaction in Early America</u> Richard E McCabe, Bart W O'Gara and Henry M Reeves The only one of 14 pronghorn-like genera to survive the great extinction brought on by human migration into North America, the pronghorn has a long and unique history of</p>	175 pages 119 b/w photos, 18 col illus, 10 illus, 8 maps Colorado UP Pbk 2010 0870819542 #187360A £18.50 Add to basket
<p><u>A Prickly Affair: My Life with Hedgehogs</u> Hugh Warwick Obsession, persecution and passion: the hedgehog may be small, but it attracts strong feelings. And Hugh Warwick is not immune. Travelling through fields in Devon and up to</p>	279 pages drawings Allen Lane Hbk 2008 184614065X #176208A £14.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0141034297 #183856A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Pride</u> A Family of Killers Fighting to Survive Michael Bright A bolt of lightning rent the air with such a thunderous roar that it shook the very earth itself. Every living thing covered in the face of such</p>	208 pages JR Books Ltd Hbk 2010 1906779775 #184614A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Primate Behavioral Ecology</u> Karen B Strier Primate Behavioral Ecology, described as "an engaging, cutting-edge exposition," incorporates exciting new discoveries and the most up-to-date approaches in its</p>	396 pages Figs, tabs, maps Pearson Education USA Pbk 2010 0205790178 #187960A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Primate Locomotion</u> Edited by Kristiaan D'Aout and Evie E Vereecke Primate locomotion has typically been studied from two points of view. Laboratory-based researchers have focused on aspects like biomechanics and energetics, whereas</p>	364 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2010 1441914196 #185787A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Primates</u> Jean-Jacques Petter Brings together and illustrates all families of primates in the world. This book is a synthesis of aesthetic and scientific approaches and is aimed at both specialists and</p>	256 pages Col illus Editions Nathan 2010 2092605437 #188853A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Primates of Gashaka</u> Socioecology and Conservation in Nigeria's Biodiversity Hotspot Edited by Volker Sommer and Caroline Ross The remote Gashaka region is still largely unexplored, although this area in north-eastern Nigeria is a premier wilderness where monkeys and apes still survive in</p>	400 pages Col & b/w figs Springer Hbk 2010 1441974024 #187040A £139.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Primates of West Africa</u> Pocket Identification Guide John F Oates and S Nash Laminated pocket guide with over 80 colour illustrations to aid identification and maps for locating them. In addition, each species description includes arboreality, the type</p>	20 pages Col illus, maps Conservation International Unbound 2010 193415122X #185950A £6.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Primates of the World</u> The Amazing Diversity of our Closest Relatives Ian Redmond Covering nearly 300 species, this comprehensive illustrated guide takes a close look at every branch of the primate family around the world, from tiny nocturnal mouse lemurs in</p>	176 pages 180 col photos, illus, maps New Holland Pbk 2010 1847738044 #185667A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Primateology</u> Theories, Methods and Research Emil Potocki and Juliusz Krasinski Primates use four major modes of communication (i.e., visual, olfactory, tactile and vocal), and the ways they communicate depend on restrictions imposed by their habits and</p>	Nova Science Hbk 2010 1607418525 #184553A £107.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Real Stories of Big Cat Rescues</u> Tales from the Exotic Feline Rescue Center Melanie Bowlin, Audra Masternak and Stephen D McCloud Tucked away in the woods near Center Point, Indiana, the Exotic Feline Rescue Center currently houses about 200 rescued big cats. Lions, tigers, leopards, pumas and bobcats,</p>	128 pages 111 col illus Indiana UP Pbk 2011 0253222346 #186982A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Recent Mammals of Alaska</u> Stephen O MacDonald and Joseph A Cook From the polar bear and the gray wolf to the walrus and the river otter, there are 115 species of mammals in Alaska that have never been fully catalogued until now. Biologists</p>	387 pages 110 Maps, 50 b/w illus Alaska UP Hbk 2009 1602230471 #178218A £37.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1602230722 #184328A £28.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Red Panda</u> Biology and Conservation of the First Panda Edited by Angela R Glatston "Red Panda: Biology and Conservation of the First Panda" provides a broad-based overview of the biology of the red panda, <i>Ailurus fulgens</i>. A carnivore</p>	474 pages Col & b/w figs William Andrew Publishing Hbk 2010 1437778135 #186716A £54.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Red Squirrels</u> Naturally Scottish Scottish Natural Heritage This booklet provides an insight into the ecology and some of the problems faced by the red squirrel.</p>	49 pages Col photos, illus, maps SNH Pbk 2010 1853976016 #186904A £7.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Rodents</u> Zheng Zhimin et al</p>	691 pages CSBS Hbk 2008 7313050135 #184663A £68.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Les Rongeurs de l'Afrique Sahelo-Soudanienne</u> Laurent Granjon and Jean-Marc Duplantier This book covers the rodents of the Sahelo-Soudain region of sub-Saharan Africa and for each species provides details of taxonomy, description, ecology, reproduction and</p>	216 pages Col plates, b/w illus, dist maps Paris MNHN Pbk 2009 2856536468 #185190A £45.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Safeguard Giant Panda</u> Luo Xiaoyun</p>	135 pages Plates CSBS Hbk 2008 7545201299 #179512A £64.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Search for the Golden Moon Bear</u> Science and Adventure in Pursuit of a New Species Sy Montgomery Sy Montgomery has already shared with readers her amazing encounters with great apes, man-eating tigers, and pink river dolphins, but her latest muse is an animal whose name</p>	324 pages Col photos Chelsea Green Pbk 2009 1603580638 #187006A £15.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Sex Determination, Differentiation and Intersexuality in Placental Mammals</u> RHF Hunter How do males become male and females become female? And what are the consequences if the decision is not incisive? Drawing upon interests in animal genetics and molecular</p>	314 pages 2 col plates, 22 b/w photos, 79 line illus, 28 tabs CUP Hbk 1995 0521462185 #040793A £72.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 02/2011 0521182298 #187811A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Slum Dogs of India</u> Eloise Leyden When photographer Eloise Leyden spent a year travelling around India, she became fascinated not only by the vibrant beauty of the land and the warmth of its people, but</p>	224 pages 130 colour illustrations Merrell Publishers Pbk 2009 1858945046 #180041A £9.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Soul of a Lion</u> One Woman's Quest to Rescue Africa's Wildlife Refugees Barbara Bennett and Mariete Van Der Merwe This book chronicles the story of the volunteers and creatures of the Harnas Wildlife Foundation in Namibia where former cattle farmers have sold land to buy and care for</p>	320 pages 5 b/w photos National Geographic Hbk 2010 1426206542 #185851A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Spot the Difference: Are Cheetahs Really Just Big Cats?</u> KM Bell The cheetah is an endangered species, threatened with extinction due to loss of habitat and conflict with humans for land use and prey animals. Although international efforts</p>	125 pages Figs, tabs Nottingham UP Pbk 2010 1904761607 #183988A £45.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Squirrels</u> J Holm All information about squirrels is given; their physical differences, their food preferences, whether they hibernate, how they communicate, squirrels in your garden.</p>	127 pages 80 line illus Whittet Hbk 2010 1873580738 #180156A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Status, Ecology and Behaviour of Antelope Cervicapra (Linnaeus, 1758) in Proposed Community Reserve for Balckbuck, Ganjam District, Orissa</u> Arun Kumar Roy Mahato et al</p>	160 pages col illus, col maps Zoological Survey Pbk 2010 818171265X #189034A £69.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Die Stimmen de Wölfe, Schakale und Hunde/The Voices of Wolves, Jackals and Dogs</u> K-H Dingler and K-H Frommolt This audio CD presents a comprehensive collection of calls and further vocalizations of "Wolves, Jackals and Dogs" featuring 15 species in 66 recordings. Although the focus is</p>	61 minutes Musikverlag Edition AMPLE CD 2010 393814761X #186606A £28.20 Add to basket
<p><u>The Storm Leopard</u> Martyn Murray This book is a blend of travel and nature writing that explores the primary dilemma of the 21st century - the conflict of modern lifestyles with the natural environment. This</p>	272 pages col & b/w illus Whittles Pbk 2010 1849950040 #183573A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Tasmanian Mammals</u> A field guide D Watts In Tasmania, because of its island status and rugged topography, many native mammals once found throughout southern Australia survive in healthy populations. This book presents</p>	119 pages Col photos, distrib maps, maps Published by the Author Pbk 2008 0646143549 #183417A £15.99 Add to basket

<p>Terre des Lions Laurent Baheux Photographic study of African wildlife.</p>	<p>144 pages B/w photos Editions Altus Hbk 2009 2952601135 #183828A £44.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Thousand Mile Song Whale Music in a Sea of Sound David Rothenberg Masterfully weaving science, art, and adventure, David Rothenberg has given us a love song to whale song that is thought-provoking and moving. Before the 1960s, no one</p>	<p>287 pages B/w illus Basic Books Pbk 2010 0465018890 #184790A £10.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Threatened Mammals of India Ecology and Management Goutam K Saha and Mazumdar Suhendu Synthesizes various aspects of the morphology, ecology and behaviour of threatened mammals in India that are relevant to their conservation. Their distribution, threats</p>	<p>162 pages col & b/w plates Daya Hbk 2008 817035546X #185936A £64.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Tibetan Antelope Edited by Liu Wulin</p>	<p>222 pages col photos Science Press Pbk 2009 7503853360 #183075A £92.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Tiger A True Story of Vengeance and Survival John Vaillant When Yuri Trush was called to investigate an attack by a Siberian Tiger in December 1997, what he found was unlike anything he'd ever encountered. Nothing remained of the</p>	<p>304 pages col illus, maps Sceptre Hbk 2010 0340962569 #186602A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Tigers A Celebration of Life Andy Rouse Award-winning, inspirational wildlife photographer Andy Rouse has self-published this fine study to coincide with the International Year of the Tiger. It is intended to raise</p>	<p>96 pages 100 col photos, 5 diagrams Electric Squirrel Publishing Hbk 2010 0956457509 #185167A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Tracking Tigers in Ranthambhore Gobind Sagar Bhardwaj Set in the staggeringly beautiful environs of the Ranthambhore National Park, in the colorful Indian state of Rajasthan, Tracking Tigers in Ranthambhore is an insider's</p>	<p>156 pages 163 col photos Aureole Publishing Hbk 2008 8189274009 #184419A £98.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Trailing the Giant Panda H Xiao and H Jinchu</p>	<p>239 pages CSBS Pbk 2008 7534560659 #179511A £24.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Urban Carnivores Ecology, Conflict, and Conservation Edited by Stanley D Gehrt, Seth PD Riley and Brian L Cypher With over half of the world's human population now living in cities, human-carnivore interaction in urban areas is a growing area of concern and research for wildlife</p>	<p>285 pages 55 halftones, 29 line drawings Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2010 0801893895 #185169A £38.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Virgin Pig Keeper A Pair of Pigs in the Garden David Brown and Eric Copeland Keeping pigs in the back garden has become popular but experts warn that it is not for the unwary or uninformed - there are issues surrounding regulations, feeding, housing,</p>	<p>128 pages illus Whittet Pbk 2010 1873580797 #184184A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Water Voles Rob Strachan Covers the conservation, breeding and management of this rapidly declining species.</p>	<p>96 pages 40 line illus Whittet Hbk 2010 1873580746 #174130A £10.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Way of the Panda The Curious History of China's Political Animal Henry Nicholls This title deals with the extraordinary impact of the panda - from obscurity to fame - a story of China's transition from shy beginnings to centre stage. In a most original</p>	<p>319 pages B/w illus Profile Books Hbk 2010 1846683688 #187355A £15.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Wild Elephant in China Chen Mingyong et al</p>	<p>202 pages col photos CSBS Hbk 2008 7541629901 #179513A £97.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Wild Horses Paolo Manili Man started taming horses about 5000 years ago. At the time the familiar modern type had not yet developed: it is the result of millennia of human involvement. Of the few</p>	<p>239 pages 206 colour photographs White Star Ediz Hbk 2010 8854404802 #184213A £27.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Wild Mammals of Japan Edited by SD Ohdachi, Y Ishibashi, MA Iwasa and T Saitih This book includes details of 170 species of mammals found in Japan. Descriptions for each species include red list status, distribution, fossil record, morphology, dental</p>	<p>544 pages Col photos, col maps, figs, tabs Shoukadoh Hbk 2009 4879746266 #184904A £100.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Wildlife Production Systems</u> Economic Utilisation of Wild Ungulates RJ Hudson, KR Drew and LM Baskin Examines the controversial position of commercial utilisation in relation to wildlife conservation. Production of large mammals has earned respectability as an agricultural</p>	470 pages 65 tables, b/w photos, line diagrams CUP Pbk 2010 0521349141 #184352A £35.00 Add to basket
<p><u>World of Wolves</u> New Perspectives on Ecology, Behaviour, and Management Edited by Marco Musiani, Luigi Boitani and Paul C Paquet The grey wolf is one of the world's most polarizing and charismatic species. Respected, adored, or held in awe by many as an icon of wilderness, wolves have also sparked fear</p>	398 pages Figs, tabs Calgary UP Pbk 2010 1552382699 #184584A £23.50 Add to basket
<p>Birds Go to subject web page</p>	
<p><u>2007 Non-estuarine Coastal Waterbird Survey</u> Population Estimates and Broad Comparisons with Previous Surveys GE Austin, MP Collier and MM Rehfishch</p>	31 pages 4 tables, 1 colour figure BTO Reports Spiralbound 2009 1906204527 #180431A £6.99 Add to basket
<p><u>ABA Checklist</u> Birds of the Continental United States and Canada American Birding Association Complete revised seventh edition includes a total of 957 species, 33 species new to the checklist, 3 species removed, several new species as a result of 'splits' and 14 species</p>	162 pages - ABA Spiralbound 2008 1878788345 #183740A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Aaaaw to Zzzzzd: The Words of Birds</u> North America, Britain, and Northern Europe John Bevis Birds sing and call, sometimes in complex and beautiful arrangements of notes, sometimes in one-line repetitions that resemble a ringtone more than a symphony. Listening, we are</p>	160 pages 24 MIT Press Hbk 2010 0262014297 #187053A £9.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Advanced Bird ID Guide</u> The Western Palearctic Nils Van Duivendijk This innovative guide is an essential addition to the library of any serious birder. It accurately describes every key detail of every plumage of all 900 species that have ever</p>	308 pages 10 line drawings New Holland Pbk 2010 1847736076 #183860A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Aerial Surveys of Aggregations of Seaducks, Divers and Grebes in UK Inshore Areas Outside the Breeding Season in 2007/08</u> M Lewis, LJ Wilson, I Sohle, BJ Dean, A Webb and JB Reid Aerial surveys are only a component of the winter survey programme because in some cases, aerial survey methods may miss some species, e.g. species that avoid aircraft, or</p>	32 pages Figs, tabs JNCC Pbk 2009 #185213A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>L'Aigle Royal</u> Biologie, Histoire et Conservation Situation dans le Massif Central Bernard Ricau and Vincent Decorde This illustrated book covers 30 years of research on the eagle population of the Massif Central, France.</p>	320 pages col photos, illus BIOTOPE Parthenope Hbk 2009 2914817371 #186101A £47.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The American Bird Conservancy Guide to Bird Conservation</u> Daniel J Lebbin, Michael J Parr and George H Fenwick Co-published with Lynx Edicions Birds are ubiquitous features of daily life, so much so that they are often taken for granted. But even the casual observer is aware</p>	446 pages Col photos, col illus Chicago UP Hbk 2010 0226647277 #186969A £28.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Ancient Murrelet</u> A Natural History in the Queen Charlotte Islands Anthony J Gaston A monograph on this curious and little known seabird, which sprang to prominence with the recent first record for the Western Palaeartic at Lundy Island. Found along the</p>	249 pages B/w illus Poyser Hbk 2010 1408136724 #187868A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Areas Importantes para a Conservacao das Aves no Brasil</u> Parte I - Estados do Dominio da Mata Atlantica Glayson A Bencke, Giovanni N Mauricio, Pedro F Develey and JM Goerck In 2006, SAVE Brasil launched the book Areas Importantes para a Conservacao das Aves no Brasil: parte 1 - estados do dominio da Mata Atlantica (Important Bird Areas in Brazil),</p>	494 pages Col photos, tabs BirdLife/SAVE Brasil Hbk 2006 859980801X #180492A £53.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Areas Importantes para a Conservacao das Aves no Brasil: Parte II - Amazônia, Cerrado e Pantanal</u> A De Luca, PE Develey, GA Bencke and JM Goerck Amongst Brazil's 163 IBAs, some are considered irreplaceable as they hold significant numbers of one or more species at risk of extinction. These areas are found in a</p>	361 pages Col photos, maps, tabs BirdLife/SAVE Brasil Hbk 2010 8599808028 #185090A £56.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Areas Importantes para la Conservacion de las Aves en Ecuador</u> JF Freile and T Santander</p>	<p>236 pages Tabs, maps, illus BirdLife International Pbk 2005 9978447660 #173966A £34.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Areas Importantes para la Conservación de las Aves del Paraguay / Important Bird Areas for Conservation in Paraguay</u> Edited by RP Clay, JL Cartes, H Del Castillo and A Lesterhuis Describes the 57 Important Bird Areas (IBAs) of Paraguay. IBAs are identified according to BirdLife criteria based on threatened or endemic species, species concentration,</p>	<p>470 pages Figs, tabs, col photos GUYRA Paraguay Hbk 2008 9995384825 #185387A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>An Assessment of the Feasibility of Annual Monitoring of Winter Gull Roosts in the UK and Possible Outputs from Such a Scheme</u> NHK Burton, IMD Maclean and GE Austin</p>	<p>54 pages 9 tables, 6 figures BTO Reports Spiralbound 2009 1906204543 #180433A £6.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Atlas of Birds Mapping Avian Diversity, Behaviour and Conservation Worldwide</u> Mike Unwin Authoritative and concise, this beautifully illustrated atlas captures the dazzling diversity of bird life around the world. Its stunning full-colour maps reveal where</p>	<p>144 pages Many colour artworks and photos A & C Black Pbk NYP 04/2011 1408134705 #187634A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Atlas of Rare Birds</u> Dominic Couzens A guide to some of the rarest birds in existence, brought together by the maps showing where in the world you can find them. The book focuses on 50 captivating stories of the</p>	<p>240 pages 200 col photos, 61 col maps New Holland Hbk 2010 1847735355 #183862A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Atlas of Wintering Birds in Britain and Ireland</u> Peter Lack Companion volume to The Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland. Includes all the species recorded during the winters of 1981/2 - 1983/4 in the course of surveys</p>	<p>448 pages Illus,maps Poyser Hbk 2010 140813828X #188118A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Australian Bustard</u> Mark Ziembecki The Australian bustard is Australia's heaviest flying bird. It is an icon of the Australian outback where it is more commonly known as the bush or plains turkey. It is</p>	<p>102 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs CSIRO Pbk 2010 0643096116 #184302A £30.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Aves - Vida y Conducta</u> Roberto Ares In order to understand the biology and the behavior of the birds there are more than 1,500 colour photos, photomontages, photographic sequences and drawings. A novel way of</p>	<p>288 pages Col photos Vazquez Mazzini Hbk 2007 9879132165 #172054A £57.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Avian Subspecies</u> Edited by Kevin Winker and Susan M Haig</p>	<p>210 pages California UP Pbk 2010 0943610869 #188251A £27.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The BTO Barn Owl Monitoring Project 2000-2007</u> DI Leech, CJ Barimore and CR Shawyer</p>	<p>48 pages BTO Reports Spiralbound 2009 1906204470 #180427A £6.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Backyard Birds from Kingfishers to Jays Detailed Information on the Top 100 Birds in North America</u> Edited by Rob Hume This guide catalogues a representative selection of more than 70 different species from various branches of the bird family tree, carefully chosen from all the major family</p>	<p>192 pages illustrations Chartwell Spiralbound 2010 0785825983 #188963A £10.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Barley Bird Notes on the Suffolk Nightingale</u> Richard Mabey and Derrick Greaves Richard Mabey, described as "Britain's greatest living nature writer", explores the nightingale's links with Suffolk culture and landscape, and traces the bird's course</p>	<p>78 pages Colour images Full Circle Editions Ltd Hbk 2010 0956186912 #185182A £22.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Barn Owl</u> DS Bunn, AB Warburton and RD Wilson Illustrated by Ian Willis A splendidly readable account. `Whether you are an owl addict, a more normal diurnal birder, a twitcher or an armchair naturalist, you should</p>	<p>280 pages Col photos,drawings Poyser Hbk 2010 1408139588 #188116A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Barn Owl</u> David Chandler and Nigel Blake The sight of a ghostly Barn Owl quartering a field at dusk is not one that is easily forgotten, but the day-to-day lives of these captivating birds are little known to most</p>	<p>128 pages 80 colour photographs New Holland Pbk NYP 02/2011 1847737684 #187651A £12.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>The Bee Eaters</u> CH Fry With drawings by John Busby, this contains species accounts, colour plates and maps, covering all 42 species and subspecies, plus chapters on evolutionary development,</p>	320 pages Col plates, drawings, maps Poyser Hbk 2010 1408136864 #188117A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Best Birdwatching Sites: the Solway Cumbria/Dumfries and Galloway</u> John Miles The Solway estuary, which separates the scenic counties of Cumbria and Dumfries & Galloway, is a magical place for both birdwatchers and walkers and this addition to the</p>	240 pages maps Buckingham Press Pbk 2010 0955033934 #188487A £17.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Biggest Twitch</u> Around the World in 4,000 Birds Alan Davies and Ruth Miller Most people dream of packing in their humdrum city life, selling up and heading off into the unknown for a life of adventure. For Ruth Miller and Alan Davies this dream became</p>	301 pages 32 pp colour photography Christopher Helm Pbk 2010 1408123878 #186657A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bird Feathers</u> A Guide to North American Species S David Scott and Casey McFarland This guide teaches birders to use the characteristics of wing types and feather morphology to identify feathers - not only by species but also by their place on the</p>	358 pages 495 colour photos, 391 maps & 12 illus Stackpole Pbk 2010 0811736180 #187617A £29.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Bird Habitats in Britain</u> RJ Fuller Illustrated by Donald Watson Describes the main habitat types and their associated bird life through the seasons and the distribution of sites in Britain.</p>	352 pages B/w photos, drawings Poyser Hbk 2010 1408137046 #188119A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Bird Life of Mountain and Upland</u> D Ratcliffe Written for the amateur ornithologist, this book describes the bird life of the various upland regions of the British Isles from an ecological standpoint. It relates</p>	280 pages 24 b/w illus, 68 figures, 4 tables CUP Pbk 2010 0521142598 #185644A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bird Migration</u> Ian Newton The phenomenon of bird migration has fascinated people from time immemorial. The arrivals and departures of different species marked the seasons, heralding spring and</p>	598 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Harper Collins Hbk 2010 0007307314 #177551A £50.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0007307322 #177552A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bird Migration and Global Change</u> George W Cox Changes in seasonal movements and population dynamics of migratory birds in response to ongoing changes resulting from global climate changes are a topic of great interest to</p>	291 pages Figs, tabs Island Press Hbk 2010 1597266876 #187345A £54.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1597266884 #187346A £26.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bird Observatories of Britain and Ireland</u> M Archer, M Grantham, P Howlett and S Stansfield Bird observatories are research stations established mainly for the study of migration, particularly by means of ringing. There are now 20 scattered around the British Isles at</p>	592 pages Col plates, b/w illus, tabs A & C Black Hbk 2010 1408110407 #178054A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Bird Songs Bible</u> Les Beletsky Bird Songs Bible covers the sights and sounds of every single breeding bird in North America -- nearly 750 in all. This distinctive package features a state-of-the-art</p>	536 pages Col illus Chronicle Books Hbk 2010 081187138X #188715A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Bird Songs and Calls</u> Hannu Jännes and Owen Roberts We can hear birdsong anywhere, whether we live in the city or in the country. Without the musical backdrop provided by our feathered friends, our gardens, parks, woods,</p>	64 pages 120 colour photographs New Holland Hbk NYP 01/2011 184773779X #187666A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bird Watcher's Daily Companion</u> 365 Days of Advice, Insight, and Information for Enthusiastic Birders Tom Warhol and Marcus Schneck This guide is a sophisticated way for birders to be inspired, motivated and educated every day of the year. It provides information on everything from differentiating</p>	320 pages 150 illustrations Rockport Books Hbk 2010 1592536506 #188962A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bird Watching</u> Paula McCartney A spotted wren perches on the limb of a pine tree in a field of daisies. A song sparrow stands ready to take flight from a snow-covered limb against a winter landscape. For</p>	120 pages Col illus Princeton Architectural Press Hbk 2010 1568988559 #180989A £29.99 Add to basket

[The Bird Watching Answer Book](#)

Everything You Need to Know to Enjoy Birds in Your Backyard and Beyond

Laura Erickson

This reference book answers real life questions that have been sent to the Cornell Lab of Ornithology by birders of all levels from across North America. The author's expert

400 pages | illus | Storey
Pbk | 2009 | 1603424520 | #180995A |
£10.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Bird](#)

A Natural History of Who Birds Are, Where They Came From, and How They Live

Colin Tudge

In this fascinating exploration of the avian class, Colin Tudge considers the creatures of the air. From their evolutionary roots to their flying, feeding, fighting, mating,

462 pages | B/w illus | Crown Publishing Group
Hbk | 2009 | 0307342042 | #181003A |
£25.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Birding Brazil](#)

Atlantic Rainforest

Malcolm Rymer

This birding travelogue features over 150 birds found in the Tres Picos State Park including 47 endemic species.

2 hours, widescreen 16:9 | Malcolm Rymer
DVD | | #187155A | **£26.39 [Add to basket](#)**

[Birding Dordogne](#)

David Simpson

This book will help a birdwatcher get the most out of a visit to this popular area of France, highlighting the best birding areas and offering advice for your holiday.

24 pages | B/w illus, maps | BirdGuides
Pbk | 2010 | 1898110522 | #187366A |
£7.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Birding Southern Peru](#)

Malcolm Rymer

This two hour birding travelogue includes highlights from the ancient Inca capital of Cusco, Machu Picchu, the Manu National Park and the seabird colonies of the Ballestas

2 hours | Malcolm Rymer
DVD | 2010 | #187156A | **£26.39 [Add to basket](#)**

[A Birding Tourist's Guide to Majorca](#)

Maties Rebassa, Josep Manchado et al

This guide, produced by local experts, goes a long way towards plugging a current hole because it provides the ever growing band of birdwatching enthusiasts - not just

128 pages | Col photos, maps | Balearmex XXI
Pbk | 2009 | 8461357930 | #185222A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds](#)

Dale Serjeantson

This book examines bird remains in archaeology and anthropology and provides a thorough review of the literature on this topic whilst also serving as a guide to the methods of

486 pages | 171 figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0521866170 | #185074A |
£59.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0521758580 | #185075A |
£31.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds Britannia](#)

Why the British Fell in Love with Birds

Stephen Moss

Birds and bird lore provide a fascinating window onto British social and cultural history, and can tell a lot about the changing relationship between the landscape,

320 pages | Harper Collins
Hbk | NYP 03/2011 | 0007413440 |
#187638A | **£17.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Birds By Night](#)

G Martin

Illustrated by John Busby This book investigates the complex relationship between nocturnal birds and the environment which they inhabit from dusk to dawn. The study

227 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408137712 | #188121A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds New to Britain and Ireland](#)

Edited by JT Sharrock

Identification notes by PJ Grant Drawings by several artists This book provides 'first-sighting' accounts of 83 species unrecorded in Britain and Ireland before 1946.

280 pages | B/w photos, illus, maps | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408138468 | #188124A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Birds We Live with](#)

Catherine E Clark

In a remarkably fresh, sometimes humorous style, wildlife artist Catherine Clark captures the birds around us in her art. These are the avian creatures that populate our

112 pages | Illus | Schiffer
Hbk | 2009 | 0764332600 | #181048A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds and Berries](#)

Barbara Snow and David Snow

The remarkable relationship between birds and the plant world makes this an absorbing and revealing study for botanists and ornithologists.

268 pages | b/w illus, tabs | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408138212 | #188114A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds and Birding in Central Oaxaca](#)

John M Forcey

This annotated checklist includes details of habitat, elevation, breeding, dates for migratory birds, and local subspecies alongside information on the best locations in the

76 pages | maps | Buteo
Pbk | 2009 | #188081A | **£16.50 [Add to basket](#)**

[Birds and Forestry](#)

Mark Avery and Roderick Leslie

Foreword by David Bellamy The conflict between forestry and nature conservation became a major environmental issue in Britain in the 1980s. The large-scale planting of

299 pages | B/w photos, line illus | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408137682 | #188120A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds in Books](#)

Three Hundred Years of South Asian Ornithology: A Bibliography

Aasheesh Pittie

This bibliography includes details of over 1700 books covering the ornithology of Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, the Maldives, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri

845 pages | - | Permanent Black
Hbk | 2010 | 817824294X | #186720A |
£44.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds in Ireland](#)

Clive D Hutchinson

Illustrated by John Busby This is a comprehensive review of the birds of the Republic and Northern Ireland, written by one of Ireland's leading ornithologists, and is a

212 pages | Maps,tabs,histograms |
Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408137011 | #188223A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds in Scotland](#)

Valerie M Thom

This book is the most important work on the birds of Scotland ever published. If it were a county avifauna, it would be a remarkable piece of work, but, covering an entire

392 pages | B/w photos,illus,maps |
Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408138379 | #188122A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds in Shanxi Province](#)

Fan Longsuo

The book describes the birds in Shanxi province including 17 orders 54 families 167 genera 327 species.

567 pages | Col plates | CSBS
Pbk | 2008 | 7503852917 | #184676A |
£79.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds in Uruguay and Worldwide Distribution \ Aves en el Uruguay y su Distribution Global](#)

Alejandro Olmos

Presents all the 453 bird species recorded for the Oriental Republic of Uruguay.

520 pages | Col photos throughout |
Biophoto
Pbk | 2010 | 997496895X | #183903A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds in Wales](#)

R Lovegrove, G Williams and I Williams

The first comprehensive guide to bird occurrence, distribution and history in Wales, and a companion volume to the previous Poyser titles Birds in Scotland and Birds in

350 pages | 100 line illus, 17 maps |
Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408137925 | #188123A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds in your Garden](#)

Malcolm Tait et al

This is the ideal companion for learning about the birds in your garden, featuring species profiles of all the species you are likely to see, and a wealth of useful advice

208 pages | Col photos | Christopher
Helm
Pbk | 2010 | 1408130262 | #186656A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds of Africa](#)

South of the Sahara

Ian Sinclair and Peter Ryan

This new edition of "Birds of Africa south of the Sahara" contains some 400 updated images along with fully revised text, capturing the latest information available. It

767 pages | 340 col plates, col illus, dist
maps | Struik
Pbk | 2011 | 1770076239 | #187615A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds of Australia](#)

Ken Simpson and Nicholas Day

This is the completely revised eighth edition of Australia's best-selling field guide, with close to 600,000 copies sold. In 132 color plates of remarkable beauty and

382 pages | 132 col plates, 1000 b/w
line illus, distrib maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2004 | 0713669829 | #146206A |
Normally £24.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.99
Pbk | 2010 | 0691146926 | #186638A |
£45.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds of Brazil/Aves do Brasil - Songs, Calls and Photos/Vozes e Fotos](#)

Volume 1, Atlantic Forest, Cerrado, Caatinga, Pantanal, Savannah, Coast

J Minns, D Buzzetti, C Albano, A Grosset, A Whittaker and R Parrini

This DVD-ROM contains photos and sound recordings of 1051 bird species found in the Atlantic rain forest, Cerrado, Caatinga, Pantanal, the Southern Savannahs and the coasts

3559 photos, 7324 sound recordings,
1048 maps | Ricardo Sigrist
DVD-ROM | 2010 | #187180A | **£59.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Birds of Cleveland](#)

Martin Blick

This book details the status of all 362 known species of birds recorded in Cleveland (northern England) and is complete with illustrations and photographs.

352 pages | Col & b/w illus | Tees Valley
Wildlife Trust
Pbk | 2009 | 095632830X | #186795A |
£34.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds of Cyprus](#)

Jane Stylianou

An easy-to-use book that is accessible to all, including children. It refers to all the birds that live in Cyprus and includes useful information concerning these birds as well

131 pages | 100 col photos | Bank of
Cyprus
Pbk | 2009 | 9963428738 | #183784A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Birds of Devon](#)

Michael Tyler

The Birds of Devon covers all 420 species known to have occurred in the county and is the first complete avifauna for the county since 1969. Each entry is illustrated with

750 pages | 200 col photos & illus, tabs
| Devon BWPS
Hbk | 2010 | 0955602831 | #188917A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Birds of Dibru-Saikhowa National Park</u></p> <p>Anwaruddin Choudhury Pocket guide to the birds of this national park in Assam. The checklist lists 439 species; key birding sites are also described.</p>	<p>84 pages colour photos, drawings The Rhino Foundation Pbk 2007 8190086685 #174468A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Gardens, Hedgerows and Woodlands</u></p> <p>L Merrick A laminated A2 identification poster showing 28 species of common birds of Gardens, Hedgerows and Woodland, suitable for all ages. All illustrations are original paintings.</p>	<p>1 pages Col illus, laminated Gatekeeper Poster 0955590523 #185898A £5.04 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Ghana</u></p> <p>Nik Borrow and Ron Demey Ghana is one of the most accessible countries in Western Africa and is rapidly becoming a top tourist destination. This dedicated country field guide uses illustrations from</p>	<p>352 pages 145 col plates Christopher Helm Pbk 2010 1408122790 #181780A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Himalaya and Kashmir</u></p> <p>Douglas Dewar The object of this book is to enable people interested in birds to identify those they meet with while walking in the hill stations of the Himalayas and Kashmir and those they</p>	<p>199 pages - Gulshan Hbk 2009 8183390641 #185263A £36.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Mangrove Area in China</u></p> <p>Zhou Fang</p>	<p>342 pages CCPH Hbk 2010 7030285158 #188365A £62.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Ontario</u> Habitat Requirements, Limiting Factors, and Status Nonpasserines - Shorebirds Through Woodpeckers</p> <p>Al Sandilands This volume deals with shorebirds through woodpeckers and completes the treatment of the nonpasserines. Information on habitat, limiting factors and status are dealt with for</p>	<p>400 pages 88 maps, 84 illus UBC Press Hbk 2010 0774817623 #185229A £79.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Birds of Panama</u> A Field Guide</p> <p>George R Angehr and Robert Dean The isthmus of Panama, where North and South America meet, hosts more bird species than all of North America. The western and central areas harbor representatives of species</p>	<p>464 pages 908 col illus, 911 maps Cornell UP Pbk NYP 02/2011 0801476747 #186964A £22.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Pantanal / Aves do Pantanal</u></p> <p>Edson Endrigo Presents 100 images of the birds of this extraordinary wetland ecosystem covering ten times the area of the Everglades and straddling Brazil, Bolivia and Paraguay.</p>	<p>224 pages Col photos, slipcase Editora Aves e Fotos Hbk 2009 8598153079 #183480A £68.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Paradise</u> Nature, Art & History</p> <p>Clifford B Frith and Dawn W Frith A gloriously illustrated book that comprehensively covers the natural history of these most spectacular birds, as well as the people and artefacts surrounding the history of</p>	<p>370 pages 350 col illus Frith Hbk 2010 0646532987 #187121A £66.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Peru</u></p> <p>TS Schulenberg, DF Stotz, DF Lane, JP O'Neill and TA Parker With over 1800 species, Peru has the second richest avifauna of any country in the world. As a consequence it is one of the most popular birding destinations in South</p>	<p>656 pages 304 colour plates, 1806 maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2007 0713686731 #167909A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Peru - MP3 Sound Collection</u></p> <p>Peter Boesman Peru is one of the countries with the highest diversity of birds on earth. With this Sound Collection, Peru finally has a major publication illustrating the vocalizations of</p>	<p>28 hours Birdsounds Netherlands CD 2009 #183814A £70.40 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Pukeiti</u></p> <p>David G Medway Pukeiti, the property of the Pukeiti Rhododendron Trust, lies between the forested slopes of the Pouakai and Kaitake Ranges in New Zealand's Egmont National Park. Pukeiti</p>	<p>112 pages Col photos, col illus Pukeiti Rhododendron Trust Pbk 2006 1877365793 #165623A £15.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Russian Far East</u> An Annotated Catalogue</p> <p>VA Nechaev and TV Gamova 557 species from 75 families and 22 orders are catalogued with distribution information (no illustrations). Geographical region covered encompasses the Russian Far East and</p>	<p>564 pages 1 map Amur-Ussuri Centre Pbk 2009 5804409581 #186390A £45.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Birds of Sao Tomé e Príncipe \ As Aves de Sao Tomé e Príncipe</u> A Photo Guide \ Um Guia Fotográfico</p> <p>AP Leventis and Fábio Olmos This guide to the birds of Sao Tome e Principe, the first in both Portuguese and English, has the goal of making information on the unique bird fauna of the country</p>	<p>142 pages Col photos Editora Aves e Fotos (C) Pbk 2009 8560187154 #182698A £19.99 Add to basket</p>

<p>Birds of Southeastern Arizona Richard Cachor Taylor Southeastern Arizona is recognized as one of America's foremost birding destinations with almost half of all the birds of North America seen in this one area.</p>	<p>430 pages 640 col photos, maps RW Morse Company Pbk 2010 0964081075 #189005A £22.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Birds of Southern Africa 3 DVD Box Set A Triple DVD-Video and Sound Guide to 550 Birds Guy Gibbon This set includes the three volumes of the Birds of Southern Africa covering 550 bird species.</p>	<p>220 minutes SA Birding DVD 2007 #188307A £61.80 Add to basket</p>
<p>Birds of Southern Africa Volume 2 Guy Gibbon A 60-minute video-sound guide to 120 birds additional to those featured on volume 1. Each bird is shown in live close-up video, together with an on-screen title and the bird</p>	<p>60 minutes SA Birding DVD #188305A £43.20 Add to basket</p>
<p>Birds of Southern Africa Volume 3 Guy Gibbon A 60 minute video sound guide to 115 more birds. This third DVD in the series increases the total to 550 species. Each bird is shown in live close up video, together with on</p>	<p>60 minutes SA Birding DVD #188306A £43.20 Add to basket</p>
<p>Birds of Sri Lanka Gehan de Silva Wijeyeratne Sri Lanka is one of the most biodiverse countries in the world. In terms of species diversity per unit area it ranks high for many group of animals. The birds are a good</p>	<p>208 pages Vijitha Yapa Bookshop 955009300X #188254A £35.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Birds of Wyoming Douglas W Faulkner The first comprehensive guide since 1939 to the status and distribution of Wyoming's avifauna. The book provides detailed information for over 400 bird species known to have</p>	<p>403 pages Col photos, maps Roberts and Company Publishers Hbk 2010 1936221020 #185113A £40.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Birds of the Inland Northwest and Northern Rockies Includes Idaho, Eastern Washington and Oregon, and Western Montana Harry Nehls, Mike Denny and Dave Trochlell This identification guide includes the birds of Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon, all of Idaho and Western Montana. The species account pages provide color photographs of</p>	<p>422 pages col photos, maps RW Morse Company Pbk 2008 0964081067 #189007A £21.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Birds of the Strait of Gibraltar Clive Finlayson The Strait of Gibraltar is famed as one of the major passage points for Palaearctic birds migrating between European breeding grounds and their wintering grounds in Africa.</p>	<p>488 pages Line illus. Poyser Hbk 2010 1408136953 #188228A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Birdsong Madeleine Floyd A celebration of British birds and their songs, from artist Madeleine Floyd. Some 50 of her exquisite drawings of birds, along with their specific eggs are captured here and</p>	<p>128 pages 50 col illus National Trust Hbk 2010 1905400977 #186585A £7.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>A Birdstuffer's Library A 19th Century Naturalist's Library Joan Webb The author analyses the library of George Caley, a nineteenth century English naturalist who was a collector for Sir Joseph Banks in New South Wales.</p>	<p>99 pages Col & b/w photos Joan Webb Pbk 2009 0958027730 #184775A £56.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Birdwatcher's Dictionary Peter Weaver Illustrations by Mike Hodgson. Digital reprint of a book originally published in 1981.</p>	<p>156 pages Illus Poyser Hbk 2010 1408138514 #188125A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Birdwatcher's Garden Hazel Johnson and Pamela Johnson This title is ideal for people who wish to attract birds to their gardens, whether to aid the bird population or purely for pleasure. The reference tables</p>	<p>176 pages full colour throughout, includes illustrations, includes photographs GMCP Pbk 2010 1861088701 #186087A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Birdwatcher's Yearbook 2011 The 2011 edition of this essential guide includes a giant address book, birding diary and notebook, up-to-date checklists for birds, butterflies and dragonflies as well as an</p>	<p>336 pages B/w illus, maps Buckingham Press Pbk 2010 0955033993 #188486A £17.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Birdwatchers' Year Leo Batten, Jeremy Sorensen, Mike J Wareing and Donald Watson Digital reprint of a book originally published in 1973.</p>	<p>352 pages B/w illus Poyser Hbk 2010 1408138697 #188224A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>A Birdwatching Guide to South-East Brazil Juha Honkala and Seppo Niiranen The site descriptions include information on some 50 excellent birdwatching sites throughout South-East Brazil with accurate</p>	<p>416 pages 960 photos, 30 maps Juha Honkala Pbk 2010 9529271921 #186238A £28.99 Add to basket</p>

[Birdwatching Walks in the Lake District](#)

David Hindle and Wilson John

This wonderful new collection of walks combines the spectacular and beautiful scenery of the Lake District with excellent opportunities to see some of the area's birds and other

192 pages | colour photos | Carnegie Publishing
Pbk | 2010 | 1874181675 | #186440A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Birdwatching in the Philippines, Volume 2](#)

Carlos M Libosada and Ivan Sarenas

As with the first volume, this second volume is a celebration of the country's diverse and unique bird assemblages. Its special focus is avian endemism in the Philippines and

274 pages | Col photos throughout | Philippine Dept of Tourism
Pbk | 2009 | #184912A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Breeding Bird Survey of the National Forest \(English Midlands\) in 2008](#)

JH Marchant, DG Noble and S Haynes

44 pages | 12 tables, 1 b&w figure, 15 colour figures | BTO Reports
Spiralbound | 2009 | 1906204500 | #180429A | **£13.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Breeding Birds of Britain and Ireland](#)

[Nests, Eggs, Nestlings, Fledglings and Habitats](#)

Peter Castell and Richard Castell

The vast collection of photographs presented on this DVD-ROM is the result of decades of painstaking fieldwork by the authors, supplemented by other skilled photographers. This

3000 images | BirdGuides
DVD-ROM | 2009 | 1898110514 | #183484A | **£49.96** [Add to basket](#)

[Breeding Birds of Britain and Ireland](#)

John Parslow

Digital reprint of a book originally published in 1973.

272 pages | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408137070 | #188225A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

[British Birds Video Guide](#)

[mp4 edition](#)

These mp4 files run over 16 hours and cover 270 species and feature all-new commentaries by Dave Gosney, revised maps, songs, calls and the use of freeze frames and split screen

16 hours | BirdGuides
DVD-ROM | 2009 | #183485A | **£19.96** [Add to basket](#)

[The Chamberlain Guide to Birding Gauteng](#)

[101 Prime Birding Sites in and Around Johannesburg and Pretoria](#)

E Marais and F Peacock

The greater Gauteng region includes Pretoria and Johannesburg. While often overlooked by birders on their travels further afield, this region, with its diversity of natural and

384 pages | Maps, col photos, maps | Mirafra
Pbk | 2008 | 0620416211 | #183328A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Checklist of the Birds of Aruba, Curacao and Bonaire](#)

[South Caribbean](#)

TG Prins, JH Reuter, AO Debrot, J Wattel and V Nijman

This volume surveys and documents all 280 species of birds ever recorded as breeding, wintering, migrating, or casually visiting the islands of Aruba, Curacao and Bonaire in

268 pages | maps, colour photos | Nederlandse Ornithologische
Pbk | 2009 | #187100A | **£32.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Checklist of the Birds of Colombia](#)

Paul Salaman, Thomas M Donegan and David Caro

Design to accompany the Field Guide to the Birds of Colombia, this checklist details every bird species and subspecies in the world's most bird-rich nation (1878 species).

73 pages | Map | Conservation Allies LLC
Pbk | 2010 | 0982761511 | #187122A | **£7.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Checklist of the Birds of New Zealand](#)

[Norfolk and Macquarie Islands, and the Ross Dependency, Antarctica](#)

Ornithological Society of New Zealand Checklist Committee

This substantially revised and expanded edition of the Checklist of the Birds of New Zealand is the official list of all the birds in the New Zealand region, including

500 pages | 4 maps | Papa
Pbk | 2010 | 187738559X | #186105A | **£76.00** [Add to basket](#)

[A Checklist of the Birds of Peninsular Malaysia](#)

MNS Bird Conservation Council

This is the first ever inventory of all the birds found within the country, its distribution and conservation status; nationally and internationally. The first edition

42 pages | Map | Malaysian Nature Society
Pbk | 2010 | 9839681435 | #188206A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Chongming Dongtan Habitats for Birds](#)

Shanghai Chongming Dongtan National Nature Reserve

Shanghai, one of the world's largest cities, is located at the Yangtze River mouth, which contains estuarine wetlands, inland rivers and lakes. The wetlands support 70%-80%

108 pages | col photos | CSBS
Pbk | 2009 | 7503854022 | #184674A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Cladistics and the Origin of Birds](#)

[A Review and Two New Analyses](#)

Frances C James and John A Pourtless

Critical analysis of the widely accepted claim that birds are maniraptoran theropod dinosaurs.

78 pages | Figs, tabs | California UP
Pbk | 2010 | 0943610850 | #188252A | **£27.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Collins Bird Songs and Calls](#)

Geoff Sample

A unique beginner's guide to birdsong, this new edition of the established classic now features all recordings digitally. This second edition of the acclaimed Collins Guide

128 pages | Book: 3 Audio CDs | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2010 | 0007339763 | #183953A | Normally £29.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £17.50

[Collins Field Guide to the Birds of the West Indies](#)

Norman Arlott

From Grand Bahama Island in the north to Grenada in the south, this is an identification guide to the birds of a popular tourist destination renowned for the variety and

256 pages | illus | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2010 | 0007277180 | #172274A |
Normally £29.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £17.50

[Collins Field Guide: Birds of New Zealand, Hawaii, Central and West Pacific](#)

Ber Van Perlo

Featuring over 1,500 species, this field guide illustrates and describes every species of bird likely to be seen in the area, from Australia, New Zealand and New Guinea to

400 pages | 180 col plates | Harper Collins
Hbk | NYP 03/2011 | 0007287380 |
#177556A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Common Birds in Oman](#)

An Identification Guide

Hanne Eriksen and Jens Eriksen

Some 400 colour photographs are included in this book to help identify 250 species of birds, which cover all the common, and many not so common, birds found in Oman. Species

256 pages | Col photos, distrib maps | Al Roya Publishing
Pbk | 2010 | 9948153278 | #187557A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Community Ecology of Tropical Birds](#)

EA Jayson and C Sivaperuman

This book examines the status and distribution, species-abundance relationship, seasonal changes, vertical distribution and habitat utilisation along with a detailed ecology of

258 pages | 35 col plates, figs | New India Publishing Agency
Hbk | 2010 | 938023516X | #186721A |
£58.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Complete Field Guide to Ireland's Birds](#)

Eric Dempsey and Michael O'Clery

Eric Dempsey and Michael O'Clery's award-winning The Complete Guide to Ireland's Birds has been continuously in print for almost twenty years. Since the publication of the

272 pages | 250 col illus | Gill & Macmillan
Pbk | 2010 | 0717146685 | #187616A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta](#)

Natalino Fenech

Lying in the centre of the Mediterranean, Malta is a natural staging post for migrant birds crossing from Africa to Europe

448 pages | Col photos | Midsea
Hbk | 2010 | 9993273104 | #186651A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Crossley ID Guide](#)

Eastern Birds

Richard Crossley

Unlike other guides, which provide isolated individual photographs or illustrations, this book features large, lifelike scenes for each species. These scenes - 680 in all -

528 pages | 680 illus, maps | Princeton UP
Pbk | NYP 03/2011 | 0691147787 |
#186611A |
Normally £24.95
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £19.99

[Cuckoos, Cowbirds and Other Cheats](#)

NB Davies

Cuckoos and cowbirds are amongst the select bird groups renowned as professional parasites, who always lay their eggs in the nests

310 pages | photos, illus | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 140813666X | #188367A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Cyprus Bird Report 2008](#)

Edited by Colin Richardson

Contains a full systematic list.

166 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | BirdLife Cyprus
Pbk | 2009 | #185221A | **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

[A Delight of Owls](#)

African Owls Observed

Peter Steyn

Reprint of the original 1984 edition much sought after by strigiphile ornithologists. There have been some very minor revisions including name changes for some of the birds

175 pages | Col & b/w photos, line illus | Jacana
Pbk | 2010 | 1770097406 | #186019A |
£16.95 [Add to basket](#)

[A Dictionary of Birds](#)

Edited by B Campbell and E Lack

Published for the British Ornithologists' Union, the Dictionary is the best single-volume ornithological reference.

704 pages | Drawings, photos, figs | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408138409 | #188126A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Dippers](#)

Stephanie Tyler and Stephen Ormerod

Illustrated by Darren Rees Concentrates mainly on the European species of dipper, a bird found throughout Europe, alongside fast-flowing rivers and streams, and freshwater

225 pages | Col plate, b/w illus, tabs | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408136813 | #188115A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Directory of Important Bird Areas in Mongolia](#)

Key Sites for Conservation

Edited by Batbayar Nyambayar and Natsagdorj Tsevenmyadag

Mongolia retains vast areas of relatively unspoiled natural habitats, including boreal forest (taiga), steppe grassland, semi-desert and desert, as well as important wetlands.

103 pages | Col photos, maps, tabs | WSCC
Pbk | 2009 | 9992907525 | #184799A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Do Hummingbirds Hum?](#)

Fascinating Answers to Questions About Hummingbirds

George C West and Carol A Butler

Imagine a creature the size of your thumb, weighing less than a penny, but consuming half of its weight in food each day...

208 pages | 34 colour & 35 b/w photos & illus | Rutgers UP
Pbk | 2010 | 0813547385 | #185529A | **£19.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Ducks of Britain and Europe](#)

Malcolm A Ogilvie

Digitally reproduced reprint of the 1975 original book.

224 pages | b&w illus, colour plates | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408138638 | #188127A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Eagle Watchers](#)

Observing and Conserving Raptors around the World

Edited by Ruth E Tingay and Todd E Katzner

Eagles have fascinated humans for millennia. For some, the glimpse of a distant eagle instantly becomes a treasured lifelong memory. Others may never encounter a wild eagle

234 pages | Col photos, b/w illus | Comstock
Hbk | 2010 | 0801448735 | #183583A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Ecology of the Birds of Hong Kong](#)

Edited by Captain LC Wong, Vicky WY Lam and Gary WJ Ades

Although heavily urbanised, Hong Kong is 80% countryside and is home to 480 bird species. Many bird species have adapted to urban life. This book summarises the

230 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | Kadoorie Farm
Pbk | 2009 | 9628869523 | #186487A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Effects of Climate Change on Birds](#)

Edited by Anders Pape Moller, Wolfgang Fiedler and Peter Berthold

Climate change affects all living organisms; it has done so in the past and will do so in the future. However, current climate change is exceptional both in terms of the rate

321 pages | 4 pp col plates, 75 figs | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0199569746 | #183987A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0199569754 | #183986A | **£34.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Enjoying Ornithology](#)

Edited by R Hickling

In 1983 the British Trust for Ornithology celebrated its first 50 years and this volume recorded much of the history of birdwatching and ornithology since the early 1930s. The

296 pages | Tabs, figs, maps | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408138425 | #188128A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Essential Ornithology](#)

Graham Scott

Essential Ornithology provides the reader with a concise but comprehensive introduction to the biology of birds, one of the most widely studied taxonomic groups.

162 pages | 30 col & 75 b/w illus | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 019856998X | #183668A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0198569971 | #183669A | **£27.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Estuary Birds of Britain and Ireland](#)

AJ Prater

Illustrated by John Busby 'We are fortunate to have such an attractive, well thought out and detailed description of our estuarine birds.' Ibis

456 pages | Plates, illus, maps | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408138492 | #188129A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution and Taxonomy of White-Cheeked Geese](#)

Bertin W Anderson

Dr. Anderson's volume is an extension of Hanson's work (White-Cheeked Geese) in four ways. (1) A detailed statistical analysis of Hanson's taxonomy highlighted by a search

505 pages | 24 col plates | AVVAR Books
Pbk | 2010 | #187759A | **£49.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Facing Extinction](#)

The World's Rarest Birds and the Race to Save Them

Paul Donald, Nigel Collar, Stuart Marsden and Deborah J Pain

Almost two hundred species of birds have become extinct in the past 400 years, and a similar number today are in imminent danger of following them. The world's

312 pages | Colour photographs and artworks | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 0713670215 | #186658A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Fagelguiden](#)

Europas och Medelhavsomradets faglar i falt

Killian Mullarney, Lars Svensson and Dan Zetterstrom

This is the second edition of the standard reference guide for birds. The book is also available in English as The Collins Bird Guide.

443 pages | illus | Bonnier Fakta
Pbk | 2010 | 9174240390 | #183975A | **£37.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Farmland Birds Across the World](#)

Edited by Wouter van der Weijden, Paul Terwan and Adriaan Guldemond

Farmlands, collectively, form the largest habitat on the globe, supporting a huge variety of birds. This book covers all the major farmland habitats of the world, from

138 pages | Col photos, maps | Lynx
Hbk | 2010 | 8496553639 | #184274A | **£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Feathers of Hope](#)

Pete Dubacher, the Berkshire Bird Paradise, and the Human Connection with Birds

Barbara Chepaitis

This book takes the reader on a journey through the Berkshire Bird Paradise in Grafton, New York. Founded and maintained by Pete Dubacher, it provides sanctuary to over twelve

128 pages | 11 b/w photos | SUNY Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1438432917 | #187096A | **£14.95** [Add to basket](#)

<p>Field Guide to the Birds of Colombia Miles McMullan, Thomas M Donegan and Alonso Quevedo Coinciding with Colombia's 200th anniversary as a republic, the world's most bird-rich nation finally has a new field guide. It brings together original illustrations of all</p>	250 pages Col plates, illus, maps Conservation Allies LLC Pbk 2010 0982761503 #187120A £21.99 Add to basket
<p>Field Guide to the Birds of Macaronesia Eduardo Garcia-del-Rey This Field Guide describes and illustrates all the bird species and subspecies of Macaronesia (Azores, Madeira Islands, Savage Islands, Canary Islands and Cabo Verde).</p>	280 pages Maps Lynx Hbk NYP 02/2011 849655371X #186100A £25.99 Add to basket
<p>Field Guide to the Birds of Sri Lanka John Harrison and Tim Worfolk A truly comprehensive, up-to-date, modern field guide to Sri Lanka's abundant avifauna. Contains 48 stunning new colour plates by Tim Worfolk, one of Britain's leading bird</p>	219 pages Col illus OUP Pbk 1999 0198549601 #083310A £44.95 Add to basket Hbk NYP 01/2011 0199585660 #186055A £55.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 01/2011 0199585679 #186054A £27.50 Add to basket
<p>Field Guide to the Birds of the Middle East Richard Porter and Simon Aspinall Detailed field guide dealing exclusively with the birds of the region. It covers all species found in the Arabian Peninsula (including Socotra), Jordan, Lebanon, Israel,</p>	384 pages 176 col plates, 636 maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2010 0713676027 #180983A £29.99 Add to basket
<p>Finding Birds in Lapland David Gosney Covers those parts of Finland and Norway that are north of the Arctic Circle. The book is the first to provide details of exactly where to look for</p>	37 pages 19 maps Easybirder Pbk 2010 190731623X #188577A £7.50 Add to basket
<p>Finding Birds in Lapland - The DVD David Gosney Covers those parts of Finland and Norway that are north of the Arctic Circle. The accompanying book is the first to provide details of exactly where to</p>	76 minutes Easybirder DVD 2010 1907316248 #188578A £16.28 Add to basket
<p>Finding Birds in North Goa Dave Gosney Covers the northern half of Goa, north of the Zuari river, including the most popular birding areas such as Baga, Bondla and Backwoods. At last, there's a handy guide with</p>	36 pages Maps Easybirder Pbk 2010 1907316183 #186000A £7.50 Add to basket
<p>Finding Birds in North Goa - The DVD Dave Gosney This DVD introduces you to the best birdwatching sites in Goa and gives you a real 'feel' for what it's like to go there.</p>	Running Time: 95 minutes Easybirder DVD 2010 1907316175 #185408A £19.39 Add to basket
<p>Finding Birds in North Goa - The DVD & The Book Dave Gosney This DVD introduces you to the best birdwatching sites in Goa and gives you a real 'feel' for what it's like to go there.</p>	36 pages Running Time: 95 Minutes Easybirder DVD 2010 #186004A £24.00 Add to basket
<p>Finding Birds in North Spain D Gosney If you want to know exactly where to go to find the most exciting birds of north Spain, including Wallcreeper, Great Bustard, Lammergeier, Dupont's Lark and Black Woodpecker</p>	36 pages Maps Easybirder Pbk 2010 1907316108 #184783A £7.50 Add to basket
<p>Finding Birds in North Spain - The DVD D Gosney This DVD introduces you to the best birdwatching sites in north Spain from the mountains of the Picos de Europa to the plains around Lleida. The aim is to give you a real 'feel'</p>	Running Time: 68 minutes Easybirder DVD 2010 1907316116 #184784A £19.39 Add to basket
<p>Finding Birds in North Spain - The DVD & The Book Dave Gosney This DVD introduces you to the best birdwatching sites in north Spain from the mountains of the Picos de Europa to the plains</p>	36 pages Running Time: 68 Minutes Easybirder DVD 2010 #185409A £24.00 Add to basket
<p>Finding Birds in Southern Cyprus Dave Gosney This guide covers all the best birdwatching sites in the southern part of the island, including Paphos, Akrotiri, Troodos, Larnaca and Ayia Napa. Each site includes</p>	maps Easybirder Pbk 2010 1907316213 #187182A £7.50 Add to basket
<p>Finding Birds in Southern Cyprus - The DVD Dave Gosney This DVD serves as an introduction to the best birdwatching sites in Southern Cyprus, covering 27 different locations, and includes footage of almost 70 species of birds</p>	65 mins Easybirder DVD 2010 1907316221 #187184A £19.14 Add to basket

<p><u>Finding Birds in Southern Cyprus - The DVD & The Book</u> Dave Gosney This pack features both the book and the DVD for Southern Cyprus.</p>	Easybirder DVD 2010 #187484A £24.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flamingos</u> Janet Kear and Nicole Duplaix-Hall Reprint of the 1975 original book.</p>	248 pages Poyser Hbk 2010 140813750X #188131A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flight Identification of European Raptors</u> RF Porter, Ian Willis, Steen Christensen and Bent Pors Nielsen The 1981 third edition of this classic work is now available again as a digital reprint.</p>	288 pages B/w photos,illus Poyser Hbk 1981 0856610275 #000855A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fraser's Penguins</u> A Journey to the Future in Antarctica MR Fen Montaigne The towering mountains and iceberg-filled seas of the western Antarctic Peninsula have for three decades formed the backdrop of scientist Bill</p>	304 pages B/w illus Henry Holt Hbk 2010 0805079424 #187821A £22.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Garden Bird Confidential</u> Discover the Hidden World of Garden Birds Dominic Couzens, Rob Hume and Peter Hayman Do you really know what's going on away from the bird feeder? Discover the private lives of your bird table regulars in this fascinating expose of the drama behind their</p>	192 pages 200 photographs and 30 artworks Hamlyn Pbk NYP 03/2011 0600620522 #187342A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ghost Birds</u> Jim Tanner and the Quest for the Ivory-billed Woodpecker, 1935-1941 Stephen Lyn Bales and Nancy Tanner In 1935 naturalist James T. Tanner was a twenty-one-year-old graduate student when he saw his first ivory-billed woodpecker, one of America's rarest birds, in a remote swamp</p>	272 pages Tennessee UP Hbk 2010 1572337176 #187839A £24.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Global Birding</u> Traveling the World in Search of Birds Les Beletsky In six lively chapters organized by continent, each illustrated with 30-40 photographs and artwork and a map, this new book will help you discover where the birds are -</p>	320 pages 200 col photos, 8 maps National Geographic Hbk 2010 1426206402 #185848A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Godwits</u> Long-haul Champions Keith Woodley This book tells the story of the godwits and their migrations - why and how they do it. It follows the birds on their intrepid journeys, examining the places they visit, be it</p>	240 pages Col photos, col illus Penguin Pbk 2009 0143011936 #184382A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Great Auk Islands</u> A Field Biologist in the Arctic Tim Birkhead Illustrated by David Quinn A look at the great seabird colonies of the Arctic and surrounding regions, including a comprehensive account of biological accounts of</p>	288 pages Col & b/w photos,line illus Poyser Hbk 2010 1408137860 #188133A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Greenshanks</u> D Nethersole-Thompson and M Nethersole-Thompson With illustrations by Donald Watson An important contribution to wader studies. This book is a must for any serious ornithologist, and it is difficult to see how it</p>	290 pages Col plates, b/w photos, illus Poyser Hbk 2010 140813733X #188134A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Growing Barn Owls in my Garden</u> Paul Hackney The barn owl is a 'flagship' species, at the top of the food chain, and its presence or absence is a good indicator of the health of the countryside. This is the enjoyable and</p>	160 pages Col photos Whittles Pbk NYP 02/2011 184995027X #187905A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Guide to British Water Birds</u> Their Songs and Calls B Westwood, S Moss and C Watson Accessible, informative and entertaining guide to some of our best known water-loving birds. Packed with useful information and helpful tips, the series will appeal to both</p>	BBC Books CD 2010 1408426110 #184605A £9.25 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to the 'Top 50' Garden Birds</u> E Jackson, A Simms and P Hayman Gardens are wonderful places for bird watching. Many species visit gardens regularly, providing opportunities for improving identification skills and understanding more about</p>	6 pages Col illus, concertina style laminated guide FSC Unbound 1999 1851538623 #167135A £3.99 Add to basket Unbound 2010 185153279X #187771A £3.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to the Birds of Alaska</u> Robert H Armstrong Revised and fully updated edition, with details on all 443 species of Alaskan birds, resident, casual or accidental. As well as information on identification, status,</p>	360 pages photos, map Alaska Northwest Pbk 2008 0882407295 #186358A £22.50 Add to basket

<p>Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 15: Weavers to New World Warblers</p> <p>Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and David A Christie Foreword on conservation of the world's birds, by Stuart Butchart, Nigel Collar, Alison Stattersfield & Leon Bennun.</p>	<p>879 pages 60 colour plates, more than 400 photographs, 612 distribution maps Lynx Hbk 2010 849655368X #134327A £185.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Hen Harrier</p> <p>Donald Watson Artist, ornithologist and author, Donald Watson has made an especial study of the Hen Harrier <i>Circus cyaneus</i> over many years and his field notes and sketch books of this</p>	<p>312 pages 4 colour plates, b&w photos and illustrations Poyser Hbk 2010 1408137569 #188137A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Hen Harrier In the Shadow of Slemish</p> <p>Don Scott The hen harrier is one of the iconic species of the world of birds and its history is a mix of controversy, persecution and recent patchy recovery. This book, a dedicated study</p>	<p>159 pages Col & b/w illus Whittles Pbk 2010 1904445934 #186373A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Herons of Europe</p> <p>C Voisin Europe is home to nine species of heron. These birds are highly specialised, and exhibit many interesting differences in their behaviour and ecology. In this monograph on the</p>	<p>364 pages Col & b/w photos, line drawings. Poyser Hbk 2010 1408136651 #188138A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Hummingbird Encounters Illustrated with Watercolour</p> <p>Joy Parsons Contains artist Joy Parsons' images of hummingbirds in watercolour and pencil.</p>	<p>68 pages col & b/w illus Natula Publications Hbk 2007 1897887663 #188894A £10.99 Add to basket Pbk 2007 1897887639 #188895A £6.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Birds</p> <p>The beauty and drama of the bird world brought to breathtaking life. From hummingbirds weighing less than a coin to monkey-eating eagles, this is a unique celebration of</p>	<p>512 pages Illustrations Dorling Kindersley Hbk NYP 03/2011 140536291X #188626A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Illustrated Practical Guide to Attracting and Feeding Backyard Birds The Complete Book of Bird Feeders, Bird Tables, Birdbaths, Nest Boxes and Garden Birdwatching</p> <p>Jen Green The book also contains an illustrated directory of 80 of the most common garden birds around the world, from woodland and countryside locations to urban and city</p>	<p>256 pages Col illus throughout Lorenz Books Hbk 2009 0754819892 #181025A £31.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Images of Lesvos</p> <p>Malcolm Rymer and Peter Swayne The ever popular Greek island of Lesvos continues to attract birders and lovers of nature, particularly during the migrational season of springtime when the island's</p>	<p>90 mins, widescreen format Malcolm Rymer DVD #183447A £24.60 Add to basket</p>
<p>Impacts of Changes in Sewage Disposal on Populations of Waterbirds Wintering on the Northumbrian Coast Report for 2004/05</p> <p>NHK Burton and AP Goddard</p>	<p>40 pages BTO Reports Spiralbound 2009 1906204535 #180432A £6.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Important Bird Areas [in Austria] Die wichtigsten Gebiete für den Vogelschutz in Österreich</p> <p>Michael Dvorak IBAs for Austria</p>	<p>576 pages Col photos Vienna NHM Pbk 2009 3902421355 #188519A £43.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Important Bird Areas of the Americas Priority Sites for Biodiversity Conservation</p> <p>Edited by C Devenish, DF Diaz Fernandez, RP Clay, IJ Davidson and IY Zabala This directory provides a concise summary of the 2345 Important Bird Areas described to date in the Americas. The inventory</p>	<p>460 pages Col illus, maps, tabs BirdLife International Hbk 2009 9942995900 #182514A £44.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>In Search of Arctic Birds</p> <p>R Vaughan From the author of <i>Arctic Summer</i>, this is a historical account of the region's birds and those who have studied and even given their names to them. Conservation of</p>	<p>431 pages B/w illus Poyser Hbk 2010 1408136902 #188139A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>In Search of Sparrows</p> <p>JD Summers-Smith The author's monograph on the genus <i>Passer</i> was highly praised for its coverage and content. This new work tells the other, human, story of his work. In it, the author</p>	<p>175 pages Illus Poyser Hbk 2010 1408137836 #188140A £50.00 Add to basket</p>

[Invisible Connections](#)

Why Migrating Shorebirds Need the Yellow Sea

Danny Rogers, Phil Battley, Brian MacCaffery, Nial Moores and Jan Lewis

Each year, invisible to the naked eye, millions of migrating shorebirds fly from Australasia towards the tidal flats of the Yellow Sea bordering China and Korea. Each

160 pages | Colour illustrations | Wetlands International
Hbk | 2008 | 9058820092 | #177640A | **£30.50** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0643096590 | #187336A | **£37.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Jewel Hunter](#)

Chris Gooddie

A tale of one man's obsession with rainforest jewels, this is the story of an impossible dream: a quest to see every one of the world's most elusive avian gems - a group of

424 pages | 136 photos, 20 maps | Wild Guides
Pbk | 2010 | 1903657164 | #187136A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Kakapo](#)

Rescued from the Brink of Extinction

Alison Ballance

The kakapo is one of New Zealand's most charismatic yet mysterious birds. It is also one of the world's most threatened species and a New Zealand conservation success story.

215 pages | Col illus throughout | Potton
Hbk | 2010 | 1877517275 | #188313A | **£55.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Kestrel](#)

Andrew Village

Illustrated by Keith Brockie A valuable and much-needed monograph on one of Europe's commonest and most familiar raptors, about which suprisingly little is known or has been

300 pages | B/w photos,tabs,figs,illus | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408138204 | #188227A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Kestrels for Company](#)

Gordon Riddle

An appealing book that rightfully raises the profile of the kestrel. It provides an extensive picture of this delightful falcon, including its lifestyle and the factors

192 pages | 150 col illus | Whittles
Pbk | NYP 02/2011 | 1849950296 | #187903A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Key for the Identification of Domestic Bird Bones in Europe](#)

Galliformes and Columbiformes

Teresa Tomek and Zbigniew M Bochenski

The goal of this work is to create a dichotomous key to the identification of all major bones of the domestic species of galliforms and columbiforms, and to distinguish them

111 pages | Col plates, b/w illus | PAS Inst Sys & Evol of Animals
Hbk | 2009 | 8361358080 | #184815A | **£45.50** [Add to basket](#)

[A Key for the Identification of Domestic Bird Bones in Europe](#)

Preliminary Determination

Zbigniew M Bochenski and Teresa Tomek

Distinguishing between wild and domestic bird remains as well as species-specific identification is of vital importance for the correct analysis of bone remains.

101 pages | Col plates, b/w illus | PAS Inst Sys & Evol of Animals
Hbk | 2009 | 8361358048 | #184814A | **£45.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Kingfisher](#)

David Chandler and Ian Llewellyn

Usually encountered as a flash of blue or orange seen from the riverbank, most people are aware of the Kingfisher, but few are familiar with the intricacies of its day-to-day

128 pages | 80 col photos | New Holland
Hbk | 2010 | 184773524X | #185836A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Der Kormoran](#)

Schutz fur einen Fischrauber?

The Cormorant: protection for a fish thief?

40 pages | col photos | Quelle & Meyer Verlag
Pbk | 2010 | 3891047363 | #186108A | **£16.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Latin Names of Indian Birds - Explained](#)

Satish A Pande

This book explains the Latin names of all birds of the Indian Subcontinent. The Introductory section on science and philosophy of bird nomenclature describes several

505 pages | 309 b/w illus, 16 col plates | OUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0198066252 | #184827A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Life with Birds](#)

A Story of Mutual Exploitation

Malcolm Smith

Life with Birds uncovers the fascinating story of our interdependence with birds. The author weaves an amazing web of inter-relationships, from the Parsi funeral in Mumbai

192 pages | Col photos | Whittles
Pbk | NYP 02/2011 | 1849950288 | #187904A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Little Owl](#)

Conservation, Ecology and Behavior of *Athene noctua*

Dries van Nieuwenhuysse, Jean-Claude Genot and David H Johnson

Understanding of the basic biology of owls is poor compared to that of other bird species. The Little Owl, *Athene noctua*, has become one of the best models for

574 pages | 50 line figures, 128 halftones, 30 b/w plates, 54 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521886783 | #175305A | **£46.99** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2011 | 0521714206 | #187747A | **£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Le Livre des Oiseaux Rares](#)

Dominic Couzens

French language edition of Atlas of Rare Birds.

240 pages | Col illus | Delachaux et Niestle
Pbk | 2010 | 2603016717 | #188401A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Magpies</u> The Ecology and Behaviour of Black-billed and Yellow-billed Magpies Tim Birkhead With illustrations by David Quinn This monograph deals with the Black-billed Magpie, which occurs throughout much of the Northern Hemisphere and is the species familiar to</p>	270 pages Photos,figs,tabs,illus Poyser Hbk 2010 1408140241 #188141A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Man and Wildfowl</u> J Kear Comprehensive monograph examining the involvement of humans with ducks, geese and swans. The book covers taxonomy and natural history of wildfowl, the history of domestication</p>	288 pages Line illus, b/w photos Poyser Hbk 2010 1408137623 #188142A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Manx Shearwater</u> Michael Brooke Based on the author's 17 years of research on shearwaters at Atlantic colonies, the book covers in detail breeding biology, vocal behaviour, transequatorial migrations and</p>	260 pages Line drawings,tabs,figs Poyser Hbk 2010 1408137534 #188143A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Monitoring and Breeding Ecology of Arctic Birds at Medusa Bay, Russia 2005</u> Hein van Kleef et al In 2005 an expedition of the Working Group International Waterbird and Wetland Research (WIWO) visited the Medusa Bay area, near Dikson on the Taimyr peninsula, in northern</p>	72 pages Col photos, figs, tabs WIWO Pbk 2009 #184601A £32.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Most Amazing Birds to See in Britain</u> Readers Digest Witness the extraordinary displays of a courting grey heron as he stretches, strains or curtsies, emitting a peculiar 'hoo' or a gurgling 'ooh'. Watch a black grouse fan his</p>	256 pages Col photos, col illus Reader's Digest Pbk 2010 0276445872 #183490A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Multi-Ethnic Bird Guide of the Subantarctic Forests of South America</u> Ricardo Rozzi In this unique book Ricardo Rozzi and his collaborators present a cultural ethnography and an illustrated guide to the forest birds of southern Chile and Argentina. Included</p>	176 pages 100 colour illustrations North Texas UP Hbk 2010 1574412825 #185530A £49.50 Add to basket
<p><u>National Geographic Bird Coloration</u> Geoffrey E Hill This volume's gorgeous pictures and lively explanations will captivate beginners as well as serious birders. Author and noted ornithologist Geoff Hill takes readers on an</p>	256 pages 225 col illus National Geographic Hbk 2010 1426205716 #185675A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Natural History of Birds 9 Volume Set</u> From the French of the Count de Buffon; Illustrated with Engravings, and a Preface, Notes, and Additions Georges Louis Leclerc, Comte de Buffon and William Smellie Georges-Louis Leclerc, Comte de Buffon (1707-88), was a French mathematician who was considered one of the leading naturalists of the Enlightenment. An acquaintance of</p>	5146 pages 262 b/w illus CUP Pbk 2010 110802307X #188832A £240.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Naturalist's Guide to the Birds of Britain and Northern Europe</u> Peter Goodfellow and Paul Sterry Featuring 280 species that the amateur naturalist might expect to see in the field or garden, this user-friendly introduction covers geography, climate, habits, taxonomy and</p>	160 pages 300 x colour illustrations John Beaufoy Pbk 2010 1906780129 #185754A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Naturalist's Guide to the Birds of Malaysia and Singapore</u> Including Sabah and Sarawak GWH Davidson and Yeap Chin Aik High quality photographs from some of Malaysia's top nature photographers are accompanied in this title by detailed species descriptions, which include nomenclature,</p>	176 pages 300 colour photos John Beaufoy Pbk 2010 1906780218 #185756A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Nesting Season</u> Cuckoos, Cuckolds, and the Invention of Monogamy Bernd Heinrich Why are the eggs of the marsh wren deep brown, the winter wren's nearly white, and the gray catbird's a brilliant blue? And what in the DNA of a penduline tit makes the male</p>	337 pages 69 col illus Belknap Press Hbk 2010 0674048776 #184530A £22.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The New Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991</u> Edited by DW Gibbons, JB Reid and RA Chapman Published for the British Trust for Ornithology, Scottish Ornithologists' Club and Irish Wildbird Conservancy. The successor to The Atlas of Breeding Birds of Britain and</p>	536 pages Maps,tabs,illus Poyser Hbk 2010 1408137895 #188144A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>New Holland Concise Bird Guide</u> Nicholas Hammond, Jim Flegg, Sandra Doyle, David Daly and Stuart Carter This beautifully illustrated mini field guide is packed with information on the birds of Britain and the near Continent. It covers more than 250 species, which are illustrated</p>	216 pages 250 col illus New Holland Pbk 2010 1847736017 #183597A £4.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Newman's Birds of Southern Africa</u> Kenneth Newman The definitive guide to Southern Africa's birds, regularly updated to include the latest information. With colour enhancements and fully updated text, this superb guide for all</p>	<p>536 pages Col photos, col plates, maps New Holland Pbk 2010 1770078762 #183858A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The North Norfolk Coast</u> A New Birder's Guide Edited by K Lawson An area of great natural beauty, the North Norfolk Coast has long been famous for its birding sites. Snettisham and Titchwell Marsh are two of the RSPB's most visited</p>	<p>Running Time: 114 minutes WildSounds DVD 2010 1898665230 #187948A £13.27 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Nouvel Atlas des Oiseaux Nicheurs de Normandie 2003-2005</u> Edited by Gerard Debout Presents all the species of bird who nest in Normandy, (approx 200 species). Data presented includes a chart of distribution, history, and description. The atlas is a</p>	<p>447 pages Maps, col photos, illus, tabs GON Hbk 2009 2906040134 #183902A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ocells de Catalunya, Pais Valencià i Balears</u> Joan Estrada, Francesc Jutglar and Toni Llobet The first guide covering exclusively the birds of this region. All species are illustrated, including recently established exotics. Completely new and updated texts</p>	<p>280 pages 1000 illus, 400 maps Lynx Hbk 2010 849655354X #176021A £19.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Oiseaux Nicheurs de Paris</u> Un Atlas Urbain Frederic Malher, G Lesaffre, M Zucca and J Coatmeur Contains 60 accounts of the breeding species (with an English abstract for each) found in intra-muros Paris (excluding the woods of Vincennes and Boulogne), plus an overview</p>	<p>240 pages colour photos, maps Delachaux et Niestle Hbk 2010 260301692X #186090A £45.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Oiseaux des Forets Seches de Nouvelle-Caledonie</u> Guide d'Identification F Desmoulins and N Barre Identification guide to the birds of the dry forests of New Caledonia.</p>	<p>107 pages Col photos, maps, illus SCO Pbk 2005 2952395012 #185972A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Oriole Book</u> N Flood The brilliant flash of an oriole's orange or yellow plumage against a black background is a welcome sign of spring for birders and backyard bird-watchers alike. Learn more</p>	<p>128 pages colour illus Stackpole Pbk 2009 0811735974 #181021A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ornitologia Italiana, Volume 5: Turdidae - Cisticolidae</u> P Brichetti and G Fracasso</p>	<p>428 pages Col photos, maps, sonograms Alberto Perdisa Editore Hbk 2008 8883724558 #155981A £79.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ornitologia Italiana, Volume 6: Sylviidae - Paradoxornithidae</u> Pierandrea Brichetti and Giancarlo Fracasso</p>	<p>491 pages colour photos, distribution maps Alberto Perdisa Editore Hbk 2010 8883724739 #176530A £73.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Owls of Europe</u> H Mikkola Illustrated by Ian Willis A detailed study of the 17 owl species breeding in Europe and around the Mediterranean. ... in my view, the finest book on owls ever</p>	<p>440 pages Col illus,b/w photos Poyser Hbk 2010 1408136759 #188220A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Parrots of the World</u> A Field Guide Joseph Michael Forshaw This new field guide from the world's foremost authority on parrots comprises beautiful colour plates with a succinct text on the opposite pages. It will cover every species in</p>	<p>336 pages 144 colour plates Christopher Helm Pbk 2010 1408130343 #186668A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Peregrine</u> JA Baker Reissue of J. A. Baker's extraordinary classic of British natural history writing Despite the association of Peregrines with the wild, outer reaches of the British Isles,</p>	<p>191 pages - Harper Collins Hbk 2010 0007348622 #183954A £19.99 Add to basket Pbk NYP 06/2011 0007395906 #187899A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Peregrine Falcon</u> Derek Ratcliffe Illustrations by Donald Watson Revised and updated edition of this classic raptor study. It takes full account of important new developments in the story of this bird</p>	<p>454 pages 2 col plates, b/w photos, line illus, 22 figs Poyser Hbk 2010 1408136848 #188145A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Peregrine Falcons of Morro Rock</u> A 40-Year History - 1967-2007 Steve Schubert The peregrine falcons of Morro Rock, located along the coast of Central California, have been admired and observed by travelers and visitors from around the world, and is one of</p>	<p>44 pages col & b/w photos CreateSpace Pbk 2008 143484823X #186309A £26.99 Add to basket</p>

<p>Peterson Field Guide to Birds of Western North America Roger Tory Peterson The new, fourth edition of this classic field guide covers nearly 600 species. It also allows access to 35 easy-to-use video podcasts which are available as downloads.</p>	498 pages 176 col plates, 588 maps Houghton Mifflin Pbk 2010 0547152701 #185451A £19.50 Add to basket
<p>Peterson Field Guide to the Birds of Eastern and Central North America Roger Tory Peterson With all-new range maps, updated text, and 40 new paintings, the completely revised editions of two classic Peterson Field Guides are sure to be valuable additions to any</p>	445 pages 159 col plates, 512 maps Houghton Mifflin Pbk 2010 0547152469 #185450A £19.99 Add to basket
<p>Peterson Reference Guide to Molt in North American Birds Steve N G Howell To most observers, molt seems an overwhelming subject. But birders use many aspects of molt more than they realize--to distinguish juvenile birds from adults, to pick out an</p>	267 pages Col photos Houghton Mifflin Hbk 2010 0547152353 #186102A £43.50 Add to basket
<p>A Photographic Guide to Birds of Bali, Java and Sumatra Tony Tilford and Alain Compost The Indonesian islands of Bali, Java and Sumatra are home to a staggering array of birds. They are part of one of the world's biodiversity hot-spots and act as a magnet</p>	136 pages 250 col photos, map New Holland Pbk 2010 1847738311 #185842A £7.99 Add to basket Pbk 2000 1853687308 #068962A Normally £7.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £4.99
<p>A Photographic Guide to Birds of Borneo Sabah, Sarawak, Brunei and Kalimantan Geoffrey W H Davison and Chew Yen Fook The island of Borneo is one of the world's biodiversity hotspots and a birdwatcher's paradise. Around 600 species of bird have been recorded here, and some 430 are known to</p>	144 pages 280 col photos, 1 map New Holland Pbk 2010 1847738281 #187353A £7.99 Add to basket
<p>Photographic Guide to Birds of Costa Rica Michael Fogden, Patricia Fogden and Susan Fogden Portable, introductory guide to the avifauna of Costa Rica. Each entry includes a full-colour photograph and key identification features.</p>	144 pages 300 col photos, map New Holland Pbk 2010 184773832X #185843A £7.99 Add to basket
<p>A Photographic Guide to Birds of Taiwan Victor Yu A good choice of 300 species - appearance, habitats, calls, and status described well in this medium-sized (large pocket-sized), English-language guide.</p>	330 pages Col photos Wild Bird Society Of Taipei Pbk 2009 9868542502 #184688A £44.99 Add to basket
<p>A Photographic Guide to the Birds of China including Hong Kong John MacKinnon and Nigel Hicks This is a compact, easy-to-use bird identification guide for any birdwatcher visiting China and Hong Kong.</p>	144 pages 300 col photos, 1 distrib map New Holland Pbk 2010 1847735347 #187779A £7.99 Add to basket
<p>A Photographic Guide to the Birds of Thailand Michael Webster and Chew Yen Fook Over 250 species are included in this useful guide, each description supported by a clear colour photograph. Thumbnail silhouettes, identifying visually the different</p>	144 pages 300 colour photos New Holland Pbk 2010 184773829X #185824A £7.99 Add to basket
<p>A Photographic Guide to the Birds of the Philippines Tim Fisher and Nigel Hicks This pocket-sized, easy-to-use bird identification guide is a must for any birdwatcher visiting the Philippines. From the central plains of Luzon to the marshlands of Candaba,</p>	144 pages 240 col photos New Holland Pbk 2010 1847738303 #185825A £7.99 Add to basket
<p>The Pied Flycatcher Arne Lundberg and Rauno V Alatalo Monograph on the biology, ecology and natural history of this Palaearctic migrant, with particular emphasis on the influence of plumage variations on mating success, details of</p>	267 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Poyser Hbk 2010 1408137801 #188146A £50.00 Add to basket
<p>Pine Crossbills Desmond Nethersole-Thompson Reprint of the 1975 original.</p>	256 pages Poyser Hbk 2010 1408137402 #188147A £50.00 Add to basket
<p>The Pinyon Jay Behavioral Ecology of a Colonial and Cooperative Corvid J Marzluff and R Balda Monograph on this fascinating North American bird. It has a complex breeding system, with non-parental helpers at the nest, and a highly developed food-hoarding behaviour.</p>	317 pages 116 b/w photos, figs, & tabs, line drawings Poyser Hbk 2010 1408136937 #188148A £50.00 Add to basket
<p>A Pocket Guide to the Birds of Mizoram Anwaruddin Choudhury Checklist of more than 500 species and status report on some notable species of the state, including the Chinese Babax, which is not found in any other state in India.</p>	122 pages B/w illus, maps The Rhino Foundation Pbk 2008 8190086677 #176126A £20.50 Add to basket

<p><u>Popular Mechanics How to Charm a Bird</u> Create a Backyard Haven with Bird Houses, Baths, and Feeders Edited by Popular Mechanics This charming retro style book reveals practical tips and little-known tricks for tempting birds into gardens. It features information on attracting birds in the colder</p>	176 pages b/w throughout, includes illustrations Sterling Pbk 2010 1588167208 #186089A £6.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Population Ecology of Raptors</u> Ian Newton Illustrated by Jim Gammie Concerned with all aspects of population regulation in diurnal birds of prey.</p>	432 pages B/w photos,illus Poyser Hbk 2010 1408138530 #188149A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Pot Plant Owl</u> Allan Eccles and Tracy Eccles The true story of a pair of Spotted Eagle Owls that nested in a pot plant on a balcony in bustling Johannesburg. It is both a visual and personal recording of Allan and Tracy</p>	121 pages Col illus throughout Alan Eccles Hbk 2009 0620450193 #185659A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Private Lives of Birds</u> A Scientist Reveals the Intricacies of Avian Social Life Bridget Stutchbury Biologist Bridget Stutchbury takes readers along on her escapades as a bird detective, stalking subjects through the woods for hours, taking blood samples from nestlings for</p>	249 pages Col plates, b/w illus Walker and Company Hbk 2010 0802717462 #186420A £25.50 Add to basket
<p><u>RSPB Birds of Britain and Europe</u> Rob Hume This is the ultimate photographic guide to the birds of Europe. Produced with the RSPB, "Birds of Britain and Europe" is a stunning, illustrated guide to Europe's bird species.</p>	448 pages Col photos, col illus, maps Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2006 1405307536 #157818A £16.99 Add to basket Pbk NYP 03/2011 1405362022 #188625A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>RSPB British Birds of Prey</u> Marianne Taylor and Stig Frode Olsen This book is a celebration of British raptors, with 200 stunning colour photographs. An authoritative text examines the biology and ecology of each species, following their</p>	224 pages 200 colour photos throughout Christopher Helm Hbk 2010 1408128497 #186670A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>RSPB Handbook of British Birds</u> Peter Holden and Tim Cleeves This is a completely revised and updated edition of the bestselling RSPB Handbook of British Birds. This unique guide provides a 'biography' of each of the 279 commonest</p>	320 pages 1200 illustrations Christopher Helm Pbk 2010 1408127350 #186659A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Raptors of New Mexico</u> Edited by Jean-Luc E Cartron This book specifically focuses on the birds of prey of New Mexico. Both Florence Bailey (1928) and J. Stokley Ligon (1961) published volumes on the birds of New Mexico, but</p>	710 pages 610 col photos, 26 maps, tabs New Mexico UP Hbk 2010 0826341454 #184278A £43.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Raptors of the Northeast</u> Thomas Bosakowski and Dwight G Smith Guide to the hawks, owls, vultures, and other raptors of this region of the United States. This is a useful tool for students, educators, amateur naturalists, and wildlife</p>	202 pages Arment Biological Press Pbk 2010 1930585950 #184214A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Rare Birds Day by Day</u> Steve Dudley, Peter Fraser, Tim Benton and John Ryan This book provides a compilation of rare bird records, not by species or locality, but by the day on which they occurred, with the aim of providing a useful tool for</p>	392 pages Line drawings, 1 map Poyser Hbk 2010 140813795X #188226A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Rare Birds in Britain and Ireland</u> JN Dymond, PA Fraser and SJM Gantlett Illustrated by Alan Harris A successor to two earlier works, Scarce Migrant Birds in Britain & Ireland (Sharrock, 1974) and Rare Birds in Britain & Ireland</p>	366 pages B/w illus, maps, histograms Poyser Hbk 2010 1408139596 #188151A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Rare Birds in Britain and Ireland</u> JTR Sharrock and EM Sharrock Reprint of the 1976 original.</p>	336 pages Poyser Hbk 2010 1408137445 #188150A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Reader's Digest Book of British Birds</u> This authoritative and comprehensive guide provides clear identification and details on lifestyle and habitat for all 216 species of bird commonly found in Britain, plus a</p>	320 pages 700 plus colour illustrations Reader's Digest Hbk 2010 0276445503 #181016A £24.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 027644549X #183486A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Reconnaitre Facilement les Plumes</u> Collecter, Identifier, Interpreter, Conserver Cloé Fraigneau Identification guide to feathers, with thorough treatment of form and function.</p>	190 pages Col & b/w illus Delachaux et Niestle Pbk 2007 2603014331 #183037A £28.50 Add to basket

<p><u>Red Data Birds in Britain</u> Action for Rare, Threatened and Important Bird Species Edited by LA Batten, CJ Bibby, P Clement, GD Elliott and RF Porter Compiled by the Nature Conservancy Council and the RSPB Illustrated by I Willis Focuses on vulnerable species which live in or visit Britain, and sets out to define</p>	<p>349 pages Line drawings,b/w photos Poyser Hbk 2010 1408137747 #188152A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Reproduction and Immune Homeostasis in a Long-lived Seabird, the Nazca Booby (Sula Granti)</u> Victor Apanius, Mark A Westbrook and David J Anderson</p>	<p>46 pages photos, diagrams AOU Pbk 2008 094361080X #188250A £27.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Review of the Status of Introduced Non-Native Waterbird Species in the Area of African-Eurasian Waterbird Agreement. 2007 Update</u> AN Banks, LJ Wright, IMD Maclean et al</p>	<p>146 pages Illus BTO Reports Spiralbound 2009 1906204659 #186223A £22.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Ruff</u> Johan G Van Rhijn Illustrated by Ian Willis The ruff offers an extreme example of a social system widespread in birds and other animals; brilliantly plumaged males compete on communal</p>	<p>224 pages B/w photos,illus,figs Poyser Hbk 2010 1408136783 #188153A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Running Sky</u> A Birdwatching Life Tim Dee Storm petrels fly from a midnight sea in June to their nesting holes in a two-thousand-year-old stone tower; a million starlings gather to roost from all points</p>	<p>258 pages - Jonathan Cape Hbk 2009 0224081985 #180270A £16.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0099516497 #184621A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Scarce Migrant Birds of Britain and Ireland</u> JTR Sharrock Reprint of 1974 original book.</p>	<p>192 pages Poyser Hbk 2010 1408137380 #188154A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Second Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia</u> Edited by Walter G Ellison Maryland and Washington, DC possess a vast range of environments - from the high peaks of the Allegheny Ridges to the low marshes of the Chesapeake Bay. Home to 200 nesting</p>	<p>448 pages 224 col photos, maps, illus, tabs Johns Hopkins UP Hbk NYP 01/2011 0801895766 #187108A £38.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Secret Songs of Birds</u> The Hidden Beauty of Birdsong Revealed Many songbirds, such as the Skylark, Icterine Warbler and Grey Fantail produce songs that astound us with their complexity and speed of delivery. Though these songs never</p>	<p>64 minutes NSA CD 2010 0712351043 #183684A £10.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Seeking Refuge</u> Birds and Landscapes of the Pacific Flyway Robert M Wilson Each fall and spring, millions of birds travel the Pacific Flyway, the westernmost of the four major North American bird migration routes. The landscapes they cross vary from</p>	<p>320 pages 17 illus, 8 maps Washington UP Hbk 2010 0295990023 #184996A £23.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Seventy Years of Birdwatching</u> HG Alexander Digital reprint of a book originally published in 1974.</p>	<p>264 pages B/w illus Poyser Hbk 2010 1408136643 #188221A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Shorebird Ecology, Conservation, and Management</u> Mark A Colwell Shorebirds are model organisms for illustrating the principles of ecology and excellent subjects for research. Their mating systems are as diverse as any avian group, their</p>	<p>328 pages 13 b/w photos, 26 illus, 18 tabs California UP Hbk 2010 0520266404 #186516A £41.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Single Swallow</u> Following the Migration from South Africa to South Wales Horatio Clare A journey of 6,000 miles across two continents and fourteen countries is nothing to swallows: they do it twice a year. But for a writer and birdwatcher, this is the</p>	<p>327 pages Maps Chatto & Windus Hbk 2009 0701183128 #178986A £17.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 009952631X #185087A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Skuas</u> RW Furness Drawings by John Busby The world's six species of skua are authoritatively described in this detailed monograph of the 'avian pirates'.</p>	<p>336 pages B/w photos,line drawings Poyser Hbk 2010 1408136694 #188222A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Sounds of Raptors and Falcons</u> Karl-Heinz Dingler, Christian Fackelmann and Andreas Schulze These two Audio-CDs present the calls and other sounds of 58 raptors and 45 falcons in 311 recordings. With its playing time of 156 minutes, it is the most extensive sound</p>	<p>2 audio CDs, 156 minutes Musikerverlag Edition AMPLE CD 2009 3938147172 #183425A £24.00 Add to basket</p>

<p>Sovy Slovenska vo fotografii</p> <p>Owls of Slovakia in pictures Stanislav Harvancik Comprehensive photographic study of Slovakian owls, with detailed background information. Accompanying CD has 77 voice variants of 13 species.</p>	<p>136 pages Col photos Arbora Publishers Hbk 2009 8096946153 #185570A £58.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Sparrowhawk</p> <p>Ian Newton Illustrated by Keith Brockie The author of Population Ecology of Raptors presents in this comprehensive monograph the results of 14 years' research, much of it carried out</p>	<p>420 pages B/w photos,illus Poyser Hbk 2010 1408138344 #188155A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Sparrows</p> <p>J Denis Summers-Smith Denis Summers-Smith first took up the study of the House Sparrow in 1947, thinking that the difficulties of travel in post-war Britain would best suit the study of a species</p>	<p>342 pages 4 col plates, b/w illus, tabs Poyser Hbk 2010 1408138247 #188156A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Special Birds of Morocco</p> <p>Richard Price A personal photographic study of birds seen during three spring trips to Morocco, in a variety of habitats.</p>	<p>48 pages Col photos Richard Price Pbk 2010 #187367A £15.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>State of the World's Waterbirds 2010</p> <p>Edited by Simon Delany, Szabolcs Nagy and Nick Davidson Summarises what is known about the status of waterbird populations in different parts of the world, shows how numbers and population trends compare from region to region, and</p>	<p>21 pages Col illus Wetlands International Pbk 2010 9058820491 #188091A £4.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Status of Seabirds in Britain and Ireland</p> <p>CS Lloyd, ML Tasker and KE Partridge Illustrated by Keith Brockie This book is based on the counts of the Seabird Colony Register from 1985 to 1987. Split into two parts, the first describes the general</p>	<p>384 pages 30 b/w photos, 63 tabs, 41 figs, illus Poyser Hbk 2010 140813800X #188157A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Status of Waterbirds in Asia</p> <p>Results of the Asian Waterbird Census: 1987 - 2007 David Li Zuo Wei, Andrea Bloem, Simon Delaney, G Martakis and JO Quintero The Asian Waterbird Census (AWC), conducted each year in January, is a waterbird and wetland monitoring programme initiated in 1987 within the framework of the International</p>	<p>276 pages Tabs, figs, maps Wetlands International Pbk 2009 9058820122 #184436A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Stokes Field Guide to the Birds of North America</p> <p>Donald Stokes and Lillian Stokes The culmination of many years of research, observation, and study, the new Stokes Field Guide includes more species, more photographs, and more useful identification</p>	<p>796 pages Col illus throughout Little, Brown Pbk 2010 0316010502 #188647A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Sydney Birds and Where to Find Them</p> <p>Peter Roberts This book features the 30 top bird-watching localities in and around Sydney. These birding hot spots stretch from Tuggerah Lakes on the Central Coast to Lake Illawarra</p>	<p>208 pages illus, maps Allen & Unwin Pbk 2009 1741754763 #188825A £45.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Tales of a Tabloid Twitcher</p> <p>Stuart Winter It may come as a surprise to some people, but tabloid newspaper coverage of the ornithological world does actually extend beyond cheap innuendos about tits and shags.</p>	<p>208 pages 30 b/w illus New Holland Pbk 2010 1847736939 #183861A £7.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Taschenlexikon der Vogel Deutschlands</p> <p>Ein Kompetenter Begleiter durch die Heimische Vogelwelt HJ Funfstuck, A Ebert and I Weiss Pocket lexicon of birds of Germany.</p>	<p>600 pages illus, figs Quelle & Meyer Verlag Hbk 2010 349401471X #186103A £45.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Texas Bobwhites</p> <p>A Guide to Their Foods and Habitat Management JA Larson, TE Fulbright, LA Brennan, F Hernandez and FC Bryant Northern bobwhites are one of the most popular game birds in the United States. Managing and expanding bobwhite habitat makes good sense economically, and it benefits the</p>	<p>288 pages 288 col photos, 92 maps, figs, tabs Texas UP Hbk 2011 0292723695 #187092A £31.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 02/2011 0292722788 #187093A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Thomas R. Howell's Check-list of the Birds of Nicaragua as of 1993</p> <p>Edited by Juan C Martinez-Sanchez and Tom Will</p>	<p>107 pages Figs, tabs California UP Pbk 2010 0943610877 #188253A £27.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>Top Birding Sites of Europe</p> <p>Dominic Couzens If you have ever dreamt of seeing Snowy Owls in Norway, spectacular raptor migration by the Black Sea, Wallcreepers in the Pyrenees or seabird cities off Scotland, then this</p>	<p>192 pages 200 colour photographs, 35 maps New Holland NYP 02/2011 1847737676 #187650A £22.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Twelve Poems About Birds</u> Edited by Jill Perry and Jenny Swann This illustrated pamphlet contains a selection of poems by historical and contemporary writers and will make a delightful alternative to a card for anyone interested in birds.</p>	<p>16 pages illus Candlestick Press Pbk 2010 0955894492 #185893A £4.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Vinkenbaan Castricum 1960-2006 - een Halve Eeuw Vogels Ringen</u> HPA Levering and GO Keijl From 1960 to 2006, more than 350,000 birds were captured at this Dutch ringing station. This book presents all species with at least 20 captured individuals, with yearly</p>	<p>256 pages Col photos, dist maps Castricum Ringing Station Hbk 2008 9090234667 #183068A £36.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Vogelwelt im Wandel</u> Trends und Perspektiven Daniel Lingenhöhl A description of the state of bird conservation, its problems and solutions in Germany and neighbouring countries with many references to Great Britain.</p>	<p>282 pages 86 col figs VCH Verlag Hbk 2010 3527327126 #187022A £22.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Vogelzug und Vogelbestände in Mitteleuropa</u> 30 Jahre Beobachtung des Tagzugs am Randecker Maar Wulf Gatter Bird migration and status in Central Europe. 30 years of observation on the Randecker Maar in the Swabian Jura (Baden-Württemberg).</p>	<p>656 pages B\w photos, illus, figs, tabs Quelle & Meyer Verlag Pbk 2010 389104738X #186106A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Waders: Their Breeding Haunts and Watchers</u> D Nethersole-Thompson and M Nethersole-Thompson All of the Nethersole-Thompson family contribute in some measure to this book but it is Dr Desmond Nethersole-Thompson's life-long interest in waders which gives the work its</p>	<p>400 pages B/w illus Poyser Hbk 2010 140813747X #188158A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Watching Birds</u> J Fisher and J Flegg Watching Birds has been an introduction and an item of basic equipment to tens of thousands of birdwatchers in the past, and this revised edition, by Dr Jim Flegg,</p>	<p>168 pages B/w photos, line illus Poyser Hbk 2010 1408138662 #188527A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Water Birds of Shanghai</u> Cai Youming and Yuan Xiao</p>	<p>204 pages plates CSBS Hbk 2008 7532392961 #184677A £50.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Waterbirds in the UK 2008/09</u> Graham Austin, Mark Collier, Neil Calbrade, Colette Hall and Andy Musgrove This report presents the results of WeBS in 2008/09 and includes data from other national and local waterbird monitoring schemes. It provides a single, comprehensive</p>	<p>201 pages B/w illus WWT Pbk 2010 1906204330 #188279A £46.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Western Palearctic Birds: Climate Change and Ecology</u> Clive Finlayson The impacts of global warming are of concern to all of us. The potential responses of birds to climate change have come increasingly to the fore, and are of particular</p>	<p>320 pages Poyser Hbk NYP 05/2011 0713688653 #186679A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Where to See Birds in Victoria</u> Edited by Tim Dolby, Penny Johns and Sally Symonds Despite being Australia's smallest mainland state, Victoria's varied landscapes provide habitat for more than 500 bird species. It is without question one of Australia's</p>	<p>192 pages illus Allen & Unwin Pbk 2009 1741757363 #188824A £45.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Where to Watch Birds in Dorset, Hampshire and the Isle of Wight</u> George Green and Martin Cade Whether local or visiting, expert or novice, Where to watch birds in Dorset, Hampshire and the Isle of Wight is the essential guide for any active birdwatcher in these</p>	<p>308 pages 44 b\w illus, 60 maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2010 0713688130 #186669A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Where to Watch Birds in Ethiopia</u> Claire Spottiswoode, Merid Gabremichael and Julian Francis Ethiopia is one of Africa's top birding destinations, harbouring dramatic scenery, a wonderful diversity of habitats, over 30 endemic species, and a number of other regional</p>	<p>192 pages 150 col photos, maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2010 1408130750 #186660A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Whooping Crane</u> Images from the Wild Klaus Nigge Approximately 250 wild whooping cranes nest in northern Canada and winter in south Texas, flying 2,500 miles annually between these two distinct havens. Each of these</p>	<p>218 pages 156 col photos Texas A&M UP Hbk 2010 160344209X #187198A £39.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Wild Geese</u> MA Ogilvie Reprint of the 1978 original book.</p>	<p>368 pages Col plates, b/w illus Poyser Hbk 2010 1408138603 #188159A £50.00 Add to basket</p>

[Wildlife Conservation Society Birds of Brazil](#)

The Pantanal and Cerrado of Central Brazil

John A Gwynne, Robert S Ridgely, Guy Tudor and Martha Argel

The sprawling Pantanal plain, one of the world's most famed birding sites, is a seasonally flooded wetland boasting both impressive concentrations of large waterbirds

336 pages | 663 col illus, 749 col maps, 33 col photos | Comstock
Hbk | 2010 | 0801449197 | #184501A | **£61.50** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0801476461 | #184505A | **£22.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Winging It](#)

Birding for Low-flyers

Andrew Fallan

The author recounts his own experiences of being (by his own admission) a very ordinary, very mediocre birder in a world seemingly populated by experts and high-flyers, complete

Brambleby Books
Pbk | 2010 | 0955392853 | #186654A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Winter's Tale from Bulgaria](#)

Malcolm Rymer

Malcolm Rymer's fascination with waterfowl draws him to coastal Bulgaria each February to study the geese on their wintering grounds.

running time: 1 hour 55 minutes | Malcolm Rymer
DVD | 2010 | #188509A | **£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Woodland Management for Birds: A Guide to Managing Woodland for Priority Birds in Wales](#)

John Dyda, Nigel Symes and Dave Lamacraft

Woodland management for birds: a guide to managing woodland for priority birds in Wales incorporates the latest information about how aspects of woodland management affect

198 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | Forestry Commission Wales
Pbk | 2010 | 1905601158 | #184275A | **£26.50** [Add to basket](#)

[World of Hummingbirds](#)

Eric Hanson

Engaging natural history information for a general audience on one of the most beloved groups of birds, including tips on attracting and watching hummingbirds. This book

160 pages | colour illus | Stackpole
Pbk | 2009 | 0811736067 | #180654A | **£18.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Zakgids Vogels van Nederland](#)

Luc Hoogenstein and Ger Meesters

Pocket field guide to the birds of the Netherlands.

320 pages | col illus | KNNV
2010 | 9050113486 | #188953A | **£32.00** [Add to basket](#)

Reptiles & Amphibians

[Go to subject web page](#)

[Agamid Lizards of Southern Asia / Agamen des suedlichen Asien](#)

Draconinae 2 Leiolepidinae

Ulrich Manthey

168 pages | 530 col photos, maps | Chimaira
Hbk | 2010 | 3899733754 | #185192A | **£48.00** [Add to basket](#)

[De Amfibieen en Reptielen van Nederland](#)

Amphibians and Reptiles of the Netherlands

Raymond Creemers and Jeroen Van Delft

This book introduces you to all species of amphibians and reptiles to be found in the Netherlands. It describes them all, including rare visitors like sea tortoise and other

480 pages | Col photos, col illus, maps | KNNV
Hbk | 2009 | 9050113001 | #187173A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Amfibus i Rèptils dels Països Catalans](#)

O Arribas, S Carranza, D Escoriza, J Maluquer and X Riera

A practical, illustrated guide to the identification of all species present in Catalonia, Valencia and the Balearic Islands. Includes illustrations and distribution

240 pages | illus, maps | Lynx
Hbk | NYP 04/2011 | 8496553531 | #182276A | **£18.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Amphibian Biology, Volume 9](#)

Status of Decline of Amphibians: Western Hemisphere, Part 1: Paraguay, Chile and Argentina

Edited by César L Barrio-Amorós and John W Wilkinson

This volume assesses the status of amphibian decline in the western hemisphere.

78 pages | Maps | Surrey Beatty
Pbk | 2010 | 0980311349 | #185579A | **£56.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Amphibians and Reptiles of Cyprus](#)

Felix Baier, David J Sparrow and Hans-Jörg Wiedl

Glossary, extensive bibliography, identification keys.

364 pages | 239 col photos, 24 dist maps, 31 line drawings | Chimaira
Hbk | 2009 | 3899734769 | #183428A | **£62.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Amphibians and Reptiles of Ethiopia and Eritrea](#)

Malcolm Largen and Stephen Spawls

This is first attempt to summarise what is know about the region's reptiles and amphibians in a single volume. Ethiopia has many endemic species: more than 30 new

692 pages | Col & b/w photos, figs, dist maps | Chimaira
Hbk | 2010 | 3899734661 | #166835A | **£118.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Amphibians and Reptiles of Margarita, Coche and Cubagua](#)

Gabriel N Ugueto and Gilson A Rivas

Intended to facilitate the identification of the 50 species of amphibians and reptiles occurring on the Venezuelan islands of Margarita, Coche and Cubagua. In the first

350 pages | 116 col photos, 131 col illus, 50 maps | Chimaira
Hbk | 2010 | 3899734793 | #187870A | **£56.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Amphibians and Reptiles of Nebraska](#)

Royce E Ballinger, John D Lynch and Geoffrey R Smith

This book is an authoritative review and reference to the 61 species of amphibians and reptiles known to occur within the boundaries of the state of Nebraska. It is the first

400 pages | 251 col photos, figs, maps | Bibliomania

Hbk | 2010 | 1616584955 | #187680A | **£58.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Amphibians and Reptiles of Northeast India: A Photographic Guide](#)

MF Ahmed, A Das and SK Dutta

The the first ever regional colour guide on the amphibians and reptiles of Northeast India. Contains detailed illustration of 102 species that include 29 species of

169 pages | Col photos | Aaranyak

Pbk | 2009 | 8190366920 | #185259A | **£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Amphibians and Reptiles of Similipal Biosphere Reserve](#)

SK Dutta et al

This book is the first ever field guide in Orissa covering 81 species of amphibians and reptiles found in Similipal Biosphere Reserve. The book contains 160 colour photographs

174 pages | 160 col photos, map | Vedams

Pbk | 2009 | 8190092073 | #187024A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Amphibians and Reptiles of the Carolinas and Virginias](#)

JC Beane, AL Braswell, JC Mitchell, WM Palmer and JR Harrison

This title now includes 30 additional species. Revised and updated to reflect the most current science, and including 30 new species, this authoritative and comprehensive

274 pages | Col photos, dist maps | North Carolina UP

Pbk | 2010 | 0807871125 | #185522A | **£21.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Amphibians of Central America](#)

Gunther Köhler

This comprehensive guide covers 476 amphibian species found in Central America, from Southern Mexico to Panama. Numerous line drawings and color photos illustrate the

400 pages | 800 col photos | Herpeton

Hbk | 2010 | 3936180334 | #187932A | **£97.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Amphibians, Reptiles and Turtles in Kansas](#)

Joseph T Collins, Suzanne L Collins and Travis W Taggart

Includes the most current data for each herpetofaunal species in Kansas, in addition to their conservation status. Richly illustrated identification keys are provided, as well

312 pages | 497 col illus, 97 col maps, 65 b/w illus | Eagle Mountain Publishing

Hbk | 2010 | 0972015450 | #187612A | **£31.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Assessment of Sea-Turtle Status and Trends](#)

Integrating Demography and Abundance

Committee on Sea Turtle Population Assessment Methods

All six species of sea turtles found in U.S. waters are listed as endangered or threatened, but the exact population sizes of these species are unknown due to a lack of

190 pages | National Academies Press

Pbk | 2010 | 0309152550 | #187781A | **£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas des Amphibiens et Reptiles de Seine-Saint Denis](#)

Jean Lescure, Jean-Christophe de Massary and Francois Oger

146 pages | BIOTOPE Parthenope

Pbk | 2010 | 2914817428 | #186104A | **£38.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Der Bergmolch](#)

im Flachland wie im Hochgebirge zu Hause

Burkhard Thiesmeier and Ulrich Schulte

Monograph on the alpine newt.

160 pages | Col & b/w illus, tabs | Laurenti

Pbk | 2010 | 3933066425 | #184248A | **£33.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Biology of the Coccidia \(Apicomplexa\) of Snakes of the World](#)

A Scholarly Handbook for Identification and Treatment

Donald W Duszynski and Steve J Upton

This book uses the most current taxonomy and terminology of snakes (Uetz, 2005) and summarizes for the reader all the current knowledge, through 2008, about all coccidia

422 pages | Figs | CreateSpace

Pbk | 2009 | 1448617995 | #186311A | **£78.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 22](#)

Comprehensive Literature of the Reptilia

Edited by Ernest A Liner

This volume, the final one in the Biology of the Reptilia series, covers a vast literature on turtles, crocodylians, lizard, snakes and tuatara.

1364 pages | - | SSAR

Hbk | 2010 | 091698480X | #183412A | **£126.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Boas and Pythons of the World](#)

Mark O'Shea

Few reptiles command more respect than the mighty boas and pythons. From 11-metre-long anacondas in the Amazon to the diminutive Javelin Sand Boa, no longer than 80

160 pages | 200 col photos | New Holland

Pbk | NYP 03/2011 | 1847738729 | #187637A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Cane Toads and Other Rogue Species](#)

Karl Weber

What does an unusually large, ugly, invasive species of toad have to do with global warming, international trade, and the survival of biodiversity? Quite a lot, actually.

304 pages | Perseus Group

Pbk | 2010 | 158648706X | #186568A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Chameleons of Africa](#)

An Atlas, Including the Chameleons of Europe, the Middle East and Asia

Colin Tilbury

A magnificent, comprehensive and beautifully illustrated survey of these compelling animals, which have captivated the author since childhood. Having travelled widely in

831 pages | 650 col photos, 129 illus, distrib maps | Chimaira

Hbk | 2010 | 3899734513 | #173007A | **£119.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Chinese Alligator</u> Ecology, Behavior, Conservation, and Culture John Thorbjarnarson and Xiaoming Wang The rare and endangered Chinese alligator has long held a prominent place in Chinese culture and mythology. This book provides comprehensive details about the biology,</p>	265 pages Figs, tabs Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2010 0801893488 #185301A £43.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Colored Atlas of Chinese Amphibians</u> Fei Lang This book covers 370 species of Chinese amphibians, including some new to science.</p>	519 pages Col photos CCPH Hbk 2010 7536469896 #186350A £199.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Complete Guide to the Reptiles of Australia</u> Steve Wilson and Gerry Swan This book provides the most comprehensive account of more than 800 species of reptiles in Australia. For the second edition, the text has been fully updated and about 20 newly</p>	512 pages 930 col photos, illus New Holland Pbk NYP 01/2011 1877069760 #187597A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Conservation of Mesoamerican Amphibians and Reptiles</u> Edited by LD Wilson, JH Townsend and JD Johnson Conservation of Mesoamerican Amphibians and Reptiles provides an up-to-date assessment of the diversity, endemism, and conservation status of the herpetofauna of Mexico and</p>	812 pages 44 col photos, 86 figs, tabs Eagle Mountain Publishing Hbk 2010 0972015442 #166722A £139.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Cronin's Key Guide to Australian Reptiles and Frogs</u> Leonard Cronin This book is packed with information about the behaviour, development, food and habitat of Australia's remarkable reptiles and frogs. Each entry fully describes a species and</p>	232 pages col illus, maps Allen & Unwin Pbk 2009 1741751128 #188820A £31.50 Add to basket
<p><u>DK Handbook: Reptiles and Amphibians</u> Mark O'Shea and Tim Halliday This is a new edition of the clearest, most authoritative guide to reptiles and amphibians you will find. From the Tomato Frog to the Cornsnake, discover over 400</p>	256 pages Col photos, illus, dist. maps Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2002 1405357932 #186093A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Designer-Morphs, Volume 1: Ball Python and Boa Constrictor</u> A Guide to Mutations and Variations John R Berry Describes all known mutations, variations and designer-morphs for two of the most popular species among python and boa keepers.</p>	348 pages 625 col photos, 2 maps Chimaira Hbk 2010 3899734866 #186284A £62.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecology, Conservation, and Status of Reptiles in Canada</u> Edited by CNL Seburn and CA Bishop This volume contains 11 chapters and includes overviews of the ecology and conservation of the major reptile groups and discussions of issues and conservation tools. An</p>	246 pages Figs, tabs SSAR Hbk 2006 0916984702 #185890A £52.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Flora and Fauna of Bangladesh: Amphibians and Reptiles</u> Kamal Uddin Siddiqui</p>	204 pages colour photos Asiatic Society Bangladesh Hbk 2009 #188635A £26.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Fauna Sinica: Amphibia Volume 3: Anura Ranidae</u> Fei Liang et al There are two parts in this volume.</p>	1847 pages CCPH Hbk 2009 7030249232 #184721A £150.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Field Guide to Reptiles and Frogs of the Perth Region</u> Brian Bush, Brad Maryan, Robert Browne-Cooper and David Robinson This easy-to-use illustrated field guide includes species-level keys, distribution maps, habitat details and snakebite information for both humans and pets.</p>	185 pages Col photos, figs, tabs, maps WA Museum Pbk 2010 1920843515 #187941A £49.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Geckos of Australia / Geckos Australiens</u> Friedrich W Henkel This volume covers the geckos of Australia and includes colour photos and distribution maps for each species.</p>	160 pages 540 colour photos, maps Chimaira Hbk 2010 3899733606 #166832A £56.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Genetische und morphologische Differenzierung der Gattung Bothrops in der südöstlichen Neotropis</u> Monzel Bothrops is a genus of venomous pitviper found in Central and South America.</p>	195 pages Col illus Chimaira Hbk 2009 3899734777 #187172A £69.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Glass Frog Tadpoles of Costa Rica (Anura: Centrolenidae)</u> A Study of Morphology Heinz Hoffmann Larvae of the neotropical frog family Centrolenidae live hidden on the bottom of rivers between stones, gravel, and leaf litter making research in the natural environment very</p>	78 pages 142 figs, 14 tabs Senckenbergische Pbk 2010 3510613961 #187080A £46.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Guia Para La Identificacion de 60 Serpientes del Paraguay</u> Pier Cacciali Describes 60 species of snake with information on their identification, distribution, habitats, conservation, distribution maps and colour photos.</p>	218 pages Col photos, maps GUYRA Paraguay Pbk 2009 9995384841 #185385A £15.50 Add to basket

<p>Guide to the Reptiles and Amphibians of the Savannah River Site Whit Gibbons and Raymond D Semlitsch Host to more than one hundred species of reptiles and amphibians, the Savannah River Site, a 780-square-kilometer tract in South Carolina, is one of the most intensely</p>	<p>131 pages Keys & distribution maps. Georgia UP Hbk 1991 0820312770 #011270A £28.95 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0820334952 #184146A £17.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Herpetological Literature for Southwestern Asia An Indexed Bibliography Edited by Alan E Leviton and Steven C Anderson A compilation of literature stemming from over sixty years of research.</p>	<p>622 pages - California AS Pbk 2010 #185220A £52.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Herpetology in Guangxi Yuxia Zhang</p>	<p>170 pages 86 col photos CCPH Pbk 2009 7563389113 #188899A £52.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Last Tortoise A Tale of Extinction in Our Lifetime Craig B Stanford Tortoises may be the first family of higher animals to become extinct in the coming decades. They are losing the survival race because of what distinguishes them, in</p>	<p>210 pages 16 col plates Belknap Press Hbk 2010 0674049926 #184531A £17.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>Laubfrösche - Europa Mittelmeerregion, Kleinasien Wolf-Rüdiger Grosse Monograph on European tree frogs.</p>	<p>287 pages Col photos Chimaira Hbk 2008 393061281X #173003A £44.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Les Lezards de l'Indochine Rene Leon Bourret Final volume on the Herpetology of French Indochina following the amphibians,snakes and turtles, published posthumously. After lying dormant in manuscript for more than 60</p>	<p>624 pages 30 col plates, 162 figs, tabs, map Chimaira Hbk 2009 3899733002 #179299A £158.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Life in a Shell A Physiologist's View of a Turtle Donald C Jackson Trundling along in essentially the same form for some 220 million years, turtles have seen dinosaurs come and go, mammals emerge, and humankind expand its dominion. Is it any</p>	<p>174 pages 11 halftones, 12 line illustrations Harvard UP Hbk NYP 02/2011 0674050347 #187343A £22.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>Lizards in an Evolutionary Tree Ecology and Adaptive Radiation of Anoles Jonathan B Losos Adaptive radiation, which results when a single ancestral species gives rise to many descendants, each adapted to a different part of the environment, is possibly the single</p>	<p>507 pages Col & b/w figs California UP Hbk 2009 0520255917 #178097A £52.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 02/2011 0520269845 #188805A £34.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>Die Mauereidechse Erfolgreich im Schlepptau des Menschen Ulrich Schulte Monograph on the wall lizard.</p>	<p>160 pages Col plates, figs, tabs Laurenti Pbk 2008 3933066360 #177317A £32.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Morphological and Cellular Aspects of Tail and Limb Regeneration in Lizards Lorenzo Alibardi Deals with the analysis of the cytological processes occurring during tissue regeneration in the tail and limb of lizards. These reptiles are considered as a model</p>	<p>112 pages Figs Springer Pbk 2009 3642037321 #183891A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Natural History of Amphibians and Reptiles in Sabah Robert F Inger and Tan Fui Lian A review of the rich herpeto-fauna of Borneo, including some of its less conspicuous and sometimes reviled members. Apologies for delays in obtaining stock of this title - we</p>	<p>101 pages Col photos, illus Natural History Publications #187469A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Natural History of West Indian Reptiles and Amphibians Robert W Henderson and Robert Powell The West Indies have become a major focus for biologists and conservationists. Its herpetofauna is considered one of the richest and most vulnerable in the world. These</p>	<p>495 pages 37 figs Florida University Presses Hbk 2009 0813033942 #183992A £74.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>Old World Vipers A Natural History of the Azemiopinae, and Viperinae Tony Phelps Comprehensive and well-illustrated reference, with chapters on: Origins, Biogeography and Classification</p>	<p>558 pages 566 col photos, 97 dist maps Chimaira Hbk 2010 389973470X #173001A £85.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>A Photographic Guide to Snakes and Other Reptiles of Borneo Indraneil Das This portable, introductory guide to the reptiles of Borneo covers over 180 species of snakes, lizards, crocodiles and turtles with key identification features, plus natural</p>	<p>144 pages 300 colour plates, 1 colour map New Holland Pbk 2010 1847738818 #188874A £7.99 Add to basket</p>

<p>A Photographic Guide to Snakes and Other Reptiles of Sri Lanka Indraneil Das and Anslem de Silva This portable, introductory guide provides a comprehensive overview of the wide variety of snakes, lizards, crocodiles, turtles and tortoises found in Sri Lanka. More than 160</p>	144 pages 300 col photos, 1 map New Holland Pbk 2010 1847738850 #188873A £7.99 Add to basket
<p>A Photographic Guide to Snakes and other Reptiles of Peninsular Malaysia, Singapore and Thailand Merel J Cox et al This useful compact, pocket-sized guide provides a comprehensive, up-to-date overview of the wide variety of snakes, lizards, crocodiles, turtles and tortoises to be found in</p>	144 pages 220 col photos, map New Holland Pbk 2010 1847735339 #185844A £7.99 Add to basket
<p>Pictorial Guide to the Amphibians of North East India R Matthew and N Sen</p>	144 pages Col figs, map Zoological Survey Pbk 2010 8181712479 #185254A £63.00 Add to basket
<p>A Pocket Book on Indian Reptiles: Crocodiles, Testudines, Lizards and Snakes TSN Murthy Describes most of the abundant and otherwise typical representatives of crocodiles, turtles, lizards and snakes that any citizen of the Republic of India is likely to</p>	88 pages Col photos Nature Books India Hbk 2009 8190655125 #185256A £38.00 Add to basket
<p>Rainforest Frogs of the Wet Tropics North-East Australia Conrad Hoskin and Jean-Marc Hero This book forms a complete guide to the 33 species of frog found in the World Heritage rainforest of the Wet Tropics region of north-east Queensland. It includes an easy to</p>	90 pages col photos Griffith University Pbk 2008 1921291362 #186771A £25.99 Add to basket
<p>Reproductive Biology and Phylogeny of Snakes Edited by Robert D Aldridge and David M Sever This book covers a wide range of topics on snake reproduction and phylogeny, from primordial germ cell migration in developing embryos to semelparity (death following a</p>	714 pages col & b/w illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk NYP 02/2011 1578087015 #187659A £97.00 Add to basket
<p>The Reptile Fauna of India A Source Book TSN Murthy This book deals with a hundred species of reptiles found in India. The descriptive accounts include the distinguishing characteristics, habits, colouration, size and</p>	332 pages B/w illus BR Publishing Hbk 2010 8176467065 #186745A £129.00 Add to basket
<p>Reptiles of the NSW Murray Catchment A Guide to Their Identification, Ecology and Conservation Damian Michael and David Lindenmayer This field guide assists with the identification of the 80 reptile species currently known to occur in the Murray catchment area of New South Wales. Illustrated with colour</p>	238 pages Col photos, maps CSIRO Pbk 2010 0643098208 #184300A £31.95 Add to basket
<p>Salamanders of the Southeast Joe Mitchell and Whit Gibbons This guide describes 102 species of salamanders occurring in the Southeastern USA and includes details of the distribution, habitat, behavior and activity, reproduction, food</p>	324 pages 400 col photos, 200 dist maps Georgia UP Pbk 2010 0820330353 #185210A £23.50 Add to basket
<p>Auf Schlangenspuren und Krotenpfaden Amphibien und Reptilien der Schweiz Andreas Meyer, Silvia Zumbach, Benedikt Schmidt and Jean-Claude Monney This book contains 300 colour photos of the reptiles and amphibians found in Switzerland.</p>	336 pages 300 col illus Paul Haupt Verlag 2009 3258073503 #185402A £62.00 Add to basket
<p>Secrets of the Snake Charmer Snakes in the 21st Century John C Murphy Humans and snakes have an intimate and ancient relationship that often revolves around either love or hate. Snakes can be seen as gods, spiritual messengers, symbols of</p>	400 pages B/w illus iUniverse Pbk 2010 1450221262 #188762A £44.00 Add to basket
<p>Sex Determination and Differentiation in Reptiles Edited by Ettore Olmo Reptiles are a fascinating group for the study of sexual development because they exhibit a wide range of sex-determining mechanisms, from strict genetic sex</p>	140 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Karger Hbk 2010 3805594321 #185241A £77.00 Add to basket
<p>Snakes and Lizards in Your Pocket A Guide to Reptiles of the Upper Midwest Terry Van de Walle and Suzanne L Collins From the rare and docile massasauga, which relies on camouflage to remain unnoticed, to the more familiar bull-snake, which defends itself by hissing loudly and vibrating its</p>	38 colour photos, 5 drawings Iowa UP Pbk 2010 1587298724 #185523A £8.95 Add to basket

<p>Sound Guide of the Calls of Frogs and Toads from Southern Brazil and Uruguay</p>	<p>2 CD ALOSA CD 2010 8461389204 #188160A £41.40 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Axel Kwet and Rafael Márquez Two audio CDs with recordings of 109 species of frogs and toads, including chorus and soundscapes. With a 56 page book in English, Portuguese and Spanish with comments,</p>	
<p>Taschenlexikon der Amphibien und Reptilien Europas Alle Arten von den Kanarischen Inseln bis zum Ural</p>	<p>636 pages 375 col photos, 48 maps Quelle & Meyer Verlag Hbk 2009 3494014701 #185401A £46.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Dieter Glandt This book covers all 260 species of reptiles and amphibians found from the Urals through to the Canary Islands complete with colour photos and distribution maps.</p>	
<p>Terrestrial-Breeding Frogs (Strabomantidae) in Peru</p>	<p>384 pages Col photos, tabs, maps Natur und Tier-Verlag Hbk 2009 3866590989 #184765A £92.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>William E Duellman and Edgar Lehr Contains species accounts, taxonomic characters, identification key, distribution maps, and biogeographical and conservation information.</p>	
<p>Urban Herpetology</p>	<p>586 pages Figs, tabs SSAR Hbk 2008 0916984796 #185892A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by JC Mitchell, RE Jung Brown and B Bartholomew This volume includes 13 case studies across 40 chapters on the subject of amphibians and reptiles in urban systems.</p>	
<p>Venomous Snakes</p>	<p>Nova Science Hbk 2010 1608766187 #184469A £120.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Envenoming, Therapy Jiri Valenta This is a comprehensive monograph on the problems of intoxication incurred by snake venom. This publication is primarily intended for those at all levels of health care,</p>	
<p>Venomous Snakes of Europe, Northern, Central and Western Asia / Giftschlangen Europas, Nord, Zentral und Westasiens</p>	<p>160 pages 580 col photos, 32 maps Chimaira Hbk 2010 3899733665 #166826A £56.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Patrick David and Gernot Vogel This volume covers the venomous snakes of Europe, ranging into Western, Northern and Central Asia.</p>	
<p>Fishes</p>	<p>Go to subject web page</p>
<p>Atlantic Salmon Ecology</p>	<p>467 pages Col figs Blackwell Hbk 2010 1405197692 #182729A £120.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Oystien Aas, Anders Klemetsen, Sigurd Einum and Jorstein Skurdal The Atlantic salmon is one of the most prized and exploited species worldwide, being at the centre of a massive sports fishing industry and increasingly as the major farmed</p>	
<p>Atlas of Sea Fishes of China</p>	<p>198 pages CCPH Hbk 2010 7500083637 #188900A £76.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Yuru Cao</p>	
<p>Behavior of Marine Fishes</p>	<p>375 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 0813815363 #176054A £125.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Capture Process and Conservation Challenges Edited by Pingguo He Understanding fish behavior in relation to potential commercial capture methods is of fundamental importance to reducing commercial bycatch and marine fisheries conservation</p>	
<p>Belize Field Guide: Sport Fish</p>	<p>2 pages Col illus, A4 Laminated Guide HML Enterprises Unbound 2007 1888538945 #186563A £4.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>A Suarez This waterproof field guide is ideal for use on an open boat while fishing for the "Grand Slam" of fly fishing - Tarpon, Bonefish, and Permit. The full colour, 7.5 x 11</p>	
<p>Biological Clock in Fish</p>	<p>264 pages Figs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2010 1578086752 #185219A £63.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Ewa Kulczykowska, Włodzimierz Popek and BG Kapoor Each organism has its own internal biological clock, which is reset by environmental cues (Zeitgebers), thus keeping it synchronized with the external environment. It is a</p>	
<p>The Biology of Gobies</p>	<p>650 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk NYP 03/2011 1578084369 #164850A £104.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Robert A Patzner et al Among all vertebrates, gobies are second in diversity only to the teleost family Cyprinidae. The Gobiidae consists of more than 200 genera and nearly 2,000 species and</p>	
<p>Biology of Lungfishes</p>	<p>530 pages Taylor & Francis Hbk 2010 1578084318 #164848A £89.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Jorden Morup Jorgensen and Jean Joss The Biology of Lungfishes presents an up-to-date collection of reviews on some of the most important aspects of the life of lungfishes. The book draws on contributions from</p>	

[Biology of Subterranean Fishes](#)

Eleonora Trajano

In most habitats, adaptations are the single most obvious aspects of an organism's phenotype. However, the most obvious feature of many subterranean animals are losses,

460 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2010 | 1578086701 | #185218A |
£97.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Les Cichlids Endemiques de Madagascar](#)

Patrick de Rham

This book is also available in English, item #156254.

200 pages | 280 photos | Association
France Cichlid
| 2951350201 | #147570A | **£47.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Coelacanth](#)

Portrait of a Living Fossil

Peter L Forey

In 1938 an ancient looking fish was caught off the coast of South Africa. Nearly two metres long, with limb-like fins and armour-like scales it was identified as a

209 pages | Figs, col images | Forrest
Text
Pbk | 2009 | 0955074096 | #162804A |
£19.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Community Ecology of Stream Fishes](#)

Concepts, Approaches, and Techniques

Edited by Keith B Gido and Donald A Jackson

Stream fish community ecology has advanced rapidly over the past two decades and this book synthesizes these advances and provides directions for future research.

684 pages | Figs, tabs | AFS
Pbk | 2010 | 1934874140 | #187193A |
£118.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecology of Estuarine Fishes](#)

Temperate Waters of the Western North Atlantic

Kenneth W Able and Michael P Fahay

This comprehensive reference details the life history and ecology of the fish species that occupy the estuarine and coastal habitats along the eastern United States and

566 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Johns
Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2011 | 0801894719 | #187105A |
£62.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Eels](#)

An Exploration, from New Zealand to the Sargasso, of the World's Most Mysterious Fish

James Prosek

They are the only fish that spawn in the middle of the ocean but spend their adult lives in freshwater. They can overcome seemingly insurmountable obstacles and even cross over

287 pages | B/w illus | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2010 | 0060566116 | #188637A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Eggs and Larvae of North Sea Fishes](#)

Peter Munk and Jorgen G Nielsen

Presents the early stages of about hundred common fishes in a standardized, illustrative layout, affording effective guidance to the investigation and identification of these

215 pages | b/w drawings | Biofolia
Hbk | 2005 | 8791319242 | #166955A |
£52.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Encyclopedia of Flora and Fauna of Bangladesh: Freshwater Fishes](#)

Edited by Kamal Uddin Siddiqui

This volume covers the endemic and introduced species of freshwater fishes found in the waters of Bangladesh. In all, 251 species are included from 61 families.

300 pages | 187 col & 65 b/w photos,
10 figs | Asiatic Society Bangladesh
Hbk | 2007 | #175564A | **£53.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Endemic Fishes of Sinocyclocheilus \(Cypriniformes: Cyprinidae\) in China](#)

Species diversity, Cave adaptation, Systematization and Zoogeography

Zhao Yahui and Zhang Chunguang

271 pages | Plates, figs, tabs | CCPH
Hbk | 2009 | 7030258134 | #184737A |
£63.00 [Add to basket](#)

[An Entirely Synthetic Fish](#)

How Rainbow Trout Beguiled America and Overran the World

Anders Halverson

This book renders an account of the rainbow trout and why it has become the most commonly stocked and controversial freshwater fish in the United States. Discovered in

257 pages | 21 b/w illus | Yale UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0300140878 | #183630A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Field Guide to Marine Fishes of Tropical Australia and South-east Asia](#)

Gerald R Allen

The updated and expanded fourth edition of this invaluable reference for divers, aquarium enthusiasts and anglers covers the wealth of fish life around Australia's

287 pages | Col illus | WA Museum
Pbk | 2009 | 1920843396 | #184952A |
£61.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Fish Disease](#)

Diagnosis and Treatment

Edward J Noga

"Fish Disease: Diagnosis and Treatment, Second Edition" provides thorough, yet concise, descriptions of viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic and noninfectious diseases in an

519 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Wiley-
Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 0813806976 | #184168A |
£77.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Fish Invasions of the Mediterranean Sea](#)

Change and Renewal

Edited by Daniel Golani and Brenda Appelbaum-Golani

Biological invasions are one of the major factors affecting ecosystems throughout the world. The Mediterranean Sea is one of the most dynamic marine ecosystems on earth and

332 pages | col photos, maps, illus |
Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425265 | #184384A |
£73.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Fishes of the Open Ocean</u> A Natural History and Illustrated Guide Julian Pepperell and Guy Harvey Between the surface of the sea and depths of two hundred meters lies a remarkable range of fish, generally known as pelagics, or open-ocean dwellers. These creatures are among</p>	266 pages Col photos, col illus Chicago UP Hbk 2010 0226655393 #184032A £22.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Fresh Water Fishes of Central India</u> A Field Guide Nilesh Heda This guide covers 116 species found in Central India.</p>	170 pages Col illus Vigyan Prasar Pbk 2009 817480191X #186719A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Freshwater Fish of the Northeast</u> Matt Patterson and David A Patterson A vividly illustrated guide to more than 60 freshwater fish from the ponds, lakes, rivers, and streams of New England and New York. Most anglers and locals are well aware</p>	140 pages 62 colour illustrations New England UP Hbk 2010 1584658193 #185521A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Freshwater Fishes of Iraq</u> Brian W Coad The fauna comprises 44 native and 9 exotic freshwater species. This essential new work covers the species (the freshwater species and those of marine origin) in detail with</p>	294 pages 16 col plates, line drawings, maps Pensoft Pbk 2010 9546425303 #185483A £64.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Freshwater Fishes of the Indian Region</u> KC Jayaram This second edition reflects the taxonomic changes made since the original publication ten years previously, and includes 1042 species from India and the neighbouring</p>	616 pages 39 col plates, 348 b/w illus Narendra Hbk 2010 819079521X #186718A £145.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Great White</u> The Majesty of Sharks Chris Fallows For most people, sharks and fear go hand in hand. Renowned photographer and conservationist Chris Fallows maintains a more nuanced relationship with the</p>	191 pages Col photos Chronicle Books Hbk 2009 0811871037 #184031A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide des Poissons de France</u> Cotes de l'Atlantique et de la Manche Fabrice Teletchea Illustrated guide to the sea fishes found in the coastal waters of west and northern France.</p>	202 pages Col illus Belin Pbk 2009 2701146739 #183682A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Die Guppys</u> Band 1: Biologie der Guppys Michael Kempkes</p>	370 pages col & b/w illus Westarp Wissenschaften 2010 3894328754 #187288A £77.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Die Guppys</u> Band 2: Guppys als Aquarienfische Michael Kempkes</p>	410 pages col & b/w illus Westarp Wissenschaften 2010 3894328762 #187287A £77.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Die Guppys</u> Bands 1 and 2 Michael Kempkes</p>	780 pages col & b/w illus Westarp Wissenschaften 2010 389432905X #187289A £136.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Historical Biogeography of Neotropical Freshwater Fishes</u> Edited by James S Albert and Roberto E Reis The fish faunas of continental South and Central America constitute one of the greatest concentrations of aquatic diversity on Earth, consisting of about 10 per cent of all</p>	424 pages California UP Hbk NYP 04/2011 0520268687 #188804A £59.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Fish and Shellfish of the World</u> Daniel Gilpin, Derek Hall and Amy-Jane Beer A natural history identification guide to the diverse animal life of deep oceans, open seas, reefs, estuaries, shorelines, ponds, lakes and rivers around the globe</p>	512 pages 1700 colour photographs and illustrations Lorenz Books Hbk NYP 03/2011 0754820718 #187348A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Multifunctional Gut of Fish</u> Edited by Martin Grosell, Anthony P Farrell and Colin J Brauner Provides a comprehensive synthesis and an integrative overview of the range of gut functions and their implications for organismal physiology. The highly diversified</p>	447 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2010 0123749824 #186900A £66.99 Add to basket
<p><u>New Zealand Freshwater Fishes</u> An Historical and Ecological Biogeography R M McDowall This book provides a synthesis of taxonomic and ecological information on New Zealand's freshwater fish fauna. New Zealand has been isolated in the southwestern Pacific Ocean</p>	449 pages Col & b/w figs Kluwer Hbk 2010 9048192706 #187058A £117.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Origin and Phylogenetic Interrelationships of Teleosts</u> Honoring Gloria Arratia Edited by Joseph S Nelson, Hans-Peter Schultze and Mark VH Wilson This book includes contributions from the Proceedings of the International Symposium at the ASIH (American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists) Annual Meeting in St.</p>	480 pages 45 col & 101 b/w figs, 19 tabs Pfeil Hbk 2010 3899371070 #184642A £126.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Pacific Salmon Environmental and Life History Models</u> Advancing Science For Sustainable Salmon in the Future Edited by EE Knudsen and JH Michael Many Pacific Salmon and anadromous trout populations are in chronic decline. An important aspect of salmon management is an understanding of the factors that drive</p>	400 pages AFS Pbk 2009 1934874094 #180762A £111.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Pacific Salmon: Ecology and Management of Western Alaska's Populations</u> Edited by CC Krueger and CE Zimmerman This book examines the sustainability of salmon fisheries in the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim (AYK) region of Alaska. Over fifty chapters, the book assesses the ecological processes</p>	800 pages AFS Hbk 2009 1934874116 #180763A £114.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Pictorial Handbook of Rare Golden Fishes of China</u> Zhang Zhengnong</p>	240 pages Col photos CSBS Pbk 2008 7807403144 #184654A £49.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Recent Advances in Hormonal Physiology of Fish and Shellfish Reproduction</u> Edited by BN Singh and AK Pandey Aquaculture contributes to over 70% of Inland fish production placing India to second rank in the world aquaculture produce marking the era for Blue Revolution. Seed</p>	415 pages Figs, tabs Narendra Hbk 2009 8190609135 #178901A £83.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Regional Study on Small Tunas in the Mediterranean Including the Black Sea</u> FAO This study summarises the available information about different aspects of the small tuna species in the Mediterranean Sea and Black Sea and provides data on their biology</p>	132 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs FAO Pbk 2009 9251062064 #181555A £19.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Reproduction and Sexuality in Marine Fishes</u> Patterns and Processes Edited by Kathleen S Cole Marine fishes represent astonishing diversity with respect to many aspects of their biology. Reproductive modes and sexual patterns are especially fascinating and provide</p>	408 pages 14 b/w photos, 28 illus, 12 tabs California UP Hbk 2010 0520264339 #186518A £41.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Reproductive Biology and Early Life History of Fishes in the Ohio River Drainage, Volume 7</u> Thomas P Simon Reproductive Biology and Early Life History of Fishes in the Ohio River Drainage represents the entire ichthyofauna of the majority of eastern North America. This</p>	288 pages CRC Press Hbk NYP 2011 0849319234 #162715A £76.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Sexuality in Fishes</u> TJ Pandian The unprecedented level of diversity recorded among the clones of self-fertilizing gynogenetic unisexuals and self-fertilizing simultaneous hermaphrodites challenges</p>	208 pages Figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2010 157808685X #186860A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Shark Attack Britain</u> Richard Peirce George Burgess of the International Shark Attack File (ISAF) defines a shark attack as any directed action by a shark that either results in contact with a human, or would</p>	54 pages Col photos Shark Cornwall Pbk 2010 0955869420 #187124A £4.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Sharks and Rays of Borneo</u> Peter Last et al This guide contains information on identifying features, size, distribution, local common names, habitat, biology and conservation status of 118 species of sharks, rays</p>	298 pages Col illus, dist maps CSIRO Pbk 2010 1921605596 #186770A £59.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Sharks and their Relatives II</u> Biodiversity, Adaptive Physiology, and Conservation Edited by Jeffrey C Carrier, John A Musick and Michael R Heithaus Since the award-winning first volume, "The Biology of Sharks and Their Relatives", published in 2004, the field has witnessed tremendous developments in research, rapid</p>	713 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2010 1420080474 #184145A £63.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Sharks of North America</u> Jose I Castro and Diane Peebles The Sharks of North America is a reference work that will serve as the standard work on sharks for the twenty-first century. This book covers the entire body of knowledge about</p>	560 pages 269 line drawings, 292 halftones OUP Hbk NYP 05/2011 0195392949 #187424A £60.00 Add to basket

[Skeena River Fish and Their Habitat](#)

Allen Gottesfeld and Ken A Abnett

British Columbia's Skeena River is one of the great salmon rivers of the North Pacific. The river and its fish have supported indigenous peoples for thousands of years. More

340 pages | Ecotrust
Pbk | 2008 | 0977933253 | #187774A |
£26.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Standard Methods for Sampling North American Freshwater Fishes](#)

SA Bonar, WA Hubert and DW Willis

This reference book provides standard sampling methods recommended by the American Fisheries Society for assessing and monitoring freshwater fish populations in North

318 pages | AFS
Hbk | 2009 | 1934874108 | #180765A |
£104.00 [Add to basket](#)

[To Sea and Back](#)

The Heroic Life of the Atlantic Salmon

Richard Shelton

The Atlantic salmon is an extraordinary and mysterious fish. For centuries mankind has wondered how it is able to survive both in fresh and salt water and how it navigates

213 pages | Col plates, b/w illus | Atlantic Books
Hbk | 2009 | 1843547848 | #181743A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1843547856 | #184603A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Zebrafish](#)

Steve F Perry, Marc Ekker, Anthony P Farrell and Colin J Brauner

This book includes up-to-date information on zebrafish physiology and the tools used to study it, not only as a model species for studies of other vertebrates but with

460 pages | Col & b/w plates, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123749832 | #184015A |
£72.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Invertebrates](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[Accrescimenti, Volume 1](#)

Stadi di Accrescimento dei Molluschi Marini del Mediterraneo / Stages of Growth of Marine Molluscs of Mediterranean

Maria Scaperrotta, Stefano Bartolini and Cesare Bogi

This volume includes illustrations of the different stages of growth of 120 shells along with identifying notes, habitat, description, distribution, origin of the samples and

167 pages | 121 col plates | Mostra Malacologia
Hbk | 2009 | 8886070144 | #186312A |
£84.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Insect Chemical Ecology](#)

Edited by Ring T Carde and Jocelyn G Millar

Covers how plants use chemicals to defend themselves from insect herbivores; the complexity of floral odours that mediate insect pollination; tritrophic interactions of

341 pages | 2 col plates, 31 line illus, 36 figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2004 | 0521792754 | #141200A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2011 | 0521188938 | #188178A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Insect Physiology, Volume 37](#)

Edited by Stephen Simpson and Jerome Casas

This latest volume in this series contains articles on a variety of insect physiological topics from the nervous system to the cuticle and circulatory system. It features

350 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2009 | 0123748291 | #183712A |
£92.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Insect Physiology, Volume 39](#)

Edited by Jerome Casas and Stephen Simpson

"Advances in Insect Physiology" publishes volumes containing important, comprehensive and in-depth reviews on all aspects of insect physiology. It is an essential reference

Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123813875 | #187828A |
£89.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Parasitology Volume 70](#)

Parasitoids of Drosophila

Edited by Genevieve Prevost

Extensive studies have been conducted on various parasitoid species, and almost all different approaches of the biology of parasitoids have been, at least once, studied on

416 pages | illustrations | Academic Press
Hbk | 2009 | 0123747929 | #183816A |
£128.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Adventures Among Ants](#)

A Global Safari with a Cast of Trillions

Mark W Moffett

Intrepid international explorer, biologist, and photographer Mark W. Moffett, 'the Indiana Jones of entomology', takes us around the globe on a strange

280 pages | Col photos | California UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0520261992 | #183775A |
£20.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Alien Terrestrial Arthropods of Europe, Volume 1](#)

Edited by Alain Roques et al

This book provides the first comprehensive review of the fauna of alien terrestrial arthropods that have colonized the European continent and its

552 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425540 | #187494A |
£104.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Alien Terrestrial Arthropods of Europe, Volume 2](#)

Edited by Alain Roques et al

This book provides the first comprehensive review of the fauna of alien terrestrial arthropods that have colonized the European continent and its associated islands.

500 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425559 | #187495A |
£94.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Amazing Monarch](#)

The Secret Wintering Grounds of an Endangered Butterfly

Windle Turley

The Mexican wintering grounds of the monarch were unknown to outsiders until 1975. The Amazing Monarch captures a set of truly stunning pictures of the monarch, considered by

104 pages | BenBella Books
Hbk | 2010 | 1935251945 | #187760A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Annotated Catalogue of African Grasshoppers</u> Two Part Set HB Johnston When this book was first published in 1956, African grasshoppers were showing signs of becoming major pests. It is a first essential to study the numerous different species</p>	855 pages CUP Pbk 2010 052114910X #186805A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Annotated Catalogue of African Grasshoppers</u> Supplement HB Johnston Johnston's Annotated Catalogue of African Grasshoppers (Cambridge, 1956) presented a complete list of all species recorded from Africa up to the end of 1953. A bibliography</p>	462 pages CUP Pbk 2010 0521157714 #185587A £25.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Annotated Catalogue of Lasiocampidae of Viet-Nam</u> V Zolotuhin</p>	129 pages 10 col plates, distribution maps Goecke & Evers Pbk 2009 5860453191 #188595A £72.00 Add to basket
<p><u>An Annotated Checklist of the Irish Hymenoptera</u> JP O'Connor, Robert Nash and Gavin Broad This list of the Irish Hymenoptera gives details of 3194 species.</p>	211 pages Irish Biogeographical Society Pbk 2009 0955080630 #188020A £31.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Ant Ecology</u> Edited by Lori Lach, Catherine Parr and Kirsti Abbott Comprising a substantial part of living biomass on earth, ants are integral to the functioning of terrestrial ecosystems. More than 12,000 species have been described to</p>	402 pages Col plates, figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2009 0199544638 #180687A £84.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0199592616 #185069A £34.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Ant Encounters</u> Interaction Networks and Colony Behavior Deborah M Gordon An ant colony operates without a central control or hierarchy, and no ant directs another. Instead, ants decide what to do based on the rate, rhythm and pattern of</p>	167 pages 2 illus Princeton UP Pbk 2010 0691138796 #185106A £13.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Aphid Biodiversity under Environmental Change</u> Patterns and Processes Edited by Pavel Kindlmann, Katerina Houdkova and AFG Dixon This book presents completely novel, yet unpublished findings on aphid population dynamics and ecology in the context of recent environmental changes and closely related</p>	215 pages Springer Hbk 2010 9048186005 #185785A £126.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Aphodiinae of Australia (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)</u> Iconography Zdzislawa T Stebnicka This beetle fauna includes eight tribes and 30 genera with 183 known species, of which 172 are represented here. The essential diagnoses of the tribes with keys to genera,</p>	187 pages 26 col plates PAS Inst Sys & Evol of Animals Hbk 2009 8361358242 #187032A £40.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Aquatic Biodiversity in Latin America, Volume 6</u> The Blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae) of Brazil Anthony J Shelley, Luis M Hernandez, Marilza Maia-Herzog et al This second volume on blackflies (Simuliidae) in the ABLA series concentrates on the 80 species present in Brazil. This modern morphological overview within the framework of</p>	821 pages Plates, maps, tabs Pensoft Hbk 2010 9546425273 #185488A £171.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Arachnida and Myriapoda of the Seychelles Islands</u> Edited by Justin Gerlach and Yuri Marusik The Seychelles islands are biogeographically interesting, with ancient affinities to Africa and Asia, recent colonizing species from the Indo-Pacific and modern</p>	435 pages Photos, 1500 line illus Siri Scientific Press Pbk 2010 0955863686 #188475A £79.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Arthropod Fauna of the UAE, Volume 3</u> Edited by Antonius van Harten Volume 3 of this series covers 400 species from 24 families and includes 1 genus and 71 species new to science.</p>	700 pages 867 plates, 575 figs, 3 maps Dar Al Ummah Hbk 2010 9948156161 #186650A £40.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Atlas of Beetles Associated with Stored Products</u> Z Shengfang, C Hongjun and X Guanghua</p>	188 pages Col photos CCPH Pbk 2008 7802336074 #185243A £86.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Atlas of Marine Mollusks in China</u> Zhang Suping</p>	383 pages Col illus CSBS Pbk 2008 7502770267 #184656A £47.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Australian Land Snails</u> Volume 1: A Field Guide to Eastern Australian Species J Stanisc, M Shea, D Potter and O Griffiths Land snails are perhaps among the most misunderstood of Australia's invertebrate fauna. To most people they have a largely unpleasant reputation earned through encounters with</p>	591 pages 2000 col illus, maps Lindfield Bookshop Pbk 2010 9994932241 #188216A £123.00 Add to basket

[Axioidea and Callianassoidea of the World](#)

Decapoda Callianassidea

Katsushi Sakai

The present section, Callianassida Dana, 1852, has recently been separated from the Thalassinida Dana, 1852; together these two sections constitute the infraorder

520 pages | EJ Brill

Hbk | 2010 | 9004170871 | #185463A |

£180.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Bee Conservation](#)

Evidence for the Effects of Interventions

Lynn V Dicks, David A Showler and William J Sutherland

Bee Conservation is the first in a series of synopses that will cover different species groups and habitats, gradually building into a comprehensive summary of evidence on the

146 pages | Tabs | Pelagic Publishing

Hbk | 2010 | 1907807012 | #186712A |

£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 1907807004 | #186713A |

£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Bees, Wasps and Ants of Kent](#)

Geoff Allen

Contains 440 distribution maps and 7 composite maps for the 448 species of aculeate Hymenoptera recorded from Kent plotted from a database of approximately 55,000 records.

117 pages | 453 maps, 33 drawings, 10

col photos | Kent FC

Hbk | 2009 | 0956192602 | #182539A |

£31.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Bees, Wasps, and Ants](#)

The Indispensable Role of Hymenoptera in Gardens

Eric Grissell

Few insects are more important than bees, wasps, and ants. They maintain the garden's biological balance, fertilize vegetables, fruits, and flowers, and recycle nutrients

335 pages | colour photos | Timber Press

Hbk | 2010 | 0881929883 | #185211A |

£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Beetles in Conservation](#)

TR New

Beetles, the most diverse group of insects, are often abundant in terrestrial and freshwater ecosystems. Many species are under threat from human changes

237 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley-Blackwell

Hbk | 2010 | 1444332597 | #183819A |

£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Beginner's Guide to Earthworm Farming](#)

Simple Ideas for a Sustainable World

Mary Murphy

Earthworms were described by Darwin as the most important species on our planet and by Aristotle as 'the intestines of the earth'. This book provides all the information

Penguin (South Africa)

Pbk | 2010 | 0143026763 | #188520A |

£35.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Bibliography of Sponges 1551-1913](#)

Edited by GP Bidder, CS Vosmaer-Roell and GCJ Vosmaer

First published in 1928, this bibliography lists approximately 3,800 titles on the subject of sponges, spanning the period 1551-1913.

252 pages | CUP

Pbk | 2010 | 0521141494 | #186237A |

£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Bioakustik der Kafer](#)

Andreas Wessel

64 pages | Westarp Wissenschaften

2010 | 3894321202 | #187291A |

£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Biodiversity, Biosystematics, and Ecology of Canadian Coleoptera II](#)

Edited by CG Majka and J Klimaszewski

Includes 13 research articles focused primarily on Canadian Coleoptera.

372 pages | Tabs, figs, col photos |

Pensoft

Pbk | 2009 | 9546425133 | #183706A |

£84.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Biology and Ecology of Earthworms](#)

Edited by CA Edwards, Paul Hendrix and Norman Arancon

This 4th edition updates the latest research on earthworms. More than 3,000 species of earthworm exist in the world. They are considered to be an important ally in advancing

530 pages | 60 illustrations | Springer

Pbk | 2010 | 038774942X | #180166A |

£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Biology of Snail-Killing Sciomyzidae Flies](#)

Lloyd Knutson and Jean-Claude Vala

Written for academic researchers and graduate students in entomology, this is the first comprehensive analysis of Sciomyzid flies. Sciomyzid flies are important as prime

550 pages | 229 b/w illus. 4 colour illus.

| CUP

Hbk | 2010 | 0521867851 | #184375A |

£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Biology of Termites](#)

A Modern Synthesis

Edited by David Edward Bignell, Yves Roisin and Nathan Lo

This book brings together the major advances in termite biology, phylogenetics, social evolution and biogeography since the publication of Termites: Evolution, Sociality,

590 pages | illus | Springer

Hbk | 2010 | 9048139767 | #188979A |

£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Biosynthesis in Insects](#)

ED Morgan

The chemical study of insects has been growing for four decades, and with it an interest in how insects make their pheromones, hormones, defensive secretions, venoms, pigments

180 pages | Illus | RSC

Pbk | 2004 | 0854046917 | #144032A |

£39.50 [Add to basket](#)

Hbk | 2010 | 1847558089 | #183766A |

£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Book of Shells](#)

MG Harasewych and Fabio Moretzsohn

This book presents a lifesize collection of 600 of the most significant shells. Each entry is accompanied by a miniature line-drawing and a life-size photograph enabling

656 pages | 2400 col illus | A & C Black

Hbk | 2010 | 1408125277 | #182835A |

£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Britain's Butterflies</u> A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Ireland David Newland, Rob Still, David Tomlinson and Andy Swash This book presents a comprehensive photoguide to the butterflies of Britain and Ireland, covering all 59 breeding species as well as regular migrants. Colour plates depict</p>	224 pages col plates, dist maps, tabs Wild Guides Pbk 2010 190365730X #187167A £17.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Britain's Dragonflies</u> A Field Guide to the Damselflies and Dragonflies of Britain and Ireland Dave Smallshire and Andy Swash Excellent and comprehensive photographic guide to the dragonflies and damselflies of Britain and Ireland. This completely revised second edition covers in detail the</p>	208 pages 64 col plates, dist maps, tabs Wild Guides Pbk 2010 1903657296 #180949A £17.95 Add to basket
<p><u>British Butterflies</u> A History in Books David Dunbar This book traces the 400-year history of books about British butterflies. From Thomas Moffett's "The Theatre of Insects of 1634", through to the mass of modern-day guides and</p>	176 pages 60 col & 20 b/w illus British Library Hbk 2010 0712350969 #183686A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>British Damselflies</u> Graham Sherwin The DVD starts with an Introduction to both dragonflies and damselflies describing their anatomy, life cycle and behaviour. It also gives tips on how to use the DVD and where</p>	150 minutes Graham Sherwin DVD 2010 #186115A £25.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Bugs Britannica</u> Peter Marren and Richard Mabey Bugs Britannica will be a nationwide chronicle of bug life in the 21st century. It will look at why bugs matter to us and why we care about them. It will record our continuing</p>	500 pages Col illus Chatto & Windus Hbk 2010 070118180X #168780A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) of Dzhungar, Tien Shan, Alai and Eastern Pamirs, Volume 2</u> VL Kazenas and AL Lvovsky The second volume covers Danaidae, Nymphalidae, Libytheidae, Riodinidae and Lycaenidae. It includes 171 essays in Russian and English and offers data on type locality,</p>	380 pages col photos Satento Hbk 2009 9967241306 #188580A £221.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Butterflies and Moths</u> Paul Sterry and Andrew Mackay Whether you are a complete beginner or an experienced naturalist, this guide is an ideal home and field reference. You will soon be identifying butterflies and moths in their</p>	224 pages Col photos, illus Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2010 1405349956 #183848A £7.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Butterflies of Australia</u> Albert Orr and Roger Kitching This guide assists with the identification of nearly 400 species of Australian butterflies. It includes details of the biology, history, ecology, evolution and</p>	336 pages illus Allen & Unwin Pbk 2010 174175108X #187979A £39.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Butterflies of Britain and Ireland</u> Jeremy Thomas and Richard Lewington The Butterflies of Britain & Ireland is an authoritative account of our butterflies, accessibly written and beautifully illustrated. First published in 1991, it sold out in</p>	288 pages Col illus, line illus, dist maps British Wildlife Publishing Hbk 2010 0956490204 #185223A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Butterflies of Britain and Ireland</u> A Field and Site Guide Michael Easterbrook Britain and Ireland host only a modest 58 species of resident butterflies, with a few more recorded as vagrants. This superb monograph covers every species in detail. The</p>	352 pages 350 colour photographs A & C Black Pbk 2010 1408127709 #185198A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Butterflies of Europe</u> A Photographic Guide Hannu Aarnio, Kimmo Saarinen, Pekka Ojalainen and Tari Hahtela This book looks in detail at the 195 species of European butterflies. Showcasing the stunning macro photography of the authors, this is a photographic field guide with a</p>	352 pages 450 colour photographs A & C Black Pbk NYP 04/2011 1408104741 #186680A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Butterflies of Greece</u> Lazaros N Pamperis Presents the richness of the butterflies' fauna of Greece as a result of 25 years of detailed research and photography by Lazaros Pamperis. All 235 butterflies were</p>	766 pages Col photos, maps, graphs Editions Pamperis Hbk 2009 9609274013 #185520A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Butterflies of the Afrotropical Region, Part 3: Lycaenidae</u> Bernard d'Abreera</p>	350 pages Col illus Hill House Publishers Hbk 2009 094735252X #066578A £325.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Butterflies of the World, Part 33: Nymphalidae XVIII: Morpho II.</u> Oliver Schäffer and Thomas Frankenbach</p>	36 plates Goecke & Evers 2010 3937783482 #188069A £41.50 Add to basket

[Butterflies of the World, Supplement 18](#)

Morpho hercules, M. amphitryon, M. richardus, M. telemachus.

Oliver Schäffler and Thomas Frankenbach

Supplement to part 30. Contains a complete iconography of the four species *Morpho hercules*, *M. telemachus*, *M. richardus*, *M. amphitryon*.

17 pages | 103 col plates, 4 col maps | Goecke & Evers
2010 | 3937783490 | #188074A | **£214.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Butterflies, Moths, and Other Invertebrates of Costa Rica](#)

A Field Guide

Carrol L Henderson

At the biological crossroads of the Americas, Costa Rica hosts an astonishing array of plants and animals - over half a million species! Eco-tourists,

173 pages | 176 colour photographs, 11 color figures, 103 color range maps | Texas UP
Pbk | 2010 | 0292719663 | #184620A | **£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Butterfly Behaviour](#)

Beauties or Beasts

Rob de Jong

This film was shot in butterfly-rich Hungary and in the alpine region of Slovenia. The resulting footage has been acquired with much patience, taking two years to complete, by

45 minutes | Farm Lator Productions
CD | 2010 | #186247A | **£16.33** [Add to basket](#)

[Butterfly Conservation in South-Eastern Australia](#)

Progress and Prospects

Tim R New

This is a survey of the development and practice of butterfly conservation in south east Australia, tracing the evolution of the science through a series of cases from the focus

200 pages | 60 b/w & 20 col illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048199255 | #188985A | **£126.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Butterfly Isles](#)

A Summer in Search of Our Emperors and Admirals

Patrick Barkham

Butterflies animate the summers but the 59 butterfly species of the British Isles can be surprisingly elusive. Some bask unseen at the top of trees in London parks whilst others

372 pages | 6 col plates | Granta
Hbk | 2010 | 1847081274 | #187153A | Normally £19.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £16.99

[The Butterfly Red List for Great Britain](#)

R Fox, M Warren and T Brereton

This is the first assessment of British butterflies against the new IUCN criteria, and replaces earlier assessments published in 1987 and 1997. It utilises comprehensive new

31 pages | Tabs, figs | JNCC
Pbk | 2010 | #184528A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Cahiers Magellanes Hors-serie, Volume 33](#)

Contribution à la connaissance du genre *Ceroglossus* Solier (6e note)

Eric Jiroux and Walter Heinz

Description d'une nouvelle sous-espèce de *Ceroglossus magellanicus* d'Argentine.

4 pages | col plate | Magellanes
2010 | 2353870694 | #187898A | **£6.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Cahiers Magellanes, No. 112](#)

Nouveaux Oemini de Guyane

J Touroult, PH Dalens and Gerard Luc Tavakilian

14 pages | 2 col plates | Magellanes
2010 | 2353870732 | #187895A | **£6.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Cahiers Magellanes, No. 113](#)

Contribution à la connaissance des *Mauesini* Lane, 1956 de Guyane

PH Dalens, JL Giuglaris and GL Tavakilian

10 pages | 2 col plates | Magellanes
2010 | 2353870759 | #187896A | **£6.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Cahiers Magellanes, No. 114](#)

Description of a new species of *Ergatini* from Ethiopia

Anders Bjornstad and Eric Jiroux

6 pages | 2 col plates | Magellanes
Pbk | 2010 | 2353870740 | #188286A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Catalogue of the Insect Type Specimens Deposited in China, \(Volume 2\)](#)

Cui Junzhi, Bai Ming and Wu Hong

This book includes 4 classes, 29 orders, 357 families, 2681 genera and 8353 species.

653 pages | - | China Forestry Publishing Hse
Pbk | 2009 | 7503854480 | #184729A | **£101.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Cephalopods of the World](#)

Xinjun Liu Bilin Wang Yaogeng

714 pages | Figs | CSBS
Pbk | 2009 | 7502772022 | #184655A | **£99.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos \(Coleoptera\), Suplemento 2](#)

Martins Galileo and Moyses Galileo

100 species of *Hesperophanini*, *Eburiini* and *Diorini* are described and illustrated.

128 pages | 100 col plates | Entomopraxis
Pbk | 2008 | 8587735047 | #183426A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Les Cetoniinae du Sabah](#)

Jean-Philippe Legrand and Steven Chew Kea Foo

126 pages | 25 col plates, line drawings | Magellanes
Pbk | 2010 | 2353870775 | #188728A | **£77.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Checklisten der Fauna Oesterreichs, No. 4](#)

Erhard Christian, Wolfgang Schedl and Werner E Holzinger

Covers three insect groups: The *Diplura* (Author: E. Christian, Vienna), the *Symphyta* (Author: W. Schedl, Innsbruck) and the *Auchenorrhyncha* (Autor: W.E. Holzinger, Graz).

100 pages | Academy of Sciences Press
Pbk | 2009 | 3700167938 | #188309A | **£39.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Chemical Communication in Crustaceans</u> Edited by Thomas Breithaupt and Martin Thiel The crustaceans are ecologically and economically important organisms. They constitute one of the dominant invertebrate groups on earth, particularly within the aquatic realm.</p>	565 pages Col & b/w figs Springer Hbk 2010 038777100X #184141A £180.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Chemical Defense and Evolution of Opisthobranch Gastropods</u> Guido Cimino and Michael T Ghiselin Opisthobranch gastropods and their marine pulmonate relatives have tended to lose their shells as a consequence of being protected by chemical defense. This book examines how</p>	247 pages Col plates California AS Pbk 2009 0940228793 #186652A £45.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Chinese Lady Beetles</u> The Subfamily Coccinellinae Yu Guoyue This monograph covers 165 species from 37 genera.</p>	180 pages col photos CCPH Pbk 2010 712206784X #187900A £70.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Chrysomelidae of Taiwan 1</u> Chi-Feng Lee and Hsing-Tzung Cheng This volume covers 100 species of Chrysomelidae.</p>	199 pages 500 col photos CCPH 2007 #186329A £63.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Chrysomelidae of Taiwan 2</u> Chi-Feng Lee and Hsing-Tzung Cheng This volume covers 100 species of Chrysomelidae (Leaf Beetles).</p>	191 pages col photos CCPH Pbk 2010 9868399513 #186330A £63.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Classification and Distribution of Insects in China</u> Shen Xiaocheng</p>	583 pages Line illus, tabs CSBS Pbk 2008 7802336732 #184660A £51.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Coleotteri Tenebrionidi de Sicilia</u> Insecta: Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae Vittorio Aliquó and Fabien Soldati A systematic treatment of the Tenebrionidae of Sicily, with keys.</p>	172 pages Col photos, line illus, dist maps Naturama Pbk 2010 #187026A £38.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Collins Beekeeper's Bible</u> Bees, Honey, Recipes and Other Home Uses The most comprehensive beekeeping resource ever published. This ultimate guide covers all the practical essentials and will teach you everything about caring for bees and</p>	414 pages Col illus throughout Harper Collins Hbk 2010 0007279892 #173625A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Complete and Easy Guide to Beekeeping</u> A Fascinating Reference with Recipes for Enjoying Your Produce Kim Flottum This book helps to make the time-honoured and complex tradition of beekeeping an enjoyable and accessible pastime that will appeal to gardeners, crafters and cooks</p>	208 pages col illus Apple Press Hbk NYP 03/2011 1845434013 #188960A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Conchiglie del Mediterraneo</u> Guida ai Molluschi Conchigliati Mauro Doneddu and Egidio Trainito Identification guide to shells of the Mediterranean, covering 650 species.</p>	272 pages Col photos Edizioni il Castello Hbk 2010 8865200588 #188627A £55.50 Add to basket
<p><u>A Conchological Iconography: The Family Conidae</u> The South African Species of Conus Tenorio and Monteiro</p>	47 pages Col plates ConchBooks Unbound 2008 #184682A £84.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Conchological Iconography: The Family Volutidae</u> The Endemic Far East Asian Subfamily Fulgorariinae Pilsbry & Olsson, 1954 - A Revision of the Recent Species P Bail and M Chino This volume includes a revision of recent species of the endemic Far East Asia family Fulgorariinae.</p>	74 pages 64 col plates, 67 figs, 26 maps, 4 tabs ConchBooks Unbound 2010 #188529A £98.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Crawfishes of Louisiana</u> Jerry G Walls and Maleta M Walls This book identifies the thirty-nine types of crawfishes found in Louisiana, explains their biology, and explores their importance in Louisiana's history, culture, and</p>	240 pages illus, maps Louisiana State UP Pbk 2009 0807134090 #188428A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Crustacea, Volume 9 Part A</u> Eucarida: Euphausiacea, Amphionidacea, and Decapoda (partim) Edited by FR Schram and JC van Vaupel Klein Complementary to the volumes of the Traite de Zoologie.</p>	560 pages illus EJ Brill Hbk 2010 9004164413 #187596A £205.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Crustacean Zooplankton of Chilean Inland Waters</u> PR De Los Rios The crustacean zooplankton of Chilean inland waters has been studied mainly in large Patagonian lakes, while that plankton in other Chilean water bodies has as yet been</p>	132 pages EJ Brill Hbk 2010 9004174605 #183624A £110.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Cuba, El Paraiso de los Moluscos Terrestres</u> Cuba - The Landshells Paradise Guillen, Adrian Gonzalez This book includes colour images of Cuban molluscs in their native habitat and examines a wealth of biological and ecological topics.</p>	304 pages Col photos throughout Greta Editores Pbk 2008 849336150X #179711A £121.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Current Advances in Scarabaeoidea Research</u> Edited by B Ratcliffe and FT Krell The papers in this volume cover a wide array of research topics on Scarabaeoidea, including evolutionary relationships, character trait evolution, species concepts,</p>	207 pages col photos, maps, illus Pensoft Pbk 2010 9546425281 #184918A £55.50 Add to basket
<p><u>DK Handbook: Insects, Spiders and Other Terrestrial Arthropods</u> George C McGavin From wasps to beetles, discover over 550 insects, spiders and other terrestrial arthropods. Focusing on 300 of the main insect families and covering the incredible</p>	255 pages Col photos Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2010 1405357959 #186096A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Damselfly Genera of the New World</u> An Illustrated and Annotated Key to the Zygoptera Rosser W Garrison, Natalia von Ellenrieder and Jerry A Louton In this companion volume to "Dragonfly Genera of the New World", Rosser W. Garrison, Natalia von Ellenrieder, and Jerry A. Louton provide a comprehensive, fully illustrated</p>	490 pages 24 col plates, line illus, dist maps Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2010 0801896703 #187104A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Discovering Irish Butterflies and Their Habitats</u> JM Harding This book contains detailed species accounts as well as a site guide for the best areas to see butterflies in Ireland. It also includes practical advice on butterfly</p>	156 pages col illus Jesmond Harding Pbk 2009 0956054609 #187059A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Diseases of Mites and Ticks</u> Edited by Jan Bruin and Leo PS van der Geest The current collection of twenty-four papers is a mixture of primary research articles and literature reviews, presenting a broad overview of the developments in about all</p>	347 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2009 1402096941 #183904A £112.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Doryctinae (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) of Japan</u> Sergey A Belokobylskij and Kaoru Maeto This monographic revision of the Japanese taxa of the parasitoids from the subfamily Doryctinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) includes a discussion of the morphological features</p>	806 pages 197 figs, 16 photos MIZ Hbk 2009 8391804089 #184816A £115.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Dragonflies and Damselflies (Insecta: Odonata) of the Argentine Yungas</u> Species composition and identification Natalia von Ellenrieder and Rosser W Garrison</p>	87 pages Col plates, lines illus Societa Zoologica Pbk 2007 #182303A £14.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Dragonflies and Damselflies of the Rocky Mountains</u> Robert DuBois The first comprehensive field guide to all 111 species of dragonflies and damselflies found in the six-state Rocky Mountain region (ID, MT, WY, CO, UT, NM). From the</p>	301 pages Col photos, disp maps Kollath-Stensaaas Publishing Pbk 2010 0979200687 #186442A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Dragonflies of India: A Field Guide</u> Edited by KA Subramanian First photographic field guide to 111 Indian dragonflies and damselflies. English common names introduced to Indian dragonflies and damselflies for the first time. Field keys</p>	168 pages Col photos Vigyan Prasar Pbk 2009 8174801928 #185262A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Earthworm Ecology and Environment</u> Satyendra Singh This book owes its genesis to the First National Symposium on Earthworm Ecology and Environment held at Mahatma Jyotiba Phule Rohilkhand University, Bareilly (Uttar</p>	190 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs IBD (India) Hbk 2009 8181890620 #184490A £52.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Earthworms and Their Allies</u> Frank E Beddard This volume, written in 1912 by Frank E. Beddard, offers both an introduction to the principal facts about earthworms and an analysis of their distribution across the world.</p>	162 pages CUP Pbk NYP 02/2011 1107401747 #189019A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Ecology of Freshwater Molluscs</u> Robert T Dillon This book, first published in 2000, provides a comprehensive review of the ecology of freshwater bivalves and gastropods worldwide. It deals with the ecology of these species</p>	509 pages 99 illus, 99 figs, 27 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 052135210X #100774A £121.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521359910 #185609A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Ecology of Fungal Entomopathogens</u> Edited by Helen E Roy, Fernando E Vega, Dave Chandler et al Understanding of the ecology of fungal entomopathogens has vastly increased since the early 1800's, but remains challenging. The often complex interactions between pathogen</p>	198 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2010 9048139651 #184142A £126.00 Add to basket

[Encyclopedia of Flora and Fauna of Bangladesh: Platyhelminthes and Nematoda](#)

Zia Uddin Ahmed

826 pages | Line drawings, 19 col plates | Asiatic Society Bangladesh
Hbk | 2008 | #184388A | **£94.00** [Add to basket](#)

[An Encyclopedia of Indian Monogenoidea](#)

Keshav C Pandey and Nirupama Agrawal

This book is the result of the authors' involvement with the study of parasites for over 30 years. Based on the review of original Indian literature, the book gives a taxonomic

534 pages | Vedams
| 8189766228 | #184425A | **£108.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Encyclopedia of Texas Seashells](#)

Identification, Ecology, Distribution, and History

John W, Jr Tunnell, Jean Andrews, Noe C Barrera and Fabio Moretzsohn

An essential reference book for every collector and researcher of American seashells, Encyclopedia of Texas Seashells is a complete sourcebook and up-to-date identification

512 pages | 987 col illus, 12 b/w photos, 15 maps, 18 line illus, tabs | Texas A&M UP
Hbk | 2010 | 1603441417 | #185207A | **£43.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Encyclopedia of the Swedish Flora and Fauna: Stövsländor](#)

Psocoptera

Bo W Svensson

Covers 80 species of book and bark lice.

204 pages | Col photos, line illus | ArtDatabanken
Hbk | 2010 | 9188506681 | #166631A | **£63.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Encyclopedia of the Swedish Flora and Fauna: Tvåvingar: Blomflugor Diptera: Syrphidae Eristalinae - Microdontinae](#)

Hans Bartsch

This volume includes details of around 230 species.

478 pages | col illus | ArtDatabanken
Hbk | 2010 | 9188506703 | #178725A | **£59.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Entomologiens Historie i Norge](#)

Norsk Entomologisk Forening 1904-2004

Lauritz Somme

col & b/w photos | Norsk Entomologisk Forening
2005 | #188862A | **£68.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Eriophyoid Mites](#)

Progress and Prognoses

Edited by Edward A Ueckermann

Fourteen informative papers dealing with their DNA, species interactions, adventiveness, host specificity, potential as bio-control agents of weeds, chemical control, behaviour,

316 pages | 40 black & white illustrations | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048195616 | #188653A | **£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Esperiana, Volume 14](#)

Edited by Hermann H Hacker

Revision of the genus *Acontia* OCHSENHEIMER, 1816 and the tribus *Acontiini* Guenee, 1841 (Old World) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Acontiinae).

686 pages | Col plates | Hermann H. Hacker - Esperiana
Hbk | 2008 | 3938249080 | #165814A | **£181.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Esperiana, Volume 15](#)

Latest volume of the entomological journal. Among the articles are:

580 pages | 65 col plates | Hermann H. Hacker - Esperiana
Hbk | 2010 | 3938249102 | #186614A | **£205.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Evolutionary History of Nematodes](#)

As Revealed in Stone, Amber and Mummies

George Poinar

Nematodes are one of the most abundant groups of invertebrates on the face of the earth. Their numbers are estimated to range from 1,000 per cm² in the sand-covered hydrogen

332 pages | EJ Brill
Hbk | NYP 04/2011 | 9004175210 | #187595A | **£136.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Fascinating Insects of Southeast Asia](#)

LEO Braack

Written by one of the world's most respected entomologists, this is the first layman's guide and introduction to Southeast Asia's rich and diverse insect fauna, their habits

130 pages | 150 colour photos | Marshall Cavendish
Pbk | 2010 | 9814276499 | #188373A | **£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Fauna Helvetica 24: Carabidae](#)

Ecology - Atlas

H Luka, W Marggi, C Huber, Y Gonseth and P Nagel

This volume covers the Ground Beetles and Tiger Beetles of Switzerland of which a total of 523 species have been recorded.

677 pages | 2500 illus, 520 maps | CSCF
2009 | #189025A | **£93.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Fauna Of New Zealand, No 64: Pisauridae \(Arachnida: Araneae\)](#)

Cor J Vink and Nadine Duperre

Four closely related species of Pisauridae (nurseryweb spiders) are found in New Zealand; three on the mainland and one on the Chatham Islands. All species are endemic

60 pages | col photos, illus | Manaaki Whenua Press
Pbk | 2010 | 0478347227 | #187125A | **£40.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Fauna Orthopteroidea of Henan \(Mantodea Blattodea Isoptera Orthoptera Phasmatodea Dermaptera\)](#)

Wang Zhiguo and Zhang Xiujiang

556 pages | Line illus | CSBS
Hbk | 2007 | 7534927447 | #174666A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p>Fauna Sinica: Insecta, Volume 51: Megaloptera Edited by Yand Ding and Liu Xingyue Includes 106 species belonging to 13 genera of Megaloptera.</p>	<p>458 pages Col plates, line illus Science Press Hbk 2010 7030271599 #186285A £73.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Fauna and Taxonomy of Insects in Henan Series, Volume 6 Insects of the Baotianman Natural Reserves Shen Xiaochen</p>	<p>431 pages Line illus CSBS Hbk 2008 7802335078 #184662A £51.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Fauna of New Zealand, No 62: Trechini (Insecta: Coleoptera: Carabidae: Trechinae) J Ian Townsend This volume covers the Trechini beetles, small or medium-sized ground beetles that require high humidity. Almost half the known New Zealand trechine species are found in</p>	<p>101 pages col & b/w photos, b/w illus Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk 2010 0478347154 #186754A £48.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Fauna of New Zealand, No 63: Auchenorrhyncha (Insecta: Hemiptera): Catalogue Murray J Fletcher, Marie-Claude Lariviere and Andre Larochelle This volume is a biosystematics catalogue for the Auchenorrhyncha, generally regarded as a suborder of the Hemiptera. They include planthoppers, cicadas, froghoppers,</p>	<p>232 pages col photos, b/w illus Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk 2010 0478347200 #186755A £62.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Fauna of New Zealand, No 65: Izatha (Insecta: Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea: Oecophoridae) Robert JB Hoare The genus Izatha only occurs in New Zealands, with 40 species now recognized. Most of them are superbly camouflaged when resting on the trunks of trees so that they resemble</p>	<p>201 pages col & b/w photos, b/w illus Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk 2010 0478347243 #187713A £62.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Faune de France, Volume 85: Coleoptères Chrysomelidae 3. Hispinae et Cassidinae B Bordy</p>	<p>290 pages 229 figs, 35 maps, 20 col plates FFSSN Pbk 2008 290305231X #169761A £59.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Faune de France, Volume 92: Hémiptères Reduviidae d'Europe Occidentale Pavel V Putshkov and Pierre Moulet</p>	<p>668 pages 24 col plates, line illus, figs, maps FFSSN Pbk 2009 2903052301 #169763A £136.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Faune de Madagascar, Fasc. 93 - Insecta Coleoptera Tenebrionidae Pedinini Platynotina Dariusz Iwan This volume covers the Coleoptera Tenebrionidae Platynotina of Madagascar and comprises 37 species in 11 genera.</p>	<p>illus Paris MNHN Pbk 2010 2856536506 #186753A £78.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Field Guide to Freshwater Invertebrates of North America Edited by James H Thorp and D Christopher Rogers "The Field Guide to Freshwater Invertebrates of North America" focuses on freshwater invertebrates that can be identified using at most an inexpensive magnifying glass. This</p>	<p>274 pages Approx. 300 illustrations (300 in full color) Academic Press Pbk 2010 012381426X #187803A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>A Field Guide to Insects in Australia Paul Zborowski and Ross Storey Insects are everywhere. Over a million species inhabit our planet. More than 86 000 species have been identified in Australia so far, although the final number may actually</p>	<p>208 pages 244 colour photos, 140 line illus, key New Holland Pbk 2010 1877069655 #186714A £24.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>A Field Guide to Nudibranchs of the Pacific Northwest Rick M Harbo Sometimes called the most colourful creatures on earth, nudibranchs are a type of shell-less marine snail that capture the attention of scuba</p>	<p>2 pages Harbour Publishing Pbk 2010 1550174932 #186444A £6.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Singapore Khew Sin Khoon This is the first ever comprehensive photographic guide to all the nearly 300 species of butterflies found in Singapore. The author has spent years accumulating this amazing</p>	<p>344 pages Col illus Nature's Niche Pbk 2010 9810870183 #188711A £41.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Fireflies, Honey, and Silk Gilbert Waldbauer The beauty of butterflies, the cheerful chirp of crickets, the ink our ancestors wrote with, the beeswax in altar candles, the honey on our toast, the silk we wear. This</p>	<p>233 pages 21 line illus California UP Hbk 2009 0520258835 #180685A £27.95 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0520268075 #186519A £12.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Flying Dragons Ghislain Simard High-speed manoeuvres, instant changes of direction, hovering, reverse flight, dragonflies can do almost anything on the wing. The photographs of Ghislain Simard open</p>	<p>144 pages Col illus Editions Altus Hbk 2010 2952601151 #188298A £35.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Fotoatlas der Zikaden Deutschlands</u> Photographic Atlas of the Plant- and Leafhoppers of Germany Gernot Kunz, Herbert Nickel and Rolf Niedringhaus With the help of the most modern technology, the authors present more than 1200 photographs, as well as concise information on host plants, habitats and phenology, and</p>	280 pages Col photos WABV Hbk NYP 03/2011 3939202029 #188707A £87.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Garden Pests of Britain and Europe</u> Michael Chinery With their extraordinary diversity, adaptability and abundance, insects and other invertebrates are the gardener's greatest foe. Packed with stunning photography, Michael</p>	304 pages 200 colour photographs A & C Black Pbk 2010 1408122839 #186673A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Genera of Indian Butterflies</u> RK Varshney This book includes details of the butterfly genera occurring in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Myanmar, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. Information is provided about common names,</p>	186 pages 16 col plates Vedams Hbk 2010 8190655159 #187722A £41.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Die Gottesanbeterin</u> Mantis Religiosa Manfred Berg The praying mantis, <i>Mantis religiosa</i>, is, due to its peculiar shape and posture, its highly movable head and its predatory way of life, one of our most impressive and</p>	360 pages photos, illus Westarp Wissenschaften Pbk 2010 3894329114 #178329A £61.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Grasshoppers, Locusts, Crickets and Katydid of Mexico</u> Photographic Guide Paolo Fontana, Filippo Maria Buzzetti and Ricardo Martiño-Pérez</p>	268 pages 387 illus Apollo 2008 8890332301 #188392A £73.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide des Abeilles, Bourdons, Guepes et Fourmis d'Europe</u> L'identification, le comportement, l'habitat Hans Bellmann Guide to the bees, wasps and ants of Europe. Reprint of the 1999 edition.</p>	336 pages 340 photos Delachaux et Niestle Hbk 2009 2603016512 #188260A £39.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to Harvestmen of the British Isles</u> Paul Richards This laminated fold-out chart covers the adults of the harvestmen found in the field in the British Isles. Harvestmen are spider-like invertebrates that are most commonly seen</p>	12 pages Fold-out, col photos FSC Unbound 2010 1851532781 #188915A £3.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to Opisthobranchs of Andaman and Nicobar Islands</u> CR Sreeraj, C Raghunathan et al</p>	196 pages 96 col figs Vedams 2010 8181712617 #187720A £61.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Guide to the Beetles of Australia</u> George Hangay and Paul Zborowski A Guide to the Beetles of Australia provides a fascinating introduction to this huge and diverse group of insects - the Coleoptera. Beetles make up 40 per cent of all insects.</p>	238 pages Col photos CSIRO Pbk 2010 0643094873 #184296A £35.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to the Butterflies of the Palearctic Region: Papilionidae part 2</u> Subfamily Papilioninae, Tribe Troidini T Racheli and AM Cotton Includes a full revision of the genus <i>Byasa</i>.</p>	86 pages Col & b/w illus Omnes Artes Pbk 2010 8887989117 #184255A £39.50 Add to basket
<p><u>A Guide to the Katydid of Australia</u> David Rentz Australian katydids are among the most commonly seen Australian insects. Most are spectacularly colourful and have highly photogenic adaptive shapes. They are masters of</p>	240 pages photos, drawings CSIRO Pbk 2010 0643095543 #184295A £37.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Guides to British Beetles 3. Dor Beetles</u> Coleoptera; Geotrupidae and Bolboceratidae John Walters A colour guide to the 8 Dor Beetles species found in Britain. Each species is illustrated with colour photographs and line drawings are used to highlight key</p>	4 pages col photos, illus John Walters Unbound 2009 0954025679 #184679A £2.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Hampshire and Isle of Wight Butterfly and Moth Report</u> Edited by Tim Norriss</p>	160 pages Butterfly Conservation Pbk 2010 0956221645 #186443A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook on Butterflies of Himachal Pradesh</u> GS Arora, HS Mehta and VK Walia Describes 107 species including three new records to the area.</p>	161 pages colour photos, tables Zoological Survey Pbk 2009 818171234X #185255A £47.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook on Hymenoptera: Formicidae</u> S Sheela Illustrations and descriptions of the most common species of eight subfamilies of ant known from India. Key to subfamilies of Indian ants.</p>	56 pages Figs Zoological Survey Pbk 2008 8181711823 #173664A £38.00 Add to basket

[Handbook on Indian Freshwater Molluscs](#)

RA Dey

400 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs |
Zoological Survey
Hbk | 2007 | 8181711467 | #185268A |
£93.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Honeybee Democracy](#)

Thomas D Seeley

Honeybees make decisions collectively and democratically. Every year, faced with the life-or-death problem of choosing and traveling to a new home, honeybees stake

280 pages | col 7 b/w illus, tab |
Princeton UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0691147213 | #186384A |
£20.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Hoverflies of Northwest Europe](#)

[Identification Keys to the Syrphidae](#)

MP Van Veen

Updated edition with revisions to the text. Identifies the hoverflies of Northwest Europe and incorporates the knowledge that has been published in many articles over past

247 pages | Figs | KNNV
Pbk | 2010 | 9050111998 | #186752A |
£58.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Les Hymenopteres Symphytes dans le Canton de Geneve Hier et Aujourd'hui](#)

Harry Boillat

125 pages | Col photos | Neuchatel MHN
Pbk | 2010 | #188631A | **£55.50 [Add to basket](#)**

[Iconography of Chinese Longicorn Beetles](#)

[\(1406 Species\) in Colour](#)

Hua Lizhong, Nara Hajime, GA Saemulson and SW Lingafelter

This monograph introduces 1046 species of Chinese Longicorn Beetles. For each species the following information is included:

486 pages | Col plates | Sun Yat-sen UP
Hbk | 2009 | 7306033247 | #184743A |
£222.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Identification Keys to the Microlepidoptera of the Netherlands](#)

Joop H Kuchlein and Leo EJ Bot

This book provides identification keys to the Dutch Microlepidoptera, and includes a description of the 1427 species recorded there.

414 pages | Figs, col illus on endpapers |
KNNV
Hbk | 2010 | 9050113419 | #187141A |
£76.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Identification of Prawns/Shrimps and their Culture](#)

A D Dholakia

366 pages | colour plates | Daya
Hbk | 2010 | 8170356520 | #188633A |
£84.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Illustrated Handbook of Insects Mt. Baxian State Nature Reserves, Tianjin: Butterflies of Mt. Baxian](#)

Li Houhun et al

This book describes the butterflies (5 families, 58 genera and 88 species) found in the Tianjin Baxian nature reserve, according to the latest international classification

216 pages | Plates | CSBS
Hbk | 2009 | 7030258401 | #184733A |
£62.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Illustrated Identification Guide to Adults and Larvae of Northeastern North American Ground Beetles \(Coleoptera: Carabidae\)](#)

Y Bousquet

The book includes keys for the identification of adults and larvae of northeastern North American Carabidae. The keys are provided for adults of all 97 genera and 565 species

562 pages | col plates, b/w photos, illus |
Pensoft
Hbk | 2010 | 9546425222 | #184919A |
£97.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Illustrated Keys to Free-Living Invertebrates of Eurasian Arctic Seas and Adjacent Deep Waters, Vol. 1](#)

Edited by SV Vassilenko and VV Petryashov

Identification keys to twelve taxonomic groups of arctic invertebrates are made available in this illustrated volume. It is the first book of a series, translated from

186 pages | Line illus | Alaska Sea Grant
Prog
Spiralbound | 2009 | 1566121388 |
#181007A | **£43.50 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Incomparable Honeybee and the Economics of Pollination](#)

Reese Halter

This book is a concise account of the honeybees, the most important group of pollinators that have profoundly shaped the planet for the past 110 million years. It is rich with

98 pages | - | Rocky Mountain Books
Hbk | 2010 | 1897522606 | #186187A |
£12.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Indian Insect Pests](#)

H Maxwell-Lefroy

318 pages | Figs | Today & Tomorrow
Hbk | 2009 | 8170193583 | #181530A |
£68.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Insect Control](#)

[Biological and Synthetic Agents](#)

Edited by Lawrence I Gilbert and Sarjeet S Gill

This comprehensive work covers important aspects of essential topics of insect control.

500 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123814499 | #184599A |
£54.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Insect Fauna of Henan, Lepidoptera: Limacodidae Lasiocampidae Notodontidae Arctiidae Lymantriidae Amatidae](#)

Wu Chunsheng and Fang Chenghai

This volume covers 6 families, 154 genera and 327 species of moths from Henan Province.

592 pages | 22 col plates | CCPH
Hbk | 2010 | 7030270436 | #186331A |
£112.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Insect Hydrocarbons](#)

Biology, Biochemistry, and Chemical Ecology

Edited by Gary J Blomquist and Anne-Geneviève Bagnères

A unique and critical analysis of the wealth of research conducted on the biology, biochemistry and chemical ecology of the rapidly growing field of insect cuticular

492 pages | 87 figs, 28 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521898145 | #184548A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Insect Integument and Colour](#)

Edited by Stephen Simpson and Jerome Casas

"Advances in Insect Physiology" publishes volumes containing important, comprehensive and in-depth reviews on all aspects of insect physiology. It is an essential reference

Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123813891 | #186855A |
£92.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Insect Pests of Cereals and their Management](#)

S Aggarwal

This book has been designed keeping in mind the need for a manual which provides farmers with the wherewithal to bring insect pests of their cereal crops under management. It

312 pages | Tabs, figs | Oxford Book Company
Hbk | 2009 | 8189473822 | #185826A |
£66.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Insectopedia](#)

Hugh Raffles

A stunningly original exploration of the beautiful, ancient, successful, astoundingly accomplished, largely unknown, and unfathomably different species with which we share

465 pages | B/w illus | Pantheon Books
Hbk | 2010 | 0375423869 | #185612A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Insects and Spiders](#)

George McGavin

Basic pocket guide to more than 700 insects.

224 pages | colour illus | Dorling Kindersley
Pbk | 2010 | 1405349972 | #183849A |
£7.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Insects and Wildlife](#)

Arthropods and their Relationships with Wild Vertebrate Animals

John L Capinera

This book provides a comprehensive overview of the interrelationships of insects and wildlife. It serves as an introduction to insects and other arthropods for wildlife

487 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1444332996 | #183820A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1444333003 | #183821A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Insects of Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly](#)

Steve Jones

The varied landscapes of Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly are home to many diverse wildlife habitats. From coastal fringes to moorland peaks; from rivers and streams to

80 pages | colour photos | Alison Hodge
Pbk | 2010 | 0906720745 | #178923A |
£8.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Insects of Texas](#)

A Practical Guide

David H Kattes

This practical, non-technical introduction to insect classification offers a well-illustrated, straight-forward primer in entomology. Whether you are part of a

216 pages | 486 colour photos, 11 tables, index | Texas A&M UP
Pbk | 2009 | 1603440828 | #183714A |
£23.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Integrated Management of Arthropod Pests and Insect Borne Diseases](#)

Edited by Aurelio Ciancio and KG Mukerji

This volume reviews, in a multi-disciplinary approach, recent achievements in crop protection and integrated management of arthropod pests.

376 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048124638 | #184752A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Integrated Pest Management](#)

GD Sharma

In recent years pest management philosophy is aimed to keep the pest population below Economic Injury Level and protect the agricultural production from the pests and

176 pages | Figs, tabs | Vedams
Hbk | 2010 | 9380138084 | #184493A |
£47.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Introduced Terrestrial Mollusca of South Africa](#)

David G Herbert

The history of the introduction of molluscs is summarised and the patterns are analysed. Introduction continues at a rate of approximately two species per ten years, with no

SANBI Bookshop
2010 | 1919976566 | #188865A |
£32.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Les Invertébrés Marins du Golfe de Gascogne a la Manche Orientale](#)

Guide d'identification des especes recoltees dans les chaluts

Jocelyne Martin

The guide describes over five hundred species of invertebrates likely to be picked up by a trawler. Broken down into eight divisions, these species belong mainly to the groups

320 pages | 1000 col & b/w photos, illus | Quae
Pbk | 2009 | 2759201074 | #183611A |
£69.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Irish Butterflies and Insects](#)

Eugenie Regan

Irish Butterflies and Insects is an attractive introduction to the fascinating, hidden world of Ireland's littlest animals. They are the most abundant and diverse animals in

128 pages | photos | Appletree Press
Pbk | 2009 | 1847581218 | #181078A |
£5.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Land Snails on the Solomon Islands](#)

Volume 1: Placostylidae

André GJ Delsaerd

This book includes details of all 33 species of Placostylidae found in the Solomon Islands. It is a comparative study based on field work combined with the critical study

132 pages | 14 col plates, b/w photos, maps | Piceno
Hbk | 2010 | 8886070160 | #187192A |
£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Leafcutter Ants</u> Civilization by Instinct Bert Holldobler and Edward O Wilson Each colony of leafcutters contains up to five million workers, all the daughters of a single queen that can live for over a decade. A nest can stretch nine metres across,</p>	157 pages Col plates, figs Norton Pbk 2010 0393338681 #186501A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Leafhoppers and Planthoppers of Germany (Hemiptera, Auchenorrhyncha)</u> Patterns and Strategies in a Highly Diverse Group of Phytophagous Insects H Nickel Auchenorrhyncha, the planthoppers and leafhoppers, occur in high densities and species richness in almost all terrestrial ecosystems, forming an important component of food</p>	460 pages Figs, tabs Pensoft Pbk 2009 9546421693 #184159A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Leben mit Vogelspinnen</u> Karin Manns Deals with the keeping of tarantulas.</p>	176 pages Col photos Natur und Tier-Verlag Pbk 2008 3866590423 #178328A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Libellules du Poitou-Charentes</u> Poitou-Charentes Nature This work addresses the current state of our knowledge on the distribution, life cycles and conservation status of the 73 species of dragonflies still present or those few</p>	256 pages Maps, col photos, figs Poitou-Charentes Nature Hbk 2009 291883100X #185291A £53.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Les Libellules et Ephemeres de La Reunion</u> Dominique Martiré</p>	72 pages Col photos BIOTOPE Parthenope Pbk 2010 2914817436 #186107A £25.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Living Ovulidae</u> A manual of the families of allied cowries: Ovulidae, Pediculariidae and Eocypraeidae F Lorenz and D Fehse This book on Ovulidae and related families reviews and summarizes today's knowledge of these fascinating gastropods. It offers descriptions, discussion, comparison and a</p>	651 pages 203 + 66 colour plates ConchBooks Hbk 2009 #181015A £149.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Longhorn Beetles of the Amazon - Volume 2</u> Hisayasu Arai Contains good-quality images on colour plates with Latin species names.</p>	74 pages 38 col plates Wako Yoshohanbai K.K. Hbk 2008 #188018A £115.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Longicornios de Puerto Rico</u> Julio A Micheli Longhorn beetles (family Cerambycidae) have been and continue to be of great interest for scientists, naturalists, and amateurs. It is a large group in number of species,</p>	298 pages b/w illus Pensoft Hbk 2010 9546425621 #189002A £80.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Low Temperature Biology of Insects</u> Edited by David L Denlinger and Richard E Lee Low temperature is a major environmental constraint impacting the geographic distribution and seasonal activity patterns of insects. Written for academic</p>	390 pages 48 figs, 16 tabs CUP Hbk 2010 052188635X #184143A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Mangrove Environments and Molluscs</u> Abatan River, Bohol and Panglao Islands, Central Philippines P Lozouet and J-C Plaziat The Philippines and Indonesia present an exceptionally complex region where coral reefs, island margins and deep-sea basins are encountered within relatively close proximity.</p>	160 pages 38 col plates, 40 col figs ConchBooks Pbk 2008 3939767166 #184681A £83.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Mantids of the Euro-Mediterranean Area</u> Roberto Battiston, Luca Picciau, Paolo Fontana and Judith Marshall This handbook aids the study and identification of the 127 species of Mantids living in the Euro-Mediterranean area.</p>	239 pages Col photos, line illus Apollo Pbk 2010 889033231X #186333A £68.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Manual of Central American Diptera Volume 2</u> Edited by BV Brown et al Volume 2 includes details of the 64 remaining families that make up the Cyclorrhapha. These include families of house flies, fruit flies, bot flies, flower flies and many</p>	1442 pages 1660 illus NRC Hbk 2010 #188394A £88.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Marine Molluscs of Madeira</u> Madeira and Selvagens Archipelago W Segers, F Swinnen and R de Prins This extensive work on the living molluscs of the Madeira and the Selvagens Archipelago is the most complete ever produced. It treats more than 750 species, including 11 new to</p>	611 pages 90 col plates, figs, maps ConchBooks Hbk 2009 9053497692 #187190A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Las Mariposas Diurnas de Castilla y Leon</u> LO Aguado</p>	1042 pages Col illus, maps Junta Castilla y León Pbk 2008 8497184726 #178723A £102.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Mattheus Marinus Schepman (1847-1919) and his Contributions to Malacology</u> A Malacological Biography and Bibliography AN Van der Bilj, RG Moolenbeek and J Goud Schepman was the founding father of the systematics of malacology in the Netherlands. This book contains a biographical section but it mainly devoted to descriptions and</p>	200 pages Col illus J.A. Buijse Hbk 2010 9081523015 #185861A £49.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Mayfly Larvae (Ephemeroptera) of Britain and Ireland</u> Keys and a Review of their Ecology JM Elliott and UH Humpesch This edition features the latest research including the changes to familiar names and the advances in classification and taxonomy.</p>	152 pages Col plates, line illus, figs FBA Pbk 2010 0900386789 #187235A £34.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Minimorum Animalium Theatrum</u> Giovanni Carotti An excellent personal photographic account of insects and other invertebrates observed by the author in various locations, especially Ecuador. Carotti describes the animals in</p>	314 pages Col photos throughout Temi Hbk 2010 8889706813 #188557A £37.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Monograph of Fossil Trichoceridae (Diptera) Over 180 Million Years of Evolution</u> Ewa Krzeminska, Wieslaw Krzeminski and Christine Dahl The monograph presents a complete record of fossil Trichoceridae in systematic order based on fossil and recent taxa. The specimens come from 28 localities in Asia, Europe</p>	171 pages B/w photos, line illus PAS Inst Sys & Evol of Animals Pbk 2009 836135820X #187029A £31.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Mononchida</u> The Predatory Soil Nematodes Wasim Ahmad and M Shamim Jairajpuri A unique treatise on the morphology and taxonomy of the order Mononchida. The mononchs represent a group of predatory nematodes that are natural enemies of other soil</p>	298 pages b&w illus EJ Brill Hbk 2010 9004174648 #185466A £136.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Nautilus</u> The Biology and Paleobiology of a Living Fossil Edited by NH Landman and WB Saunders This volume is a reprint of a classic book about Nautilus, first published in 1987, with an introductory chapter summarizing all of the work on Nautilus and its habitat since</p>	666 pages 4 col plates, figs Springer Hbk 2009 9048132983 #183832A £180.00 Add to basket
<p><u>De Nederlandse Boorvliegen (Tephritidae)</u> John T Smit Contains a key to all species of Tephritidae currently known from the Netherlands and adjacent areas.</p>	159 pages Col & b/w illus EIS Pbk 2010 #187843A £24.50 Add to basket
<p><u>De Nederlandse Prachtkevers (Buprestidae)</u> Oscar Vorst Guide to the jewel beetles of the Netherlands.</p>	62 pages Col photos, line illus, dist maps EIS Pbk 2009 #183980A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>New Holland Concise Butterfly and Moth Guide</u> Nicholas Hammond, Jim Flegg, Sandra Doyle, David Daly and Stuart Carter This beautifully illustrated mini field guide is packed with information on the butterflies and moths of Britain and the near Continent. It covers more than 150</p>	192 pages 250 col illus New Holland Pbk 2010 1847736025 #183596A £4.99 Add to basket
<p><u>New Holland Concise Insect Guide</u> Sandra Doyle, Stuart Carter and Nicholas Hammond This pocket field guide is packed with information on the marvellous variety of insects that inhabits Britain and the near Continent. It includes more than 180 species,</p>	192 pages 200 col illus New Holland Pbk 2011 1847736041 #188876A £4.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Nick Baker's Bug Book</u> Discover the World of Mini Beast! Nick Baker Lavishly illustrated guide to the fascinating lives of insects, spiders, snails and other invertebrates, offering practical tips for a close exploration and appreciation of</p>	128 pages 150 col illus New Holland Hbk NYP 04/2011 1847735223 #188880A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Noctuidae Europaeae, Volume 12</u> Rivulinae - Microoctuinae M Fibiger, L Ronkay, JL Yela and A Zilli This volume covers Rivulinae, Boletobiinae, Hpenodinae, Araeopteroninae, Eubleminae, Hermininae, Hypheninae, Phytometrinae, Euteliinae and Micronoctuinae along with the</p>	450 pages Col & b/w plates Apollo Hbk 2010 8789430174 #138337A £189.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Noctuidae Europaeae, Volume 13</u> Lymantiinae and Arctiinae G Ronkay, L Ronkay, W Speidel and T Witt The final volume in this series includes the subfamilies Lymantriinae and Arctiinae, both of which are now regarded as belonging to the family Noctuidae.</p>	400 pages 100 b/w & 19 col plates Apollo NYP 02/2011 8789430182 #188993A £206.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Noctuidae Sibiricae, Volume 2: Rivulinae to Agaristinae</u> Vladimir Kononenko Includes male and female genitalia of all species, distribution maps and text about distribution and differences to closely related species.</p>	475 pages 24 col plates, 177 b/w plates, maps Apollo Pbk 2010 8789430158 #162460A £163.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Les Nouveaux Cahiers Magellanes, No. 1</u> P Téocchi, P Juhel and K Adlbauer</p>	109 pages 31 col plates Magellanes 2010 2353870791 #189016A £49.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Octopus</u> The Ocean's Intelligent Invertebrate Jennifer A Mather, Roland C Anderson and James B Wood The visually arresting and often misunderstood octopus has long captured popular imagination. With an alien appearance and an uncanny intellect, this exceptional sea</p>	208 pages 41 color photos Timber Press Hbk 2010 1604690674 #186952A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Olividae (Mollusca, Gastropoda)</u> A Complete Survey of Recent Species of the Genus Oliva C Hunon, A Hoarau and A Robin At long last a bi-lingual work on the molluscs of the genus Oliva from the French Conchological Association - a work that is at once educational, accessible, thorough and</p>	253 pages Col photos ConchBooks Hbk 2009 3939767220 #184683A £64.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ornamental Butterflies in China</u> Chen Xiaoming and Zhou Chengli</p>	360 pages Plates CSBS Pbk 2008 7503852770 #184645A £127.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Overwintering and Cold-Hardiness of Ants in the Northeast of Asia</u> DI Berman, AV Alfimov and ZA Zhigul'skaya This monograph examines how land insects, in particular ants, adapt to winter survival in northeastern Russia, the region with the lowest winter temperatures in the Northern</p>	294 pages col photos, figs, tabs Pensoft Hbk 2010 9546425494 #187027A £66.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Les Papillons du Gabon</u> Gael Vande Weghe All 1400 butterfly species are described, illustrated by both male and female except when absolutely unnecessary. A distributional map is provided for all the species that</p>	424 pages 132 col plates Gael Vande Weghe Pbk 2010 098202634X #187603A £120.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Perspectives in Insect Behaviour</u> ML Agarwal Besides, providing background information pertaining to various aspects of insect behaviour, the book also discusses in detail chapters like orientation, locomotion,</p>	596 pages Col plates IBD (India) Hbk 2009 818189247X #185260A £88.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Pesticide Impact on Stream Fauna</u> With Special Reference to Macroinvertebrates RC Muirhead-Thompson The problem of pesticide contamination of running waters is one of concern in many different fields of human activity. A critical experimental approach is essential in</p>	275 pages 50 diags CUP Pbk 2009 0521125286 #184330A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Pests of Forest Importance and their Management</u> BK Tyagi et al Pests of Forest Importance and Their Management is a unique book comprising all the major components of a sylvatic ecosystem from the standpoint of pests of economic</p>	300 pages Figs, tabs Scientific (India) Hbk 2008 8172335328 #176517A £98.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Philippine Marine Mollusks, Volume 3</u> Gastropoda Part 3 and Bivalva Part 1 Guido T Poppe This book covers 55 gastropod families, under them e.g. Architectonicidae, Bullinidae, Cylichnidae, Haminoidea, all Nudibranch and Heterobranch families with more than 300</p>	665 pages Col plates, figs ConchBooks Hbk 2010 3939767182 #187023A £121.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Photographic Guide to the Dragonflies of Singapore</u> Tang Hung Bun, Wang Luan Keng and Matti Hamalainen This guide includes details of all 124 species currently found in the country and almost all are illustrated in brilliant colour photographs. There are additional chapters</p>	222 pages Col photos, line illus Nature's Niche Pbk 2010 9810861559 #188371A £32.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Phylogeography and Population Genetics in Crustacea</u> Edited by Stefan Koenemann, Christoph Schubart and Christoph Held This text presents a state-of-the-art synopsis of current knowledge on population genetics and analysis of phylogeography in crustacean biology. It presents patterns and</p>	400 pages CRC Press Hbk NYP 03/2011 1439840733 #187033A £89.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Pictorial Guide to the British Ephemeroptera</u> Craig Macadam and Cyril Bennet Ephemeroptera, also known as mayflies or up-wing flies, can be seen emerging from the water, resting on nearby vegetation and most commonly 'dancing' above head height, along</p>	128 pages Col illus, maps FSC Spiralbound 2010 1851532773 #178136A £14.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Plan Bee</u> Everything You Ever Wanted to Know About the Hardest Working Creatures on the Planet Susan Brackney With this personal and informative primer, Susan Brackney opens the beehive to reveal the inner life of these unsung heroes of the food chain. At a time when their continued</p>	<p>Hay House Inc Pbk 2010 1848501935 #184610A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Plant Bugs or Miridae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera) of Cuba</u> Luis M Hernández and Thomas J Henry Treats 105 species in 57 genera. 12 new species are described and 4 removed from the list. All genera and species are diagnosed, male genitalia are illustrated and a colour</p>	<p>212 pages Col plates, figs, tabs Pensoft Hbk 2010 954642529X #185493A £66.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant Mites and Sociality</u> Diversity and Evolution Yutaka Saito This book offers detailed descriptions of the diverse social systems and the social evolution of mites, ranging from genetic to ecological aspects. Through a broad spectrum</p>	<p>193 pages 84 b/w illus Springer Hbk 2009 4431994556 #184045A £117.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant Pests</u> David V Alford This volume reviews pests on a crop-by-crop basis, with particular reference to insects and mites. Coverage of pests includes aliens, with host crops introduced and key pests,</p>	<p>400 pages 200 col photos Harper Collins Hbk 2011 000733849X #182929A Normally £50.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £38.99 Pbk 2011 0007338481 #182930A Normally £29.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £21.50</p>
<p><u>Potentially Dangerous Bees and Wasps of Hong Kong</u> John XQ Lee This book is the first local publication to discuss potentially dangerous bees and wasps in Hong Kong in detail. The more common or noteworthy species from two families and</p>	<p>126 pages Col photos CSBS Pbk 2009 9881779731 #184731A £20.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Prionids of the Neotropical Region</u> Illustrated Catalogue of the Beetles, Volume 2 Ivo Jenis This volume is devoted to the Prionids of Central and South America and covers more than 100 species found in this region.</p>	<p>152 pages Col plates Pensoft Hbk 2010 8090421113 #187704A £77.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Pyraloidea of Europe, Volume 2 (Lepidoptera)</u> Crambinae and Schoenobiinae Frantisek Slamka Covers identification, distribution, habitat and biology. Includes 24 colour plates and 51 plates of genitalia.</p>	<p>223 pages Col plates Frantisek Slamka Hbk 2008 #186615A £118.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Queen Bee</u> Biology, Rearing and Breeding David Woodward This title offers everything you ever wanted to know about the biology, rearing and breeding of queen bees. Divided into three major chapters with many sub-sections, "Queen</p>	<p>140 pages 64 full-colour & numerous b&w diagrams/tables Northern Bee Books Pbk 2010 1904846351 #188390A £23.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Quest for the Perfect Hive</u> A History of Innovation in Bee Culture Gene Kritsky Beekeeping is a sixteen-billion-dollar-a-year business. But the invaluable honey bee now faces severe threats from diseases, mites, pesticides, and overwork, not to mention the</p>	<p>198 pages Figs OUP Hbk 2010 0195385446 #184083A £15.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>RES Handbook Volume 12 Part 5: The Staphylinidae (Rove Beetles) of Britain and Ireland, Scaphidiinae, Piestinae, Oxytelinae</u> Derek A Lott With over 55,000 species described worldwide and over 100 of these recorded in Britain and Ireland, the Staphylinidae represent one of the most species-rich families in the</p>	<p>100 pages Col plates, line illus RES Pbk 2009 0901546909 #184063A £27.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>RES Handbook Volume 2 Part 7</u> Aphids - Aphidinae (Macrosiphini) Roger L Blackman The Macrosiphini are the predominant group of aphids on herbaceous plants in Britain, and the world. There are 305 British species and subspecies, comprising 49% of the</p>	<p>414 pages B/w illus FSC Pbk 2010 0901546917 #189027A £39.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Recently Collected Shells of Vietnam</u> Nguyen Ngoc Thach This volume illustrates the species that were not included in Dr. Thach's first book "Shells of Vietnam". Updating the previously (2005) published guide to the molluscs of</p>	<p>384 pages Col plates Piceno Hbk 2007 8886070136 #176254A £105.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Review of Adventive Species of Coleoptera (Insecta) Recorded from Eastern Canada</u></p>	<p>272 pages col illus, figs Pensoft Hbk 2010 9546425524 #186921A £66.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Jan Klimaszewski, David Langor et al This volume offers a comprehensive account of the adventive species of Coleoptera recorded from Eastern Canada, presenting 510 species from 290 genera and 48 families.</p>	
<p><u>Revision of Genera of the Parasitic Mite Family Macronyssidae (Mesostigmata: Dermanyssoidea) of the World</u></p>	<p>170 pages line drawings Indira Pbk 2010 0930337255 #188470A £136.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Frank J Radovsky</p>	
<p><u>A Revision of Lasionycta Aurivillius (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) for North America and Notes on Eurasian Species, with Descriptions of 17 New Species, 6 New Subspecies, A New Genus, and Two New Species of Tricholita Grote</u></p>	<p>156 pages Figs, maps, plates Pensoft Pbk 2009 #183978A £43.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Lars G Crabo and J Donald Lafontaine This revision treats the 43 species known to occur on North America, 17 of which are described as new. The revision includes</p>	
<p><u>Revision of the Mexican genera Ficinus Distant and Jornandes Distant, With the description of 21 New Species (Heteroptera, Miridae, Orthotylinae, Orthotylini)</u></p>	<p>87 pages Illus, maps AMNH Pbk 2008 #175590A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Joseph C Schaffner and Michael D Schwartz</p>	
<p><u>Révision du Genre Conognatha</u></p>	<p>172 pages 20 col plates Magellanes Pbk 2010 2353870783 #188479A £77.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Tomas Moore and Tiéri Lander Text in French, keys in French, English and Spanish.</p>	
<p><u>Révision du Genre Zonopterus et des Genres Voisins</u></p>	<p>55 pages 6 col plates Magellanes Pbk 2010 2353870716 #188478A £36.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Joan Bentanachs, Jeannine Morati and Eduard Vives</p>	
<p><u>SBF Volume 5: Sea Spiders (Pycnogonida) of the North-East Atlantic</u></p>	<p>249 pages Line illus FSC Pbk 2010 1851532730 #188014A £41.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Roger N Bamber This volume includes keys, distribution details and notes to 84 species of sea spiders found in the North-East Atlantic.</p>	
<p><u>Safe Management of Shellfish and Harvest Waters</u></p>	<p>350 pages IWA Hbk 2010 1843392259 #184431A £67.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by G Rees, K Pond, D Kay, J Bartram and J Santo Domingo The trade and consumption of bivalve shellfish is a global industry and is increasing. Human illness caused by infectious agents transmitted through shellfish consumption has</p>	
<p><u>Saturniidae of the World</u></p>	<p>368 pages 3000 col photos on 336 plates Pfeil Hbk 2010 3899370848 #174736A £67.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Their Life Stages from the Eggs to the Adults Rudolf Lampe There are about 1,400 species world-wide in the moth family Saturniidae. For over thirty years, the author has been studying more than three hundred of them. Furthermore, he has</p>	
<p><u>Scorpions of the World</u></p>	<p>572 pages 400 photos, illus, maps NAP Editions Hbk 2010 291368811X #186757A £98.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Roland Stockmann and Eric Ythier Over 350 scorpion species described and illustrated by biogeographical zone. Descriptions provide non-specialists with ways to recognise easily each species</p>	
<p><u>Sea Urchins II</u></p>	<p>365 pages Col & b/w figs Heinke & Peter Schultz Partner Hbk 2010 3980986837 #184028A £215.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Worldwide Irregular Deep Water Species Heinke Schultz Sea Urchins II is the logical extension of the first volume, which dealt mainly with shallow water sea urchins. The second volume describes about additional 270 irregular</p>	
<p><u>Seashells</u></p>	<p>112 pages 175 colour Motorbooks International Hbk 2007 0760325936 #187000A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Jewels from the Ocean Budd Titlow Seashells have been used since before records began as currency, jewels, tools, medicines, magic symbols, and are a source of endless fascination for both children and</p>	
<p><u>The Secret Life of Glow-worms</u></p>	<p>61 pages Col photos, illus John Horne Pbk 2009 0956319203 #184981A £7.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Including the Lesser Glow-worm John Horne This book has been put together as a result of an in-depth study of glow worms over a nine year period. It provides an insight into the fascinating lives of the common and</p>	

<p><u>Shrimp</u> The Endless Quest for Pink Gold Jack Rudloe and Anne Rudloe "Shrimp: The Endless Quest for Pink Gold is a deep and expert look not only at an important human food source, but also of the fragile complexity of the ecosystem in</p>	260 pages Figs Prentice Hall Hbk 2010 0137009720 #184201A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Shrimp Book</u> Edited by V Alday-Sanz This book brings together information often difficult to find, joining the worlds of aquaculture science and industry production, through the leveraging of their synergies</p>	930 pages Nottingham UP Hbk 2011 1904761593 #187831A £231.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Silent Stories</u> Insect Fossil Treasures from Dinosaur Era of the Northeastern China Ren Dong This monograph describes 18 insect orders along with details of fossil sites, palaeogeology, palaeo-ecosystems and insect mimicry.</p>	322 pages Col illus Science Press Hbk 2010 7030281918 #188264A £122.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Six-Legged Soldiers</u> Using Insects as Weapons of War Jeffrey A Lockwood The emir of Bukhara used assassin bugs to eat away the flesh of his prisoners. General Ishii Shiro during World War II released hundreds of millions of infected insects across</p>	377 pages 49 halftones OUP Hbk 2009 0195333055 #177887A £14.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0199733538 #186723A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Spider</u> Katarzyna Michalski and Sergiusz Michalski The spider has a rich symbolic presence in the human imagination. Seen as representing death, due to its poisoned fangs and pitiless, predatory nature,</p>	224 pages 40 col & 60 b/w illus Reaktion Books Pbk 2010 1861897758 #187358A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Spider Behaviour</u> Flexibility and Versatility Edited by Marie Elisabeth Herberstein Spiders are often underestimated as suitable behavioural models because of the general belief that due to their small brains their behaviour is innate and mostly invariable.</p>	375 pages 32 b/w illus. 16 colour illus. 5 tables CUP Hbk NYP 01/2011 0521765293 #187786A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 01/2011 0521749271 #187788A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Spider Silk</u> Evolution and 400 Million Years of Spinning, Waiting, Snagging, and Mating Leslie Brunetta and Catherine L Craig The orb web contains at least four different silk proteins, each performing a different function and all meshing together to create a fly-catching machine that has amazed and</p>	229 pages Col plates, figs Yale UP Hbk 2010 0300149220 #183626A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Spiders</u> An Identification Guide for Southern Africa Martin R Filmer and Norman Larsen This is a new edition of Martin Filmer's long-standing guide to southern African spiders. The book has been fully updated by Norman Larsen and now covers all 69 spider</p>	128 pages Col photos throughout Struik Pbk 2010 1770078010 #183857A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Spiders of New Zealand</u> Annotated Family Key and Species List Pierre Paquin, Cor J Vink and Nadine Duperre Spiders of New Zealand: Annotated Family Key & Species List is the authoritative identification manual for the 57 spider families of New Zealand. It features more than</p>	126 pages line drawings Manaaki Whenua Press Spiralbound 2010 0478347057 #187476A £49.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Status Survey on Trochus Niloticus (Linnaeus, 1767) in Andaman and Nicobar Islands</u> Ramakrishna, C Raghunathan and C Sivaperuman</p>	80 pages 47 col photos Vedams Pbk 2010 8181712749 #188996A £28.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Studies on Brachyura</u> A Homage to Danièle Guinot Peter Castro et al This volume is in honour of Daniele Guinot (Musee d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris), who has helped reawaken interest in the systematics of brachyuran decapods crustaceans, the true</p>	366 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs EJ Brill Hbk 2010 9004170863 #187587A £136.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Studies on Diversity of Insect Community in Polyculture Ecosystems</u> Huang Mingdu</p>	122 pages CSBS Pbk 2008 7535946089 #184661A £37.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Studies on Malacostraca</u> Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis Memorial Volume Edited by Charles Fransen, Sammy de Grave and Peter Ng This volume is devoted to the memory of the Dutch carcinologist Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis (1921-2008) who dedicated his life to the taxonomy and systematics of Crustacea. His</p>	EJ Brill Hbk 2010 900417429X #187589A £185.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Studies on Symbiotic Flagellates from Some Indian Termites</u> PK Maiti and P Mukherjee The present paper deals with a taxonomic study of the Symbiotic Flagellates from some wood-inhabiting termites of the Families Kalotermitidae and Rhinotermitidae from</p>	98 pages Figs, plates Zoological Survey Pbk 2007 8181711755 #172778A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Suomen Sudenkorennot (The Dragonflies of Finland)</u> Sami Karjalainen Covers all the 52 species of dragonfly recorded in Finland, of which 51 were observed in the field and photographed by the author over a period of more than ten years. The first</p>	239 pages Col photos, maps Tammi Hbk 2010 9513154254 #188261A £54.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Super Suckers</u> The Giant Pacific Octopus and Other Cephalopods of the Pacific Coast James A Cosgrove and Neil McDaniel This book is the culmination of more than forty years of undersea photography and study of the most impressive octopus on the Pacific coast, the giant Pacific octopus. This</p>	208 pages colour photos Harbour Publishing Pbk 2009 1550174665 #183409A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Synoptic List of Nepomorpha (Hemiptera : Heteroptera) From India</u> G Thirumalai</p>	84 pages Tabs, figs, maps Zoological Survey Pbk 2007 8181711731 #173662A £33.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Systematic Classification of Recent and Fossil Conoidean Gastropods</u> JK Tucker and MJ Tenorio Contains classification of all generally accepted recent and fossil taxa complete with keys for radula and shell characteristics.</p>	296 pages Col plates, line illus ConchBooks Hbk 2009 3939767263 #184818A £108.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Systematic List of Fossil Decapod Crustacean Species</u> Edited by Schweitzer CE, RM Feldmann, A Garassino, H Karasawa and G Schweigert A compilation of all known species of fossil decapod crustaceans arrayed in a modern classification based upon the work of numerous students of extant and fossil decapods.</p>	230 pages EJ Brill Hbk 2009 9004178910 #183623A £158.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Systematics of Cyst Nematodes (Nematoda: Heteroderinae), Part A</u> SA Subbotin, M Mundo-Ocampo and JG Baldwin Volume 8 in the series, appearing in two parts, A and B, deals with the systematics of cyst nematodes of the subfamily Heteroderinae. Cyst nematodes are important pathogens</p>	351 pages Figs, tabs EJ Brill Hbk 2010 9004162259 #187592A £140.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Systematics of Cyst Nematodes (Nematoda: Heteroderinae), Part B</u> SA Subbotin, M Mundo-Ocampo and JG Baldwin Volume 8 in the series, appearing in two parts, A and B, deals with the systematics of cyst nematodes of the subfamily Heteroderinae. Cyst nematodes are important pathogens</p>	512 pages Figs, tabs EJ Brill Hbk 2010 9004164340 #187594A £150.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Taschenlexikon der Kafer Europas</u> Ein Fuhrer zu den Haufigsten Arten H Bellman Pocket lexicon of beetles of Europe.</p>	664 pages Figs Quelle & Meyer Verlag Hbk 2010 3494014515 #186111A £45.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Taxonomic Revision of Megalorhina Westwood and Subgeneric Classification of Mecynorhina Hope</u> Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae Michele De Palma and Sylvain Frantz A new key to the subgeneric classification of Mecynorhina Hope - one the most spectacular African Goliathini genera - is proposed</p>	80 pages 16 col plates, dist map Natura Edizioni Scientifiche Hbk 2010 8889327073 #187174A £62.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Taxonomic Study on the Family Formicidae from Hubei Province (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Formicidae)</u> Wang Wei and Zhao Yuhong</p>	210 pages Line illus CSBS Pbk 2009 7562522901 #179521A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Thyretini of Africa</u> An Illustrated Catalogue of the Thyretini (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae: Syntomini) of the Afrotropical Region Lukasz Przybylowicz This comprehensive book facilitates the identification of thyretines, the unique group of large arctiids (Arctiidae: Syntomini) restricted almost exclusively to the Afrotropical</p>	170 pages 6 col & 37 b/w plates Apollo Books (Consignment) Hbk 2009 8788757919 #187705A £77.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Tracks and Sign of Insects and Other Invertebrates</u> A Guide to North American Species Charley Eiseman and Noah Charney This reference guide includes descriptions and colour photographs of tracks, egg cases, nests, feeding signs, galls, webs, burrows and signs of predation of North American</p>	576 pages 927 col photos Stackpole Pbk 2010 0811736245 #187195A £33.50 Add to basket

<p><u>Trends in Acarology</u> Proceedings of the 12th International Congress Edited by Maurice W Sabelis and Jan Bruin Mites and ticks are everywhere and acarologists go after them - some explore their bewildering diversity, others try to understand their how and why. For the past 50</p>	566 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2010 9048198364 #188703A £180.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Tropische Insekten - Meisterwerke der Evolution</u> Einblick in die Formenvielfalt und Faszinierende Biologie Tropischer Kerbitiere Heinrich Schmutterer In this book the author, a renowned entomologist and passionate photographer, includes 240 photos of insects which he has taken in their natural habitats in 30 tropical</p>	269 pages 240 photos Westarp Wissenschaften 2009 3894328770 #184087A £51.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Turkish Land Snails 1758-2005</u> Hartwig Schütt This latest edition includes some colour illustrations.</p>	560 pages col & b/w illus ConchBooks Hbk 2010 3936616639 #187191A £142.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Understanding Invertebrates</u> Amita Sarkar</p>	332 pages Line drawings Discovery Hbk 2010 8183565448 #185261A £68.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Wasps of Surrey</u> David W Baldock Despite being one of the most varied and colourful groups of insects, wasps are often overlooked and frequently misunderstood. Indeed, with the exception of a couple of</p>	336 pages 48 col plates, maps Surrey WT Hbk 2010 0955618827 #188203A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Western Palaearctic Ectoedemia (Zimmermannia) Hering and Ectoedemia Busck s. str. (Lepidoptera: Nepticulidae): Five New Species and New Data on Distribution, Hostplants and Recognition</u> Edited by Erik J van Nieuwerkerken, Ales Lastuvka and Zdenek Lastuvka The nine western Palaearctic species of the subgenus Zimmermannia Hering, 1940 and 48 species in the subgenus Ectoedemia Busck, 1907 of the genus Ectoedemia are reviewed. One</p>	82 pages Figs, illus Pensoft Pbk 2010 #183979A £38.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Why Do Bees Buzz?</u> Fascinating Answers to Questions About Bees Elizabeth Capaldi Evans and Carol A Butler Why do bees buzz? How do they breathe? What is a 'waggle dance'? And just what happens if they run out of honey? Twenty-five thousand species of bees certainly create a loud</p>	229 pages 16 col & 44 b/w photos & illus Rutgers UP Pbk 2010 0813547210 #185527A £19.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Witt Catalogue: A Taxonomic Atlas of the Eurasian and North African</u> Noctuoidea Cuculliinae I Gabor Ronkay and Laszlo Ronkay The second volume of the Catalogue contains the revision of the genus Cucullia Schrank, 1802 (sensu stricto). The book includes the genera Cucullia and Calocucullia Ronkay &</p>	365 pages Col & b/w plates Heterocera Press Hbk 2009 9638801425 #185932A £168.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Witt Catalogue: A Taxonomic Atlas of the Eurasian and North African</u> Noctuoidea Plusiinae I Laszlo Ronkay, Gabor Ronkay and Gottfried Behounek The first volume of the Catalogue provides a revised taxonomic content of the Eurasian and North African Plusiinae genera Erythroplusia Ichinose, 1962, Macdunnoughia</p>	348 pages Col & b/w plates Heterocera Press Hbk 2008 9638801409 #185931A £161.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Witt Catalogue: A Taxonomic Atlas of the Eurasian and North African</u> Noctuoidea Plusiinae II G Behounek, L Ronkay and G Ronkay The second volume covering the Plusiinae includes 39 colour plates and 114 genitalia figures.</p>	280 pages 39 col plates, 114 figs Heterocera Press Hbk 2010 #185934A £179.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Witt Catalogue: A Taxonomic Atlas of the Eurasian and North African</u> Noctuoidea Apameini I Alberto Zilli, Zoltan Varga, Gabor Ronkay and Laszlo Ronkay The third volume of the Catalogue contains the revision of the Apamea generic complex. The book includes altogether 16 genera, six of them are newly established (Genoveva,</p>	393 pages Col & b/w plates Heterocera Press Hbk 2009 #185933A £177.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A World Catalogue of Chironomidae (Diptera), Part 1</u> Buchonomyiinae - Telmatogetoninae Patrick Ashe and James P O'Connor The first volume in this series covers Buchonomyiinae, Chilenomyiinae, Podonominae, Aphroteniinae, Tanypodinae, Usambaromyiinae, Diamesinae, Prodiamesinae and</p>	445 pages - Irish Biogeographical Society Pbk 2009 0955080649 #188019A £45.00 Add to basket

[Yorkshire Butterflies and Moths](#)

An Assessment of the Status and Distribution of Yorkshire's Butterflies and Moths in 2009

Edited by Howard M Frost

128 pages | numerous photos/maps | Butterfly Cons. Yorkshire
Pbk | 2010 | 0956221629 | #187555A | **£12.50** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 33](#)

Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | #187258A | **£34.50** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 35](#)

Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | #187259A | **£39.50** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 37](#)

Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | #187260A | **£42.00** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 38](#)

An Annotated List of the Lepidoptera of Alberta, Canada

GR Pohl, GG Anweiler, BC Schmidt and NG Kondla

This checklist of the butterflies and moths of Alberta, Canada, lists 2367 species reported to occur in the province along with 138 whose occurrence is probable. Each

549 pages | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | #187240A | **£103.00** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 39](#)

Contributions to the Systematics of New World Macro-Moths II

Edited by B Christian Schmidt and J Donald Lafontaine

This is the second ZooKeys volume on the systematics of New World macro-moths. The 15 papers included describe three new genera, 23 new species and four new sub-species along

272 pages | col figs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | #187246A | **£69.00** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 40](#)

Annotated Check List of the Noctuoidea (Insecta, Lepidoptera) of North America North of Mexico

J Donald Lafontaine and B Christian Schmidt

This annotated list arranges the 3693 species of Noctuoidea known from North America into six families based on the most recent phylogenetic information.

239 pages | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | #187249A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 41](#)

80 pages | col plates | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | #187261A | **£31.00** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 42](#)

Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | #187262A | **£44.50** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 43](#)

Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | #187263A | **£31.00** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 44](#)

Revision of Neosuarius, a Subgenus of Chrysopodes (Neuroptera, Chrysopidae)

Catherine A Tauber

This study of the subgenus Neosuarius includes a revision of the neotropical genus Chrysopodes.

105 pages | col & b/w figs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | #187252A | **£37.50** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 46](#)

Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | #187264A | **£30.50** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 47](#)

Revision of the Bee Genus Chlerogella (Hymenoptera, Halictidae), Part II: South American Species and Generic Diagnosis

Michael S Engel

This volume completes the revision of the species of Chlerogella covering the South American fauna.

100 pages | col & b/w figs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | #187256A | **£35.50** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 58](#)

Australian gall-inducing scale insects on Eucalyptus: revision of Opisthoscelis Schrader (Coccoidea, Eriococcidae) and descriptions of a new genus and nine new species

Nate B Hardy and Penny J Gullan

74 pages | 23 figs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 9546425648 | #188947A | **£36.50** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 62](#)

Catalogue of the Ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) of Bulgaria

Albena Lapeva-Gjonova et al

The Bulgarian myrmecofauna currently comprises 163 species from 40 genera and 6 subfamilies. The species list gives synonyms and the respective publications they were

124 pages | col plates, maps | Pensoft
Pbk | 2010 | 954642563X | #188948A |
£47.50 [Add to basket](#)

Palaeontology

[Go to subject web page](#)

[The Achievement of Precambrian Palaeontology of China](#)

Du Lulin, Tian Lifu et al

145 pages | plates | CCPH
Pbk | 2009 | 7030235541 | #184718A |
£39.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Age of Reptiles](#)

The Art and Science of Rudolph Zallinger's Great Dinosaur Mural at Yale

Edited by Rosemary Volpe

Rudolf Zallinger's 110-foot fresca secca painting of The Age of Reptiles is one of the largest natural history murals in the world.

84 pages | col illus | Yale UP
Pbk | 2010 | 0912532769 | #183632A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Altmühltal](#)

Vom Urvogel zu den Aposteln

Martin Roper and Monika Rothgaenger

Describes the geological Solnhofen archipelago at the time of the Upper Jurassic, about 150 million years ago. At that time, there was a colorful coral reef paradise with a

128 pages | col illus | Quelle & Meyer
Verlag
NYP 04/2011 | 3494014884 | #186750A
| **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Amber](#)

David Penney

This attractive little booklet provides an introduction to the beauty and remarkable history of amber, from its early use by Neolithic people to the medicinal and

30 pages | 20 col photos, 1 col illus |
Siri Scientific Press
Pbk | 2010 | 0955863678 | #188718A |
£5.50 [Add to basket](#)

[American Megafaunal Extinctions at the End of the Pleistocene](#)

Edited by Gary Haynes

The volume contains summaries of facts, theories, and unsolved problems pertaining to the unexplained extinction of dozens of genera of mostly large terrestrial mammals,

202 pages | Figs | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 1402087934 | #183923A |
£85.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Ammoniti](#)

Un Viaggio Geologico nelle Montagne Appenniniche

Federico Venturi, Giuseppe Rea, Giancarlo Silvestrini and M Bilotta

Beautifully presented survey of Ammonites from the Apennine region.

367 pages | Col illus | Citta di Castello
Pbk | 2010 | 8895000277 | #185475A |
£128.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Artist and the Scientists](#)

Bringing Prehistory to Life

Peter Trusler, Patricia Vickers-Rich and Thomas H Rich

Presents the extraordinary lives and works of eminent paleontologists Patricia Vickers-Rich and Tom Rich, and Peter Trusler, one of the finest artists of scientific

308 pages | Col & b/w illus | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521162998 | #186819A |
£27.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas of Trace Fossils](#)

The Recognition of Common Trace Fossils in Outcrop and Cores

George Pemberton, James A MacEachern, Murray Gingras and Kerrie Bann

Primary audience: Petroleum geologists and palaeontologists Secondary audience: The subject matter will appeal to researchers in sedimentologist, stratigraphy, and

300 pages | Elsevier
Pbk | NYP 04/2011 | 0444532323 |
#182832A | **£42.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Back to the Future in the Caves of Kaua'i](#)

A Scientist's Adventures in the Dark

David A Burney

For two decades, paleoecologist David Burney and his wife, Lida Pigott Burney, have led an excavation of Makauwahi Cave on the island of Kaua'i, uncovering the fascinating

198 pages | col & b/w illus | Yale UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0300150946 | #183631A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Barnum Brown](#)

The Man Who Discovered Tyrannosaurus Rex

Lowell Dingus and Mark Norell

From his stunning discovery of Tyrannosaurus rex one hundred years ago to the dozens of other important new dinosaur species he found, Barnum Brown led a remarkable life

400 pages | 44 b/w photos, 9 maps, tab
| California UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0520252640 | #183776A |
£20.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Biodiversity of Fossils in Amber from the Major World Deposits](#)

Edited by David Penney

The beauty and mysteries of amber have fascinated humankind since its first discovery. Specimens with fossil inclusions inside were particularly revered and still are today,

304 pages | 324 colour photos, 17 b+w
photos, 48 colour illustrations | Siri
Scientific Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0955863643 | #188476A |
£113.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Biodiversity of Polish Fossil Insectivores \(Erinaceomorpha, Soricomorpha, Insectivora\) Compared to European and Global Faunas](#)

Barbara Rzebik-Kowalska

This volume presents up to date information on the Miocene, Pliocene and Quaternary insectivore mammals (Erinaceomorpha and Soricomorpha) of Poland, compared against a

123 pages | PAS Inst Sys & Evol of
Animals
Pbk | 2009 | 8361358161 | #187031A |
£25.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Biology of the Sauropod Dinosaurs</u> Understanding the Life of Giants Edited by Nicole Klein, Kristian Remes, Carole T Gee and P Martin Sander Sauropods, those lumbering plant-eating dinosaurs, possessed bodies that seem to defy every natural law. Never again has evolution produced such giants. What were these</p>	432 pages 35 col & 148 b/w illus Indiana UP Hbk NYP 02/2011 0253355087 #184075A £62.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biominerals and Fossils Through Time</u> Jean-Pierre Cuif, Yannicke Dauphin and James E Sorauf Fossils are essential to the reconstruction of the evolution of life and episodes in Earth history. Knowledge of biomineralization - the processes associated with the</p>	512 pages 273 b/w illus. 5 tables CUP Hbk 2010 0521874734 #187750A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Botanical Aspects of Environment and Economy at Gordion, Turkey</u> Naomi Miller The archaeological site of Gordion is most famous as the home of the Phrygian king Midas and as the place where Alexander the Great cut the Gordian knot on his way to conquer</p>	288 pages 52 illus. Pennsylvania UM Hbk 2010 1934536156 #188336A £45.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Brabant Tussen Walvissen en Mastodonten</u> Fossielen Uit Liessel Noud Peters</p>	110 pages col photos, figs, tabs Oertijdmuseum Pbk 2009 9080764221 #186283A £35.50 Add to basket
<p><u>British Cenozoic Fossils</u> Natural History Museum This guide is intended to provide a concise and inexpensive source of reference for those wishing to know which fossils from this period they may expect to find in Britain,</p>	132 pages B/w illus Natural History Museum Pbk 1975 1898298777 #003070A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>British Mesozoic Fossils</u> NHM The Mesozoic era ranged from 240 million to 65 million years ago. This handbook is intended to provide a concise and inexpensive source of reference for those wishing to</p>	209 pages 73 b/w plates Natural History Museum Pbk 1983 1898298734 #120981A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bryozoan Fauna and Microfacies from a Middle Devonian Reef Complex (Western Sahara, Morocco)</u> Andrej Ernst and Peter Konigshof This study is devoted to the investigation of bryozoan fauna and microfacies of the Middle Devonian reef complex in Western Sahara, Morocco, with 26 bryozoan species being</p>	91 pages 27 plates, figs Senckenbergische Pbk 2010 351061397X #187689A £37.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Cambrian Explosion and the Construction of Animal Biodiversity</u> Douglas H Erwin and James W Valentine The Cambrian Period records one of the most extraordinary transitions in the history of life. Beginning as simple sponges more than 635 million years ago, the earliest animals</p>	600 pages Roberts and Company Publishers Hbk NYP 06/2011 1936221039 #187957A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Catalogue of the Collection of Cambrian and Silurian Fossils Contained in the Geological Museum of the University of Cambridge</u> J W Salter, Adam Sedgwick and John Morris John William Salter (1820-1869) was an English naturalist and geologist, best known for his work as palaeontologist to the Geological Survey of Great Britain. This is a</p>	256 pages 1 b/w illus. CUP Pbk 2010 1108015948 #185592A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Cenozoic Mammals of Africa</u> Edited by Lars Werdelin and William Joseph Sanders This book is a clear and comprehensive review of the African mammalian fossil record over the past 65 million years. It includes current taxonomic and systematic revisions</p>	1040 pages 241 b/w photos, 102 illus, 21 maps, 81 tabs California UP Hbk 2010 0520257219 #183787A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Cercidiphyllum and Fossil Allies: Morphological Interpretation and General Problems of Plant Evolution and Development</u> Valentin Krassilov This work is a detailed study of the ancient angiosperm Cercidiphyllum, a relict dating back to the Cretaceous Period.</p>	150 pages col photos, illus, figs Pensoft Pbk 2010 9546425249 #184383A £62.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Challenging Climate Change</u> Competition and Co-operation among Pastoralists and Agriculturalists in Northern Mesopotamia (c3000-1600BC) Arne Wossnik Throughout history, climate change has been an important driving force behind human behaviour. This archaeological</p>	200 pages Oxbow Pbk 2009 9088900310 #183423A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Chinese Fossil Reptiles and Their Kins</u> A Sun et al Fifteen years have past since the first edition of 'The Chinese Fossil Reptiles and Their Kin' was published. Like its first edition, this second edition remains to serve</p>	260 pages 246 figs Science Press Hbk 2008 7030212894 #184650A £140.00 Add to basket

[Cretaceous Crocodyliformes from the Sahara](#)

Paul C Sereno and Hans CE Larsson

Diverse crocodyliforms have been discovered in recent years in Cretaceous rocks on southern landmasses formerly composing Gondwana. This publication reports on six species

143 pages | Figs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2009 | 9546425184 | #183410A |
£44.00 [Add to basket](#)

[DK Handbook: Fossils](#)

David Ward

This is a new edition of the clearest, most authoritative guide to fossils. Packed with more than 1,000 amazing photographs of over 500 species, this handbook is designed to

320 pages | Col photos, illus | Dorling
Kindersley
Pbk | 2010 | 1405359870 | #187338A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Dawn Angiosperms](#)

Uncovering the Origin of Flowering Plants

Xin Wang

This book reflects the newest progress in research on the origin of angiosperms. It emphasizes the early Cretaceous and Jurassic materials, rather than later ones, as they

236 pages | 54 col & b/w illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642011608 | #184687A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Desert Sharks](#)

Mark Renz

At an elevation of 2,100 feet above sea level in the Peruvian desert, the author, along with a group of other paleontologists discovered fossilised primitive whales, dolphins

197 pages | B/w photos | Paleopress
Pbk | 2009 | 0971947740 | #184270A |
£47.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Diatoms of North America](#)

The Pliocene-Pleistocene Freshwater Flora of Bylot Island, Nunavut, Canadian High Arctic

Edited by Claudia Zimmerman, Michel Poulin and Reinhard Pienitz

This monograph presents the fossil diatom remains collected from a forest - tundra deposit discovered in 2001 on Bylot Island (72-74N, 60 - 80W), just north of Baffin

407 pages | 97 plates | Gantner
Hbk | 2010 | 390616683X | #187038A |
£127.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Dinosaur Discoveries](#)

William Stout

This book features 61 new dinosaurs, found or described within the last twenty years, illustrated in their natural environment by the author and accompanied with descriptive

144 pages | 65 illus | Flesk Publications
Pbk | 2009 | 1933865229 | #185975A |
£26.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Dinosaur Eggs and Skeletons from Henan Province in China](#)

Wang Deyou and Feng Jincheng

320 pages | colour illus and photos |
Geological Pub House
Hbk | 2008 | 7116057210 | #185864A |
£118.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Dinosaur Sex](#)

Michael Brookfield

If you have ever wondered how it was possible for some bizarre (and, in many cases, huge) creatures from millennia ago, to reproduce - without injuring either themselves or

68 pages | illustrations | Janus
Pbk | 2008 | 1857566734 | #188295A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Dinosaurs](#)

A Field Guide

Gregory S Paul

This is a large-format field guide to the true dinosaurs - the Tetrapoda (excludes pterosaurs and marine reptiles). Dinosaur taxonomy is complex and contentious, and while

320 pages | 150 col illus, line drawings |
A & C Black
Hbk | 2010 | 1408130742 | #185197A |
Normally £24.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £19.99

[Dinosaurs and Other Extinct Saurians](#)

A Historical Perspective

Edited by RTJ Moody, Eric Buffetaut, Darren Naish and D M Martill

352 pages | Geological Society
Hbk | 2010 | 1862393117 | #188370A |
£114.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Dinosaurs in Asia](#)

Dong Zhiming

This illustrated monograph discusses the discovery, research history and other related information on dinosaur remains found in Asia.

290 pages | 600 illus | CCPH
Hbk | 2009 | 7541634395 | #187448A |
£122.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Dippy](#)

The Tale of a Museum Icon

Paul Barrett, Polly Parry and Sandra Chapman

The 26-metre-long Diplodocus skeleton that dominates the Central Hall of the Natural History Museum in London is one of the world's most famous dinosaur models. Known

48 pages | Colour and black-and-white
throughout | Natural History Museum
Pbk | 2010 | 0565092596 | #184860A |
£4.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Diversity and Dynamics of the Mammalian Fauna in Denmark](#)

Throughout the Last Glacial Interglacial Cycle, 115 0 Kyr Bp

Kim Aaris-Sorensen

Presents the changes in diversity and distribution in time and space of the mammalian fauna in Denmark and adjacent areas throughout the Weichselian glaciation and the

66 pages | Wiley-Blackwell
Pbk | 2009 | 1444334832 | #183905A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Early Jurassic Pterosaur Dorygnathus Banthensis (Theodori, 1830) and the Early Jurassic Pterosaur Campylognathoides Strand, 1928</u></p>	<p>108 pages Illustrations Wiley-Blackwell Pbk 2008 1405192240 #186424A £62.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>Padian This title provides a review of the history of the understanding of Dorygnathus, a description of the known specimens in public repositories and an assessment of the</p>	
<p><u>Early Pleistocene Bear Remains from Deutsch-Altenburg (Lower Austria)/ Die Altpleistozanen Baren Von Deutsch-Altenburg (Niederosterreich)</u></p>	<p>139 pages Col plates, col figs Verlag der Osterreich Hbk 2010 3700168276 #187372A £125.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Gernot Rabeder, Martina Pacher and Gerhard Withalm Over 100 ursid remains have been retrieved from the Early Pleistocene cave fillings of the Hollitzer quarry near Deutsch-Altenburg (Lower Austria). Apart from isolated teeth</p>	
<p><u>First Life - DVD</u></p>	<p>running time: 115 mins BBC Video DVD 2010 BB DVD3262 #188713A £16.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>David Attenborough In fifty years of broadcasting, David Attenborough has travelled the globe to document the living world in all its wonder. Now, in this landmark series, he completes his</p>	
<p><u>De Fossiele Schelpen van de Nederlandse Kust</u></p>	<p>332 pages Col & b/w illus KNNV Hbk 2010 9050113427 #186751A £58.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>PW Moerdijk Fossil shells of the Dutch coast.</p>	
<p><u>Fossil Behavior Compendium</u></p>	<p>416 pages 285 b/w images, 4 color images and 40 tables CRC Press Hbk 2010 1439810583 #184563A £99.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Arthur J Boucot and George O Poinar Written by two scientists widely experienced in paleontology and zoology, this compendium provides a detailed review of animal and plant fossil behavior in both</p>	
<p><u>Fossil Dicot Wood Names</u></p>	<p>220 pages Map IAWA Pbk 2009 9071236684 #184977A £69.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>An Annotated List With Full Bibliography M Gregory, I Poole and EA Wheeler This publication represents the most comprehensive list available for generic and specific names of fossil dicot woods, giving synonyms, geological ages and geographical</p>	
<p><u>Fossil Plants as Tests of Climate</u></p>	<p>168 pages - CUP Pbk 2010 110800427X #184156A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Being the Sedgwick Essay Prize for the Year 1892 Albert Charles Seward The Sedgwick Prize for the best essay on a geological subject was instituted in memory of Adam Sedgwick, the geologist who introduced Darwin to geology in walking tours of</p>	
<p><u>Fossilien an Nord- und Ostsee</u></p>	<p>284 pages 1200 col illus Quelle & Meyer Verlag Pbk 2010 3494014906 #186749A £25.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>F Rudolph, W Bilz and D Pittermann Identification guide to the fossils of the German North and Baltic Sea coasts.</p>	
<p><u>Fossils from the Lower Lias of the Dorset Coast</u></p>	<p>436 pages B/w plates Wiley-Blackwell Pbk 2010 1444337742 #187913A £17.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Alan Richard Lord and Paul G Davis The coastline of Dorset is spectacular and beautiful. It exposes a long sequence of Jurassic age sedimentary rocks which, with its wealth of invertebrate, vertebrate and</p>	
<p><u>The Fossils of China</u></p>	<p>500 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, maps Geological Pub House Hbk 2007 7562521735 #184652A £218.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Zhang He The wide distribution, rich deposits and great diversity make China a supremely fossil-rich country. This book describes and illustrates in colour more than 600 types</p>	
<p><u>Fossils of the Gault Clay</u></p>	<p>312 pages illustrations Wiley-Blackwell Pbk 2010 1444335421 #188435A £17.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by J R Young, A Gale, R Knight and A B Smith The Albian (Lower Cretaceous) Gault Clay of south-east England and north-east France covers only a small area, but contains a wide variety of well-preserved vertebrate and</p>	
<p><u>Fundamentals of Tree-ring Research</u></p>	<p>362 pages 99 b/w photos, 58 illustrations, 9 tables, 1 map Arizona UP Hbk 2010 0816526842 #185740A £45.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>James H Speer Tree-ring dating (dendrochronology) is a method of scientific dating based on the analysis of tree-ring growth patterns. As author James Speer notes, trees are remarkable</p>	
<p><u>Geobiology</u></p>	<p>205 pages Springer Hbk 2010 3642127711 #187434A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Microbial Mats in Sandy Deposits from the Archean Era to Today Nora Noffke This book describes microbially induced sedimentary structures as new group in the Classification of Primary Sedimentary Structures. Those structures rise from the</p>	

[Gogo Fish!](#)

The Story of the Western Australian State Fossil Emblem

John Long and Jill Ruse

This book covers the story of the discovery by the author of a 375 million-year-old fossil fish and the subsequent campaign to use it as the emblem for Western Australia.

42 pages | illus | WA Museum
Hbk | 2005 | 1920843108 | #184950A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1920843086 | #184951A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Handbook of Paleichthyology, Volume 3D: Chondrichthyes IV](#)

Paleozoic Elasmobranchii: teeth

M Ginter, C Duffin and O Hampe

This volume includes the latest research data on elasmobranch teeth from fossils from the Paleozoic.

168 pages | 154 b/w illus, 4 tabs | Pfeil
Hbk | 2010 | 389937116X | #170119A |
£126.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Integrating Zooarchaeology and Paleoethnobotany](#)

Edited by Amber M VanDerwarker and Tanya M Peres

In recent years, scholars have emphasized the need for more holistic subsistence analyses, and collaborative publications towards this endeavor have become more numerous

343 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 1441909346 | #184084A |
£81.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Introducing Palaeontology](#)

A Guide to Ancient Life

Patrick N Wyse Jackson

Life on Earth can be traced back over three thousand million years into the past. Many examples of the Earth's past inhabitants are to be found in rocks, preserved as

152 pages | Col & b/w figs | Dunedin
Academic Press
Pbk | 2010 | 1906716153 | #184800A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Jurassic Environments](#)

A Hallam

Studies of the Jurassic period are greatly helped by the high degree of stratigraphic control provided by the ubiquitous ammonites. Although this work is not a study of

284 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521129060 | #184333A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Jurassic and Cretaceous Floras and Climates of the Earth](#)

VA Vakhrameev

Originally published by Cambridge UP in 1991, this book is a translation of a unique Russian study of fossil plant distributions in the Jurassic and Cretaceous world. The

250 pages | 45 b/w photos, 20 line
diags, 3 tabs | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521158699 | #186913A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Le Lagerstätte de La Voulte](#)

Un Environnement Bathyal au Jurassique

Sylvain Charbonnier

This volume presents the first global study of the well known Jurassic La Voulte Lagerstätte (Ardeche, France, ca 160 million years old). This Lagerstätte is remarkable

272 pages | 437 col & b/w figs, 27 tabs
| Paris MNHN
Hbk | 2009 | 2856536328 | #183483A |
£74.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Late Cretaceous Grünbach Flora of Austria](#)

Alexei B Herman and Jiri Kvacek

This flora represents one of the very few anthracophilous floras from the Late Cretaceous of the Northern Hemisphere described to dated. It has a unique taxonomic

222 pages | B/w plates, line illus |
Vienna NHM
Hbk | 2010 | 3902421436 | #187371A |
£86.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic History of Latin American Vegetation and Terrestrial Environments](#)

Alan Graham

This volume summarizes the history of Latin American vegetation from just prior to the asteroid impact at Chicxulub, Mexico, at the end of the Cretaceous period through the

617 pages | Figs, tabs | Missouri BG
Hbk | 2010 | 1930723687 | #177604A |
£86.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Late Miocene Mammal Faunas of Samos](#)

Edited by George D Koufos and Doris Nagel

The island of Samos is home to a rich fauna of late Miocene fossiliferous mammals, which was discovered at the end of the 19th century. Since that time, a large amount of fossil

438 pages | 4 b/w plates, figs, tabs |
Schweizerbart'sche
Pbk | 2009 | #185188A | **£193.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Late Pleistocene Environment of the Czestochowa Upland Reconstructed on the Basis of Faunistic Evidence from Archaeological Cave Sites](#)

Adam Nadachowski et al

This study of the Late Pleistocene environment is based on analyses of fossil vertebrate assemblages from three archaeological cave localities (Komarowa, Deszczowa and Krucza)

112 pages | PAS Inst Sys & Evol of
Animals
Hbk | 2009 | 8361358129 | #187030A |
£41.50 [Add to basket](#)

[London Clay Fossils of Kent and Essex](#)

David Rayner, Tony Mitchell, Martin Rayner and Fred Clouter

Opens with a brief introduction to the collection, preparation and preservation of specimens and a description of the geology. The rest of the book is devoted to a guide

228 pages | 1463 colour photographs |
Medway Lapidary & Mineral Soc
Pbk | 2009 | 0953824314 | #181586A |
£48.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Mesozoic Archostematan Fauna From China](#)

Tan Jingjing and Ren Dong

This monograph records 47 species of Archostematan Fauna which belong to 22 genera, 7 families. Among them are 8 new species in 3 new genera.

347 pages | CCPH
Hbk | 2009 | 7030246071 | #184709A |
£73.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Molteno Ferns</u> Late Triassic Biodiversity in Southern Africa Heidi M Anderson and John M Anderson This volume offers a comprehensive description of the Filicophyta (ferns) from the late Triassic Molteno Formation, Karoo Basin, South Africa. The fossil ferns described</p>	258 pages col & b/w photos, illus SANBI Bookshop Pbk 2008 1919976361 #183568A £59.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Morphology, Phylogeny and Paleobiogeography of Fossil Fishes</u> Honoring Meemann Chang David K Elliott, John G Maisey, Xiaobo Yu and Desui Miao The study of fossil fishes has advanced significantly over the past few years, giving scientists a rare opportunity to understand the origin and early evolution of major</p>	472 pages 13 col & 194 b/w figs, 14 tabs Pfeil Hbk 2010 3899371224 #188827A £126.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Nautiloids Before and During the Origin of Ammonoids in a Siluro-Devonian Section in the Tafilalt, Anti-atlas, Morocco</u> Bjorn Kroger This is a study of the stratigraphical occurrences of non-ammonoid cephalopods in the Late-Silurian-Middle Devonian. More than 2000 cephalopod specimens were collected from a</p>	112 pages Illustrations, maps Wiley-Blackwell Pbk 2008 1405187700 #186423A £81.95 Add to basket
<p><u>New Aspects of Mesozoic Biodiversity</u> Saswati Bandyopadhyay This volume includes new insights of tetrapod evolution during Palaeozoic and Mesozoic eras, discovery of new vertebrate fossils including dinosaur from different continents</p>	185 pages illus, tabs Springer Hbk 2010 3642103103 #184702A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Once and Future Giants</u> What Ice Age Extinctions Tell Us About the Fate of Earth's Largest Animals Sharon Levy Until about 13,000 years ago, our planet was home to a menagerie of massive mammals. Then, at the end of the Ice Age, these giants vanished forever.</p>	256 pages 54 illus OUP Hbk NYP 05/2011 0195370120 #187645A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Palaeobotany and the Evolution of Plants</u> WN Stewart and GW Rothwell Originally published in 1993, this second edition of a successful textbook describes and explains in a refreshingly clear way the origin and evolution of plants as revealed by</p>	672 pages 235 line illus, 115 halftones, 10 tables CUP Hbk 1992 0521382947 #020375A £47.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521126088 #184158A £30.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Palaeontology Invertebrate</u> Henry Woods Originally published in 1946, this is the eighth edition of a book that was first published in 1893. It deals, specifically, with the fossils of the Invertebrata. The</p>	485 pages CUP Pbk 2010 0521155444 #185581A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Paleontology of Gran Barranca</u> Evolution and Environmental Change Through the Middle Cenozoic of Patagonia Edited by Richard Madden, Alfredo Carlini, Maria Guiomar Vucetich and Richard Kay Gran Barranca in Patagonia exposes the most complete sequence of middle Cenozoic paleofaunas in South America. It is the only continuous continental fossil record of the</p>	448 pages 135 figs, 45 tabs CUP Hbk 2010 0521872413 #185084A £100.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Patterns and Processes in Early Vertebrate Evolution</u> Edited by Ruta Marcello et al A collection of 9 papers from 14 international specialists.</p>	173 pages Figs, charts Wiley-Blackwell Pbk 2009 1405199202 #186425A £70.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Life Through the Ages</u> A Geological and Botanical Retrospect AC Seward Published in 1931 to complement Seward's magisterial four-volume textbook Fossil Plants, this book is a digest of his earlier detailed study, written for a non-specialist</p>	629 pages 136 b/w illus, 4 colour illus CUP Pbk 2010 1108016006 #185593A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Life of Quaternary Cold Stages</u> Evidence from the British Isles Richard West This 2000 book brings together the published information on the Quaternary cold stage flora of over 80 sites in Britain and Ireland to present a factual cold stage flora from</p>	320 pages 8 col plates, 9 b/w illus, 21 figs CUP Hbk 2000 0521593972 #100775A £121.00 Add to basket Pbk 2011 052118892X #188176A £37.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Plants in Mesozoic Time</u> Morphological Innovations, Phylogeny, Ecosystems Edited by Carole T Gee This volume showcases cutting-edge research of broad botanical and paleontological interest from the world's experts on Mesozoic plant life. Each chapter covers a special</p>	373 pages 16 col plates, figs, tabs Indiana UP Hbk 2010 0253354560 #184076A £62.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Prehistoric America</u> An Ecological Perspective Betty J Meggers During the past 30 years, the relationship between humans and the environment has changed more drastically than during any previous period in human</p>	201 pages B/w illus Transaction Books Pbk 2009 0202363368 #183889A £26.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Prehistoric Life</u> Evolution and the Fossil Record Bruce S Lieberman and Roger Kaesler Prehistoric life is the archive of evolution preserved in the fossil record. This book focuses on the meaning and significance of that archive and is designed for introductory</p>	385 pages 350 figs Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 1444334085 #184178A £90.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0632044721 #183959A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Prehistoric Mammals</u> Ken McNamara and Peter Murray In 1909 a rich accumulation of many thousands of bones were excavated from Mammoth Cave in Australia's south-west. Many of the bones far exceeded in size any modern-day native</p>	108 pages Col illus WA Museum Pbk 2010 192084354X #188404A £49.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Prehistoric Monsters</u> The Real and Imagined Creatures of the Past That We Love to Fear Allen A Debus Over centuries, discoveries of fossil bones spawned legends of mythological monsters such as giants and dragons. As the field of earth sciences matured during the 19th</p>	332 pages 50 photos McFarland Pbk 2009 0786442816 #184307A £30.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Chinese Society of Vertebrate Paleontology</u> Dong Wei</p>	271 pages B&w illus CSBS Pbk 2008 7502770712 #184651A £45.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Proterozoic Biosphere: A Multidisciplinary Study - 2 volume set</u> Edited by JW Schopf and C Klein First published in 1992, The Proterozoic Biosphere was the first major study of the paleobiology of the Proterozoic Earth. It is a multidisciplinary work dealing with the</p>	1376 pages 327 b/w photos, 65 tabs CUP Hbk 1992 0521366151 #017091A £231.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 03/2011 052136793X #186696A £80.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Quaternary Climates, Environments and Magnetism</u> Edited by Barbara Maher and Roy Thompson Presents an up-to-date account of the rich variety of uses of magnetic measurements in the environmental geosciences.</p>	335 pages 4 col plates, 38 b/w illus, 123 figs, 17 tabs CUP Hbk 1999 0521624177 #100785A £94.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521155592 #185582A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Rise of Fishes</u> 500 Million Years of Evolution Edited by John A Long This updated edition of a classic text includes illustrations of new fossil discoveries and new interpretations based on genetic analyses. The author reveals how fishes evolved</p>	288 pages 274 col & 70 b/w illus Johns Hopkins UP Hbk NYP 02/2011 0801896959 #187106A £33.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Scottish Rocks and Fossils</u> Alan McKirdy and Moira McKirdy By examining rock formations, minerals, fossils, volcanoes, coal, oil and much more, this book tells the story of how the landscape of Scotland has changed over the last</p>	40 pages Col illus throughout Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 1995 0114952736 #051162A £5.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1905267290 #187196A £5.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Second Jurassic Dinosaur Rush</u> Museums and Paleontology in America at the Turn of the Twentieth Century Paul D Brinkman The so-called Bone Wars of the 1880s may have marked the introduction of dinosaurs to the American public, but the second Jurassic dinosaur rush, which took place around the</p>	345 pages 31 halftones, 8 line illus Chicago UP Hbk 2010 0226074722 #184318A £31.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Silurian Conodonts from the Yangtze Platform, South China</u> Cheng-Yuan Wang This Special Paper is primarily intended for conodont specialists, but will also be of interest to Silurian biostratigraphers and anyone working on the Silurian rocks of</p>	136 pages Wiley-Blackwell Pbk 2010 1444338129 #186422A £47.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Star-crossed Stone</u> The Secret Life, Myths, and History of a Fascinating Fossil Kenneth J McNamara Throughout the four hundred thousand years that humanity has been collecting fossils, sea urchin fossils - or echinoids - have continually been among the most prized, from</p>	256 pages 27 illus Chicago UP Hbk 2010 0226514692 #186967A £17.99 Add to basket

[The Story of Earth & Life](#)

A southern Africa perspective on a 4.6-billion-year journey

Edited by Terence McCarthy and Bruce Rubidge

Southern Africa is without equal in terms of geology, a treasure trove of valuable minerals with a geological history dating back some 3 600 million years. In addition,

333 pages | Colour photos, maps, diagrams, graphs | Struik
Pbk | 2005 | 1770071482 | #177199A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[A Stratigraphical System of Organized Fossils](#)

With Reference to the Specimens of the Original Geological Collection in the British Museum

William Smith

This volume, first published in 1817, contains Smith's catalogue of his fossil collection for the British Museum. He catalogues the fossils according to the rock

150 pages | 3 tabs | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 1108021158 | #186871A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Taphonomy](#)

Process and Bias Through Time

Edited by Peter A Allison and David J Bottjer

Taphonomic bias is a pervasive feature of the fossil record. A pressing concern, however, is the extent to which taphonomic processes have varied through the ages. It is

450 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048186420 | #184046A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Trilobite Record of China](#)

Edited by Zhen Zhiyi and Zhen Yongyi

This monograph deals with 1677 trilobite genera that occur in the Palaeozoic rocks of China, and, after a critical revision, 1317 of them are considered as valid. All the

402 pages | Figs, tabs | CCPH
Hbk | 2008 | 7030221753 | #184668A |
£146.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Urumaco and Venezuelan Paleontology](#)

The Fossil Record of the Northern Neotropics

Edited by Marcelo Sanchez-Villagra, Orangel Aguilera and Alfredo Carlini

This book offers a synthesis of the paleontological record of Venezuela, including new discoveries on stratigraphy, paleobotany, fossil invertebrates and vertebrates. Besides

320 pages | 8 col & 61 b/w illus | Indiana UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0253354765 | #184073A |
£35.00 [Add to basket](#)

[What Your Fossils Can Tell You](#)

Vertebrate Morphology, Pathology, and Cultural Modification

Robert W Sinibaldi

Written primarily for the avid amateur and beginning paleontologist, this book offers both experienced and novice fossil hunters and collectors the information needed to

400 pages | 473 b/w illus | Florida University Presses
Hbk | 2010 | 0813034256 | #183863A |
£35.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Marine & Freshwater Biology](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[Advances in Marine Biology, Volume 56](#)

Edited by DW Sims

This volume contains: Biochemical aspects of deep-sea ecosystems (Pond and Allen), Susceptibility of Global Chondrichthyan Biodiversity to Extinction (Field), Coral

420 pages | Col & b/w figs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2009 | 0123749603 | #183815A |
£112.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Marine Biology, Volume 57](#)

The Biology of Northern Krill

Edited by Geraint A Tarling

"Advances in Marine Biology" has been providing in-depth and up-to-date reviews on all aspects of marine biology since 1963 - over 40 years of outstanding coverage! The series

314 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123813085 | #187827A |
£108.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Marine Biology, Volume 58](#)

Edited by Michael Lesser

310 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123810159 | #187001A |
£108.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Stromatolite Geobiology](#)

Joachim Reitner, Nadia-Valerie Queric and Gernot Arp

Stromatolites are the most intriguing geobiological structures of the entire earth history since the beginning of the fossil record in the Archaean. Stromatolites and

200 pages | illus, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642104142 | #184699A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas des Poissons et des Crustacés d'Eau Douce de la Guadeloupe](#)

Dominique Monti, Philippe Keith and Erick Vigneux

Presents 14 species of decapod crustacean and 16 species of fish. Each has a summary of morphology, biology, distribution and threats, as well as a photograph and a

128 pages | Col photos, dist maps | Paris MNHN
Pbk | 2010 | 2856536484 | #188730A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Australian Marine Life](#)

The Plants and Animals of Temperate Waters

Graham J Edgar

Many people recognise the beauty and diversity of plant and animal communities in Australia's tropical seas particularly those along the Great Barrier Reef. By contrast,

544 pages | 1310 col photos | New Holland
Hbk | 2008 | 1877069485 | #185677A |
£79.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Chlorophyll a Fluorescence in Aquatic Sciences](#)

Methods and Applications

Edited by David Suggett, Ondrej Prasil and Michael A Borowitzka

Measurements of variable chlorophyll fluorescence have revolutionised global research of photosynthetic bacteria, algae and plants and in turn assessment of the status of

323 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048192676 | #187450A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Chronobiology of Marine Organisms</u> Ernest Naylor Do intertidal organisms simply respond to the rise and fall of tides, or do they possess biological timing and navigation mechanisms that allow them to anticipate when</p>	<p>242 pages 70 figs CUP Hbk 2010 0521760534 #184498A £44.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Citizens of the Sea</u> Wondrous Creatures from the Census of Marine Life Nancy Knowlton This book describes the ocean and its incredible biodiversity using the theme of champions - mixing obvious categories (like the largest, the smallest, and the</p>	<p>209 pages 250 col photos National Geographic Hbk 2010 1426206437 #185852A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Coastal Phytoplankton</u> Photo Guide for Northern European Seas Alexandra Kraberg, Marcus Baumann and Claus-Dieter Durselen This guide describes the major phytoplankton groups, diatoms and dinoflagellates with additional information on ciliates and smaller flagellates and provides taxonomic,</p>	<p>204 pages col photos, figs, tabs Pfeil Pbk 2010 3899371135 #186791A £31.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Color Atlas of Photosynthetic Euglenoids</u> Ionel Ciugulea and Richard E Triemer This illustrated atlas provides a simple visual tool to help identify photosynthetic euglenoids. It provides basic background information such as the history of the various</p>	<p>232 pages col illus Michigan UP Hbk 2010 0870138790 #186648A £72.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Coral Reefs in the Microbial Seas</u> Forest Rohwer, Merry Youle and Derek Vosten For millennia, coral reefs have flourished as one of the planet's most magnificent natural wonders. As Earth's most biodiverse ecosystem - surpassing even the rainforests</p>	<p>204 pages B/w illus Plaid Pbk 2010 0982701209 #188085A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Deep Blue Home</u> An Intimate Ecology of Our Wild Ocean Julia Whitty Not since Rachel Carson has a writer given us such a profound understanding--gorgeously lyrical and steeped in vital new science--of the world's oceans. At the center of "Deep</p>	<p>256 pages Houghton Mifflin Hbk 2010 0618119817 #186953A £22.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Field Guide to Common Marine Fishes and Invertebrates of Alaska</u> Susan C Byersdorfer and Leslie J Watson This waterproof book contains photos and descriptions of more than 400 marine species covering the eastern Bering Sea, central Aleutian Islands, western and central Gulf of</p>	<p>340 pages Col photos, line illus Alaska Sea Grant Prog Pbk 2010 1566121493 #185015A £22.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Field Guide to Corals and Coral Associates of Andaman and Nicobar Islands</u> DV Rao This illustrated field guide also includes brief information on corals and coral formation and the biology and ecology of associated animal groups.</p>	<p>285 pages 571 col figs Zoological Survey Hbk 2010 8181712455 #185935A £59.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Field Guide to Sea Stingers and Other Venomous and Poisonous Marine Invertebrates of Western Australia</u> Loisette M Marsh and Shirley Slack-Smith The Australian coastline extends from the tropical waters of the north to the temperate waters in the south, and attracts thousands of swimmers, sailors, skindivers, fishers,</p>	<p>245 pages Col photos, b/w illus WA Museum Pbk 2010 1920843957 #184500A £57.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fourth European Marine Biology Symposium</u> Edited by D J Crisp The two themes of the Fourth European Symposium on Marine Biology, which took place in Bangor, North Wales, in September 1969, were Larval Biology and Light in the Marine</p>	<p>633 pages CUP Pbk 2010 0521178258 #186825A £27.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Guide to Fungiids of Andaman and Nicobar Islands</u> Ramakrishna, C Raghunathan, Tamal Mondal and C Sivaperuman</p>	<p>106 pages 44 col figs Vedams Pbk 2010 8181712730 #188995A £28.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Invertebrates d'Eau Douce: Systematique, Biologie, Ecologie</u> H Tachet et al Covers 473 taxa from France and Europe as a whole.</p>	<p>587 pages Figs CNRS Pbk 2010 2271069459 #186878A £57.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Jellyfish Blooms</u> New Problems and Solutions Edited by Jennifer E Purcell and Dror L Angel The first "Jellyfish Blooms" volume was published in 2001. Since that time, reports of human problems with jellyfish, as well as public and scientific awareness of the</p>	<p>222 pages Springer Hbk 2010 9048195403 #187049A £126.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Life in the Greek Seas and the Mediterranean</u> Noelle Simeonidis and Dinos Simeonidis This book covers a large number of species of marine flora and fauna which can be found in the seas around Greece. It is complimented with more than 1300 photographs which were</p>	<p>248 pages 1300 photos Mediterraneo Editions Pbk 2010 9606848256 #186612A £38.50 Add to basket</p>

<p>Life in the Mid Atlantic Peter Boyle The deep ocean exerts a powerful influence on the imagination of all of us, not least because of the scale, remoteness, and its sheer inaccessibility to the air-breathing</p>	<p>240 pages Col illus Bergen Museum Press Hbk 2009 8278870381 #183427A £46.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Life in the World's Oceans Diversity, Distribution and Abundance Edited by Alasdair McIntyre Comprising the synthesis and analysis of the results of the Census of Marine Life, this most important book brings together the work of around 2000 scientists from 80 nations</p>	<p>361 pages Col figs, tabs Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 1405192976 #182736A £120.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Light and Photosynthesis in Aquatic Ecosystems John TO Kirk Beginning systematically with the fundamentals, the fully-updated third edition of this popular graduate textbook provides an understanding of all the essential elements of</p>	<p>649 pages Figs, tabs CUP Pbk 2010 0521151759 #187780A £44.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>A Little Less Arctic Top Predators in the World's Largest Northern Inland Sea, Hudson Bay Edited by Steven H Ferguson, Lisa L Loseto and Mark L Mallory In Arctic Canada, Hudson Bay is a site of great exploration history, aboriginal culture, and a vast marine wilderness supporting large populations of marine mammals and birds.</p>	<p>298 pages 8 col illus, 10 tabs Springer Hbk 2010 9048191203 #186412A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Lost World The Marine World of Aldabra and the Seychelles Thomas P Peschak From outer space, the 115 islands that make up the Seychelles archipelago are little more than specks of rock and coral spread in a fan across the western Indian Ocean. This</p>	<p>176 pages Col photos throughout Africa Geographic Hbk 2010 0620441615 #184641A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Manual of Freshwater Algae of Tamil Nadu G Mahendra Perumal and N Anand This book contains a general account on the structure, morphology, classification and detailed taxonomic of fresh water micro algae from Tamil Nadu. Algae were collected in</p>	<p>134 pages Figs Vedams Hbk 2008 8121106948 #184417A £63.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Marine Benthic Fauna of Chilean Patagonia Illustrated Identification Guide Edited by Vreni Häussermann and Günter Försterra This book, a result of a decade of field studies, contains contributions from 47 internationally renowned scientists, covering morphology, biology and identification</p>	<p>1000 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Patagonia Marina Hbk 2010 9563322444 #187168A £135.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Marine Ecology Concepts and Applications Martin Speight and PA Henderson Takes a unique approach to the subject, focusing on concepts, processes and applications and moving away from the traditional habitats approach that is found in marine biology</p>	<p>276 pages Col figs Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 140512699X #175972A £90.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1444335456 #183818A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Marine Ecology Processes, Systems, and Impacts Michel J Kaiser et al The oceans cover the majority of the Earth's surface; they influence our climate and provide a valuable source of food to billions of people. Yet despite its fundamental</p>	<p>557 pages 12 col plates, 320 figs OUP Pbk 2005 019924975X #151028A £31.99 Add to basket Pbk NYP 04/2011 0199227020 #187649A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Marine Life of the North Atlantic Canada to Cape May Andrew J Martinez and Candace S Martinez This greatly expanded edition is a comprehensive yet easy-to-follow guide that describes 278 species of plants, fishes and invertebrates in the cold waters from Canada to Cape</p>	<p>304 pages 390 photos Aqua Quest Pbk 2010 1881652351 #187654A £36.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Marine Phytoplankton Edited by William T Kersey and Samuel P Munger Phytoplankton are microscopic plants that live in the ocean. Phytoplankton obtain energy through a process called photosynthesis and must therefore live in the well-lit surface</p>	<p>382 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Nova Science Hbk 2010 1607410877 #184503A £125.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Metazoan Deep-Sea Fish Parasites Sven Klimpel, Markus W Busch, Esra Kellermanns et al A new and detailed compilation of metazoan deep-sea fish parasites according to Klimpel et al (2001). The list presents the parasite species together with their respective</p>	<p>384 pages 6 col plates, maps Natur u Wissenschaft Hbk 2009 3936616612 #188638A £80.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>New Records of Scleractinian Corals in Andaman and Nicobar Islands C Raghunathan et al</p>	<p>144 pages 82 col figs Vedams Pbk 2010 8181712641 #188997A £48.50 Add to basket</p>

[Ocean Drifters](#)

A Secret World Beneath the Waves

Richard Kirby

Beneath the waves lies a hidden microcosm of life: the world of plankton. These astonishing microscopic algae and the tiny animals that eat them float freely in the

192 pages | Col photos | Studio Cactus
Pbk | 2010 | 1904239102 | #187838A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Plankton of Inland Waters](#)

Edited by Gene E Likens

A derivative of the "Encyclopedia of Inland Waters", "Plankton of Inland Waters" covers protists, bacteria, fungi, algae, and zooplankton as well as the functional and system

398 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs |
Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123819946 | #186059A |
£54.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Population Production and Regulation in the Sea](#)

A Fisheries Perspective

David Cushing

How do fish populations regulate themselves? Why do some fish stocks flourish and then die away? These questions have fascinated fisheries scientists for decades, and in the

354 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521143713 | #184342A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Private Lives](#)

An Exposé of Singapore's Freshwaters

Edited by DCJ Yeo, LK Wang and KKP Lim

The latest in this excellent series of nature books from the National University of Singapore, this volume covers the denizens of Singapore's streams, swamps, reservoirs

258 pages | Col illus | Nature's Niche
Pbk | 2010 | 9810864477 | #188712A |
£31.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Seaweeds and their Role in Globally Changing Environments](#)

Edited by Joseph Seckbach, Rachel Einav and Alvaro Israel

Marine plants play a vital role in maintaining the balance of marine environments, while serving as a source of food for humankind and important chemical compounds. Microalgae

480 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs |
Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048185688 | #186227A |
£153.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Smithsonian Ocean](#)

Our Water, Our World

Deborah Cramer

This book was commissioned especially for the Smithsonian Museum but it is much more than a companion volume. Deborah Cramer, a gifted science writer often compared to

295 pages | photos | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2008 | 0061343838 | #188778A |
£46.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Students Guide to the Seashore](#)

JD Fish and S Fish

This unique, concise and beautifully-illustrated guide allows students to identify over 650 of the common, widespread animals and seaweeds of the shore. User-friendly

527 pages | 341 line figs | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521720591 | #187783A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Studies on Faunal Diversity and Coral Reef Ecosystems of Palk Bay](#)

K Venkataraman, P Krishnamoorthy et al

48 pages | Tabs | Zoological Survey
Pbk | 2007 | 8181711793 | #172784A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Susswasserfauna Von Mitteleuropa, Bd. 7/2-2 Chelicerata](#)

Edited by Reinhard Gerecke

Chelicerata are a basically terrestrial group of invertebrates, including many clades whose representatives have never found an evolutionary way to live in water. An

234 pages | Line illus | Gustav Fischer
Pbk | 2010 | 3827418941 | #185237A |
£118.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, Volume 26](#)

Deep Water Pyramidelloidea of the Tropical South Pacific: Turbonilla and Related Genera

Edited by Anselmo Peñas and Emilio Rolán

The Pyramidellidae are a species-rich family of small gastropods which live as ectoparasites on other marine invertebrates. Their subtle variations around a quite

436 pages | 156 figs | Paris MNHN
Hbk | 2010 | 2856536425 | #187021A |
£73.00 [Add to basket](#)

[UK Dive Guide](#)

Diving Guide to England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales

Patrick Shier, Christopher Mark Davey and Mark Richard Evans

This is an exciting new diving guide covering dive sites in England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales. Explore the wreck of the E39 submarine off Pembrokeshire or the stunning

176 pages | AquaPress
Pbk | NYP 02/2011 | 1905492146 |
#186954A | **£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Vent and Seep Biota](#)

Aspects from Microbes to Ecosystems

Edited by Steffen Kiel

Oases of life around black smokers and hydrocarbon seeps in the deep-sea were among the most surprising scientific discoveries of the past three decades. These ecosystems are

487 pages | Col & b/w figs | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048195713 | #187431A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Weedy Aquatic Plants](#)

Their Utility, Menace and Management

OP Gupta

273 pages | Figs | Agrobios
Hbk | 2008 | 8177540572 | #185834A |
£63.00 [Add to basket](#)

General Natural History

[Go to subject web page](#)

[13 Things That Don't Make Sense](#)

The Most Intriguing Scientific Mysteries of Our Time

Michael Brooks

Science starts to get interesting when things don't make sense. Even today there are experimental results that the most brilliant scientists can neither explain nor dismiss.

288 pages | Profile Books
Pbk | 2010 | 186197647X | #184870A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[30-second Theories](#)

The 50 Most Thought-provoking Theories in Science

Paul Parsons, Martin Rees and Susan Blackmore

When it comes to big science, very few things are conclusively known. From Quantum Mechanics to Natural Selection, what we have instead are theories - ideas explain why

160 pages | colour illustrations | Icon Books
Hbk | 2010 | 184831129X | #184805A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[401 Amazing Animal Facts](#)

Marianne Taylor

Did you know that water bears (tardigrades) can survive in space? That woodpeckers stab their prey with their tongues? That the world's smallest antelope is smaller than the

240 pages | 100 b/w illus | New Holland
Pbk | 2010 | 1847737153 | #185835A |
£7.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Amazonia](#)

Sam Abell and Torben Ulrik Nissen

This book documents one of the Earth's remaining natural ecosystems and provides a rare insight into a remote and untouched landscape and the creatures that inhabit its

96 pages | 77 col photos | Texas UP
Pbk | 2010 | 087114087X | #186983A |
£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Amber: The Natural Time Capsule](#)

Andrew Ross

Amber is a remarkable substance that originates from the resin of trees that lived millions of years ago. Anything that became trapped in this sticky resin was fossilized

112 pages | Col photos, illus | Natural History Museum
Pbk | 2010 | 0565092588 | #184635A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[America's First River](#)

The History and Culture of the Hudson River Valley

Edited by Thomas S Wermuth, James M Johnson and Christopher Pryslopski

Since its inception in 1984, The Hudson River Valley Review has taken an eclectic and interdisciplinary approach to a region that has long been recognized for its role in

252 pages | 12 col photos, 21 b/w photos, 6 maps, 8 tabs, 1 fig | SUNY Press
Pbk | 2009 | 0615308295 | #184385A |
£17.75 [Add to basket](#)

[Animal Logic](#)

Richard Barnes

A buffalo stands horns to head with a man who is calmly vacuuming the snow-covered plains beneath its feet. A herd of plastic-wrapped zebras surrounds a giraffe, while a

160 pages | Princeton Architectural Press
Hbk | 2009 | 1568988613 | #181248A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Animal Records](#)

Amazing Feats and Fascinating Facts

Mark Carwardine

Which animal swims the fastest? Who has the most acute sense of smell? Which is the smallest mammal? Who lays the largest egg? Discover the weirdest and most wonderful

256 pages | 200 col photos | Natural History Museum
Hbk | 2007 | 0565092235 | #166945A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0565092480 | #188833A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Animalcules](#)

The Activities, Impacts and Investigators of Microbes

Bernard Dixon

A collection of Bernard Dixon's most notable columns taken from the celebrated Animalcules series in ASM's Microbe Magazine, this book is sure to delight readers old

358 pages | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2009 | 1555815006 | #178169A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Animalkind](#)

What We Owe to Animals

Jean Kazez

By exploring the ethical differences between humans and animals, "Animalkind" establishes a middle ground between egalitarianism and outright dismissal of animal

206 pages | B/w illus | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1405199377 | #183610A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1405199385 | #183609A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Arctic Naturalist](#)

The Life of J Dewey Soper

Anthony Dalton

Dewey Soper first travelled to the Arctic in 1923. During the next seven years he accepted three research postings on Baffin Island, each of which lasted between one and

392 pages | Natural Heritage/Natural Hist
Pbk | 2010 | 1554887461 | #188759A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Art of Natural History](#)

Illustrated Treatises and Botanical Paintings, 1400-1850

Edited by Therese O'Malley and Amy RW Meyers

'Making knowledge visible' is how one sixteenth-century naturalist described the work of the illustrator of botanical treatises. His words reflected the growing role played by

280 pages | 170 b&w illustrations + 50 colour images | Yale UP
Hbk | 2008 | 030012158X | #173383A |
£45.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0300160240 | #183637A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Australasian Nature Photography](#)

ANZANG Seventh Collection

South Australian Museum

Australia, New Zealand, Antarctica and New Guinea possesses a unique natural heritage stretching back over 50 million years. The South Australian Museum focuses on enhancing

104 pages | colour photos | CSIRO
Pbk | 2010 | 0643101160 | #188332A |
£29.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p>Australia</p> <p>William Blandowski's Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Aboriginal Australia Edited by Harry Allen William Blandowski was an explorer, natural scientist and artist who led a Victorian government expedition to the junction of the Murray and Darling Rivers from 1856 to</p>	<p>188 pages Halftones Australian Inst Pbk 2010 0855757132 #188349A £38.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Backbone of England</p> <p>Life and Landscape on the Pennine Watershed Andrew Bibby Skirting the headwaters from Kinder Scout in Derbyshire as far as Hadrian's Wall, the author explores various aspects of the area's history, ecology, geology and culture, and</p>	<p>244 pages col photos, maps Frances Lincoln Pbk NYP 02/2011 071123129X #186579A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Bark</p> <p>An Intimate Look at the World's Trees Cedric Pollet This book is the culmination of ten years of photography dedicated to finding the most beautiful examples of tree bark around the globe. The author presents the most</p>	<p>192 pages 400 colour photographs Frances Lincoln Hbk 2010 0711231370 #185202A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Beast Within</p> <p>Animals in the Middle Ages Joyce Salisbury This book explores the varying roles of animals as property, food and sexual objects, and the complex relationship that this created with the people and world around them.</p>	<p>206 pages Figs, tabs Routledge Hbk 2010 0415780942 #187582A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0415780950 #187583A £21.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Before Disenchantment</p> <p>Images of Exotic Animals and Plants in the Early Modern World Peter Mason When explorers and artists travelled to new lands in the early modern period, the exotic plants and animals that they encountered often seemed strange and outlandish. This book</p>	<p>272 pages 140 b/w illus Reaktion Books Hbk 2009 1861894376 #188763A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Best of Wainwright</p> <p>Alfred Wainwright, Chris Jesty and Hunter Davies A selection of eighteen fells from the legendary Alfred Wainwright's unique Pictorial Guides. This fascinating and intensely readable account of the man and his work is now</p>	<p>384 pages b/w illus, col maps Frances Lincoln Hbk 2010 0711231109 #183429A £13.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Beyond the Hoax</p> <p>Science, Philosophy and Culture Alan Sokal In 1996, Alan Sokal, a Professor of Physics at New York University, wrote a paper for the cultural-studies journal Social Text, entitled: 'Transgressing the Boundaries:</p>	<p>448 pages OUP Hbk 2008 0199239207 #172373A £19.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0199561834 #183673A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Birds and Animals in Mughal Miniature Paintings</p> <p>Zaheda Khanam The depiction of flora and fauna has been an intrinsic part of Indian painting traditions. The Mughals in their turn, in their fascinating paintings, used the bird and</p>	<p>164 pages Col & b/w illus DK Agencies Hbk 2009 8124604851 #183676A £88.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Birdwatcher</p> <p>The Life of Roger Tory Peterson Elizabeth J Rosenthal A biography of the man behind the "Peterson Field Guide" series, which has taught millions about virtually all aspects of nature. Peterson combined fine writing with</p>	<p>437 pages Col plates Lyons Press Hbk 2009 1599212943 #182424A £19.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 159921962X #185114A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Book of Nature</p> <p>The Natural Heritage according to UNESCO A fully-illustrated insight into 191 UNESCO Natural Heritage sites, combining absorbing text with full-page, colour photography, to place a revealing spotlight on endangered</p>	<p>528 pages Col photos throughout Monaco Books Hbk 2009 3899445406 #181240A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Born Wild</p> <p>The Extraordinary Story of One Man's Passion for Lions and for Africa Tony Fitzjohn This book is a story of passion, adventure and skulduggery on the frontline of African conservation. Following the author's journey from London bad boy to African wildlife</p>	<p>332 pages Col photos Viking Hbk 2010 0670918911 #187580A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Botanical Painting with Coloured Pencils</p> <p>Ann Swan This beautifully illustrated book is the first practical step-by-step guide to using coloured pencils in botanical painting and is written by Ann Swan, one of the top</p>	<p>128 pages Col illus Harper Collins Hbk 2010 0007275528 #169910A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Botanical Serigraphs</p> <p>The Gene Bauer Collection Gene Bauer All together for the first time, the hand-printed serigraphs of artist Gene Bauer are reproduced here in "Botanical Serigraphs: The Gene Bauer Collection", along with her</p>	<p>264 pages 230 illustrations ESRI-Environmental Research Hbk 2010 1589482530 #187485A £29.95 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Botanical Sketchbook</u> Mary Ann Scott A sketchbook can be many things: to some it is a record of a landscape or people in a cafe prior to painting them; to others it is a visual memory of a traveller's journey,</p>	128 pages 150 col illus Batsford Hbk 2010 1906388598 #185694A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Botany for the Artist</u> An Inspirational Guide to Drawing Plants Sarah Simblet An intimate understanding of botany will help any artist create vibrant and realistic art. Sarah Simblet's masterclass provides you with an awareness and appreciation of</p>	256 pages Col illus throughout Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2010 1405332271 #184623A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Boyd Norton's Outdoor Digital Photography Handbook</u> How to Shoot Like a Pro Boyd Norton Pro photographer Boyd Norton provides expert advice and hard-won secrets on digital wildlife, landscape and nature photography. Guiding the reader from the field to the</p>	192 pages 235 col & b/w illus Voyageur Press Pbk 2010 0760332983 #183258A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Boyle</u> Between God and Science Michael Hunter Robert Boyle ranks with Newton and Einstein as one of the world's most important scientists. Aristocrat and natural philosopher, he was a remarkably</p>	366 pages B/w illus Yale UP Pbk 2010 0300169310 #187531A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bradt Travel Guide: Northern Lights</u> A Practical Travel Guide Polly Evans The northern lights are one of the major tourist draws of the Arctic and sub-Arctic winter. This book covers information on everything from how to photograph the aurora, to</p>	48 pages col photos, 6 maps Bradt Pbk R/P 02/2011 1841623377 #187685A £6.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Branches</u> Nature's Patterns: a Tapestry in Three Parts Philip Ball Branching patterns, networks, and fractals form some of the most exquisite patterns in the natural world - from minute and delicate branching crystals and plants, to trees,</p>	176 pages 20 b/w illus OUP Hbk 2009 0199237980 #170829A £14.99 Add to basket Pbk NYP 05/2011 0199604886 #188785A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Brian Cook's Landscapes of Britain</u> Brian Cook The illustrations of Brian Cook from the 1930s, 1940s and 1950s have become iconic. His heightened use of colour, in a flat colour poster style, is much imitated, but never</p>	144 pages 120 illustrations Anova Hbk 2010 1906388784 #188053A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>British Wildlife Photography Awards</u> Collection 1 The British Wildlife Photography Awards were devised by British wildlife photographer Chris Weston and curator of photography Maggie Gowan. The first awards were held in 2009</p>	224 pages Col photos AA Hbk 2010 0749566493 #187952A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Brush with Nature</u> 25 Years of Personal Reflections on Nature Richard Mabey Described as 'Britain's greatest living nature writer', Richard Mabey has revealed his passion for the natural world in eloquent stories for "BBC Wildlife Magazine". This</p>	243 pages - BBC Books Hbk 2010 1846079136 #181164A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Buffon: Oeuvres Complètes, Volume 1: Histoire naturelle, generale particuliere, avec la description du cabinet du Roy</u> GLL de Buffon, Stéphane Schmitt and Cédric Crémière The first volume in a series of 36.</p>	1367 pages Champion 2007 274531601X #172754A £300.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Buffon: Oeuvres Complètes, Volume 2: Histoire naturelle, generale et particuliere, avec la description du cabinet du Roy</u> The second volume in a series of 36.</p>	808 pages Champion 2008 2745317296 #188396A £204.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Buffon: Oeuvres Complètes, Volume 3: Histoire naturelle, generale et particuliere, avec la description du cabinet du Roy</u></p>	768 pages Champion 2009 274531730X #188397A £192.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Buffon: Oeuvres Complètes, Volume 4: Histoire naturelle, generale et particuliere, avec la description du cabinet du Roi</u></p>	864 pages Champion 2010 2745319280 #188398A £215.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Buffon: Oeuvres Complètes, Volume 5: Histoire naturelle, generale et particuliere, avec la description du cabinet du Roi</u></p>	800 pages Champion 2010 2745320572 #188395A £210.00 Add to basket

<p><u>The Bumper Book of Nature</u> Wildlife Facts and Fun for All the Family Stephen Moss When is the last time you climbed a tree? Went pond-dipping? Picked blackberries? Held a snail race? Or tracked down a badger set? If the answer is 'can't remember', or even</p>	269 pages Col & b/w illus Vintage Hbk 2009 0224086162 #178519A £17.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0224086707 #185209A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Charles Darwin's on the Origin of Species</u> Michael Keller and Nicolle Rager Fuller Published 150 years ago, Charles Darwin's "On The Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life" caused an</p>	192 pages Col illus throughout Rodale Press Pbk 2010 1605299480 #184810A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Chris Packham's Nature Handbook</u> Enjoy the Wonders of the Natural World Chris Packham This title explore the wonders of the natural world with Chris Packham and the RSPB. The natural world is on your doorstep; whether you live in the heart of a concrete jungle,</p>	256 pages Col illus throughout Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2010 1405355263 #184608A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Cicerone Guides - Trekking in the Dolomites</u> Alta Via Routes 1 and 2, with Alta Via Routes 3-6 in Outline Gillian Price This guide includes route descriptions for the popular Alta Via routes 1 and 2 along with outlines for routes 3 through 6.</p>	224 pages col maps, col photos Cicerone Pbk NYP 01/2011 1852845635 #187296A £13.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Cicerone Guides: Isle of Mull</u> A Walker's Guide to the Island Terry Marsh This guide offers a range of walks, from 3 to 14 miles and from short circuits close to civilisation through to longer and more demanding mountain traverses.</p>	224 pages col maps, col photos Cicerone Pbk 2011 1852845953 #187300A £12.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Cicerone Guides: Mountain Walking in Southern Catalunya</u> The Mountains of Tarragona Philip Freakley and Vivien Freakley Southern Catalunya is an area of remarkable natural beauty and diversity. The immense limestone crags, ridges and pinnacles of the Parc Natural dels Ports overlook the broad</p>	192 pages col maps, col photos Cicerone Pbk 2010 1852845821 #187299A £12.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Cicerone Guides: Pacific Crest Trail</u> Wilderness Trail from Mexico to Canada Brian Johnson The 2700-mile Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail runs from Mexico to Canada through the mountains of California, Oregon and Washington. Purpose built for the exclusive use of</p>	384 pages col maps, col photos Cicerone Pbk 2010 1852845880 #187294A £16.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Cicerone Guides: Speyside Way</u> With the Dava Way and Moray Coast Trail Alan Castle This guide describes the official Speyside Way along with the other trails that make up a 188-mile back-packing route from the Monadhliath mountains to the coast at Buckbie. It</p>	192 pages col maps, col photos Cicerone Pbk 2010 1852846062 #187301A £12.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Cicerone Guides: Torres Del Paine</u> Trekking in Chile's Premier National Park Rudolf Abraham With its iconic granite spires and vast glaciers spilling out from the largest sheet of ice in the southern hemisphere outside Antarctica, Torres del Paine is Chile's premier</p>	224 pages col maps, col photos Cicerone Pbk 2010 1852845937 #187295A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Cicerone Guides: Trekking in Greenland</u> The Arctic Circle Trail Paddy Dillon Greenland is a harsh environment, largely covered in ice, but it is also a fascinating place to explore, especially on foot in remote places, and in the summer months it can</p>	128 pages col maps, photos Cicerone Pbk 2010 1852846240 #187293A £14.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Cicerone Guides: Walking in Derbyshire</u> 60 Circular Walks Across the County Elaine Burkinshaw This guide offers comprehensive coverage of the whole of the county of Derbyshire, including the Peak District and also the less-visited and contrasting, gentler</p>	256 pages col maps, col photos Cicerone Pbk 2010 185284633X #187302A £12.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Cicerone Guides: Walking on La Gomera and El Hierro</u> Day Walks and Long-Distance Trails Paddy Dillon The Canary Islands have long been known as holiday destinations, but less well known is that they also boast an array of varied landscapes including mountain treks, rugged</p>	192 pages col maps, col photos Cicerone Pbk 2011 1852846011 #187297A £12.95 Add to basket

[Cicerone Guides: Walking on La Palma](#)

The World's Steepest Island

Paddy Dillon

La Palma is reputed to be one of the steepest islands in the world and features rugged ancient mule tracks and pilgrim trails.

192 pages | col maps, col photos | Cicerone
Pbk | 2010 | 1852846046 | #187298A | **£12.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Cicerone Guides: Walks in Silverdale and Arnside](#)

Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty

Brian Evans

This revised guide features 21 day walks climbing wooded hills and limestone escarpments, visiting nature reserves, crossing Morecambe Bay and tracking the canal.

160 pages | col maps, col photos | Cicerone
Pbk | 2010 | 1852846283 | #187303A | **£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Correspondence of Charles Darwin: Volume 18](#)

1870

Edited by Frederick H Burkhardt, James A Secord et al

This volume contains full texts of all known letters to and from Charles Darwin in 1870.

616 pages | - | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521768896 | #184371A | **£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Creative Nature Photography](#)

Bill Coster

This book embraces locations as varied as Essex, UK, the icy polar regions, Africa's arid lands, North America's mountain habitats and Europe's wetlands and forests. Each

160 pages | 150 col photos | New Holland
Hbk | NYP 05/2011 | 1847737846 | #188882A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Creative Nature and Outdoor Photography](#)

Brenda Tharp

Professional and amateur photographers alike will find an array of surefire strategies in "Creative Nature and Outdoor Photography," an indispensable guide that demonstrates

160 pages | 200 col illus | Amphoto
Pbk | 2010 | 0817439617 | #183812A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Darwinian Tourist](#)

Viewing the World through Evolutionary Eyes

Christopher Wills

In this magnificently illustrated book, Christopher Wills takes us on a series of adventures. From the underwater life of Indonesia's Lambeh Strait to a little valley in

345 pages | Col photos, figs | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0199584389 | #185066A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Deadly Kingdom](#)

The Book of Dangerous Animals

Gordon Grice

How does a tiny box jellyfish, with no brain and little control over where it goes in the water, manage to kill a full-grown man? What harm have hippos been known to inflict

352 pages | Random House
Hbk | 2010 | 0385335628 | #186246A | **£29.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Dinosaur Doctor](#)

The Life of Gideon Mantell

Edmund Crichtley

Gideon Mantell (1790-1852) was a respected surgeon and a pioneering geologist and palaeontologist. Using his skill in comparative anatomy, he pieced together unidentified

256 pages | illus | Amberley Publishing
Pbk | 2010 | 1848689470 | #187374A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Doctor By Nature](#)

Jonathan Couch: Surgeon of Polperro

Jeremy Rowett Johns

Jonathan Couch (1789-1870), surgeon apothecary of Polperro, was one of the pioneering natural historians of his day, paving the way for others such as Darwin and Huxley to

158 pages | B/w illus | Polperro Heritage Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0955954126 | #188375A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0955954134 | #188350A | **£8.95** [Add to basket](#)

[A Dorset Artist's New Forest Sketchbook](#)

Joy Parsons

This book includes beautiful watercolour and ink illustrations that reflect Joy Parson's rapport with the wildlife of the New Forest.

64 pages | 50 col & b/w illus | Natula Publications
Pbk | 2009 | 1906631077 | #188957A | **£8.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Drawing and Painting Birds](#)

Tim Wootton

Birds are much admired, revered and envied. They have featured in art for many thousands of years and our fascination with them continues. They do though pose a challenge to

160 pages | 423 colour illustrations | Crowood Press
Pbk | 2010 | 1847972241 | #187813A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Drawing and Painting Flowers](#)

Problems and Solutions

Trudy Friend

Trudy Friend's innovative approach highlights common problems and simple solutions to create more effective drawings and paintings. Clearly annotated pictures and

128 pages | 250 colour illustrations | David & Charles
Pbk | 2010 | 0715324039 | #187530A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Eaten by a Giant Clam](#)

Great Adventures in Natural Science

Joseph Cummins

The history of natural science across its many disciplines, including zoology, botany, geology or even malacology (the study of molluscs) is often a case of truth being

344 pages | Illustrations | Murdoch Books UK Ltd
Hbk | 2010 | 1741967538 | #187955A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Eisner's World](#)

Life through Many Lenses

Thomas Eisner

This book features 118 of the author's photos, selected for their innate natural drama, sheer beauty and imaginative appeal.

256 pages | 118 plates | Sinauer
Pbk | 2009 | 0878933743 | #185448A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Elegance in Science](#)

The Beauty of Simplicity

Ian Glynn

The idea of elegance in science is not necessarily a familiar one. The use of the term is perhaps most clear-cut in mathematics and this is where the author begins his

256 pages | b/w illus | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0199578621 | #183672A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The End of Discovery](#)

Are We Approaching the Boundaries of the Knowable?

Russell Stannard

It is generally thought that science, by its very nature, must always progress. But this is not necessarily so. One day, fundamental science may come to an end. Limitations as

228 pages | B/w illus | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0199585245 | #185840A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental History](#)

As If Nature Existed

Edited by Mahesh Rangarajan, Jose Augusto Padua and JR McNeil

This book considers the history of the alteration of environment by human action, and the reciprocal influence of the environment upon human history. It traces the long

260 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0198064489 | #184762A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolutionary Naturalism in Victorian Britain](#)

The Darwinians and their Critics

Bernard Lightman

Scholars have tended to portray T. H. Huxley, John Tyndall, and their allies as the dominant cultural authority in the second half of the 19th century. Defenders of Darwin

342 pages | 23 b/w illus | Ashgate
Hbk | 2009 | 0754659879 | #187944A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Exceptional Women Environmentalists](#)

Frances Rooney

This book profiles ten amazing women who prove how ordinary people can do extraordinary things.

110 pages | B/w photos | Second Story Press
Pbk | 2007 | 189718722X | #185894A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Expanding Horizons](#)

A Philosophical Essay on Britain's Wildlife

Ross Garner

This is a personal narrative of the natural history of the British Isles by a professional naturalist and conservationist.

Brambleby Books
Pbk | 2010 | 095539287X | #186655A |
£14.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Fallen Giants](#)

A History of Himalayan Mountaineering from the Age of Empire to the Age of Extremes

Maurice Isserman and Stewart Weaver

The first successful ascent of Mount Everest in 1953 by Sir Edmund Hillary and his Sherpa teammate Tenzing Norgay is a familiar saga, but less well known are the tales of

592 pages | 65 photos, 15 maps | Yale UP
Pbk | 2010 | 0300164203 | #185276A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Fetish Room](#)

The Education of a Naturalist

Redmond O'Hanlon and Rudi Rotthier

Part biography, part musings on biology and nature, this book is a moving portrait of one of the greatest travel writers and eccentrics, Redmond O'Hanlon.

224 pages | illus | Profile Books
Pbk | NYP 03/2011 | 1846684145 |
#188108A | **£10.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Field Guide to Stiperstones Mines, Shropshire](#)

Edited by Adrian Pearce

This book provides a useful guide to the mines of the Stiperstone area of Shropshire. It provides grid references and details of each site with a brief history and a photographs

60 pages | B/w photos | Moore Books
Pbk | 2010 | 0955608155 | #187414A |
£6.99 [Add to basket](#)

[First Life](#)

David Attenborough

Spanning billions of years, Attenborough's narrative brings the reader face to face with the first animals that ever existed. By using the latest technology, we are finally able

288 pages | photos | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2010 | 0007365241 | #185407A |
Normally £24.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £19.99

[The Flower Hunter](#)

The Remarkable Life of Ellis Rowan

Christine Morton-Evans and Michael Morton-Evans

Ellis Rowan was one of Australia's most accomplished artists and an incredible - if somewhat unexpected - adventurer. During World War I Ellis ventured alone into the

336 pages | colour photos | NLA
Pbk | 2009 | 064227701X | #188348A |
£47.99 [Add to basket](#)

[For the Love of Nature](#)

E.E. Gostelow's Birds and Flowers

Christobel Mattingley

Ebenezer Edward Gostelow (1866-1944) spent much of his 50-year-long teaching career in country schools across New South Wales. A keen naturalist, he would brighten his

158 pages | Col illus | NLA
Hbk | 2010 | 064227696X | #188347A |
£46.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Fur, Fortune and Empire</u> The Epic History of the Fur Trade in America Eric Jay Dolin Best-selling author Eric Jay Dolin chronicles the rise and fall of the fur trade, when the rallying cry was "get the furs while they last." Beavers, sea otters, and buffalos</p>	442 pages Col & b/w plates Norton Hbk 2010 0393067106 #187052A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>G. Evelyn Hutchinson and the Invention of Modern Ecology</u> Nancy G Slack Stephen J. Gould declared Evelyn Hutchinson the most important ecologist of the twentieth century. E.O. Wilson pronounced him 'one of the few scientists who could</p>	448 pages 46 b/w illus Yale UP Hbk 2011 0300161387 #186533A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Galileo</u> Watcher of the Skies David Wootton Galileo (1564-1642) is one of the most important and controversial figures in the history of science. A hero of modern science and key to its birth, he was also a deeply</p>	354 pages 24 black-&-white illustrations Yale UP Hbk 2010 0300125364 #187532A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Galileo in Pittsburgh</u> Clark Glymour What did the trial of Galileo share with the trial for fraud of the foremost investigator of the effects of lead exposure on children's intelligence? In the title</p>	168 pages Harvard UP Hbk 2010 0674051033 #184804A £20.95 Add to basket
<p><u>A Garden Eden</u> Masterpieces of Botanical Illustration H Walter Lack Contains over 500 colour reproductions from the National Library of Vienna. Beginning with 6th century Byzantine manuscripts, A Garden Eden traces the tradition right</p>	576 pages Col illus Taschen Hbk 2008 3836503042 #184852A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Genius of Britain</u> The Scientists who Changed the World Robert Uhlig The extraordinary history of British science, with commentary from Britain's greatest living scientists: Stephen Hawking, Richard Dawkins and James Dyson We may only be a</p>	340 pages Col & b/w plates Harper Collins Hbk 2010 0007320671 #183952A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Gentle Footprints</u> A Collection of Animal Stories This book is a collection of 19 short stores about wild animals written for adults. The stories range from the simple elegance of the octopus to the majestic elephant. After</p>	258 pages - Bridge House Pbk 2010 1907335048 #187164A £11.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Georgiana Leake's Wildflower Album</u> Western Australia's First Botanical Artist Margaret J Love, Bryan R Sherwood and Alex S George In 1832 to escape the recession in England, Samuel Kingsford, miller, embarked with his wife and daughter Georgiana for the largely unknown continent of New Holland, to become</p>	286 pages 89 col illus, 82 b/w illus, 59 maps Forrest Text Pbk 2010 0955074088 #184628A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Gone Native</u> called by the curlew and the beat of drums Donald MacIntosh Donald MacIntosh had never left his native Scotland until, at the age of 23, he embarked on a career as a tree surveyor and forest botanist which took him to some of the most</p>	224 pages Merlin Unwin Hbk 2010 1906122261 #188012A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Great Basin</u> A Natural Prehistory Donald K Grayson Covering a large swath of the American West, the Great Basin, centered in Nevada and including parts of California, Utah, and Oregon, is named for the unusual fact that none</p>	480 pages illus California UP Hbk NYP 02/2011 0520267478 #188807A £52.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Great Rift</u> Africa's Greatest Story Visible from space, the Great Rift runs for thousands of miles. It creates, connects and defines the wildest, most charismatic landscape in the world. From the majestic,</p>	180 minutes BBC Video Blu-ray disc 2010 #184272A £25.00 Add to basket DVD 2010 #184271A £16.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Halcyon River Diaries - DVD</u> Series 1 This series follows wildlife film-maker Charlie Hamilton James and his family as they explore and discover the wealth of nature on and around the river at the end of their</p>	2 discs BBC Video DVD 2011 #188991A £16.33 Add to basket
<p><u>High Light</u> A Vision of Wild Scotland Colin Prior Colin Prior's work is about landscape photography at its limits. Shooting at the magic hours of dusk and dawn, he catches those rare moments when composition, fine light and</p>	192 pages Col photos Constable Hbk 2010 1849013853 #187907A £29.99 Add to basket

[History of Quadrupeds 2 Volume Set](#)

Thomas Pennant

Thomas Pennant (1726-98) was a keen geologist, naturalist and antiquary. Linnaeus supported his election to the Royal Swedish Society of Sciences in 1757, and in 1767 he

904 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2009 | 1108005187 | #183753A |
£42.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A History of Taxidermy](#)

Art, Science and Bad Taste

PA Morris

Taxidermy is a part of both our social and natural history. This book provides a review of the development, over 300 years, of mammal and bird taxidermy, including elephants

396 pages | 1100 col illus | MPM
Hbk | 2010 | 0956487300 | #188767A |
£59.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0956487319 | #188765A |
£46.00 [Add to basket](#)

[How Long Things Live](#)

and How They Live as Long as They Do

Anthony Fredericks

This fact-filled science book explains how and why some 99 animals and plants live as long, or a briefly, as they do.

176 pages | 10 line drawings | Stackpole
Pbk | 2010 | 0811736229 | #185748A |
£14.50 [Add to basket](#)

[How to Keep a Naturalist's Notebook](#)

Susan Leigh Tomlinson

This unique guide offers instructions on how to keep a field notebook.

168 pages | 4 colour photos & 102 illus
| Stackpole
Pbk | 2010 | 0811735680 | #184210A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Human Planet](#)

Dale Templar and Brian Leith

"Human Planet" is the first natural history documentary series to turn the camera on ourselves, the human species. Taking the same approach as Planet Earth, it will explain

288 pages | BBC Books
Hbk | NYP 01/2011 | 184607956X |
#187335A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[An Imaginary Tale](#)

The Story of the Square Root of Minus One

Paul J Nahin

Paul Nahin delivers more than the story of i . His book is a hymn to the power of complex analysis - in mathematics, physics, and engineering. The historical passages and

257 pages | Figs | Princeton UP
Hbk | 1998 | 0691027951 | #096926A |
Normally £32.95
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £19.50
Pbk | 2010 | 0691146004 | #183806A |
£11.95 [Add to basket](#)

[In Praise of Science](#)

Curiosity, Understanding, and Progress

Sander Bais

In this engaging, lyrical book, physicist Sander Bais shows how science can liberate us from our cultural straitjacket of prejudice and intolerance. We're living in a time in

192 pages | MIT Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0262014351 | #184806A |
£18.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Jane Goodall](#)

50 Years at Gombe

Jane Goodall

A lot has happened since Stewart, Tabori & Chang first published Jane Goodall: 40 Years at Gombe in the Autumn of 1999. Most recently, Gombe has contributed ground-breaking

144 pages | 125 col illus | Stewart,
Tabori & Chang
Hbk | 2010 | 1584798785 | #187154A |
Normally £19.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.99

[John Craven's "Countryfile" Handbook](#)

John Craven

John Craven has been presenting Countryfile since its launch in 1989 and, for the first time, he has distilled all his knowledge and wisdom into "The Countryfile Handbook".

304 pages | BBC Books
Hbk | 2010 | 1849900469 | #188054A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Julia Bradbury's Railway Walks](#)

Julia Bradbury

Accompanying the six-part BBC 2 series, the six walks featured in this book follow the old tracks, overgrown cuttings and ancient viaducts which are the legacy of 'The

144 pages | colour photos, maps |
Frances Lincoln
Pbk | 2010 | 0711231672 | #188364A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Kingdom of Ants](#)

José Celestino Mutis and the Dawn of Natural History in the New World

Edward O Wilson and José M Gómez Durán

One of the earliest New World naturalists, Jose Celestino Mutis began his professional life as a physician in Spain and ended it as a scientist and natural philosopher in

95 pages | Col plates, b/w illus | Johns
Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0801897858 | #187102A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Landscape Photographer of the Year Collection 3](#)

AA

'Take a view', the Landscape Photographer of the Year competition, is the brainchild of Charlie Waite, one of today's most respected landscape photographers. Together with the

224 pages | Col photos throughout | AA
Hbk | 2009 | 0749563346 | #183898A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Landscape Photographer of the Year Collection 4](#)

AA

'Take a view', the Landscape Photographer of the Year competition, is the brainchild of Charlie Waite, one of today's most respected landscape photographers. Together with the

224 pages | Col photos | AA
Hbk | 2010 | 0749567368 | #188708A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Life and Letters of Charles Darwin volumes 1-3</u> Including an Autobiographical Chapter Charles Darwin and Sir Francis Darwin This three-volume life of Charles Darwin, published five years after his death, was edited by his son Francis, who was his father's collaborator in experiments in botany</p>	1245 pages 3 volume set CUP Pbk 2010 1108003427 #186797A £52.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Life of Governor Joan Gideon Loten (1710-1789)</u> A Personal History of a Dutch Virtuoso Alexander JP Raat This book about the life of Joan Gideon Loten, the naturalist Governor of Ceylon, details his personal history and his professional career as a servant of the Dutch East</p>	830 pages col & b/w illus Verloren Hbk 2010 9087041519 #186592A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Life, Letters and Journals of Sir Charles Lyell, Bart</u> Two Volume Set Charles Lyell and KM Lyell Sir Charles Lyell (1797-1875) was one of the most renowned geologists of the nineteenth century. This biography, first published in 1881 and edited by his sister-in-law K. M.</p>	1004 pages CUP Pbk 2010 1108017878 #186861A £47.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Living Large in Nature</u> A Writer's Idea of Creationism Reg Saner In this book, the author - regarded as one of America's greatest nature writers - offers his unique take on the fundamentalist advocates of creationism and intelligent design.</p>	160 pages 1 col plate Center for American Places Hbk 2010 1935195085 #184322A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Maine Woods</u> A Fully Annotated Edition Henry D Thoreau and Jeffrey S Cramer This is the evocative story of Thoreau's journeys during the 1840s through a familiar yet untouched land. He muses on his own vulnerability and the humility engendered by his</p>	384 pages 11 b/w illus Yale UP Hbk 2009 0300122837 #183675A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Mangroves and Man-Eaters</u> and Other Wildlife Encounters Dan Freeman This book contains tales of personal encounters with animals around the world, from piranhas and man-eating tigers to garden birds.</p>	224 pages col illus Whittles Pbk 2010 1849950091 #186372A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Map of a Nation</u> A Biography of the Ordnance Survey Rachel Hewitt This book tells the story of the creation of the Ordnance Survey map - the first complete, accurate, affordable map of the British Isles. The author examines the history</p>	436 pages illus Granta Hbk 2010 1847080987 #188863A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Marianne North</u> A Very Intrepid Painter Michelle Payne Marianne North, an unmarried middle-aged Victorian lady of comfortable means, set off in 1871 on her first expedition to make a pictorial record of the tropical and exotic</p>	96 pages 190 paintings, col & b/w illus Kew RBG Pbk 2011 1842464302 #186375A £6.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Microcosmos</u> Discovering the World Through Microscopic Images from 20X to Over 22 Million X Magnification Brandon Broll Microcosmos is a remarkable photo-journey into everyday life through spectacular microscopic images. This new edition lifts the book to breathtaking realms. The</p>	224 pages 203 colour photos Firefly Books Pbk 2010 1554077141 #188433A £14.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Mr Hamilton's Elysium</u> The Gardens of Painshill Michael Symes The Hon. Charles Hamilton was one of those extraordinary eighteenth-century gentlemen who, like Lord Cobham at Stowe and Henry Hoare at Stourhead, turned their gardens into</p>	176 pages 150 col & b/w illus Frances Lincoln Hbk 2010 0711230552 #188866A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Museum of Life</u> Steve Parker For the first time cameras are going behind the scenes of the Natural History Museum in London to meet the experts who define the world we live in. In spring 2010 the Museum</p>	192 pages Col illus Natural History Museum Hbk 2010 056509260X #184948A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>My Natural History</u> The Animal Kingdom and How It Shaped Me Simon Barnes "The animal kingdom came to my rescue. It always has done. I suspect it always will. It rescued me at Sunnyhill Primary School, it rescued me in my adolescence, it has rescued</p>	249 pages - Short Books Hbk 2010 1906021775 #185159A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Mystery Animals of the British Isles: Kent</u> Neil Arnold Entertaining work on cryptozoology.</p>	420 pages CFZ Pbk 2009 1905723369 #181157A £16.50 Add to basket

<p><u>The Mystery Animals of the British Isles: The Western Isles</u> Glen Vaudrey Work of cryptozoology.</p>	174 pages CFZ Pbk 2009 1905723423 #187315A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Naming Nature</u> The Clash Between Instinct and Science Carol Kaesuk Yoon Two hundred and fifty years ago, the Swedish botanist Carl Linnaeus set out to order and name the entire living world and ended up founding a science: the field of scientific</p>	344 pages B/w illus Norton Hbk 2010 0393061973 #184033A £19.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0393338711 #186502A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>National Geographic Ultimate Field Guide to Travel Photography</u> This book gathers how-to information from the best photographers to create and comprehensive and useful guide for the amateur photographer.</p>	160 pages photos National Geographic Pbk 2010 1426205163 #185855A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Natural History Book</u> The Ultimate Visual Guide to Everything on Earth This is a monumental and extraordinarily beautiful guide to the Earth's natural wonders. 5 years in the making, covering over 5,000 species, "The Natural History Book" is</p>	648 pages Col illus throughout Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2010 1405336994 #186684A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Natural History of Time</u> Pascal Richet The quest to pinpoint the age of the Earth is nearly as old as humanity itself. For most of history, people trusted mythology or religion to provide the answer, even though</p>	400 pages 12 line drawings, 12 halftones, 3 tabs Chicago UP Hbk 2007 0226712877 #165257A £19.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0226712885 #186421A £14.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Natural History of Unicorns</u> Chris Lavers For centuries, unicorns have inspired, enchanted and eluded humanity. The beast appears in the Old Testament and there was a brisk trade in unicorn parts in medieval times,</p>	258 pages illus Granta Pbk 2010 1847081177 #184609A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Natural Navigator</u> Tristan Gooley Starting with a simple question - 'Which way am I looking?' - Tristan Gooley blends natural science, myth, folklore and the history of travel to introduce you to the rare</p>	296 pages B/w illus Virgin Books Hbk 2010 1905264941 #184030A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Natural World Collection (Blu-ray)</u> Four new, dramatic and compelling stories from the award-winning series The Natural World features breathtaking photography and gripping narrative across a diverse array of</p>	2 discs BBC Video Blu-ray disc 2010 #186389A £25.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Naturalist's Eye</u> Twenty Somerset Years Philip Radford There have been many books about the natural history of Somerset but this title is unique in combining an extremely vivid and entertaining account of days spent in the</p>	126 pages col photos Somerset ANHS Pbk 2008 0902152203 #188346A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Naturalist's Guide to Garden Wildlife</u> Marianne Taylor and Paul Sterry This is an easy-to-use identification guide to 280 species of wildlife most commonly found in the gardens of Britain, Ireland, and other parts of Northern Europe. The guide</p>	160 pages 300 col photos John Beaufoy Pbk 2010 1906780145 #186682A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature Photography Photo Workshop</u> Michael Fairchild</p>	288 pages Wiley Pbk NYP 04/2011 0470534915 #183264A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Nature of Life</u> Classical and Contemporary Perspectives from Philosophy and Science Mark A Bedau and Carol E Cleland Bringing together the latest scientific advances and some of the most enduring subtle philosophical puzzles and problems, this book collects original historical and</p>	450 pages 50 b/w illus, 12 tabs CUP Hbk 2010 0521517753 #185143A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>New Holland Concise Garden Wildlife Guide</u> Sandra Doyle, Stuart Carter, David Daly and Lyn Wells This pocket guide is packed with information on the wildlife that can be found in gardens in Britain and the near Continent, including mammals, birds, reptiles,</p>	192 pages 200 col illus New Holland Pbk 2011 1847736068 #188875A £4.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The New Naturalist Calendar 2011</u> For the first time, the publishers of the much-loved New Naturalist series have produced a calendar. It features 12 large, beautifully reproduced images, many of which will be</p>	Col illus Harper Collins 2010 0007424809 #188799A £20.00 Add to basket

<p><u>New Visions of Nature</u> Complexity and Authenticity Edited by Martin Drenthen, Jozef Keulartz and James Proctor This volume focuses on the emergence of new visions of complex nature in three domains. The first selection of essays reflects public visions of nature, that is, nature as it</p>	285 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2009 904812610X #188402A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Norfolk Coast</u> Jon Gibbs The Norfolk Coast is an incredibly varied part of the English Coastline. Along its length the various landscapes include dunes, cliffs, salt marshes, shingle, mudflats and</p>	112 pages 120 col photos Frances Lincoln Hbk 2010 0711229821 #186581A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Outdoor Photography Masterclass</u> Niall Benvie This book shows readers how to create their own breath-taking outdoor shots. Based on a three-day workshop, Outdoor Photography Masterclass is packed with information, tips,</p>	176 pages Col illus throughout PIP Pbk 2010 1861086792 #186686A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Painting Your Gardens</u> The English Garden in Oils and Watercolours Lesley E Hollands A garden offers a haven to be enjoyed and savoured; it also provides ample subjects for the artist. Using a step-by-step approach, this book deals with the more intimate</p>	160 pages 265 col illus Crowood Press Pbk 2010 1847972276 #188484A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Parasites</u> Tales of Humanity's Most Unwelcome Guests Rosemary Drisdelle Hidden away within living tissues, parasites are all around us - and inside us. Yet, despite their unsavory characteristics parasites have played an enormous role in</p>	262 pages 28 b/w photos, maps California UP Hbk 2010 0520259386 #183777A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Peak Landscape and Light</u> A Photographer's Guide to the Peak District Karen Frenkel Aimed at photographers of all abilities who are keen to improve their landscape photography skills, this book showcases leading photographer Karen Frenkel's stunning</p>	144 pages 120 col photos Frances Lincoln Pbk 2011 0711230579 #188867A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Pere David, 1826-1900</u> Early Nature Explorer in China David Sox Jean Pierre Armand David was a French priest who travelled extensively and had a passion for nature. His name will forever be linked with the giant panda, the handkerchief tree</p>	38 pages B/w illus Sessions of York / Ebor Press Pbk 2009 1850724008 #183416A £8.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Perfect Swarm</u> The Science of Complexity in Everyday Life Len Fisher Author of "Rock, Paper, Scissors", Len Fisher applies science-based solutions to seemingly complex problems in life. One of the greatest discoveries of recent times is</p>	260 pages B/w illus Basic Books Hbk 2010 046501884X #184789A £13.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Perfumier and the Stinkhorn</u> Reflections on Natural Science and Romanticism Richard Mabey This title contains inspiring meditations through the author's rich store of memories.</p>	160 pages illus Profile Books Hbk NYP 04/2011 1846684072 #188110A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Photographer's Guide to the Everglades</u> Where to Find Perfect Shots and How to Take Them M Timothy O'Keefe The Everglades region is the largest remaining subtropical wilderness in the U.S. This book offers advice and tips on where to look and how to photograph this natural wonder -</p>	96 pages Countryman Press Pbk 2010 0881508659 #189004A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Photoshop CS5 for Nature Photographers</u> A Workshop in a Book Ellen Anon and Josh Anon This book is packed with practical workflows and smart, timesaving ways to use Photoshop's broad array of tools to optimize images - from improving tonal values to</p>	490 pages Col figs Wiley Pbk 2010 0470607343 #186782A £33.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Pictures of Time Beneath</u> Science, Heritage and the Uses of the Deep Past Kirsty Douglas This book examines three celebrated scientific landscapes: Adelaide's Hallett Cove, Lake Callabonna in the far north of South Australia, and the World Heritage listed Willandra</p>	256 pages illus CSIRO Pbk 2010 064309704X #184299A £70.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Planet Earth - Special Edition</u> The Complete Series Alastair Fothergill and David Attenborough This Special Edition of the greatest Natural History series ever made, Planet Earth, features all episodes from the original series, the Planet Earth team's video diaries, a</p>	6-disc set, running time: 670 minutes BBC Video Blu-ray disc 2010 #188977A £28.00 Add to basket DVD 2010 BBCEVD3272 #188972A £19.99 Add to basket

[RSPB Guide to Digital Wildlife Photography](#)

David Tipling

This helpful and practical RSPB guide to all aspects of digital wildlife photography is an updated version of our first edition. It is accessibly written by and beautifully

160 pages | 200 photos | RSPB
Pbk | 2006 | 0713671858 | #158219A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | NYP 03/2011 | 1408137143 |
#187635A | **£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[A Rare Botanical Legacy](#)

The Contributions of Ruby and Arthur Van Deventer

Edited by Rick Bennett and Susan Calla

An essay by David Rains Wallace leads off this beautiful album of botanical illustrations.

153 pages | illustrations | Heyday Books
Hbk | 2009 | 159714116X | #184976A |
£43.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Repeat Photography](#)

Methods and Applications in the Natural Sciences

Edited by Robert H Webb, Diane E Boyer and Raymond M Turner

First developed in the 1880s as a way to monitor glaciers in Europe, repeat photography - the practice of taking photographs at different points in time from the same physical

337 pages | Col plates, b/w photos |
Island Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1597267120 | #184937A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1597267139 | #184938A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Revolution in Science](#)

How Galileo and Darwin Changed Our World

Mark L Brake

This is the compelling story of the two biggest events in the evolution of ideas: the revolutions of Galileo and Darwin. The ideological shifts that resulted from their work

240 pages | illustrations | Palgrave
Hbk | 2010 | 0230202683 | #184867A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Richard Owen](#)

Biology without Darwin

Nicolaas Rupke

In the mid-1850s, no scientist in the British Empire was more visible than Richard Owen.

Mentioned in the same breath as Newton and championed as Britain's answer to France's

356 pages | 20 halftones, 2 tables |
Chicago UP
Pbk | 2009 | 0226731774 | #185666A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Rob Kessler](#)

Up Close

Rob Kessler works in the liminal space between fine art, design, craft and science. He moves easily between disciplines to engage fully with the art and science of the world

192 pages | col photos | Papadakis
Hbk | 2010 | 1906506078 | #188005A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Safari Sketchbook](#)

A Bird Painter's African Odyssey

Martin Woodcock

A collection of the beautiful sketches that built the iconic Birds Of Africa series.

176 pages | 196 watercolour & pencil
images | Esker Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0956401600 | #185497A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Samuel Fallours](#)

Tropical Fishes of the East Indies

Theodore W Pietsch and Petra Lamers-Schutze

This is a stunning achievement in zoological illustration. Samuel Fallours began as a common soldier in the service of the Dutch East India Company,

250 pages | illustrations | Taschen
Hbk | 2010 | 3836505193 | #186541A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Science](#)

The Definitive Guide

Piers Bizony

Science is a visually stunning introduction to all the major scientific disciplines, covering chemistry, physics, geology, biology and cosmology. Each section begins with a

208 pages | 220 illustrations | Quercus
Publishing
Hbk | 2010 | 1849164851 | #187573A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Science Without the Boring Bits](#)

A Curious Chronology of Discovery, Invention and Wild Speculation

Ian Crofton

Forget Boyle's law, polymer chains, cellular respiration and fields of force - here's all the really interesting stuff you never learnt during science lessons at school. But

352 pages | 50 illustrations | Quercus
Publishing
Hbk | 2010 | 1848660561 | #187572A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Science and Humanism of Stephen Jay Gould](#)

Richard York and Brett Clark

The authors of this book engage Gould's science and humanism to illustrate and develop the intellectual power of his worldview, particularly with regard to the philosophy of

192 pages | Monthly Review Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1583672176 | #184998A |
£56.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1583672168 | #184997A |
£15.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Scientific Feuds](#)

From Galileo to the Human Genome Project

Joel Levy

This book is a collection of the most vicious, scandalous, dirty, drawn-out, petty, personal, bad-tempered and downright violent feuds in the history of science. While most

224 pages | Col illus | New Holland
Hbk | 2009 | 1847735142 | #180310A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Seeds, Sex, and Civilization](#)

How the Hidden Life of Plants has Shaped our World

Peter Thompson

Seeds have influenced evolution and for millennia have influenced and sometimes determined where humans have lived. This book unfolds the history of how, after

272 pages | Col plates | Thames & Hudson

Hbk | 2010 | 0500251703 | #186879A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Shooting in the Wild](#)

An Insider's Account of Making Movies in the Animal Kingdom

Chris Palmer

Wildlife and nature films are a hugely popular entertainment genre. As cinematic technology brings ever more breathtaking images to the screen, and as direct contact

223 pages | illus | Sierra Club

Pbk | 2010 | 1578051487 | #186308A | **£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

[A Sketch of the Life and Labours of Sir William Jackson Hooker](#)

Late Director of the Royal Gardens of Kew

Hooker Joseph Dalton

Sir William Jackson Hooker (1785-1865) was an eminent British botanist who is best known for expanding and developing the Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew into a leading centre of

92 pages | 1 b/w illus | CUP

Pbk | 2010 | 1108019323 | #186863A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Sound of a Wild Snail Eating](#)

Elizabeth Tova Bailey

While an illness keeps her bedridden, Elisabeth Bailey watches a wild snail that has taken up residence in a terrarium alongside her bed. She enters the rhythm of life of

208 pages | Green Books

Hbk | 2010 | 1900322919 | #188431A | **£12.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Species Seekers](#)

Heroes, Fools, and the Mad Pursuit of Life on Earth

Richard Conniff

This is the story of the adventurers who risked death to discover strange life forms in the farthest corners of Earth. Beginning with Linnaeus, a colourful band of explorers

464 pages | 36 Illus | Norton

Hbk | 2010 | 0393068544 | #186768A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sudden Genius](#)

The Gradual Path to Creative Breakthroughs

Andrew Robinson

The highly admired scientist Linus Pauling, a double Nobel laureate in chemistry and peace, was once asked by a student. 'Dr Pauling, how do you have so many good ideas?'

371 pages | 8 b/w plates, b/w illus | OUP

Hbk | 2010 | 0199569959 | #187568A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Swimming with Piranhas at Feeding Time](#)

My Life Doing Dumb Stuff with Animals

Richard Conniff

Field journalist Richard Conniff examines the lives of two-, four-, six-, and eight-legged creatures from around the globe, providing adventure-packed accounts of his

300 pages | - | Norton

Hbk | 2009 | 0393068935 | #178414A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0393304574 | #184615A | **£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Tenerife](#)

Escalada Deportiva

Javier Martin-Carbajal and Juan Carlos Zamora

This portable guide covers 940 of the best climbing routes across 12 areas of this island. Complete with annotated photos and difficulty ratings for each route.

157 pages | col photos, maps |

Turquesa Publicaciones

Pbk | 2010 | 8492648740 | #187161A | **£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Three Singles to Adventure](#)

Gerald Durrell

In 1950, Gerald Durrell travelled to British Guiana to bring back a living collection of the fauna native to that corner of South America. There he met with many kinds of

160 pages | Summersdale

Pbk | 2009 | 1840247185 | #182533A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Traveller's Guide to Planet Earth](#)

BBC Earth

Experience 50 extraordinary destinations from the BBC's spectacular documentary. From the highest mountains to the deepest seas, the hottest deserts to the frozen poles, The

344 pages | colour photos throughout | Lonely Planet

Pbk | 2010 | 174179885X | #188941A |

Normally £15.99

NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.99

[Trying Leviathan](#)

The Nineteenth-Century New York Court Case That Put the Whale on Trial and Challenged the Order of Nature

D Graham Burnett

In Trying Leviathan, D. Graham Burnett recovers the strange story of Maurice v. Judd, an 1818 trial that pitted the new sciences of taxonomy against the then-popular -

266 pages | illus | Princeton UP

Hbk | 2007 | 0691129509 | #172103A |

Normally £32.95

NHBS OFFER PRICE: £19.50

Pbk | 2010 | 0691146152 | #184094A | **£14.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Ultimate Wildlife: Escape to the Wild](#)

Contains 10 documentaries from the BBC Motion Gallery: Cats, Status, Dogs, Bears, Coasts, Predators and Hunting, Pole to Pole, Seashore and Beaches, Sea Creatures, and

5 discs, 4 hrs 15 mins | Simply Media TV

DVD | 2009 | #184944A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Ultimate Wildlife: Wild Ways](#)

Contains 6 documentaries from the BBC Motion Gallery: Learning and Play, Ingenious, Monkeys, Cold, Grasslands and Flowers, Locomotion.

3 discs, 2 hrs 32 mins | Simply Media TV

DVD | 2009 | #184945A | **£10.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Unforgettable Challenge](#)

Gordon Barnes

Gordon Barnes spent fifteen years living on Fair Isle, then considered to be the most remote place in the British Isles. He was Assistant Warden at Fair Isle Bird Observatory

92 pages | Photos | Fair Isle Bird Observatory

Pbk | 2008 | 0952228106 | #178650A | **£10.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Up River](#)

The Song of the Esk

Darren Woodhead

In this book, the author, an acclaimed nature artist, captures in painting and words the natural beauty of the countryside around Carlisle and the valley of the North Esk river.

160 pages | Col illus throughout | Birlinn

Hbk | 2009 | 1841588342 | #184021A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Urban Safari](#)

Laurent Geslin

Wildlife from far and exotic locations is sometimes more familiar to us than the animals living close by. Mention of wildlife in the cities usually brings to mind pigeons on

144 pages | Colour photos | Editions Altus

Hbk | 2010 | 2952601178 | #188299A | **£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Venom](#)

Poisonous Animals in the Natural World

Steve Backshall

Poison is an essential part of the animal world, used for hunting and defence. From komodo dragons and pufferfish to king cobras and funnel web spiders, TV's Steve

160 pages | 200 col photos | New Holland

Hbk | NYP 04/2011 | 1847738702 | #188878A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Visions of Earth](#)

Samuel Bitton et al

Millions of people everywhere on the planet regularly aim their cameras at the landscape that lies around them. Photography becomes a universal artistic outlet, enabling people

144 pages | Col photos | Editions Altus

Hbk | 2010 | 2952601194 | #188297A | **£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Voyages of Discovery](#)

A Visual Celebration of Ten of the Greatest Natural History Expeditions

Tony Rice

This is a visual record of some of the most significant and beautiful discoveries in the history of natural science explorations. The photographs and artwork span three

335 pages | Col & b/w illus | Natural History Museum

Hbk | 2008 | 0565092308 | #174825A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0565092529 | #187350A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Wavewatcher's Companion](#)

Gavin Pretor-Pinney

Gavin Pretor-Pinney started wondering about waves when he found himself in a glider 'surfing' a gigantic Australian cloud called the Morning Glory; its similarity to an

336 pages | b&w illustrations

throughout, colour photos | Bloomsbury

Hbk | 2010 | 0747589763 | #184793A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[What's Eating You?](#)

People and Parasites

Eugene H Kaplan

In "What's Eating You?" Eugene Kaplan recounts the true and harrowing tales of his adventures with parasites, and in the process introduces readers to the intimately

320 pages | 30 b&w plates | Princeton UP

Hbk | 2010 | 0691141401 | #184868A | **£18.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Where Earwigs Dare](#)

Matt Harvey

A collection of Matt's latest poems - horticultural, whimsical, ecological, political and just plain funny. Where Earwigs Dare contains a rich biodiversity of verse, some

94 pages | drawings | Green Books

Pbk | 2010 | 1900322870 | #188432A | **£9.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Where the Road Ends](#)

A Home in the Brazilian Rainforest

Binka Le Breton

In 1989, as their mid-life crises approached, concert pianist Binka Le Breton and her husband Robin, an agricultural economist, decided to uproot themselves from their home

304 pages | col photos | St Martins

Hbk | 2010 | 0312574053 | #186607A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Where the Wild Books Are](#)

A Field Guide to Ecofiction

Jim Dwyer

As interest in environmental issues grows, many writers of fiction have embraced themes that explore the connections between humans and the natural world. Ecologically themed

248 pages | Nevada UP

Pbk | 2010 | 0874178118 | #187866A | **£26.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Why Can't Elephants Jump?](#)

And 113 more science questions answered

New Scientist

What's the storage capacity of the human brain in gigabytes? What's the farthest point on land from the sea? Why is frozen milk yellow? And why do flamingos stand on one leg?

233 pages | - | Profile Books

Pbk | 2010 | 184668398X | #187570A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Why the Cheetah Cheats](#)

And Other Mysteries of the Natural World

Lewis Smith

The animal world is revealing more of its long-kept secrets every day. Some are mind-boggling, many are totally unexpected, and all are fascinating and lead to a better

240 pages | col photos, col illus | Papadakis

Pbk | 2009 | 1906506035 | #187126A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wild City](#)

Encounters with Urban Wildlife

Martin Wainwright

Ever since people began building towns and cities, they have had to share their habitats with another group of urbanites those from the natural world. Nature has often thrived

288 pages | Aurum Press
Hbk | NYP 05/2011 | 1845135296 |
#184604A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wild Comfort](#)

The Solace of Nature

Kathleen Dean Moore

In an effort to make sense of the deaths in quick succession of several loved ones, the author turned to the comfort of the wild, making a series of solitary excursions into

208 pages | Shambhala
Pbk | 2010 | 1590307712 | #186130A |
£15.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Wild Planet](#)

Celebrating Wildlife Photographer of the Year

The Natural History Museum

"Wild Planet" is a unique collection of arresting images from past years of the Wildlife Photographer of the Year competition - the international showcase for the very best

144 pages | Col photos throughout |
Natural History Museum
Pbk | 2010 | 0565092502 | #183640A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife](#)

Valeria Manfredi

This book showcases the incomparable nature photography of Valeria Manfredi. Featuring exotic species and familiar favorites, these images capture fleeting moments in the

736 pages | illustrations | White Star
Ediz
Hbk | 2007 | 8854401951 | #184850A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife Habitats for Your Garden](#)

Josie Briggs

This book offers detailed information on how to create areas of woodland, wetland, grassland and rockland in gardens of all sizes. It includes inspirational garden plans

176 pages | 72 illus, 122 photos | GMCP
Pbk | NYP 03/2011 | 1861088612 |
#188999A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife Photographer of the Year 2011 Desk Calendar](#)

This calendar features the same winning images from the 2011 Wildlife Photographer of the Year competition as the larger wall calendar, but in a handy desk-sized format.

Wildlife Photographer
Calendar | 2010 | #188281A | **£6.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife Photographer of the Year 2011 Wall Calendar](#)

This wall calendar features winning images from the 2011 Wildlife Photographer of the Year competition.

Col photos | Wildlife Photographer
Calendar | 2010 | #188280A | **£10.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife Photographer of the Year, Portfolio Twenty](#)

Edited by Rosamund Kidman Cox

This is the latest collection of images from the prestigious annual Wildlife Photographer of the Year competition - the international showcase for the very best

160 pages | Col photos throughout |
Natural History Museum
Hbk | 2010 | 0565092774 | #186500A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife Photography](#)

Stories from the Field

George Lepp and Kathryn Vincent Lepp

This is a personal book that mixes engaging storytelling with technical know-how, from a top nature photographer. Join him on location as he follows lions on the hunt and climbs

208 pages | full colour throughout,
includes photographs | Lark Books
Pbk | NYP 02/2011 | 1600596320 |
#188474A | **£21.99** [Add to basket](#)

[William Bartram, the Search for Nature's Design](#)

Selected Art, Letters, and Unpublished Writings

Edited by Thomas Hallock and Nancy E Hoffmann

An important figure in early American science and letters, William Bartram (1739-1823) has been known almost exclusively for his classic book, Travels.

520 pages | 96 col & 7 b/w photos, 1
tab, 2 maps | Georgia UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0820328774 | #188051A |
£43.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Winter Hare](#)

Andrew Haslen

A collection of work by Andrew Haslen covering a two-year period when he raised three orphan hares. It forms a fascinating collage of sketches, studies and paintings inspired

160 pages | Col illus | Langford Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1904078435 | #186286A |
£37.99 [Add to basket](#)

[With Scott in the Antarctic](#)

Edward Wilson: Explorer, Naturalist, Artist

Isobel Williams

Edward Wilson (1872-1912) accompanied Robert Falcon Scott on both his celebrated Antarctic voyages: the Discovery Expedition of 1901-1904 and the Terra Nova Expedition

320 pages | B/w illus | History Press Ltd
Pbk | 2009 | 0752452460 | #183420A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The World of Animals](#)

An Anthology of Lore, Legend, and Literature

Edited by Joseph Wood Krutch

Human beings share the earth with many other living creatures and have dealt with them in many different ways. This collection of writings selected from a vast literature

509 pages | Transaction Books
Pbk | 2010 | 1412814405 | #185227A |
£35.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The World of Carolus Clusius](#)

Natural History in the Making, 1550-1610

Florike Egmond

This vibrant study explores the way in which European knowledge of the natural world was transformed during the late sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries. Based on a large

292 pages | B/w illus | Pickering &
Chatto
Hbk | 2010 | 1848930089 | #186531A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

<u>The Young Charles Darwin</u>	276 pages 5 b/w illus Yale UP Hbk 2009 0300136080 #178143A £24.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 030016789X #186552A £14.99 Add to basket
Keith Thomson What sort of person was the young naturalist who developed an evolutionary idea so logical, so dangerous, that it has dominated biological science for a century and a	
<u>Zambesi</u>	242 pages Tauris Hbk 2010 1845117050 #188959A £54.50 Add to basket
David Livingstone and Expeditionary Science in Africa Lawrence Dritsas This book tells the story of David Livingstone's Zambesi Expedition. It exposes the rivalry among some of Victorian Britain's leading establishment figures and institutions	
Regional & Travel Go to subject web page	
<u>152 Wild Things to Do</u>	236 pages Col illus Elliott & Thompson Pbk 2010 190402789X #186491A £12.99 Add to basket
The Wildlife Trusts When did you last climb a tree? Pick some blackberries? Spot a bird of prey? Collect shells on a beach? Plant flowers to help bumble bees? 152 Wild Things To Do is exactly	
<u>AA Pocket Book of Britain's Walks</u>	128 pages colour photographs and maps AA Spiralbound NYP 03/2011 074956640X #188709A £6.99 Add to basket
Walking is one of the most popular activities in Britain. Featuring more than 100 routes from across the country, this fantastic, pocket-sized book, offers something for	
<u>Alaska's Place in the West</u>	192 pages 25 photos, 2 maps Kansas UP Hbk 2010 0700617485 #188813A £29.95 Add to basket
From the Last Frontier to the Last Great Wilderness Roxanne Willis Alaska's story is usually confined to regional history books, and in many American history texts, the state simply disappears after the Klondike gold rush. Roxanne	
<u>Amazon Basin</u>	218 pages Figs, tabs Nova Science Hbk 2010 1607414635 #183743A £120.99 Add to basket
Plant Life, Wildlife and Environment Edited by Nicolas Rojas and Rafael Prieto The Amazonian rain forest forms one of the most precious ecosystems and provides habitat for more than 50 per cent of plant and animal species. This unique ecosystem is highly	
<u>The Amazon Below Water</u>	348 pages 300 col photos Panta Rhei GmbH Hbk 2009 3941881000 #186784A £99.00 Add to basket
Oliver Lucanus This illustrated book features 300 colour photos of the fish, habitats and people living along the Amazon river.	
<u>Antarctic Wildlife</u>	236 pages Col illus Wild Guides Pbk NYP 03/2011 1903657326 #188614A £17.95 Add to basket
A Visitor's Guide to the Wildlife of the Antarctic Peninsula, Drake Passage and Beagle Channel James Lowen A comprehensive photographic field guide that aims to help visitors to this remarkable part of the world - beginner or expert - identify with confidence any bird or marine	
<u>Arctic Natural Resources</u>	Nova Science Pbk 2010 1606921312 #184572A £35.99 Add to basket
Edited by Brian D Raney A major part of the energy debate is whether to approve energy development in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (ANWR) in north-eastern Alaska, and if so, under what	
<u>Arctic Sanctuary</u>	192 pages 162 col plates Alaska UP Hbk 2010 1602230889 #186978A £35.50 Add to basket
Images of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge Jeff Jones and Laurie K Hoyle This book offers a visual journey into Alaska's Arctic National Wildlife Refuge with essays and panoramic images that pay homage to a vast and remote land that remains	
<u>At the Water's Edge</u>	309 pages - Canongate Hbk 2010 1847674046 #183507A £18.99 Add to basket
A Personal Quest for Wildness John Lister-Kaye For the last thirty years John Lister-Kaye, one of Britain's best-known nature writers, has taken the same circular walk from his home deep in a Scottish glen up to a small	
<u>Australasian Nature Photography</u>	144 pages 158 col photos CSIRO Pbk 2009 0643097198 #183575A £29.95 Add to basket
ANZANG Sixth Collection This title presents results of the 2009 ANZANG competition, showcasing the best photographs of animals, plants and landscapes taken in Australia, New Zealand,	

[Australia Geographic Book of Lord Howe Island](#)

Ian Hutton

This book, complete with a bonus map, covers the historical, biological and contemporary aspects of this island.

photos, illus | Lord Howe Isl Bird Trs
| #184967A | **£37.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Back Roads Great Britain](#)

This driving holiday guide will take you via scenic routes to discover charming British villages, local restaurants and intimate places to stay. Unearth the real soul of Great

264 pages | Col illus, col maps | Dorling
Kindersley
Pbk | 2010 | 1405348291 | #184865A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Bear Wrangler](#)

Memoirs of an Alaska Pioneer Biologist

Will Troyer

Will Troyer vividly recounts both the harrowing adventures and the moving experiences that have marked his career as a wildlife biologist.

250 pages | 25 halftones | Alaska UP
Hbk | 2009 | 1602230439 | #176339A |
£18.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1602230447 | #184634A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Beaver Hills Country](#)

A History of Land and Life

Graham A MacDonald

This book explores a relatively small, but interesting and anomalous, region of Alberta between the North Saskatchewan and the Battle Rivers. The Beaver Hills arose where

190 pages | 35 photos, 10 maps, 2
illustrations, 1 table | AU Press
Pbk | 2009 | 1897425376 | #183936A |
£22.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Beneath Falkland Island Waters](#)

Diving, Shipwrecks, Marine Life

David Eynon

Guide to the dive sites, marine life and assorted underwater detritus of the Falkland Islands.

197 pages | Col photos, maps |
Pbk | 2009 | 0956391206 | #184833A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Big River, Rio Grande](#)

Laurence Parent, David Baxter and Andrew Sansom

Many people know the Rio Grande as a recreational river - a place for float trips through the canyons of Big Bend; for fishing at Lakes Amistad and

132 pages | 90 color photos, 1 map |
Texas UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0292718187 | #184164A |
£27.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Bigfoot](#)

The Life and Times of a Legend

J Blu Buhs

Last August, two men in rural Georgia announced that they had killed Bigfoot. The claim drew instant, feverish attention, leading to more than a thousand news stories worldwide

288 pages | Figs | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0226079791 | #179437A |
£20.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0226079805 | #186975A |
£11.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds and Bats of Palau](#)

Dr H Douglas Pratt and Mandy T Etpison

Palau, one of the world's greatest adventure destinations, has been largely known for its diving and spectacular scenery. This book reveals the equally amazing wildlife of

290 pages | 700 photos | Mutual
Publishing
Pbk | 2008 | #186346A | **£40.50** [Add
to basket](#)

[Blencathra](#)

Portrait of a Mountain

Ronald Turnbull

A celebration of Blencathra, for many walkers, the finest fell of them all. Pictures and words detail the history and landscapes, the mines and minerals, the wildlife and the

176 pages | 250 col photos | Frances
Lincoln
Hbk | 2010 | 0711229864 | #183393A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Book of Britain](#)

The Lore, Landscape and Heritage of a Treasured Countryside

Johnny Scott

In this remarkable work, countryman Sir Johnny Scott evokes all that is romantic about the British countryside, its people, customs and traditions. Over its 600 beautifully

600 pages | 200 col illus | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2010 | 0007288158 | #186006A |
Normally £50.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £39.99

[Bradt Travel Guide: Cape Verde Islands](#)

A Irwin and C Wilson

Cape Verde is a destination on the up: construction is rocketing, international flight numbers are soaring, and visitor arrivals are rising year on year. The fourth edition of

278 pages | Col photos, maps | Bradt
Pbk | 2009 | 1841622761 | #185535A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Bradt Travel Guide: Cayman Islands](#)

Tricia Hayne

This latest edition of "Cayman Islands" provides in-depth coverage of each of the country's three distinctive islands. Renowned for some of the world's best diving and

202 pages | Col photos, maps | Bradt
Pbk | 2008 | 1841622141 | #185536A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Bradt Travel Guide: Estonia](#)

Neil Taylor

Bradt's Estonia remains the only English-language guidebook to this Baltic destination and this sixth edition reveals more of the country than any previous guide. Readers now

278 pages | Col photos, illus, 27 maps |
Bradt
Pbk | 2010 | 1841623202 | #185415A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Bradt Travel Guide: Ghana](#)

Philip Briggs

Bradt's Ghana has remained the bestselling guide to the country since it was first published in 1998, being used by almost every English-speaking visitor to the country.

440 pages | Col photos, 58 maps | Bradt
Pbk | 2010 | 1841623253 | #187684A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p>Bradt Travel Guide: Spitsbergen, Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Franz Josef Land Andreas Umbreit The fourth edition of this critically acclaimed guide introduces travellers to the Norwegian Arctic archipelago of Svalbard, the neighbouring Norwegian island of Jan</p>	246 pages 8 col photos, 20 maps Bradt Pbk 2005 1841620920 #153741A £14.99 Add to basket Pbk 2009 1841622400 #185569A £16.99 Add to basket
<p>Bradt Travel Guide: Tanzania With Zanzibar, Pemba & Mafia Philip Briggs Whether you need advice on removing ticks or tips on photographing wildebeest, the sixth edition of this comprehensive guide has the latest information. Tanzania is home to</p>	598 pages Col photos, 34 maps Bradt Pbk 2009 1841622885 #185572A £17.99 Add to basket
<p>Bradt Travel Guide: Zanzibar C McIntyre and S McIntyre While researching this latest edition of their Zanzibar guide, Chris and Susie McIntyre have personally visited each of the almost 250 properties featured. Zanzibar is</p>	448 pages Col photos, 13 maps Bradt Pbk 2009 1841622540 #185603A £14.99 Add to basket
<p>Bradt Travel Guide: Zimbabwe Paul Murray Wildlife enthusiasts and curious tourists will always be drawn to Zimbabwe. With some of the finest national parks in Africa, the country is blessed with stunning landscapes and</p>	400 pages Maps Bradt Pbk 2010 1841622958 #185426A £15.99 Add to basket
<p>Bradt Wildlife Guide: Pantanal Wildlife A Visitor's Guide to Brazil's Great Wetland James Lowen The Pantanal of Brazil, Bolivia and Paraguay is South America's Serengeti: its wetlands are the largest on earth (they're half the size of France) and, in the dry season,</p>	169 pages Col photos, maps Bradt Pbk 2010 1841623059 #183457A £16.99 Add to basket
<p>Bradt Wildlife Guides: Australian Wildlife Stella Martin From the eucalyptus-dotted woodlands to the awe-inspiring beauty of the coral reefs, Australia offers wildlife-seeking travellers the opportunity to see unique creatures</p>	200 pages col illus, col maps Bradt Pbk 2010 1841623245 #186685A £14.99 Add to basket
<p>Britain's Mammals A Concise Guide People's Trust for Endangered Species The experts at the People's Trust for Endangered Species have compiled this introduction to the mammals in the UK and around its coast. From timid shrews to commonly seen</p>	96 pages 80 col photos, 80 dist maps Whittet Pbk 2010 1873580819 #188681A £9.99 Add to basket
<p>Brohmer Fauna von Deutschland Ein Bestimmungsbuch unserer Heimischen Tierwelt Edited by M Shaefer et al Identification guide to German fauna.</p>	705 pages B/w illus Quelle & Meyer Verlag Hbk 2009 3494014728 #186109A £55.00 Add to basket
<p>The Burren and the Aran Islands A Walking Guide Tony Kirby A guide to some of the best walking routes in the region, with lucid descriptions and additional information to enhance the walkers' enjoyment and appreciation of the place.</p>	170 pages Col photos, maps Collins Press Pbk 2009 1905172974 #183414A £11.99 Add to basket
<p>The Changing Environment of Northern Michigan A Century of Science and Nature at the University of Michigan Biological Station Edited by Knute J Nadelhoffer, Alan J Hogg and Brian A Hazlett How has northern Michigan evolved over the last hundred years? The answers are found in "The Changing Environment of Northern Michigan", a colorfully illustrated,</p>	240 pages 177 illustrations Michigan UP Hbk 2010 0472070754 #184545A £57.50 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0472050753 #184546A £22.50 Add to basket
<p>A Checklist to New Zealand Birds, Frogs, Reptiles, Mammals and Butterflies Kerry-Jane Wilson This pocket checklist includes all the species of birds, frogs, reptiles, mammals and butterflies that currently have wild populations in New Zealand, plus vagrant species</p>	64 pages - Canterbury UP Pbk 2007 1877257516 #182496A £5.95 Add to basket
<p>A Coast to Coast Walk From St Bees Head to Robin Hood's Bay Alfred Wainwright and Chris Jesty This fully updated edition contains Wainwright's hand-drawn route maps and his inimitable commentary, completely revised where necessary by Chris Jesty. The route is</p>	212 pages b/w illus, maps Frances Lincoln Hbk 2010 0711230633 #183403A £13.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Cold Front</u> Conflict Ahead in Arctic Waters David Fairhall The Arctic: land of ice and the six-month day; irresistible goal for explorers and adventurers; enduring source of romance and mystery - and now also a poignant and</p>	288 pages Tauris Hbk 2010 184885384X #187526A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Collins Complete Guide to Irish Wildlife</u> Paul Sterry Describes almost all the mammals, birds, fish and butterflies of Ireland likely to be encountered by the amateur naturalist, as well as all the common and widespread flowers,</p>	319 pages Col photos Harper Collins Pbk 2010 0007349513 #183454A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Cornish Year</u> David Chapman By the acclaimed author/photographer of "Wild about Cornwall", "A Cornish Year" charts a year in the life of David Chapman, focusing on natural activities and seasonal events.</p>	192 pages 276 colour photos Alison Hodge Pbk 2010 0906720672 #184657A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Country Diaries</u> A Year in the British Countryside Edited by Alan Taylor The unique beauty of the British countryside has been celebrated down the ages through music, poetry, and art. It has also been celebrated in countless private diaries. This</p>	356 pages B/w illus Canongate Hbk 2009 1847673236 #181750A £19.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1847673260 #188845A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Countryfile - Great British Walks</u> 100 Unique Walks Through Our Most Stunning Countryside Cavan Scott Combining insightful and descriptive writing about our countryside with easy-to-follow practical information and clear, detailed OS mapping, "Countryfile: Great British Walks"</p>	240 pages maps BBC Books Pbk 2010 1846078830 #184626A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Countryfile Perfect Days Out</u> 100 of Our Favourite Places to Visit Cavan Scott "Countryfile" is one of the most successful and much-loved TV series on the BBC, with 20 years of programming and over 6 million viewers. This is the first book to tie in with</p>	224 pages col. Illustrations BBC Books Pbk 2010 1849900078 #187118A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Countryside</u> Discover the Best of Rural Britain Time Out Like the successful "Seaside", "Countryside" features the best of the British Isles, all beautifully photographed and evocatively brought to life. Thirty areas covering all</p>	256 pages Col photos throughout Ebury Press Pbk 2010 1846701120 #184195A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Day in Doñana</u> A Guide to Popular Parts of Doñana National Park, Spain With Some Digressions in Natural History Martin Jacoby Donana is a vast wilderness of dunes, pine forests and marshes at the mouth of the Guadalquivir in south-western Spain - the largest conservation area in Europe.</p>	161 pages Col photos, illus Martin Jacoby Spiralbound 1999 8460700372 #184564A £12.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Death and Life of Monterey Bay</u> A Story of Revival Stephen R Palumbi and Carolyn Sotka Anyone who has ever stood on the shores of Monterey Bay, watching the rolling ocean waves and frolicking otters, knows it is a unique place. But even</p>	216 pages Island Press Hbk 2010 1597264350 #188843A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Desert Animals in the Eastern Sahara</u> Status, Economic Significance, and Cultural Reflection in Antiquity Edited by Heiko Riemer, Frank Forster, Michael Herb and Nadja Pöllath This book covers the proceedings of the ACACIA Workshop held at the University of Cologne, December 14-15 2007. It investigates the changing and complex relationship</p>	369 pages Figs, tabs Heinrich Barth Institut Pbk 2010 3927688363 #185225A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Desert Islands of Mexico's Sea of Cortez</u> Stewart Aitchison The desert islands in the Sea of Cortez are little known except to a few intrepid tourists, sailors, and fishermen. Though at first glance these stark islands may appear</p>	120 pages Arizona UP Pbk 2010 0816527741 #187817A £11.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Desert and Water Gardens of the Red Sea</u> Being an Account of the Natives and the Shore Formations of the Coast Cyril Crossland Cyril Crossland (1878-1943) was Director of the Sudan Pearl Fishery between 1905 and 1922. At this time, the British colonial government had taken charge of running the</p>	158 pages 91 b/w illus CUP Pbk 2010 1108016014 #186916A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Dream Safari: A Pictorial Journey Through Africa's Cradle of Life</u> D Kumble Captures the Big Five (elephant, rhino, buffalo, lion and leopard) pictorially and illustrates beautifully their behavioural patterns.</p>	226 pages Col photos KRAB Media and Marketing Hbk 2009 8190842105 #185257A £108.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Ecuador</u> Cabeceras Cofanes-Chingual Edited by Corine Vriesendorp et al The remote, rugged Cabeceras Cofanes-Chingual is one of the last intact mountainous regions in Ecuador and serves as the most important remaining refuge for endangered,</p>	318 pages 20 col plates, figs, tabs, maps Chicago Field MNH Pbk 2010 091486873X #186979A £19.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Eden Project</u> The Guide This is the revised and updated edition of the illustrated guide to the Eden Project site, with a clear user-friendly explanation of all the exhibits. The guide takes the</p>	64 pages colour illus Eden Project Books Pbk 2010 1905811659 #186665A £4.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Flora and Fauna of Bangladesh, Arthropoda: Arachnida</u> Zia Uddin Ahmed In this volume 430 species of arachnids (2 kingcrabs, 13 scorpions, 15 ticks, 101 mites, 299 spiders under 147 genera and 43 families) are described.</p>	438 pages 430 col plates Asiatic Society Bangladesh Hbk 2009 #188423A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Flora and Fauna of Bangladesh, Cumulative Index: Fauna</u> Zia Uddin Ahmed</p>	320 pages Asiatic Society Bangladesh 2009 #188426A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Flora and Fauna of Bangladesh, Mammals</u> Zia Uddin Ahmed</p>	264 pages Col illus Asiatic Society Bangladesh Hbk 2009 #188424A £36.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Flora and Fauna of Bangladesh, Protozoa to Gastrotricha</u> Zia Uddin Ahmed</p>	336 pages 42 col plates, 421 b/w figs Asiatic Society Bangladesh 2008 #188425A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>England: The Panoramas</u> Mark Denton This unique photographic volume presents the greatest landscape views in England, including a host of secret treasure viewpoints. They range from the famous - Roseberry</p>	224 pages 100 col photos Constable Hbk 2010 1845299698 #187906A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The English Lakes</u> A History Ian Thompson With more than 20 million visitors each year, the Lake District retains its fascination for people from all over Britain and abroad. Ian Thompson, who grew up in nearby</p>	343 pages Col illus Bloomsbury Hbk 2010 074759838X #184863A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Entre Mar y Tierra / Between Sea and Land</u> Las Marismas del Sur / The Southern Marshes Juan Varela Simó Between Sea and Land is an artistic venture completed in 2008 and 2009. During four prolonged visits to the Donyana Reserva Biologica, the Nature Reserve and the Odiel</p>	130 pages Col illus throughout Lynx Hbk 2010 8496553698 #186085A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Etosha 100</u> Celebrating a hundred years of conservation Hu Berry, Pompie Burger, C Brain, M Griffin, C Berry et al Etosha - a word that arouses countless emotions for a place of contrasts where vast, open plains change dramatically with the seasons, and where wildlife is found, often</p>	178 pages Col photos Venture Publications Pbk 2007 999168283X #173065A £41.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Evaluación Rápida de la Biodiversidad de los Ecosistemas Acuáticos de la Cuenca Alta del Rio Cuyuni, Guayana Venezolana</u> Edited by Carlos A Lasso, Josefa Celsa Senaris, Anabel Rial and Ana Liz Flores A rapid biological assessment of the Upper Cuyuni River Basin in southeastern Venezuela was conducted in January 2008. Taxonomic information was collected for mammals, birds,</p>	235 pages Col plates, figs, tabs Chicago UP Pbk 2010 193415136X #186980A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Everglades Handbook</u> Understanding the Ecosystem Thomas E Lodge With an emphasis on natural history, the text of the third edition of this book is unified around themes of biogeography and ecosystem functions of the plant and animal</p>	304 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2010 1439802629 #185044A £38.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Exploring Natural China</u> Heather Angel In this vast country - the third largest in the world - varied climate conditions produce an array of habitat types, from the snowy wastelands of the frigid northeast to</p>	192 pages 150 col illus, 15 maps Evans Mitchell Books Hbk 2010 1901268411 #187847A £19.95 Add to basket

<p><u>Extinctions and Invasions</u> A Social History of British Fauna Edited by Terry O'Connor and Naomi Sykes Eight thousand years ago, when the sea cut Britain off from the rest of the Continent, the island's fauna was very different: most of the animals</p>	245 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Windgather Press Pbk 2010 1905119313 #184020A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Fauna of Arabia, Volume 25: Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Arabia</u> Edited by Michael C Jennings The Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Arabia (ABBA) project commenced in 1984, with the objective of documenting the distribution of breeding birds within the states of the</p>	751 pages B/w illus, dist maps Karger Libri Hbk 2010 3929907836 #158218A £159.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fauna of Bandhavgarh Tiger Reserve (Madhya Pradesh)</u></p>	292 pages col plates Zoological Survey Pbk 2009 8181712234 #185266A £47.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fauna of Corbett Tiger Reserve (Uttarakhand)</u></p>	230 pages Tabs, maps, b/w & col figs Zoological Survey Pbk 2008 8181711861 #176319A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fauna of Pachmarhi Biosphere Reserve Madhya Pradesh</u> A.S Mahabal and K Chandra</p>	380 pages Col plates Zoological Survey Hbk 2009 8181712080 #184529A £63.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Faune des Antilles</u> Jean-Francois Maillard Identification guide to more than 150 animal species of the French Antilles.</p>	352 pages Col illus, maps BIOTOPE Parthenope Pbk 2009 2915964017 #186113A £38.50 Add to basket
<p><u>A Field Guide to Ice</u> James HC Fenton Introduction to the landscapes of polar and other glacial regions. As well as ice and snow, it includes many periglacial features - those occurring in the ice-free areas.</p>	18 pages Col photos James H C Fenton Pbk 2009 0953006948 #183418A £5.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Field Guide to the Mammals of Mongolia</u> N Batsaikhan et al This book is designed to give an overview of the main sign you are likely to find for each species, or taxonomic group. All text is written in both Mongolian and English. On</p>	307 pages Col photos, line illus, dist maps Mongolian Ornithological Soc Pbk 2010 9996200418 #188000A £43.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Field Guide to the Wildlife of New Zealand</u> Julian Fitter This new photographic field guide illustrates most of the vertebrate species to be found in New Zealand as well as a large number of typical invertebrates and flora. The</p>	276 pages Col photos A & C Black Pbk 2010 1408108658 #178056A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Fleuve Congo</u> 4700 km de nature et culture en effervescence This book compliments the exhibition at the Royal Museum for Central Africa and contains photos of the people, animals and countryside along the Congo River.</p>	96 pages 120 photos MRAC 2010 9074752748 #188086A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Forests and Ecological History of Assam</u> Arupjyoti Saikia This book presents a comprehensive account of the transformation of Assam's forests and ecology from the colonial times to the present. It examines the role of British</p>	392 pages OUP Hbk NYP 01/2011 0198069537 #187776A £42.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Galapagos</u> Islands Born of Fire Tui De Roy Ever since Charles Darwin visited there in 1835, the Galapagos have fascinated us like no other spot on Earth. This richly illustrated book captures the ethereal, haunting</p>	168 pages Col photos Princeton UP Hbk NYP 02/2011 0691146373 #184209A £20.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Galapagos of the Antarctic</u> Wild Islands South of New Zealand Rodney Russ and Aleks Terauds This book describes the wildlife, geology and human history of the seven oceanic islands groups to the south of New Zealand - The Chatham Islands, Bounty Islands, Antipodes</p>	224 pages Col photos throughout Heritage Expeditions Hbk 2009 0473146355 #187137A £69.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Glimpses from India's Natural World</u> A Book for Nature Education AK Sahay A K Sahay is an eminent Indian naturalist, well-known for his wildlife columns in The Statesman. He laments the fact that Indians are often less aware of and interested in</p>	179 pages Col photos throughout Broadway Pbk 2010 9380837127 #188059A £19.99 Add to basket

[Globalization of the Circumpolar North](#)

Edited by Lassi Heininen and Chris Southcott

The circumpolar north has long been the subject of conflicting national aspirations and border disputes, and with the end of the cold war and the coming era of potential

200 pages | Alaska UP
Pbk | 2010 | 1602230781 | #184326A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Go Slow: Norfolk and Suffolk](#)

Local, Characterful Guides to Britain's Special Places

Laurence Mitchell

This book delves into unsung delights and personal favourites not covered by other guidebooks, from conservation projects to boat trips, wildlife holidays, restaurants

256 pages | col photos, maps | Bradt
Pbk | 2010 | 1841623210 | #183466A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Go Slow: Yorkshire Moors and Dales](#)

Local, Characterful Guides to Britain's Special Places

Mike Bagshaw

This book explores the hidden nooks and crannies of this scenically dramatic and diverse county.

256 pages | col photos, maps | Bradt
Pbk | 2010 | 1841623237 | #183465A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Gran Pantanal Paraguay](#)

Emily Y Horton

The Gran Pantanal of Alto Paraguay forms part of the planet's largest wetland system. It is found along the central valley of

68 pages | Col photos | GUYRA Paraguay
Hbk | 2010 | 9995384868 | #186387A |
£40.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Granite and Grit](#)

A Walker's Guide to the Geology of British Mountains

Ronald Turnbull

It is not as widely known as it should be that Britain has the most varied geology of any country in the world. This book is a celebration in words and pictures of what its

208 pages | 250 colour photos and illustrations | Frances Lincoln
Pbk | 2011 | 071123180X | #186583A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Great Walks of Europe](#)

Richard Sale

From the high-level route across the Pyrenees to the scenic Kerry Way in Ireland, from a descent through the Samaria Gorge in Crete to an ascent of Helvellyn in the Lake

256 pages | 250 col illus | Frances Lincoln
Hbk | 2010 | 0711228558 | #186558A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Greek Natural Landscape in Easy Lessons](#)

Vangelis Papiomitoglou

Greece is blessed with a varied natural environment that is full of contrasts. It is made up of many kilometres of coastline, low and high mountains, rivers, lakes, and

82 pages | col photos, col illus | Mediterraneo Editions
Pbk | | 9606848302 | #186613A |
£27.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Green Guide for London](#)

Gavin Markham

The Green Guide is about changing our patterns of consumption and seeking out greener, natural and ethical alternatives to every conceivable type of product and service. It's

448 pages | Illustrations (some col.) | Markham Publishing
Pbk | 2010 | 1905731310 | #187812A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Guide to Hedgerows](#)

Gill Crane

This fold-out chart provides an identification guide to the plants, birds, mammals and invertebrates that live in the British hedgerow. The text on the reverse side examines

8 pages | Col illus, fold-out | FSC
Unbound | 2009 | 1851532463 |
#183411A | **£2.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Guide to the Seasons](#)

Rebecca Farley-Brown and Simon Norman

This fold-out chart aids with the identification of different species of flora and fauna through each season.

col illus | FSC
Unbound | 2010 | #189026A | **£2.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Habitats of Wales](#)

A Comprehensive Field Survey, 1979-1997

T Blackstock, E Howe, J Stevens, C Burrows and P Jones

This book provides an overview of a major habitat survey across the rural landscapes of Wales. Known as the Habitat Survey of Wales (HSW), it is one of the most wide-ranging

229 pages | Col illus, maps, tabs | Wales UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0708322573 | #183842A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Halcyon River Diaries](#)

Philippa Forester and Charlie Hamilton James

A mayfly dances above honey-gold water in the evening sunshine; a kingfisher plunges into the sparkling depths to emerge with a struggling minnow in its

224 pages | Col photos throughout | Preface Publishing
Hbk | 2010 | 1848092253 | #184627A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Hanauma Bay Snorkelling Guide](#)

John P Hoover

A waterproof fish identification guide specifically for Hanauma Bay covering 156 most commonly seen fishes and sea turtles in this popular bay and throughout Hawaii.

32 pages | photos | Mutual Publishing
Pbk | 2009 | #186345A | **£23.50 [Add to basket](#)**

[Handbook to the Natural History of Cambridgeshire](#)

John Edward Marr and Arthur Everett Shipley

This early twentieth-century guide to the geography and geology, fauna and flora of Cambridgeshire was written during a period when natural history played a particularly

280 pages | 2 colour illus. | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 110800766X | #184483A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p>Iguazu Guia de Campo / Iguazu Field Guide Marcelo Beccaceci This field guide shows more than 500 colour illustrations to identify birds, mammals, reptiles, amphibians, fish, insects, trees, bushes and other plants. It includes a map</p>	71 pages colour illus, map Southworld Pbk 2009 9872381860 #183901A £14.50 Add to basket
<p>Illustrated Book of Wildlife found in Northamptonshire D Larkin A photographic record of the county's fauna and flora. Each picture is accompanied by a brief note.</p>	165 pages Col photos throughout D Larkin Pbk 2010 0956557600 #186591A £12.95 Add to basket
<p>In a Twinkling Keeping the Endangered Animals in the Yangtze with Lens Highlights the Yangtze River Dolphin, finless porpoise, Chinese sturgeon and Chinese Alligator - the rare and endangered animals in the world that are fading away from the</p>	170 pages Photos CCPH Hbk 2008 703022289X #184649A £73.00 Add to basket
<p>Introduction to California's Beaches and Coast Gary Griggs From sunny beaches where thousands escape the summer's heat to wild and isolated rocky cliffs, California boasts one of the most spectacular and diverse shorelines in the</p>	208 pages 183 col illus, maps California UP Hbk 2010 0520262891 #183793A £34.95 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0520262905 #183794A £13.95 Add to basket
<p>Kentucky's Natural Heritage An Illustrated Guide to Biodiversity Edited by Greg Abernathy, Deborah White, Ellis L Laudermilk and Marc Evans Kentucky is celebrated for its racehorses and fields of bluegrass, but even the casual observer also notices the wide range of flora and fauna found across the commonwealth.</p>	208 pages 192 colour photos, 38 maps, 37 illustrations Kentucky UP Hbk 2010 0813125758 #186014A £35.50 Add to basket
<p>Land of the Striped Stalker Wildlife of Madhya Pradesh Rajesh Gopal and Rajesh Bedi The tiger is the iconic national animal of India, and Madhya Pradesh is virtually a tigerland. The state has a diversity of life forms owing to its rich, unique</p>	96 pages 39 col plates, maps Wisdom Tree Hbk 2010 8183281532 #186746A £31.50 Add to basket
<p>The Lie of the Land An Under-the-field Guide to the British Isles Ian Vince In 1857, Lieutenant Commander Joseph Dayman was dispatched by the Admiralty at the helm of HMS Cyclops to take deep sea soundings in preparation for the</p>	286 pages Maps Boxtree Hbk 2010 0752227114 #186617A £14.99 Add to basket
<p>Life in the Valley of Death The Fight to Save Tigers in a Land of Guns, Gold, and Greed Alan Rabinowitz Dubbed the Indiana Jones of wildlife science by "The New York Times," Alan Rabinowitz has devoted, and risked his life to protect nature's great endangered mammals. He has</p>	230 pages illustrations Island Press Hbk 2008 1597261297 #173772A £33.50 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1597268240 #188842A £16.99 Add to basket
<p>Limestone Hills and Caves of the Kinta Valley SL Wong and CK Seng A coffee table book of photos capturing the stunning karst landscape of the Kinta Valley which surrounds Ipoh in the state of Perak. The photos were taken over two decades, and</p>	150 pages Col photos Malaysian Nature Society Hbk 2009 9839681427 #185949A £39.99 Add to basket
<p>Loire Valley - Loire, Brenne and Sologne The Loire valley lies right in the heart of France. The grand river Loire flows right through the centre of the region and it has been declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site</p>	208 pages col illus KNNV CONSIGNMENT BOOKS Pbk NYP 02/2011 9050113540 #182076A £20.50 Add to basket
<p>Lord Howe Island A Guide to World Heritage Ian Hutton This illustrated book examines the processes and interactions involved in the complex web of life on this tiny, remote island. Extraordinary colour photographs highlight the</p>	264 pages 715 photos Lord Howe Isl Bird Trs Pbk 2008 0958128650 #184968A £100.00 Add to basket
<p>The Lure of the Lake District Places, People and Passions Steve Goodier The fruit of a quarter of a century of walking, reading and thinking about the unique mountain playground of the Lake District, this book provides surprises for even the most</p>	192 pages - Frances Lincoln Hbk 2011 0711231699 #188868A £14.99 Add to basket
<p>Mammals, Amphibians, and Reptiles of Costa Rica A Field Guide Carrol L Henderson To help visitors, as well as local residents, identify and enjoy the wildlife of Costa Rica, Carrol L. Henderson published Field Guide to the Wildlife of Costa Rica in 2002,</p>	198 pages 249 col photos, 117 maps Texas UP Pbk 2011 0292722745 #186984A £20.99 Add to basket

[Mean and Lowly Things](#)

Snakes, Science, and Survival in the Congo

Kate Jackson

In 2005, Kate Jackson ventured into the remote swamp forests of the northern Congo to collect reptiles and amphibians. Her camping equipment was rudimentary, her knowledge of

328 pages | 52 colour photos, 2 maps | Harvard UP

Hbk | 2008 | 0674029747 | #173883A |

£20.95 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0674048423 | #184541A |

£13.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Middle East Wildlife](#)

An Introduction to Familiar and Dangerous Species in Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan and the Middle East

James Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

Providing essential guidance for a myriad of circumstances and skill levels, this virtually indestructible series of pocket guides includes tips and tricks for exploring

12 pages | Col illus, fold-out | Waterford Press

Unbound | 2010 | 1583555552 |

#186439A | **£8.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Most Amazing Places on Britain's Coast](#)

Concise Edition

Includes details of the best places for walking, bird watching and swimming across more than 200 seaside spots spread throughout Britain.

160 pages | 50 col photos | Reader's Digest

Pbk | 2010 | 0276445732 | #183493A |

£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Most Amazing Scenic Journeys in Britain](#)

The 100 Greatest Drives Through Spectacular Countryside

Includes details of 100 great drives selected to encompass some of the most beautiful routes in Britain.

240 pages | 100 col photos, maps | Reader's Digest

Pbk | 2010 | 0276445848 | #183491A |

£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Mountain Nature](#)

A Seasonal Natural History of the Southern Appalachians

Jennifer Frick-Ruppert

This is an ecology of the vibrant mountain region. The Southern Appalachians are home to a breathtakingly diverse array of living things - from delicate orchids to carnivorous

304 pages | 50 colour & 41 b&w illustrations, 1 table, 1 map, index | North Carolina UP

Hbk | 2010 | 080783386X | #185150A |

£39.50 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0807871168 | #185151A |

£16.50 [Add to basket](#)

[National Geographic Complete National Parks of the United States](#)

Mel White

This is a comprehensive guide to every site and swath of landscape in the US National Park system, from coast-to-coast and world famous National Parks to lesser known sites

528 pages | 275 col photos, 68 Maps | National Geographic

Hbk | 2010 | 1426205279 | #185854A |

£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[National Geographic Treasures of Alaska](#)

The Last Great American Wilderness

Jeff Rennie

This look at Alaska as the destination for wilderness experience in America celebrates the many lives and unique landscapes that make up the vast and storied land. The book

200 pages | Col photos | National Geographic

Pbk | 2010 | 1426205872 | #185853A |

£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Natural History of Banks Peninsula](#)

Hugh Wilson

This book builds on the information gathered in a five year survey of Banks Peninsula to present a concise and up-to-date summary of the area's landscape, vegetation and

144 pages | 100 col photos, 74 col & b/w illus | Canterbury UP

Pbk | 2010 | 1877257826 | #182129A |

£40.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Natural History of Bournemouth and the Surrounding Area](#)

Edited by Bournemouth Natural Science Society

This book is a record of the natural history of Bournemouth and a 15 mile radius around it. Researched and written by members of the Bournemouth Natural Science Society with

238 pages | Col illus, col maps | Wessex Books

Hbk | 2009 | 1903035325 | #186783A |

£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Natural History of Cape Clear Island](#)

JTR Sharrock and Robert Gillmor

Digital reprint of a book originally published in 1973.

208 pages | Poyser

Hbk | 2010 | 1408137658 | #188219A |

£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Natural History of Nihoa and Necker Islands](#)

Neal L Evenhuis and Lucius G Eldredge

This is the first book of its type to combine cultural, geological, and biological knowledge to provide a rare glimpse into the natural history of these little-known

220 pages | illustrations | Bishop Museum Press

Pbk | 2004 | 158178029X | #186137A |

£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Natural History of Skokholm Island](#)

Graham VF Thompson

Skokholm is a remote island nature reserve located off the southwest coast of Pembrokeshire, Wales. Home to over 100,000 seabirds (including the third-largest Manx

380 pages | 32 b/w photos | Trafford Publishing

Pbk | 2008 | 1425114695 | #184778A |

£46.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Natural History of the New World](#)

The Ecology and Evolution of Plants in the Americas

Alan H Graham

The paleoecological history of the Americas is as complex as the region is broad: stretching from the Arctic Circle to Tierra del Fuego, the New World features some of

392 pages | 69 halftones, 34 line drawings, 5 tables | Chicago UP

Hbk | 2010 | 0226306798 | #186970A |

£71.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0226306801 | #186971A |

£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Nature Guide to Finnish Lapland</u> Including Kuusamo Dirk Hilbers Lapland conjures up images of vast wilderness, of Reindeer and Sami Reindeer herders, of vast forests and forbidding mires. It is one of Europe's last wild land and therefore a</p>	224 pages Col photos, maps KNNV CONSIGNMENT BOOKS Pbk 2010 9050113370 #182075A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>A Nature Guide to the Ardara Portnoo Area of County Donegal</u> Richard Nairn The Ardara Portnoo area of west Donegal holds a wealth of wildlife and natural landscapes, that is unique in Ireland. This book is an essential guide to the nature of</p>	64 pages colour photos Nature Press Pbk 2007 0955632803 #173470A £14.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature Tales</u> Encounters with Britain's Wildlife Edited by Michael Allen and Sonya Patel Ellis From Nick Baker diving with basking sharks off the Cornish coast to J A Baker's vivid descriptions of peregrines in the Essex countryside, from Gilbert White's observations</p>	289 pages B/w illus Elliott & Thompson Hbk 2010 1904027946 #188208A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature and History in Modern Italy</u> Edited by Marco Armiero, Marcus Hall, Donald Worster and James LA Webb Is Italy il bel paese - the beautiful country - where tourists spend their vacations looking for art, history, and nature? Or is it a land whose beauty has been cursed by</p>	360 pages Ohio UP Pbk 2010 0821419161 #187354A £26.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Nature of New York</u> An Environmental History of the Empire State David Stradling This book shows how New York's varied landscape and abundant natural resources have played a fundamental role in shaping the state's culture and economy and how New Yorkers</p>	296 pages col & b/w illus Cornell UP Hbk 2010 0801445108 #186965A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>North Woods River</u> The St. Croix River in Upper Midwest History Eileen McMahon, Theodore, J Karamanski and Arnold R Alanen This book presents the history of a beautiful and historic National Scenic Riverway. The St. Croix River, the free-flowing boundary between Wisconsin and Minnesota, is a</p>	416 pages 23 b/w illustrations, 9 maps Wisconsin UP Pbk 2009 029923424X #183736A £21.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Northern Cyprus in Spring - DVD</u> Mayblossom in March Malcolm Rymer Guide to the flora and birdlife of the unspoilt Turkish republic from January to May, featuring variegated hillsides and many species of orchids. Includes diverse resident,</p>	Running time: 85 Minutes Malcolm Rymer DVD 2009 #174947A £25.19 Add to basket
<p><u>Okavango Delta</u> Floods of Life IUCN Wetland ecosystems and the amazing diversity of plants and animals that inhabit them are thought to be more threatened than any other ecosystem. The Okavango Delta, as the</p>	144 pages Col photos, col illus IUCN Pbk 2010 9991678050 #184782A £34.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Orkney</u> Howie Firth On the edge of Britain, where the Atlantic Ocean meets the North Sea, lie the Orkney Islands, renowned for their seascapes and wildlife. It is an ancient land; fossils</p>	512 pages 200 col illus Robert Hale Hbk 2010 0709071086 #187874A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Osa</u> Where the Rainforest Meets the Sea Roy Toft and Trond Larsen In a remote and lush corner of Costa Rica, near the border with Panama, lies a realm of giant trees, potbellied spider monkeys, harpy eagles, prowling jaguars, and herds of</p>	222 pages Col photos throughout Zona Tropical Hbk 2010 0981602827 #186287A £59.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Panoramic Dartmoor</u> Adrian Oakes Through a series of wonderful photographs, this book captures the wide open sweep of Dartmoor's unique character, from springtime bluebells carpeting boundless meadows, to</p>	144 pages photos Halsgrove / Westcountry Hbk 2010 0857040391 #189014A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Pennine Journey</u> From Settle to Hadrian's Wall in Wainwright's Footsteps Edited by David Pitt In September 1938, Alfred Wainwright made a solitary walk through the Pennines. The following year he wrote up an account of this walk, which was eventually published in</p>	144 pages 100 b/w illus Frances Lincoln Hbk 2010 0711230838 #183430A £13.99 Add to basket
<p><u>People and Plants in Ancient Eastern North America</u> Edited by Paul E Minnis The environmental diversity of North America is astounding: from circumpolar tundra with a small number of plants more than a few centimeters tall to the lush semitropical</p>	423 pages B/w illus, tabs Arizona UP Pbk 2010 0816529132 #184506A £26.50 Add to basket

<p><u>People and Plants in Ancient Western North America</u> Edited by Paul E Minnis The environmental diversity of western North America is astounding: from the wind-scoured tundra of the high mountains to the seemingly desolate lowland deserts. No</p>	474 pages - Arizona UP Pbk 2010 0816529124 #184508A £26.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Picturesque Namibia</u> Sandie Fitchat and Sheldon Kotze Namibia - a land of wide plains stretching to the distant horizon; a sea of red dunes undulating towards the great pans of Botswana; a land of towering mountains and</p>	64 pages Col photos Scientific Society Hbk 2010 1770076921 #187330A £19.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Planet Arctic</u> Life at the Top of the World Wayne Lynch This gorgeous coffee-table book is a celebration of Arctic wildlife, illustrated with many superb large-format colour photographs from an award-winning Canadian photographer.</p>	256 pages Many colour photographs A & C Black Hbk 2010 1408130246 #186667A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Planet Ice</u> A Climate for Change James Martin, Yvon Chouinard et al Documents the beauty and the power of ice and its unique role in revealing the changing condition of the planet. Glaciers and ice fields are critical to the health of our world</p>	176 pages 120 colour photos Mountaineers Books Hbk 2009 1594850852 #183594A £27.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Pocket Pack: Identifying British Wildlife</u> L Merrick A pack of 40 laminated double-sided A6 cards covering 80 species for identifying British common Land Invertebrates and common Freshwater invertebrates, Amphibians and Fish.</p>	80 pages Col illus Gatekeeper Ringbound 0956033601 #185900A £13.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Red Data Book for Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly</u> Edited by Adrian Spalding Lists more than 1,200 species, with detailed accounts of more than 500 of the rarest plants and animals.</p>	612 pages - ERC for Cornwall Pbk 2009 1901685012 #183424A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Remote Britain</u> Landscape, People and Books David St John Thomas Remote Britain relishes the ever-changing landscapes of our island and the people who grow out of them. And the constant surprises. Who, for example, would guess that some of</p>	536 pages Col plates Frances Lincoln Pbk 2010 0711230544 #187014A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Rewilding the West</u> Restoration in a Prairie Landscape Richard Manning 'The most destructive force in the American West is its commanding views, because they foster the illusion that we command,' begins Richard Manning's vivid, anecdotally driven</p>	262 pages 2 illus, 2 maps California UP Hbk 2009 0520256581 #178102A £16.95 Add to basket Pbk NYP 01/2011 0520267958 #186521A £12.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The River Thames</u> Derry Brabbs This impressively researched and beautiful photographed book by Derry Brabbs presents a detailed insight into Britain's grandest, most varied and most important river. The</p>	256 pages 300 col photos Frances Lincoln Hbk 2010 0711229589 #188359A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Sanctuary Guide to Corbett</u> Edited by Bittu Sahgal Corbett Tiger Reserve in Uttarakhand is one of India's most extraordinary wildlife destinations, both scenically and for the variety of species to be found. They include:</p>	64 pages Col photos TOFT Spiralbound 2009 8190695304 #183791A £7.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Seeds of Empire</u> The Environmental Transformation of New Zealand Edited by Tom Brooking and Eric Pawson The traditional image of New Zealand is one of verdant landscapes with sheep grazing on lush green pastures. Yet this landscape is almost entirely an artificial creation. As</p>	256 pages Tauris Hbk 2010 1845117972 #188386A £49.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Silent Summer</u> The State of Wildlife in Britain and Ireland Edited by Norman MacLean Over the past 20 years dramatic declines have taken place in UK insect populations. Eventually, such declines must have knock-on effects for other animals, especially high</p>	765 pages Col plates, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2010 0521519667 #183785A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Singapore Red Data Book</u> Threatened Plants and Animals of Singapore Edited by PKL Ng, HC Ho and GWH Davison This is a new updated edition of the important study that first came out in 1994. In fact, this new book is totally re-done with all-new content and attractive colour</p>	285 pages Col photos Nature Society Pbk 2008 9810802005 #143922A £31.50 Add to basket

[Slow Devon and Exmoor](#)

Local, Characterful Guides to Britain's Special Places

Hilary Bradt

Travel slowly and sustainably with Hilary Bradt, founder of "Bradt" guides and a resident of Devon, as she takes you on a personal 'slow' tour of Devon and Exmoor.

288 pages | col. Illustrations, col. maps | Bradt

Pbk | 2010 | 1841623229 | #185176A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Still on the Sound](#)

A Seasonal Look at Island Life

Michael Faulkner

When Mike Faulkner, his wife Lynn and their two dogs first crossed Ringhaddy Sound to the Blue Cabin on an island in Strangford Lough, they planned to stay for a year. Seven

240 pages | Col illus | Blackstaff Press
Hbk | 2009 | 0856408492 | #183517A |

£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sublime Beauty](#)

Hawai'i's Trees

Jim Wageman

A celebration of the majestic beauty that trees have brought to the diverse habitats and landscapes of the Hawaiian Islands. Through stunning scenic shots and close-ups, author

320 pages | Bishop Museum Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1581780680 | #186134A |

£78.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sunflower Countryside Guides: Landscapes of Eastern Crete](#)

Jonnie Godfrey and Elizabeth Karslake

A car-touring and walking guide to the region of eastern Crete. There are topographical walking maps and a fold-out touring map covering the whole of Crete, showing the

136 pages | Col photos | Sunflower

Pbk | NYP 04/2011 | 1856913481 |

#188214A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Terrestrial Vertebrates of Pennsylvania](#)

A Complete Guide to Species of Conservation Concern

Edited by MA Steele, MC Brittingham, TJ Maret and JF Merritt

This review of Pennsylvania's conservation efforts focuses exclusively on the state's vertebrates of concern. The 133 species of reptiles, amphibians, birds and mammals

507 pages | 135 b/w photos, 135 maps, 31 figs | Johns Hopkins UP

Hbk | 2011 | 0801895448 | #187107A |

£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Texas Wildscapes](#)

Kelly Conrad Bender

Whether you have an apartment balcony or a multi-acre ranch, the "Texas Wildscapes Program" provides the tools you need to make a home for all the animals that will thrive

250 pages | 75 col photos, b/w illus | Texas A&M UP

Pbk | 2010 | 1603440852 | #184206A |

£21.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Through the Garden Gate](#)

A Diary of the English Countryside

Stephen de Vere

Filmed and narrated by EMMY and BAFTA award-winning wildlife cameraman Stephen de Vere, who takes a break from globetrotting to turn his lens on his own local patch.

49 minutes | Stephen de Vere

DVD | 2010 | #186498A | **£12.76** [Add](#)

[to basket](#)

[Tibet: Natural Resources and Scenery](#)

Li Mingsen and Yang Yichou

Tibet is the world's biggest treasure house of alpine plants and is also a home to many plateau-dwelling wild animals. This book divides Tibet into five regions, clearly

195 pages | Col photos | CCPH

Hbk | 2009 | 7119034545 | #184698A |

£59.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Top 100 British Shore Dives](#)

Anita Sherwood

This essential guide scours the four corners of the British mainland to discover and record the top 100 shore dives. Choose from marine life hotspots, spectacular cliff

128 pages | Col illus throughout |

Hedgehog Marketing Ltd

Pbk | 2009 | #186462A | **£14.95** [Add](#)

[to basket](#)

[Undiscovered Wales](#)

Fifteen Circular Walks

Kevin Walker

This book details fifteen one-day circular walks, of varying degrees of difficulty, that pass through locations rich in history. In addition to be background information, each

240 pages | 150 col photos, 16 maps |

Frances Lincoln

Pbk | 2010 | 0711228671 | #183431A |

£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Upside Down World](#)

Early European Impressions of Australia's Curious Animals

Penny Olsen

This book describes how this 'miscellany of the curious' fuelled the rage for Australian natural history amongst the upper classes of Europe, bringing income and, occasionally,

240 pages | col illus | NLA

Pbk | 2010 | 0642277060 | #188265A |

£72.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Watching Wildlife in London](#)

A Guide to More than 50 Key Sites and 500 Species

Marianne Taylor

Many people are unaware that the city of London is rich in wildlife, and that many of the most interesting and spectacular species can be seen within a few minutes walk of

192 pages | Col & b/w illus, maps | New Holland

Pbk | 2010 | 1847735207 | #183593A |

£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Welsh Coast](#)

Peter Watson

From castles in the sand to castles on a cliff-top, the Welsh coast is as beautiful and dramatic as it is diverse. The author captures the visual delights of this twisting and

112 pages | 120 col illus | Frances

Lincoln

Hbk | 2011 | 0711231117 | #186582A |

£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Where the Dragon Meets the Angry River</u> Nature and Power in the People's Republic of China R Edward Grumbine China's meteoric rise to economic powerhouse might be charted with dams. Every river in the country has been tapped to power exploding cities and factories - every river but</p>	240 pages colour insert, maps, notes Island Press Hbk 2010 1597265519 #184889A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Wild Africa</u> Alex Bernasconi From a totally fresh perspective, with unique access to some of the remotest regions and species living beyond the confines of captivity, this book is a contemporary</p>	270 pages Col photos Papadakis Hbk 2010 1901092976 #186603A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Wild Animals</u> A photographic guide to British and European wild animals Chris Gibson This natural history guide is a portable and easy-to-use manual documenting over 325 species across Europe. For use at home or abroad, this concise reference guide uses</p>	224 pages colour illus Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2010 1405349999 #183851A £7.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Wild Coast</u> Travels on South America's Untamed Edge John Gimlette Intrigued by the tale of a distant ancestor who perished on the Wild Coast in 1630, John Gimlette returns to South America to find out what has become of this primeval land. It</p>	320 pages illus Profile Books Pbk NYP 02/2011 1846682525 #188107A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Wild Sabah</u> The Magnificent Wildlife and Rainforests of Malaysian Borneo Junaida Payne and Cede Prudente Wild Sabah is a magnificent photographic evocation of the natural splendours of the state of Sabah in Malaysian Borneo. From the peaks of Mount Kinabalu, the highest</p>	208 pages 230 col photos, 2 maps John Beaufoy Hbk 2010 1906780110 #185755A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Wild Sardinia</u> Indigeneity and the Global Dreamtimes of Environmentalism Tracey Heatherington Shared concern for nature can be a way of transcending national, ethnic, religious, and cultural boundaries, yet conservation efforts often pit the interests of historically</p>	314 pages 5 b/w illus, 3 maps Washington UP Hbk 2010 029598998X #186432A £50.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0295989998 #186433A £20.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Wild Wonders of Europe</u> Peter Cairns, Florian Möllers, Staffan Widstrand and Bridget Wijnberg The result of one of the largest photography projects ever undertaken, "Wild Wonders of Europe" presents an astonishing view of the continent's flora and fauna. Organized by</p>	288 pages 250 full-colour photographs Abrams Hbk 2010 0810996146 #185472A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Wildlife Around Glasgow</u> 50 Remarkable Sites to Explore Richard Sutcliffe et al This accessible guidebook will help people discover more about the wildlife in and around Glasgow. It describes a wide variety of scenic places to explore and will have</p>	176 pages Col photos, map Glasgow Museums Pbk 2010 0902752960 #188749A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Wildlife Walks</u> Great Days Out at Over 500 of the UK's Top Nature Reserves Malcolm Tait et al Back by popular demand, this new version of "Wildlife Walks" comes with a complete redesign, making it even more easy to use and refer to. Covering over 500 of the</p>	320 pages Col photos, maps A & C Black Pbk 2010 1408130254 #186662A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Wildlife of Costa Rica</u> A Field Guide Fiona A Reid, Twan Leenders, Jim Zook and Robert Dean Featuring all the mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, and arthropods that one is likely to see on a trip to the rainforest (as well as those secretive creatures such as</p>	266 pages 580 col illus, 40 col photos, 2 maps, tab Comstock Hbk 2010 0801449057 #184507A £42.95 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0801476100 #184510A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Wildlife of the Pacific Northwest</u> Tracking and Identifying Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Amphibians, and Invertebrates David Moskowitz Wild animals fascinate, yet are rarely seen. It is possible, though - if you know what to look for and where, and if you understand what you see - to increase your chances of</p>	364 pages 464 col photos, 213 line drawings, 93 maps Timber Press Pbk 2010 0881929492 #186018A £21.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Windshield Wilderness</u> Cars, Roads and Nature in Washington's National Parks David Louter Explores the relationship between automobiles and national parks, and how together they have shaped our ideas of wilderness. This book argues that National parks did not</p>	240 pages Illus Washington UP Hbk 2006 0295986069 #168599A £26.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 029599021X #186434A £18.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Winter in the Lake District</u> Val Corbett Crisp snow in deep valleys, high peaks bright in winter sun, sheep huddled under a stone wall, waterfalls frozen into long glistening fingers and then scones by the log fire.</p>	<p>128 pages 150 col photos Frances Lincoln Hbk 2010 0711230560 #188362A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Year in the Life of the Eden Valley</u> Val Corbett The River Eden runs for 75 miles, from its source high above the Mallerstang Dale to the magnificent wide expanses of the Solway Firth. The surrounding landscape, the broad</p>	<p>112 pages 120 col photos Frances Lincoln Hbk 2010 0711230153 #183394A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
Go to subject web page	
<p><u>Abiotic Stress Adaptation in Plants</u> Physiological, Molecular and Genomic Foundation Edited by Ashwani Pareek, SK Sopory, Hans J Bohnert and Govindjee Employing contemporary tools and techniques from all branches of science, attempts are being made worldwide to understand how plants respond to abiotic stresses with the aim</p>	<p>600 pages 25 col illus Springer Hbk 2009 9048131111 #182163A £153.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Active Transport in Plants</u> M Amin</p>	<p>162 pages Figs Capital Publishing Co Hbk 2009 8185589771 #185813A £68.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Advanced Plant Physiology</u> Abhilash Jain Plant physiology is a subdiscipline of botany concerned with the function, or physiology, of plants. Fundamental processes such as photosynthesis, respiration, plant</p>	<p>265 pages Figs Vedams Hbk 2010 8180302970 #184423A £57.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Advances in Botanical Research</u> Edited by Jean-Claude Kader and Michel Delseny "Advances in Botanical Research" publishes in-depth and up-to-date reviews on a wide range of topics in plant sciences. Currently in its 53rd volume, the series features a</p>	<p>296 pages Academic Press Hbk 2010 0123808723 #185743A £118.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Advances in Botanical Research, Volume 48</u> Edited by Michel Delseny and Jean-Claude Kader Vascular development and differentiation</p>	<p>280 pages Academic Press Hbk 2008 0123746000 #186124A £118.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Advances in Botanical Research, Volume 49</u> Edited by Michel Delseny and Jean-Claude Kader Relationship between phototropism and gravitropism -John Z. Kiss</p>	<p>203 pages Academic Press Hbk 2008 012374735X #186126A £118.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Advances in Botanical Research, Volume 54</u> Edited by Jean-Claude Kader and Michel Delseny This eclectic volume features reviews on cutting-edge topics of interest to postgraduates and researchers alike. It includes multidisciplinary reviews written from</p>	<p>250 pages Academic Press Hbk 2010 0123808707 #187539A £118.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Advances in Botanical Research, Volume 56</u> Edited by Jean-Claude Kader and Michel Delseny</p>	<p>206 pages Academic Press Hbk 2010 0123815185 #186129A £114.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Advances in Fungal Biotechnology</u> M Rai In the past two decades, fungal biotechnology has progressed with fast pace. Advances in Fungal Biotechnology is an important publication representing these advances and</p>	<p>514 pages IK International Hbk 2009 8189866532 #185815A £98.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Advances in Horticulture Science Research</u> C Arora This book, designed as a manual for horticulturists, brings within purview the contemporary advances in horticulture research. The emphasis is on understanding how</p>	<p>300 pages Tabs, figs Oxford Book Company Hbk 2009 8189473808 #185817A £63.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Advances in Medicinal Plants</u> S Agrawal Details the advances that have been taking place in the field of medicinal plants, particularly within the context of new age medicines. The book delineates not just</p>	<p>302 pages Tabs Oxford Book Company Hbk 2009 8189473693 #184401A £63.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>African Herbal Pharmacopoeia</u> T Brendler et al The African Herbal Pharmacopoeia (AfrHP) provides comprehensive, up to date botanical, commercial and phytochemical information on over fifty of the most important African</p>	<p>289 pages Col & b/w illus, maps AAMPS Pbk 2010 9990389098 #187908A £79.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Algae of Australia: Phytoplankton of Temperate Coastal Waters</u> GM Hallegraeff, CJS Bolch, DRA Hill, I Jameson et al Phytoplankton account for more than 90 per cent of the biomass of living organisms in the world's seas and produce 50 per cent of the atmospheric oxygen we breathe. They form</p>	<p>421 pages Figs, tabs CSIRO Hbk 2010 0643100393 #186958A £110.00 Add to basket</p>

<p>Algae: Volume 1, Myxophyceae, Peridinieae, Bacillarieae, Chlorophyceae GS West George Stephen West (1876-1919) was a prominent British botanist specialising in freshwater algae. In 1906 he became a lecturer in botany at the University of Birmingham</p>	490 pages 271 b/w illus. CUP Pbk 2010 1108013228 #185590A £23.99 Add to basket
<p>Algalogical Studies, Volume 129 Edited by RL Chapman et al</p>	96 pages 28 figs, 7 tabs Schweizerbart'sche Pbk 2009 #185187A £119.00 Add to basket
<p>Algues de Roscoff Susan Loiseaux-de Goer and Marie Claude Noailles This book covers the red, brown and green algae found on the north coast of Brittany.</p>	215 pages colour photos, line drawings CNRS Roscoff Hbk 2009 2951802919 #186710A £58.50 Add to basket
<p>The Aliveness of Plants The Darwins at the Dawn of Plant Science PG Ayres The Darwin family was instrumental in the history of botany. For Erasmus (1731-1802), it was a hobby, for Charles (1809-1882) an inspiration, and for Francis (1848-1925), a</p>	256 pages Illustrations Pickering & Chatto Hbk 2008 1851969705 #185811A £60.00 Add to basket
<p>Allotment Gardening Bridgette Saunders With modern houses tending to have smaller gardens and many old houses with larger gardens being divided into flats, allotment gardening is becoming increasingly popular.</p>	128 pages 225 col photos Crowood Press Pbk 2009 1847970222 #183475A £14.99 Add to basket
<p>Alpines From Mountain to Garden Richard Wilford This book explores the geography, history, botany and cultivation of alpines and rock garden plants from around the world. The story of the discovery of alpine plants and</p>	244 pages 300 col photos, 31 col illus Kew RBG Hbk 2010 1842461729 #182095A £28.99 Add to basket
<p>The Amazing World of Orchids Brian Rittershausen and Wilma Rittershausen Mysterious and alluring, infinitely beautiful and breathtakingly varied, orchids have never been more popular or more widely available, with beautiful specimens available at</p>	224 pages Over 170 colour photographs Quadrille Publishing Pbk NYP 02/2011 1844009394 #188594A £12.99 Add to basket
<p>The Ambonese Herbal, Volume 1 Introduction and Book I Georgius Everhardus Rumphius and EM Beekman Volume one contains Book I (Containing All Sorts of Trees, That Bear Edible Fruit, and Are Husbanded by People).</p>	512 pages b/w & col illus Yale UP Hbk NYP 01/2011 0300153708 #186540A £65.00 Add to basket
<p>The Ambonese Herbal, Volume 2 Book II, III and IV Georgius Everhardus Rumphius and EM Beekman Volume two covers Book II: Containing the Aromatic Trees: Being Those That Have Aromatic Fruits, Barks or Redolent Wood, Book III: Containing Those Trees, Which Produce Some</p>	656 pages b/w & col illus Yale UP Hbk NYP 01/2011 0300153716 #186544A £65.00 Add to basket
<p>The Ambonese Herbal, Volume 3 Books V, VI and VII Georgius Everhardus Rumphius and EM Beekman Volume 3 contains Book V: Dealing with the Remaining Wild Trees in No Particular Order, Book VI: Concerning Shrubs, Domesticall and Wild and Book VII: Containing the Forest</p>	704 pages b/w & col illust Yale UP Hbk NYP 01/2011 0300153724 #186545A £65.00 Add to basket
<p>The Ambonese Herbal, Volume 4 Books VIII and IX Georgius Everhardus Rumphius and EM Beekman Volume 4 contains Book VIII: Containing Potherbs Used for Good, Medicine, and Sport and Book IX: Concerning Bindweeds, as well as Twining and Creeping Plants.</p>	608 pages b/w & col illus Yale UP Hbk NYP 01/2011 0300153732 #186547A £65.00 Add to basket
<p>The Ambonese Herbal, Volume 5 Books X, XI and XII Georgius Everhardus Rumphius and EM Beekman Volume 5 covers Book X: Concerning Wild Plants, at Random, Book XI: Deals with the Remaining Wild Plants and Book XII: Concerning the Little Sea Trees, Stony Sea Growths,</p>	624 pages b/w & col illus Yale UP Hbk NYP 01/2011 0300153740 #186548A £65.00 Add to basket
<p>The Ambonese Herbal, Volume 6 Species List and Indexes for Volumes 1-5 Georgius Everhardus Rumphius and EM Beekman Volume 6 contains Species List and Indexes for Volumes 1-5.</p>	112 pages Yale UP Hbk NYP 01/2011 0300153759 #186549A £65.00 Add to basket
<p>The Ambonese Herbal, Volumes 1-6 Georgius Everhardus Rumphius and EM Beekman Contains all 6 volumes of The Ambonese Herbal.</p>	3216 pages b/w & col illus Yale UP Hbk NYP 01/2011 0300153767 #186550A £275.00 Add to basket

<p>Amy Greenwell Garden Ethnobotanical Guide to Native Hawaiian Plants and Polynesian-Introduced Plants</p>	<p>144 pages colour photos Bishop Museum Press Pbk 2009 1581780923 #186138A £36.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Noa Kekuewa Lincoln Native Hawaiian plants make up a unique flora because of the extreme isolation of the Hawaiian Islands. When the Polynesian settlers arrived, they encountered many plants</p>	
<p>The Anatomy of Palms</p>	<p>416 pages col photos OUP Hbk NYP 02/2011 0199558922 #187197A £125.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Arecaceae - Palmae PB Tomlinson, James W Horn and Jack B Fisher Palms are an economically important group of plants and support major agronomic and horticultural industries, quite apart from their regional use in the cultures of many</p>	
<p>Annotated Checklist and Distribution of the Vascular Plants of El Hierro, Canary Islands, Spain</p>	<p>221 pages Maps BGBM Pbk 2006 3921800595 #178439A £40.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>C Stierstorfer and M von Gaisberg Floristic inventory by means of grid maps following the 1 x 1 km² UTM grid. Distribution maps for approximately 550 taxa. Both indigenous and introduced species have been</p>	
<p>The Apple Book</p>	<p>168 pages 400 col illus, 150 line drawings Frances Lincoln Hbk 2010 0711231419 #186578A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Rosie Sanders This book contains 144 detailed watercolours to depict the unrivalled range of form, colour and texture which characterize such varieties of apple as Beauty of Bath,</p>	
<p>Applied Plant Geography</p>	<p>270 pages Tabs, figs Oxford Book Company Hbk 2010 9380179100 #184424A £59.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Pramod Pagare An attempt to study potential plant resources in the environment of the Central India. This phytogeographical study focuses on plant ecology and valuable plant species based</p>	
<p>Aquatic and Wetland Plants of the Western Gulf Coast</p>	<p>465 pages 900 b/w photos, 442 b/w illus Texas A&M UP Pbk 2010 1603442227 #187834A £34.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Charles D Stutzenbaker This book fills a long-standing need for a comprehensive, easy-to-use guide to the aquatic and wetland plants of the Gulf Coast from New Orleans to Brownsville. It</p>	
<p>Arboretum Borealis</p>	<p>168 pages Michigan State UP Hbk 2010 0472071149 #188205A £67.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>A Lifeline of the Planet Diana Beresford-Kroeger Reveals the fascinating history of these trees in Native American culture, including their medicinal uses. It also offers practical</p>	
<p>Arbuscular Mycorrhizas</p>	<p>320 pages Springer Hbk 2010 9048194881 #187454A £135.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Physiology and Function Edited by Hinanit Koltai and Yoram Kapulnik In the years since the first edition of "Arbuscular Mycorrhizas: Physiology and Function" was published, an exceptional proliferation of interest in mycorrhizal biology</p>	
<p>Asian Gardens</p>	<p>336 pages Col illus Routledge Hbk 2010 041549687X #187554A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>History, Beliefs and Design Tom Turner The gardens made on the fringes of Central Asia in the past 5000 years form a great arc. From the Fertile Crescent, it runs west to Europe and east to China and Japan. Asia's</p>	
<p>Aspekte der Reproduktionsbiologie Chorikarper Blütenpflanzen</p>	<p>276 pages illus Schweizerbart'sche Pbk 2007 3510480295 #170377A £191.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Monika Langlotz</p>	
<p>Atlante Fotografico dei Funghi d'Italia, Volume 3</p>	<p>804 pages Col illus AMB Pbk 2009 #185674A £53.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>G Consiglio and C Papetti Describes a further 500 species.</p>	
<p>Atlas Florae Europaeae, Volume 15</p>	<p>362 pages 796 maps Suomen Biologian Pbk 2010 9519108165 #188215A £156.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Rosaceae (Rubus) Edited by A Kurtto, HE Weber, R Lampinen and A Sennikov The third of four volumes to the large, diversified family Rosaceae. The species-rich genus Rubus, notorious for its taxonomic complexity, has never before been mapped to</p>	
<p>Atlas de la Flore Sauvage du Departement de la Sarthe</p>	<p>640 pages Col illus, dist maps Paris MNHN Hbk 2009 2856536387 #183833A £80.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Gerard Hunault and Jacques Moret Atlas of wildflowers of the French department of Sarthe in the Loire region. It covers 1500 species.</p>	
<p>Atlas de la Flore Sauvage du Département de l'Eure-et-Loir</p>	<p>488 pages 1800 colour photos, dist maps BIOTOPE Parthenope Hbk 2009 285653628X #180920A £70.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>R Dupré, P Boudier, P Delahaye, M Joly, J Cordier and J Moret Atlas of wild flora of this French department.</p>	

<p>Atlas de la Flore Sauvage du Département du Val-de-Marne Fabrice Perriat, Sébastien Filoche and Jacques Moret Distribution atlas of the wild flowers of this northern French department.</p>	480 pages Col photos, dist maps BIOTOPE Parthenope Hbk 2010 2914817479 #185764A £70.00 Add to basket
<p>Atlas des Orchidées de France Edited by François Dusak and Daniel Prat</p>	400 pages col illus, maps Paris MNHN 2010 2856536581 #188992A £56.50 Add to basket
<p>Atlas of Gymnosperms Woods of China Jiang Xiaomei The gymnosperms are arborescent, and have 13 families with about 75 genera and 850 species which are widely distributed in five continents. Totally, 10 families with 34</p>	490 pages Plates Science Press Hbk 2010 7030261380 #185772A £115.00 Add to basket
<p>Atlas of Woody Plants in China 2 Volume Set Edited by Jingyun Fang, Zhiheng Wang and Zhiyao Tang This book documents the spatially-explicit county-level distribution of all 11,405 woody plants in China, together with life form information for most species. It also provides</p>	2000 pages 11219 illus Springer Hbk NYP 01/2011 3642150160 #188981A £449.50 Add to basket
<p>Atlas of the Bryophytes of South Hampshire Rod Stern There was only limited systematic recording in Hampshire between 1960 and 2000. However, mainly as a result of site surveys, many new records were made during that period. The</p>	144 pages 366 maps, 48 colour plates Pisces Pbk 2010 1874357412 #185751A £9.95 Add to basket
<p>Atlas of the Potential Vegetation of Ethiopia Ib Friis, Sebsebe Demissew and Paulo van Breugel Shows the distribution of 12 potential vegetation types that can be mapped using environmental parameters and GIS methodology at the scale of 1:2,000,000. These types</p>	306 pages Col & b/w illus Royal Danish Academy Pbk 2010 8773043478 #188597A £88.00 Add to basket
<p>Australian Botanist's Companion Alex S George Those who work with - or are just interested in - Australian plants continually need information about plant names, collectors, institutions and societies, place names, the</p>	671 pages - Four Gables Press Hbk 2009 0958034117 #185718A £94.00 Add to basket
<p>Australian Palms Biogeography, Ecology and Systematics John Leslie Dowe Incorporating recent advances in biogeographic and phylogenetic research, this book provides a comprehensive introduction to the palm family Arecaceae, with reviews of</p>	290 pages Col figs, tabs, maps CSIRO Pbk 2010 0643096159 #183578A £110.00 Add to basket
<p>Azaleas in Guangxi Province, China Li Guangzhao The book collected 81 species, 16 varieties (subspecies) of rhododendron and some horticulture varieties in Guangxi province.</p>	186 pages Col photos CSBS Hbk 2008 7532390500 #184648A £68.00 Add to basket
<p>Baboquivari Mountain Plants Identification, Ecology, and Ethnobotany Daniel F Austin The Baboquivari Mountains, long considered to be a sacred space by the Tohono O'odham people who are native to the area, are the westernmost of the so-called Sky Islands. The</p>	333 pages 186 illustrations, 2 tables, 1 map Arizona UP Hbk 2010 0816528373 #185214A £59.50 Add to basket
<p>Bananas and Plantains JC Robinson Bananas and plantains are major fruit crops in the tropics and subtropics and make a vital contribution to the economies of a number of countries. They are very important in</p>	238 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CABI Pbk 2010 1845936582 #186083A £37.50 Add to basket
<p>Best Native Plants for Southern Gardens A Handbook for Gardeners, Homeowners, and Professionals Gil Nelson This book highlights and illustrates several hundred readily available and easy-to-grow native species for gardeners and landscapers living in Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama,</p>	424 pages 610 col illus Florida University Presses Pbk 2010 0813034582 #186525A £23.99 Add to basket
<p>The Best Plants to Attract and Keep Wildlife in the Garden Christine Lavelle and Michael Lavelle This book contains essential facts about the habitats, feeding preferences and behaviour of each type of garden wildlife, including their life cycles and how you can supplement</p>	128 pages 400 colour photographs Anness Publishing Ltd Pbk 2010 1844769658 #187975A £9.99 Add to basket
<p>Bibliography of Medicinal Plants of India: Pharmacognosy and Pharmacology MR Gurudeva, SN Yoganarasimhan and Divyachandra Prakashana</p>	1024 pages Vedams Hbk 2009 8190135899 #185819A £75.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Biochemistry of Plant Secondary Metabolism</u> Edited by Michael Wink This new edition of Volume 2 of this series commences with an overview of the biochemistry, physiology, functions and utilisation of plant secondary metabolites,</p>	<p>445 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 1405183977 #184129A £120.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Biodiversity of the Powdery Mildew Fungi (Erysiphales, Ascomycota) of Israel</u> Svitlana O Voytyuk, Vasyl P Heluta and Solomon P Wasser This book is devoted to the family Erysiphaceae of the order Erysiphales. The taxonomy and species diversity of the powdery mildew fungi as the most important plant parasites</p>	<p>290 pages Illus, figs, maps Gantner Hbk 2009 3906166740 #184980A £130.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Biological Control of Plant Pathogens, Weeds and Phytoparasitic Nematode Nematodes</u> MR Kumar, MJ Sudheer, BC Reddy and B Srinivasulu Traditionally plant diseases have been managed by the use of toxic chemicals. However, concern increases due to their hazard effects directly or indirectly on the life of man</p>	<p>210 pages Vedams Pbk 2008 8178001579 #184386A £63.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Biological Control of Plant-parasitic Nematodes</u> Building Coherence Between Microbial Ecology and Molecular Mechanisms Edited by Yitzhak Spiegel and Keith Davies</p>	<p>400 pages Springer Hbk 2010 140209647X #184537A £119.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Biology of Lichens</u> Symbiosis, Ecology, Environmental Monitoring, Systematics and Cyber Applications Edited by T Nash III, L Geiser, B McCune, AM Tomescu and W Sanders This volume contains selected papers related in part to the IAL 6 Symposium, Asilomar, California, 2008.</p>	<p>256 pages 81 figs, 19 tabs Cramer Pbk 2010 344358084X #188399A £99.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Biology of Polar Benthic Algae</u> Edited by Christian Wiencke Synthesizes the current state of knowledge on the biology of polar benthic marine algae and presents an outlook on their responses to changing environmental conditions in polar</p>	<p>355 pages Figs De Gruyter Pbk 2010 3110229714 #188314A £164.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Biopharmaceuticals in Plants</u> Toward the Next Century in Medicine Kathleen Laura Hefferon This book provides a comprehensive survey of all major aspects of the development and production of plant-made biopharmaceuticals.</p>	<p>224 pages b/w & col illus CRC Press Hbk 2009 1439804745 #184809A £63.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Biophysical Techniques in Photosynthesis, Volume 2</u> Edited by Thijs J Aartsma and Jorg Matysik Since the first volume on Biophysical Techniques in Photosynthesis Research, published in 1996, new experimental techniques and methods have been devised at a rapid pace. The</p>	<p>552 pages Illustrations fig. Springer Hbk 2008 1402082495 #187458A Normally £224.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £122.99</p>
<p><u>Bizarre Botanicals</u> How to Grow String-of-hearts, Jack-in-the-pulpit, Panda Ginger, and Other Weird and Wonderful Plants Larry Mellichamp and Paula Gross This book takes readers on a curious botanical journey of weirdly wonderful plants that can be grown at home. It features over 75 astonishing plants that have extraordinary</p>	<p>284 pages 115 col photos Timber Press Hbk 2010 1604690763 #187233A £17.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Boissiera Volume 62: Flora des Bergell</u> Mit Andeutung der Grenzgebiete Remo Maurizio</p>	<p>370 pages Illus CB de Geneve Pbk 2009 2827700786 #186043A £95.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Book of Little Hostas</u> 200 Mini, Small and Very Small Varieties Michael Shadrack and Kathy Guest Shadrack This book features a handpicked selection of diminutive hostas to direct collectors towards the right plant for their needs.</p>	<p>208 pages 258 col photos Timber Press Hbk 2010 1604690607 #188872A £17.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Book of Palms</u> Carl Freidrich Philipp von Martius, H Walter Lack and Petra Lamers-Schutze On 15 December 1868, Carl Friedrich Philipp von Martius, Professor of Botany at the University of Munich and director of the Royal Botanic Garden, was carried to his grave</p>	<p>450 pages Col illus Taschen Hbk 2010 3836517795 #185217A £99.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Book of Reed</u> (Phragmites australis (Cav.) Trin. ex Steudel, formerly Phragmites communis Trin.) SM Haslam Common reed (Phragmites australis, formerly P. communis) is a tall grass attaining a height of 8 metres or more, with a large inflorescence. It is the principal, dominant</p>	<p>261 pages 22 col images, 188 b/w, tabs Forrest Text Pbk 2010 0956469205 #168091A £24.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Botanic Gardens</u> Modern Day Arks Sara Oldfield All life depends on plants but they are often taken for granted in our everyday lives. It is easy to ignore the fact that we are facing a crisis, with scientists estimating</p>	240 pages 200 col photos New Holland Hbk 2010 1847735193 #183595A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Botany for Gardeners</u> Brian Capon For two decades readers around the world have been fascinated by Brian Capon's crystal-clear descriptions of how plants work. What happens inside a seed after it is</p>	240 pages 147 col photos, 3 col illus, 1 b/w photo, 53 line illus, 4 tabs Timber Press Pbk 2010 160469095X #185212A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Brazilian Flora</u> Arecaceae (Palms) Harry Lorenzi, Larry Noblick, Francis Kahn and Evandro Ferreira This book, the result of more than 15 years research, covers all the known species (over 300) of Brazilian Palms. The aim is to popularise the trees so that they can be brought</p>	384 pages 1000 col photos Instituto Plantarum EF Hbk 2010 8586714356 #186717A £98.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Brazilian Trees, Volume 3</u> A Guide to the Identification and Cultivation of Brazilian Native Trees Harri Lorenzi This volume covers 352 rare and little-known native Brazilian tree species. It includes details of the morphological characteristics of each plant, their phenology, natural</p>	384 pages 2112 col photos Instituto Plantarum EF Hbk 2009 8586714348 #183993A £131.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Bryophyte Ecology and Climate Change</u> Edited by Zoltan Tuba, Nancy Slack and Lloyd R Stark Bryophytes, especially mosses, represent a largely untapped resource for monitoring and indicating effects of climate change on the living environment. They are tied very</p>	496 pages 79 b/w illus. 26 tables CUP Hbk 2010 0521767636 #187406A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521757770 #187407A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bryophyte Flora of North Konkan: Maharashtra</u> BL Chaudhary et al The present study provides a consolidated account of Bryophytes of North Konkan, which includes detailed illustration, taxonomic account, ecology and phytogeographical</p>	326 pages Maps, figs Himanshu Hbk 2008 8179061343 #184485A £98.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Bäume Mitteleuropas</u> Von Aspe bis Zirbelkiefer A Roloff et al Guide to trees of Central Europe.</p>	480 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs VCH Verlag Hbk 2010 3527328254 #187584A £22.50 Add to basket
<p><u>C4 Photosynthesis and Related CO2 Concentrating Mechanisms</u> Edited by Agepati S Raghavendra and Rowan Sage The C4 pathway of photosynthesis was discovered and characterized, more than four decades ago. Interest in C4 pathway has been sustained and has recently been boosted</p>	500 pages Kluwer Hbk 2010 9048194067 #187455A £153.00 Add to basket
<p><u>California Mosses</u> B Malcolm, N Malcolm, J Shevock and D Norris California has one of the most species rich moss floras in North America. During the last 50 years alone the checklist of California mosses has nearly doubled, yet the moss</p>	430 pages 2200 col photos, 1100 illus California NPS Hbk 2009 0958222452 #188217A £107.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Camellias</u> YC Shen This book contains a detailed introduction to the ancient records of Chinese Camellia culture and history, an introduction to the history of the development of western</p>	363 pages Col photos CCPH Hbk 2009 7503854197 #184671A £122.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Carnivorous Plants and their Habitats, Volume 1</u> Stewart McPherson Growing in some of the most barren and extreme habitats of our world, carnivorous plants are adapted to very specific environmental conditions which must be understood for their</p>	723 pages Col photos Red Fern Natural History Hbk 2010 0955891841 #188501A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Carnivorous Plants and their Habitats, Volume 2</u> Stewart McPherson Carnivorous plants are the most unusual of all flowering plants. So called because they have evolved the unique ability to attract, trap, kill and digest insects and other</p>	719 pages Col photos Red Fern Natural History Hbk 2010 095589185X #188502A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Catalogus Hasslerianus, Parte 2</u> Lorenzo Ramella</p>	CB de Geneve Pbk 2009 2827707039 #187008A £35.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Cattleya Species Orchidacearum</u> A Li, Luo Zhen and Liu Zuoxin This book is a Chinese edition with Latin names introducing Cattleya species with more than 500 coloured photographs.</p>	142 pages Col photos CCPH Hbk 2009 7109242021 #184725A £74.00 Add to basket

[Catálogo de las Briofitas de Bolivia](#)

Diversidad, Distribución y Ecología

SP Churchill, NN Sanjines and C Aldana

This volume provides an introduction to the diversity, distribution and ecology of the 1,399 bryophytes of Bolivia. A checklist of 477 hepatics, 4 hornworts and 918 mosses

340 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs |

Missouri BG

Hbk | 2009 | 9990596131 | #187939A |

£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Cellular and Molecular Biology of Filamentous Fungi](#)

Katherine Borkovich, Daniel Ebbole and Michelle Momany

This book serves as a first point of reference for this group of organisms and covers a variety of dimorphic and obligate filamentous fungal species.

848 pages | Wiley-Blackwell

Hbk | 2010 | 1555814735 | #184165A |

£157.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Check List of Wetland Plants in Yunnan](#)

Edited by Li Heng

This book includes 1775 species which belong to 597 genera, 163 families of wetland plants in Yunnan, China.

290 pages | - | CCPH

Pbk | 2009 | 7030248732 | #184741A |

£64.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Chloroplast](#)

Edited by Constantin Rebeiz, Christoph Benning, Hans J Bohnert and Henry Daniell

The world population is expected to increase to 9 billion by the year 2050 which will generate food and fuel shortages. Since it will be difficult to increase the land area

500 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2010 | 9048185300 | #185302A |

£188.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Chris Packham's Back Garden Nature Reserve](#)

Chris Packham

Practical guide to attracting wildlife to the garden, including easy-to-use diagrams on nest box construction, insect collection, pond life photography and other practical

144 pages | 260 col illus | New Holland

Pbk | 2010 | 184773698X | #183592A |

£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Chrysophytes: Aspects and Problems](#)

J Kristiansen

This book presents an in-depth treatment of the biology of the chrysophytes. The papers collected here are a result of the First International Chrysophyte Symposium held at the

320 pages | CUP

Pbk | NYP 02/2011 | 0521180074 |

#187732A | **£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Chrysophytes: From Fossil Perspectives to Molecular Characterizations](#)

Proceedings of the Seventh International Chrysophyte Symposium

Edited by James L Wee, Peter A Siver and Anne-Marie Lott

This volume contains 21 papers presented at the Seventh International Chrysophyte Symposium, Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut, USA, June 22 -27, 2008.

331 pages | 128 figs, 46 tabs, 3 plates |

Gebr•der Borntraeger

Pbk | 2010 | 3443510582 | #187123A |

£150.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Citrus Oils](#)

Advanced Analytical Techniques, Composition, and Biological Activity

Giovanni Dugo and Luigi Mondello

World production of citrus fruits is still growing. About 30 per cent goes into industrial production, in which essential oil and juice are the main products. The

320 pages | 60 b/w illus | CRC Press

Hbk | 2010 | 1439800286 | #184025A |

£95.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Collins Complete Guides - British Garden Wildlife](#)

A Photographic Guide to Every Common Species

Paul Sterry

An essential photographic guide to the rich variety of wildlife found in your garden. Gardens mean different things to different people. For some, they are merely another

384 pages | 1800 col photos | Harper

Collins

Pbk | 2010 | 000736394X | #185040A |

Normally £16.99

NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.99

[Color Atlas of Wild Commercial Mushrooms in Yunnan](#)

Wang Xianghua, Liu Peigui and Yu Fuqiang

One hundred and forty two wild mushrooms encountered on the markets in Yunnan, China were included in this atlas, among of which 141 species were provided with color photos

136 pages | 242 plates | CSBS

Pbk | 2004 | 7541619620 | #183069A |

£27.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Colored Illustration of Higher Fungi from Guizhou in China](#)

Zou Fanglun et al

This book introduces 121 species, 35 families of higher fungi from Guizhou. For each species detailed information is introduced.

240 pages | CCPH

Hbk | 2009 | 7806628061 | #187911A |

£108.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Common Microfungi of Costa Rica](#)

Microhongos Comunes de Costa Rica o Otras Regiones Tropicales

Priscila Chaverri, Sabine M Huhndorf, Jack D Rogers and Gary J Samuels

This illustrated guide covers the Ascomycota (microfungi) found in Costa Rica as well as other tropical regions.

illus | INBio

2010 | 996892766X | #187790A |

£51.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Common Seaweeds of India](#)

D Sahoo

India has a coastline of more than 7000 km and an Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) over 2 Million Km2. A total of 770 species of seaweeds have been reported from different parts

196 pages | 188 col plates | IK

International

Hbk | 2010 | 8190777068 | #184494A |

£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Complete Guide to Fruit Growing](#)

Peter Blackburne-Maze

Growing fruit in the garden has never been so popular - or so easy. This book takes a fresh look at many of the established favorites and the new varieties now available and

128 pages | 50 black & white line

drawings 8 page colour plate section |

Crowood Press

Pbk | 2010 | 1847971733 | #185794A |

£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Complete Guide to Vegetable Growing](#)

Peter Blackburne-Maze

Growing vegetables has always been a popular part of gardening, and even in the smallest plot a surprisingly large number of different varieties can be grown. This practical

128 pages | 50 black & white line drawings 8 page colour plate section | Crowood Press
Pbk | 2010 | 1847971741 | #185795A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Comprehensive Natural Products II](#)

Chemistry and Biology

Edited by Lewis N Mander and Hung-Wen Liu

This work presents a definitive interpretation of the current status of and future trends in natural products - a dynamic field at the intersection of chemistry and

7388 pages | col. Illustrations | Elsevier
Hbk | 2010 | 0080453813 | #183831A | **£2995.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Conscientious Gardener](#)

Cultivating a Garden Ethic

Sarah Hayden Reichard

Modern gardening practices too often damage the environment, depleting resources in the soil while mining for soil amendments in far away places, or using water and pesticides

220 pages | illus, tabs | California UP
Hbk | NYP 01/2011 | 0520267400 | #186880A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Conservation and Research of Plants and Vegetation in Beijing Mountain Area](#)

Cui Guofa

232 pages | Col plates, tabs, maps | CCPH
Hbk | 2008 | 7503851228 | #184700A | **£44.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Continental Antarctic Fungi](#)

Silvano Onofri, Laura Zucconi and Solveig Tosi

247 pages | Col & b/w figs | IHW Verlag
Hbk | 2007 | 3930167670 | #168756A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Cook's Herb Garden](#)

Jeff Cox and Marie-Pierre Moine

This is the practical, plot-to-plate guide to growing and cooking with herbs successfully. From Basil to Vervain, this photographic catalogue of more than 130

192 pages | Col illus | Dorling Kindersley
Hbk | 2010 | 140534993X | #184866A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Correas](#)

Australian Plants for Waterwise Gardens

Maria Hitchcock

This is the first comprehensive guide to the identification and cultivation of Correas in Australia. It describes 10 species, 26 subspecies and 145 varieties. As well as

176 pages | 250 colour plates | Rosenberg Publishing Pty Ltd
Pbk | 2010 | 1877058920 | #188660A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Cortinarius in Sweden](#)

Karl Soop

A survey of this interesting and ecologically critical fungal genus, covering the Swedish flora but largely applicable to Europe as a whole.

174 pages | Col plates | Karl Soop
Spiralbound | 2009 | 9197846406 | #184277A | **£76.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Crocuses](#)

A Complete Guide to the Genus

Janis Ruksans

In this comprehensive, up-to-date volume, bulb expert Janis RUKA'ans surveys all the known species in this remarkable genus, including those that have been discovered since

288 pages | 307 colour photos, 10 b&w photos, 4 drawings | Timber Press
Hbk | 2011 | 1604691069 | #187606A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Cronin's Key Guide to Australian Trees](#)

Leonard Cronin

This authoritative reference work is the essential guide to Australia's unique and fascinating trees. It features more than 325 species from all parts of the continent.

192 pages | col illus, maps | Allen & Unwin
Pbk | 2007 | 1741751098 | #188822A | **£31.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Cronin's Key Guide to Australian Wildflowers](#)

Leonard Cronin

This is both a field guide for travellers and a reference book for the home library. It covers more than 590 wildflowers from all parts of the continent. Each species is

232 pages | col illus, maps | Allen & Unwin
Pbk | 2008 | 174175111X | #188823A | **£31.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Cultivation and Appreciation of Orchids in China](#)

Li Zihong

229 pages | CSBS
Hbk | 2009 | 7532395332 | #184673A | **£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Curatorial Practices for Botanical Gardens](#)

Timothy C Hohn

This text introduces public garden professionals and students to a range of both standard and specialized museological concepts and practices useful for the management

226 pages | - | AltaMira Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0759110638 | #178398A | **£26.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Cyanobacteria/Cyanophyta - Morphology, Taxonomy, Ecology](#)

Proceedings of the 17th Symposium for Cyanophyte Research (IAC), Merida, Yucatan 09

Edited by G Montejano, M Golden-Morgan and L Hoffman

135 pages | 46 figs, 10 tabs, 1 plate | Schweizerbart'sche
Pbk | 2009 | #185186A | **£152.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>DK Handbook: Mushrooms</u> Thomas Laessoe From the False Oyster to the Green Stain, discover over 500 species of mushrooms in the wild. 2,300 incredible photos, precise annotations and detailed descriptions, including</p>	304 pages Col photos, illus Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2000 1405357924 #186094A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Desert Plants of Egypt's Wadi El Gemal National Park</u> Tamer Mahmoud The vegetation in Wadi El Gemal National Park in Egypt's Eastern Desert is more diverse than might first be expected, but even more surprising is the relationship that the</p>	161 pages 350 col photos, 120 maps American UP (Cairo) Pbk 2010 9774163508 #185757A £26.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Diatom Assemblages from Sphagnum Bogs of the World</u> 1. Nur Bog in Northern Mongolia Edited by MS Kulilovskiy, H Lange-Bertalot, A Witkowski, NI Dorofeyuk and SI Genkal The first in a series of volumes that will be devoted to the Eurasian Sphagnum bog diatoms. Sphagnum bogs are unique ecosystems. The main ecological drivers in these</p>	326 pages 118 plates Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2010 3443570461 #185183A £120.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Diatom Monographs, Volume 11: Phytoplankton of Andean Lakes in Northern South America (Colombia)</u> Edited by Andrzej Witkowski This volume develops limnological aspects of the Paramo lakes of Colombia and investigates processes such as productivity, biomass, trophic state, nutrient cycle, and</p>	185 pages 100 figs Koeltz Hbk 2009 3906166821 #187691A £64.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Diatom Monographs, Volume 12: Application of Diatom Biofacies in Reconstructing the Evolution of Sedimentary Basins</u> Edited by Andrzej Witkowski This monograph presents results of diatom analyses of seven sediment cores taken from various depths of the Gulf of Gdansk between the Hel Peninsula and the coast of Gdansk</p>	295 pages tabs Koeltz Hbk 2010 3906166872 #187690A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Diatom Taxonomy in the 21st Century - Programme and Abstracts Symposium in honour of Henri Van Heurck</u> Edited by B Van de Vijver and C Cocquyt</p>	103 pages - National BG Pbk 2009 9072619803 #184826A £12.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Dictionary of Plant Breeding</u> Ludwig Plant breeding has moved from the mainly agronomic focus to a research area embracing several disciplines. Until recently, the progress of the science was hampered by the</p>	332 pages Figs Ivy Publishing Hbk 2008 8178901951 #185803A £48.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Digital Atlas of Economic Plants (3-volume set)</u> RTJ Cappers, R Neef and RM Bekker This atlas, which is published as a book plus a website, presents the plant parts that have an economic value and are offered for sale at markets and in shops. They include</p>	2000 pages 10,000 col illus Barkhuis Hbk 2009 9077922598 #172945A £350.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Diseases of Fruit Trees</u> Recent Researches and Eco-Friendly Management Edited by Arun Arya The book deals with the diseases of important fruit crops of the country. Chapters deal with epidemiology and management of mango malformation, guava wilt, powdery mildew of</p>	364 pages Col plates IBD (India) Hbk 2009 8181892291 #184488A £82.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Diseases of Herbaceous Perennials</u> Image Collection ML Gleason, ML Daughtrey, AR Chase, GW Moorman and DS Mueller Accompanies a book (Diseases of Herbaceous Perennials) whose aim is to help readers to recognize the major diseases of herbaceous perennials and to manage them effectively. It</p>	700 col images APS PhotoCD 2009 0890543755 #183579A £129.60 Add to basket PhotoCD 2009 0890543755 #183580A £261.60 Add to basket
<p><u>Diversity and Ecology of Lichens in Polar and Mountain Ecosystems</u> Josef Hafellner, Ingvar Karnefelt and Volkmar Wirth Mountain ecosystems and cold deserts are especially rich in lichens and are excellent field laboratories to study them under various stress conditions. The 17 reviewed</p>	389 pages 71 figs, 8 tabs Cramer Pbk 2010 3443580831 #186731A £122.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Dormancy and Resistance in Harsh Environments</u> Edited by Esther Lubzens, Joan Cerda and Melody Clark This book presents studies on organisms, from aquatic cyanobacteria that produce akinetes to hibernating mammals, revealing both common and divergent physiological and</p>	300 pages Springer Hbk 2010 3642124216 #186469A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Drugs of Natural Origin: A Treatise of Pharmacognosy</u> G Samuelsson Drugs of Natural Origin provides a multidisciplinary approach suitable for those working in the area of natural product development. It brings together research on the</p>	776 pages Taylor & Francis Hbk 2010 1439838577 #185321A £95.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Dynamics of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants</u> HP Singh, ST Pandey and B Singh A rare treasure of information on biodiversity, cultivation, and uses of medicinal and aromatic plants. The book covers important aspect on current status of development of</p>	300 pages Tabs Indus Valley Publishing Hbk 2009 8188719641 #185806A £55.50 Add to basket

<p>Edible Wild Mushrooms of Illinois and Surrounding States A Field-to-kitchen Guide Joe McFarland and Gregory M Mueller This guidebook describes forty different edible species of wild mushrooms found around Illinois and surrounding states, including Iowa, Wisconsin, Missouri, Indiana, and</p>	256 pages 292 col photos Illinois UP Pbk 2009 0252076435 #185018A £18.99 Add to basket
<p>The Encyclopedia of Container Plants More Than 500 Outstanding Choices for Gardeners Ray Rogers and Rob Cardillo Container gardening is ideally suited to today's lifestyles - it provides the excitement, versatility and variety of in-the-ground gardening to those with limited</p>	344 pages 533 col photos Timber Press Hbk 2010 088192962X #188871A £24.99 Add to basket
<p>Encyclopedia of Flora and Fauna of Bangladesh: Algae: Charophyta-Rhodophyta (Achnanthaceae-Vaucheriaceae) Zia Uddin Ahmed</p>	544 pages 432 col photos, 502 figs Asiatic Society Bangladesh Hbk 2009 #184470A £68.00 Add to basket
<p>Encyclopedia of Flora and Fauna of Bangladesh: Angiosperms: Dicotyledons: Ranunculaceae-Zygophyllaceae Zia Uddin Ahmed Volume 10, is the fifth volume of Dicotyledons. It includes 37 families (Ranunculaceae to Zygophyllaceae) with 240 genera and 593 species (Including a few subspecies and</p>	580 pages 394 col plates, figs Asiatic Society Bangladesh Hbk 2009 #184499A £82.00 Add to basket
<p>Encyclopedia of Flora and Fauna of Bangladesh: Angiosperms: Monocotyledons: Orchidaceae-Zingiberaceae Zia Uddin Ahmed This particular volume of the Encyclopedia, volume 12 is the last of the seven volumes of Angiosperms. It includes 14 Families (Orchidaceae to Zingiberaceae) with 211 genera</p>	552 pages Asiatic Society Bangladesh Hbk 2008 #184472A £68.00 Add to basket
<p>Encyclopedia of Flora and Fauna of Bangladesh: Angiosperms: Dicotyledons: Balsaminaceae-Euphorbiaceae Edited by Zia Uddin Ahmed</p>	546 pages Illus Asiatic Society Bangladesh Hbk 2008 #184402A £68.00 Add to basket
<p>Encyclopedia of Flora and Fauna of Bangladesh: Angiosperms: Dicotyledons Magnoliaceae-Punicaceae Edited by Zia Uddin Ahmed This particular volume of the Encyclopedia, Volume 9, is the fourth volume of Dicotyledons. It includes 40 families (Magnoliaceae-Punicaceae) with 158 genera and 452</p>	488 pages Illus Asiatic Society Bangladesh Hbk 2009 #184492A £68.00 Add to basket
<p>Encyclopedia of Flora and Fauna of Bangladesh: Angiosperms: Dicotyledons Fabaceae - Lythraceae Zia Uddin Ahmed This particular volume of the Encyclopedia, Volume 8, is the third volume of Dicotyledons. It includes 21 families (Fabaceae to Lythraceae) with 172 genera and 528</p>	478 pages 283 col photos, 72 figs Asiatic Society Bangladesh Hbk 2009 #184471A £68.00 Add to basket
<p>Encyclopedia of Horticulture and Allied Terms (Two Volume Set) AB Sharangi</p>	599 pages Col plates Daya Hbk 2009 8170355724 #184387A £113.00 Add to basket
<p>English Naturalists from Neckam to Ray A Study of the Making of the Modern World Charles E Raven C. E. Raven (1885-1964) was an academic theologian elected Regius Professor of Divinity at the University of Cambridge in 1932, who developed an interest in natural history and</p>	393 pages CUP Pbk 2010 1108016340 #185596A £20.99 Add to basket
<p>The Essential Guide to Back Garden Self-Sufficiency Carleen Madigan Nothing tastes better than homegrown produce and there's nowhere better to grow it than your own back garden. Whether you're interested in a small patch of gourmet asparagus</p>	368 pages Col illus Timber Press Pbk 2010 1604691034 #184633A £14.99 Add to basket
<p>Ethnobotany in the New Europe People, Health and Wild Plant Resources Edited by Manuel Pardo-de-Santayana, Andrea Pieroni and Rajindra K Puri The study of European wild food plants and herbal medicines is an old discipline that has been invigorated by a new generation of researchers pursuing</p>	394 pages Figs, tabs Berghahn Books Hbk 2010 1845454561 #185760A £65.00 Add to basket
<p>Ethnobotany: The Renaissance of Traditional Herbal Medicine Ramesh Bhandari</p>	248 pages Cyber Tech Publications Hbk 2010 8178846470 #185706A £54.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Ethnomedicinal Plants</u> Revitalizing of Traditional Knowledge of Herbs Edited by MK Rai, D Acharya and Jose Luis Rios Presenting recent discoveries on ethnomedicinal plants around the world, this book focuses on evaluating the progress to date as well as the future potential of drug</p>	480 pages 11 col illus Taylor & Francis Hbk 2011 1578086965 #188973A £82.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Eucalypts</u> A Celebration John Wrigley and Murray Fagg Eucalypts are a familiar part of the Australian landscape and an integral part of the Country's identity. They have been farmed and used to build houses, furniture, roads and</p>	352 pages illus Allen & Unwin Hbk 2010 1741759242 #188285A £58.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The European Garden Flora</u> 5 Volume Set Edited by James Cullen, Sabina Knees and Suzanne Cubey The European Garden Flora is the definitive manual for the accurate identification of cultivated ornamental flowering plants. Designed to meet the highest scientific</p>	3250 pages 231 b/w illus CUP Hbk NYP 02/2011 0521761670 #186840A £570.00 Add to basket
<p><u>European Garden Flora, Volume 1</u> Monocotyledons: Alismataceae to Orchidaceae Edited by James Cullen, Sabina Knees and Suzanne Cubey The European Garden Flora is the definitive manual for the accurate identification of cultivated ornamental flowering plants. Designed to meet the highest scientific</p>	752 pages 37 b/w illus CUP Hbk 2010 0521761476 #186835A £150.00 Add to basket
<p><u>European Garden Flora, Volume 2</u> Dicotyledons: Casuarinaceae to Cruciferae Edited by James Cullen, Sabina Knees and Suzanne Cubey Volume 2 contains accounts of the first 71 families of Dicotyledons, including the Aizoaceae and Cactaceae (large and important families of succulents), as well as many</p>	660 pages 59 b/w illus CUP Hbk NYP 02/2011 0521761514 #186836A £150.00 Add to basket
<p><u>European Garden Flora, Volume 3</u> Dicotyledons: Resedaceae to Cyrillaceae Edited by James Cullen, Sabina Knees and Suzanne Cubey Volume 3 contains accounts of 47 families, including those formerly included in the Leguminosae (Mimosaceae, Caesalpiniaceae, Fabaceae) as well as the large and important</p>	640 pages 53 b/w illus CUP Hbk NYP 02/2011 0521761557 #186837A £150.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The European Garden Flora, Volume 4</u> Dicotyledons: Aquifoliaceae to Hydrophyllaceae Edited by James Cullen, Sabina Knees and Suzanne Cubey Volume 4 contains accounts of 82 families, mostly rather small, but including the Primulaceae (with Primula as its largest genus) and Ericaceae (with Rhododendron, the</p>	630 pages 38 b/w illus CUP Hbk NYP 02/2011 0521761603 #186838A £150.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The European Garden Flora, Volume 5</u> Dicotyledons: Boraginaceae to Compositae Edited by James Cullen, Sabina Knees and Suzanne Cubey Volume 5 completes the series, and includes many important ornamental families, such as Labiatae, Solanaceae, Scrophulariaceae, Acanthaceae, Campanulaceae, and the largest</p>	660 pages 44 b/w illus CUP Hbk NYP 02/2011 0521761646 #186839A £150.00 Add to basket
<p><u>European Species of Hypocrea, Part 1: The Green-spored Species</u> Walter M Jaklitsch</p>	93 pages Col & b/w illus Centraalbureau Schimmelcultuur Pbk 2009 9070351765 #185670A £73.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Evening-Primroses (Oenothera) occurring in Europe</u> K Rostanski, A Rostanski, I Gerold-Smietanska and P Wasowicz This work presents 61 species and permanent hybrids of Oenothera occurring in Europe, and provides a key for their identification. The taxa are arranged alphabetically, and</p>	157 pages Col photos Polish Botany Institute Pbk 2010 838964892X #188716A £46.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Experimental Seed Science and Technology</u> R Umarani, R Jerlin and N Natarajan</p>	252 pages Figs, tabs Agrobios Hbk 2008 8177542656 #185820A £52.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Exploring Florida's Botanical Wonders</u> A Guide to Ancient Trees, Unique Flora, and Wildflower Walks Sandra Friend</p>	160 pages University of Florida Press Pbk 2009 0813034116 #181092A £21.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Families and Genera of Vascular Plants, Volume 10</u> Flowering Plants: Eudicots - Sapindales, Cucurbitales, Myrtaceae Edited by Klaus Kubitzki This volume, the tenth in the series, comprises modern treatments for the families and genera of the eudicot orders Sapindales and Cucurbitales. The circumscription of the</p>	400 pages Springer Hbk 2011 3642143962 #186988A Normally £180.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £153.00

<u>The Family Orchidaceae in the Serra do Japi, Sao Paulo State, Brazil</u>	290 pages Col photos Springer Hbk 2010 3211997547 #185300A £224.50 Add to basket
Emerson R Pansarin and Ludmila M Pansarin This study presents the floristic survey of orchid species occurring in the Serra do Japi, Sao Paulo, Southeastern Brazil.	
<u>Fern Flora and Fern Allies of Southern Assam</u>	184 pages tabs, plates, maps, figs Scichem Publishing Hbk 2009 8190396544 #184473A £68.00 Add to basket
Ethno-Medicobotanical Studies and Certain Conservation Aspects Manabendra Dutta Choudhury et al This book embodies the medicinal aspects of Ferns and Fern Allies available in Southern Assam. It also deals with in-vitro propagation methods for conservation of some	
<u>The Ferns (Filicales): 3 Volume Set</u>	1060 pages CUP Pbk 2010 1108013198 #186845A £56.00 Add to basket
Treated Comparatively with a View to Their Natural Classification FO Bower First published between 1923 and 1928 as part of the Cambridge Botanical Handbook series, The Ferns was the first systematic classification of ferns according to	
<u>The Ferns (Filicales): Volume 1</u>	376 pages 1 b/w illus CUP Pbk 2010 1108013163 #186842A £20.99 Add to basket
Treated Comparatively with a View to their Natural Classification FO Bower Frederick Orpen Bower (1855-1948) was a renowned botanist best known for his research on the origins and evolution of ferns. First published between 1923 and 1928 as part of the	
<u>The Ferns (Filicales): Volume 2</u>	362 pages 3 b/w illus. CUP Pbk 2010 1108013171 #186843A £19.99 Add to basket
Treated Comparatively with a View to their Natural Classification FO Bower Volume 2, subtitled The Eusporangiate and Other Relatively Primitive Ferns, describes, analyses and classifies primitive and fossil ferns.	
<u>The Ferns (Filicales): Volume 3</u>	322 pages 2 b/w illus. CUP Pbk 2010 110801318X #186844A £16.99 Add to basket
Treated Comparatively with a View to Their Natural Classification FO Bower Volume 3, The Leptosporangiate Ferns, describes, analyses and classifies extant species of ferns.	
<u>Ferns and Fern Allies of Iran</u>	132 pages Line illus University of Tehran Pbk 2009 #185865A £46.50 Add to basket
R Khoshravesh, H Akhiani, M Eskandari and W Greuter Rostaniha Volume 10 (Supplement 1), 2009.	
<u>Field Guide Edible Mushrooms of Britain and Europe</u>	160 pages 200 colour photos, illus New Holland Hbk 2006 1845374193 #160692A Normally £14.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.99 Pbk 2010 1847737463 #183859A £8.99 Add to basket
Peter Jordan The fields, woods and gardens of Britain and Europe are home to a wide range of edible mushrooms, a number of which are not simply good but truly excellent to eat.	
<u>A Field Guide to Coastal Flowers of the Pacific Northwest</u>	14 pages Col illus, fold-out Harbour Publishing Pbk 2010 1550174738 #185796A £6.99 Add to basket
Phillipa Hudson An essential portable guide to the most popular coastal flowers on the West Coast.	
<u>Field Guide to Seaweeds of Alaska</u>	192 pages col photos Alaska Sea Grant Prog Pbk 2010 1566121566 #187869A £42.00 Add to basket
Mandy R Lindeberg and Sandra C Lindstrom This field guide enables quick, accurate identification of seaweeds in Alaska for beachcombers, naturalists, teachers, students, scientists and coastal monitors. More	
<u>Field Guide to Trees in Hong Kong's Countryside</u>	406 pages Col photos CSBS Pbk 2008 9889937735 #179519A £59.00 Add to basket
Li Cunzhi Well illustrated, comprehensive guide.	
<u>A Field Guide to the Flora of South Georgia</u>	70 pages Col illus Wild Guides Pbk NYP 03/2011 0956454607 #188616A £14.99 Add to basket
Dierdre Galbraith A handy photographic guide to the 26 native plants that inhabit the fragile ecosystem of South Georgia, together with information on the island, its habitats, botanical	
<u>Field Guide to the Plants of East Sabah</u>	176 pages 100 col photos, maps Kew RBG Pbk 2010 1842463780 #185462A £24.99 Add to basket
RPJ de Kok and TMA Utteridge This is the first field guide dealing with the seed plants of the lowlands of East Sabah, Malaysia, and features the 84 most commonly encountered families in the low land	

<p>A Field Key to Coastal and Seashore Lichens Frank S Dobson This book contains illustrated keys to enable the identification of over 500 species of lichens likely to be found by the coast or on the seashore plus supplementary keys for</p>	100 pages 6 col plates, figs Frank S Dobson Spiralbound 2010 0954232453 #184949A £18.99 Add to basket
<p>Field Manual on Herbarium Techniques HB Singh and B Subramaniam This book will be useful to the persons working as herbarium curators, teachers, scientists, foresters, research scholars, students, and those who are interested in</p>	298 pages Figs Vedams Hbk 2008 8172363303 #185805A £38.00 Add to basket
<p>A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants Edward W Chester et al Draws upon previous works and adds the results of the authors' combined field experiences of more than a century. More than 170 state records have been reported since</p>	102 pages Texas Botanical RI Pbk 2009 188987826X #185702A £36.50 Add to basket
<p>Fifty Plants that Changed the Course of History Bill Laws From the crops that have fed billions of people over the centuries to the plants highly regarded for their medicinal qualities, this fascinating offering from garden expert</p>	224 pages 200 col illus David & Charles Hbk 2010 0715338544 #186732A £12.99 Add to basket
<p>Figs The Genus Ficus Ephraim Philip Lansky and Helena Maaria Paavilainen Figs, the Ficus trees, are an understudied genus in modern pharmacognosy. This book presents a multidisciplinary approach to the botany, chemistry, and pharmacology of fig</p>	383 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2010 1420089668 #184023A £76.99 Add to basket
<p>Figues de Tous Pays Peter Bauwens Reveals the rich history and botanical characteristics of the fig, as well as providing information on cultivation in various environments.</p>	96 pages Col illus Edisud Pbk 2008 2744907464 #185696A £25.99 Add to basket
<p>Flora Briofitica Ibérica, Volumen 4 Funariales, Splachnales, Schistostegales, Bryales, Timmiales Edited by Juan Guerra</p>	317 pages 140 plates SEB Hbk 2010 #162216A £83.00 Add to basket
<p>Flora Europaea, Volume 1 Psilotaceae to Platanaceae Edited by TG Tutin et al Flora Europaea, published between 1964 and 1980, with a second edition of Volume One appearing in 1993, is the definitive account of the flowering plants, ferns and</p>	581 pages - CUP Pbk 2010 0521153662 #186807A £23.99 Add to basket
<p>Flora Europaea, Volume 2 Rosaceae to Umbeliferae Edited by TG Tutin et al The Flora Europaea, originally published between 1964 and 1980, explores the synthesis of all the national and regional Floras of Europe. It is based on a critical review of</p>	499 pages Maps CUP Pbk 2010 0521153670 #186808A £23.99 Add to basket
<p>Flora Europaea, Volume 3 Diapensiceae to Myoporaceae Edited by TG Tutin et al The Flora Europaea presents for the first time a synthesis of all the national and regional Floras of Europe. It is based on a critical review of existing literature and</p>	374 pages - CUP Pbk 2010 0521153689 #185204A £23.99 Add to basket
<p>Flora Europaea, Volume 4 Plantaginaceae to Composite (and Rubiaceae) Edited by TG Tutin et al Originally published between 1964 and 1980, this fourth volume is a revision of the seventh edition of Willis, with substantial amendments and additions. One distinct</p>	534 pages - CUP Pbk 2010 0521153697 #186809A £23.99 Add to basket
<p>Flora Europaea, Volume 5 Alismataceae to Orchidaceae Edited by TG Tutin et al The Flora Europaea, originally published between 1964 and 1980, explores the synthesis of all the national and regional Floras of Europe. It is based on a critical review of</p>	501 pages - CUP Pbk 2010 0521153700 #186810A £23.99 Add to basket
<p>Flora Filipina From Acapulco to Manila Corazon S Alvina and Domingo A Madulid The Spanish arrived in the Philippines in the sixteenth century, and discovered an archipelago blessed with natural resources, which included diverse fauna and flora.</p>	103 pages 100 col illus ArtPostAsia Pbk 2010 9719429259 #187600A £45.00 Add to basket
<p>Flora Fungorum Sinicorum, Volume 38 Consilio Florarum Cryptogamarum Sinicarum Acadamiae Sinicae Edita</p>	Science Press Hbk 7030213270 #184711A £61.00 Add to basket

[Flora Graeca Sibthorpiana, Volume 3 and 4](#)

J Sibthorp, A Strid and B Strid

Each of the 200 species in this volume is presented on a two-page spread with the color plate to the right. In the upper half of the facing left-hand page is text in English

412 pages | 204 col plates | Gantner
Hbk | NYP 01/2011 | 3906166805 |
#188272A | **£209.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Iberica, Volume 12: Verbenaceae - Labiatae - Callitrichaceae](#)

Edited by S Castroviejo

650 pages | line drawings | CSIC
Hbk | 2010 | 8400090411 | #128849A |
£49.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Iberica, Volume 17: Butomaceae-Juncaceae](#)

Edited by S Talavera et al

298 pages | Line illus | CSIC
Hbk | 2010 | 8400091124 | #153875A |
£33.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Iranica, Volume 177: Papilionaceae V, Astragalus III](#)

S Zarre, AA Maassoumi and D Podlech

126 pages | 45 b/w plates | Flora
Iranica Project
Pbk | 2008 | 3902421312 | #154064A |
£87.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Iranica, Volume 178: Papilionaceae VI, Astragalus IV](#)

D Podlech et al

805 pages | 2 vols, b/w illus | Flora
Iranica Project
Pbk | 2010 | 3902421444 | #184043A |
£295.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Liquenologica Iberica, Volume 4: Cladoniaceae](#)

Ana Rosa Burgaz and Tuevo Ahti

111 pages | illus, maps | SEL
Pbk | 2009 | #185928A | **£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Malesiana: Orchids of New Guinea, Volume 6: Genus Bulbophyllum](#)

Includes 3D - Images

A Schuiteman, JJ Vermeulen and EF De Vogel

This CD-ROM, the final volume in the series, treats the huge and incredibly diverse genus Bulbophyllum as well as two satellite genera that are tentatively maintained

colour photos and drawings | ETI
CD | 2010 | 9490137065 | #159627A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Mesoamericana, Volume 4 \(Part 1\): Cucurbitaceae a Polemoniaceae](#)

Edited by G Davidse et al

Includes 33 families of dicotyledons with 329 genera and 2146 species.

855 pages | Missouri BG
Hbk | 2009 | 607020901X | #036833A |
£89.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Neotropica, Volume 104: Hypotrachyna \(Parmeliaceae, Lichenized Fungi\)](#)

Harrie J Sipman, John A Elix and Thomas H Nash III

A total of 140 species of Hypotrachyna (Parmeliaceae, Lichenized Fungi) are recognized from the Neotropics. This is well over 50% of the species known worldwide in this

176 pages | Figs, maps | NYBG Press
Hbk | 2009 | 0893275026 | #184653A |
£61.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Neotropica, Volume 105: Theophrastaceae](#)

Bertil Stahl

The Theophrastaceae are a family of shrubs and small trees comprising 95 species in seven genera. The family is centered in the Caribbean and its distribution is strictly

162 pages | 69 figs | NYBG Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0893275077 | #186146A |
£57.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Neotropica, Volume 106: Stereum s. l.](#)

Arthur L Welden

80 pages | Line illus, tabs, maps | NYBG
Press
Pbk | 2010 | 0893275042 | #187082A |
£48.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Nordica, Volume 6: Thymelaeaceae - Apiaceae](#)

Edited by Bengt Jonsell and Thomas Karlsson

This volume includes accounts of 21 families, 111 genera and 319 species; also 33 subspecies and 118 hybrids. The families include Thymelaeaceae, Elaeagnaceae,

298 pages | line drawings, distribution
maps | RAS
Hbk | 2010 | 9186510614 | #137313A |
£52.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Vascolare Spontanea di Trieste](#)

Fabrizio Martini

This is the first overall study of the flora of the urban territory of Trieste. Deals with 1013 species, which makes approximately 1/3 of the territory of Friuli Venezia

338 pages | Col photos, maps | Edizione
Lint Trieste
Hbk | 2010 | 8881902702 | #185763A |
£51.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Yunnanica, Volume 22](#)

Indeces Generales Nominum Sinensium, Latinorum et Plantarum Utilium

This is the last volume of Flora Yunnanica series. There are total 22 volumes including this index volume in this series.

682 pages | Science Press
Hbk | 2010 | 7030271653 | #147201A |
£133.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Zambesiaca, Volume 13, Part 2: Eriospermaceae, Dracaenaceae, Arecaceae \(Palmae\), Pontederiaceae, Bromeliaceae, Mayacaceae](#)

Edited by Jonathan Timberlake and ES Martins

This volume covers the families Eriospermaceae, Dracaenaceae, Arecaceae (Palmae), Pontederiaceae, Bromeliaceae and Mayacaceae.

86 pages | Line illus | Kew RBG
Pbk | 2010 | 1842462091 | #186381A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Flora Zambesiaca, Volume 13, Part 4: Xyridaceae, Eriocaulaceae, Typhaceae, Restionaceae, Flagellariaceae, Juncaceae, Musaceae, Strelitziaceae, Costaceae, Zingiberaceae, Cannaceae, Marantaceae</u></p>	<p>154 pages 26 line illus Kew RBG Pbk 2010 184246194X #186213A £39.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by JR Timberlake and ES Martins</p> <p><u>Flora de Guinea Ecuatorial, Volume 5: Leguminosae</u> Claves de Plantas Vasculares de Annobon, Bioko y Rio Muni M Velayos Rodriguez, C Aedo Perez, M Estrella Gonzalez and F Cabezas</p>	<p>592 pages Col illus, dist maps CSIC Hbk 2010 840008988X #186948A £62.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora de la República de Cuba, Series A: Plantas Vasculares, Fascículo 16</u></p> <p>R Echevarria Cruz, SA Graham, G Gonzalez Gutierrez, C Beurton et al Celastraceae, Clethraceae, Cyrillaceae, Icacinaceae, Smilacaceae</p>	<p>176 pages line drawings, distribution maps Gantner Pbk 2010 3906166848 #185662A £57.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora de la República de Cuba, Series A: Plantas Vasculares, Fascículo 15</u></p> <p>R Echevarria Cruz, SA Graham, G Gonzalez Gutierrez, C Beurton et al Deals with Alismataceae/ Alstroemeriaceae/ Amaryllidaceae/ Brassicaceae/ Ceratophyllaceae/ Cymodoceaceae/ Hydrocharitaceae/ Hypoxidaceae/ Limnocharitaceae/</p>	<p>280 pages line drawings Gantner Pbk 2009 3906166767 #185661A £78.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes Fascículo Complementario, (Volume 23) Diversidad del genero Ipomoea L. (Convolvulaceae)</u></p> <p>E Carranza</p>	<p>123 pages Col photos Instituto de Ecologia Pbk 2008 9707090863 #184781A £42.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes Fascículo Complementario, (Volume 24) Lista Preliminar de Arboles Silvestres de Guanajuato</u></p> <p>J Rzedowski and G Calderon de Rzedowski</p>	<p>15 pages - Instituto de Ecologia Pbk 2009 9707091002 #184430A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes Fascículo Complementario, (Volume 22)</u></p> <p>WL Meagher This volume is subtitled Revision y actualizacion del inventario de la flora espontanea del jardin botanico "El Charco del Ingenio", San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato (Mexico).</p>	<p>76 pages Figs Instituto de Ecologia Pbk 2007 9707090871 #184780A £19.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes, Volume 160: Tiliaceae</u></p> <p>Emmanuel Perez-Calix</p>	<p>44 pages Line illus, map Instituto de Ecologia Pbk 2009 9707091096 #182271A £19.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes, Volume 162: Commelinaeae</u></p> <p>A Espejo-Serna, AR Lopez-Ferrari and J Ceja-Romero</p>	<p>124 pages B/w illus Instituto de Ecologia Pbk 2009 9707091118 #184427A £26.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes, Volume 163: Berberidaceae</u></p> <p>S Zamudio</p>	<p>33 pages Col & b/w illus Instituto de Ecologia Pbk 2009 #184428A £19.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes, Volume 164: Oxalidaceae</u></p> <p>E Perez-Calix</p>	<p>51 pages B/w illus Instituto de Ecologia Pbk 2009 #184429A £19.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes, Volume 165: Bromeliaceae</u></p>	<p>illus, maps Instituto de Ecologia 2010 #186989A £26.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora del Paraguay: Aristolochiaceae</u></p> <p>Luisa Zulema Ahumada</p>	<p>76 pages Line illus CB de Geneve Pbk 2010 2827705435 #187614A £11.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora del Paraguay: Compositae VI</u></p> <p>Angel L Cabrera et al</p>	<p>298 pages Line drawings, maps CB de Geneve Pbk 2009 2827705419 #185703A £35.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora del Paraguay: Lythraceae</u></p> <p>R Duré Rodas and J Molero Briones</p>	<p>154 pages Line illus CB de Geneve Pbk 2010 2827705427 #187613A £25.50 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Flora del Parco Naturale Adamello Brenta</u> Francesco Festi and F Prosser The Adamello Brenta Natural Park is a wide protected area on the west side of the Trento Province in north-eastern Italy. It was recognized in 2008 as international "Geopark"</p>	606 pages Illus Museo Civico di Rovereto Pbk 2008 8874981007 #185710A £48.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora del Río Cenepa, Amazonas - Perú</u> Rodolfo Vasquez Martinez, Rocio Rojas Gonzalez and Henk van der Werff This flora covers an area of about 6100 sq km in the department of Amazonas, in northern Peru close to the border with Ecuador. The Ro Cenepa is a tributary of Ro Mara~on and</p>	1568 pages 2-volume set, col plates Missouri BG Hbk 2010 193072392X #187413A £130.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of Alappuzha District Kerala, India</u> CN Sunil et al This book deals with 1111 species of flowering plants collected from Alappuzha district, belonging to 619 genera and 139 families. The species index is registered as 786/1000</p>	949 pages col photos, tabs Vedams Hbk 2009 8121107242 #184474A £130.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of Cardiganshire</u> Arthur O Chater This flora, the first for this area since that of J.H.Salter in 1935, covers the vascular plants of this coastal mid-Wales county. The species accounts give particular</p>	930 pages 800 col photos, 1150 maps A O Chater Hbk 2010 0956575005 #188913A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of China Illustrations, Volume 7</u> Menispermaceae through Capparaceae Volume 7 of this series is devoted to 11 plant families, many of which have economic and horticultural importance, and almost all of them are sources of medicine.</p>	520 pages Line drawings Missouri BG Hbk 2009 1930723881 #184589A £124.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of China, Volume 10: Fabaceae</u> Edited by Wu Zhengyi, PH Raven and Hong Deyuan This volume covers the legume family (Fabaceae or Leguminosae), with 1,673 species in China (of which 690 are endemic) divided into 29 tribes.</p>	656 pages Missouri BG Hbk 2010 1930723911 #039104A £130.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of China, Volume 23: Acoraceae-Cyperaceae</u> Covers Acoraceae through Cyperaceae.</p>	528 pages Missouri BG Hbk 2010 1930723997 #039116A £125.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Flora of County Tyrone</u> Ian McNeill This handsomely illustrated book represents a major contribution to the understanding of plant distribution in one of Ireland's largest counties. The Systematic Section</p>	374 pages Col photos, dist maps Ulster Museum Pbk 2010 1905989172 #187556A £34.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Flora of Eastern Himalaya, Vol. I: Results of the Botanical Expedition to Eastern Himalaya Organized by the University of Tokyo 1960 and 1963</u> H Hara et al This volume report includes the scientific results hitherto obtained from the Botanical Expeditions to Eastern Himalaya by the University of Tokyo in 1960 and 1963. The main</p>	744 pages Col & b/w plates, figs, tabs, maps Vedams Hbk 2008 8121106313 #185807A £139.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Flora of Eastern Himalaya, Vol. II: Results of the Botanical Expedition to Eastern Himalaya Organized by the University of Tokyo 1967 and 1969</u> H Hara et al This volume comprises the results obtained from the Third Botanical Expedition to Eastern Himalaya (Bhutan, Nepal) in 1967 and the Fourth Expedition (Nepal, Sikkim) in</p>	394 pages Plates, figs Vedams Hbk 2008 8121106320 #185809A £139.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of Eastern Himalaya, Vol.III: Results of the Botanical Expeditions to Eastern Himalaya in 1972 Organized by the University of Tokyo</u> H Hara This volume includes results of taxonomic studies mainly based on the collections by the fifth botanical expedition to Eastern Himalaya in 1972 organized by the University of</p>	458 pages Plates, tabs, figs Vedams Hbk 2008 8121106337 #185810A £139.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 84: Orchidaceae Masdevallia and Affiliates</u> Calaway H Dodson and Carlyle A Luer</p>	395 pages 5 col plates, line illus Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk 2009 918552915X #185489A £79.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 85: Moraceae (Ficus)</u> Cornelius C Berg</p>	148 pages Col plate, line illus Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk 2010 9185529168 #185490A £36.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of Hong Kong, Volume 3</u> Edited by Hong Kong Herbarium and South China Botanical Garden The flora of Honk Kong is one of the most diverse in China, given its small area. Located at the border of the tropical and subtropical regions, it has 2,100 native</p>	352 pages Col plates, line drawings AFCD Hbk 2009 9889825384 #168134A £35.50 Add to basket

<p>Flora of North America North of Mexico, Volume 9: Magnoliophyta: Rosidae, Part 2</p> <p>Rosales, Part 2 Edited by Nancy R Morin no further details.</p>	600 pages OUP Hbk NYP 2011 0195340299 #032826A £60.00 Add to basket
<p>Flora of Peninsular Malaysia</p> <p>Ferns and Lycophytes, Volume 1 Edited by BS Parris, R Kiew, Chung RCK, LG Saw and E Soepadmo Provides revisions for lycopphyte and fern families that occur in Peninsular Malaysia. It includes an overview of the orders, families and genera together with a key to</p>	249 pages Col plates, figs, maps FRIM Hbk 2010 9675221240 #185709A £77.00 Add to basket
<p>Flora of Peninsular Malaysia, Series II: Seed Plant, Volume 1</p> <p>Edited by R Kiew et al This volume provides revisions for seed plant families that occur in the Peninsular Malaysia. The book includes general chapters on the seed plant families and vegetation</p>	329 pages Col plates, line illus, maps FRIM Hbk 2010 9675221321 #188287A £102.00 Add to basket
<p>Flora of Tamil Nadu - Grasses</p> <p>VJ Nair and K Althaf Ahamed Kabbeer The present detailed study on the grasses of Tamil Nadu reveals that the grass flora of the State is represented by about 447 species (about one third of the total in India)</p>	526 pages Figs, maps, photos Botanical Survey Hbk 2009 8181770315 #185253A £81.00 Add to basket
<p>Flora of Thailand, Volume 10 Part 2</p> <p>Celastraceae, Hernandiaceae, Leeaceae, Mastixiaceae, Passifloraceae, Verbenaceae Edited by T Santisuk et al</p>	263 pages Col plates Forest Herbarium Pbk 2010 9742867887 #187686A £58.00 Add to basket
<p>Flora of Thailand, Volume 10 Part 3</p> <p>Anacardiaceae and Convolvulaceae T Santisuk and K Larsen</p>	204 pages Col plates Forest Herbarium Pbk 2010 9742867895 #187687A £81.00 Add to basket
<p>Flora of Tianmushan</p> <p>4 volume set Edited by Ding Bingyang, Li Genyou, Fu Chengxin and Yang Shuzhen This four volume set includes details of 2066 species of vascular plants found in the Tianmushan National Nature Reserve, China.</p>	1000 pages 197 col photos, 1864 figs CCPH Hbk 2010 7308071944 #187873A £252.00 Add to basket
<p>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Apocynaceae (2010)</p>	Kew RBG Pbk NYP 2011 1842463969 #175685A £75.00 Add to basket
<p>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Cyperaceae</p> <p>K Hoenselaar, B Verdcourt and HJ Beentje</p>	466 pages 67 line illus Kew RBG Pbk 2010 1842463977 #175686A £85.00 Add to basket
<p>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Solanaceae (2011)</p>	Kew RBG Pbk NYP 2011 1842463950 #175687A £32.00 Add to basket
<p>Flora of the British Isles (4 volumes)</p> <p>Illustrations AR Clapham, TG Tutin, EF Warburg and Sybil J Roles The illustrations were originally published in four volumes in the years between 1957 and 1965. Their purpose was the accurate identification of all British plants, including</p>	521 pages B/w illus CUP Pbk 2010 0521149290 #185205A £39.99 Add to basket
<p>Flora of the British Isles Illustrations 1</p> <p>Pteridophyta - Papilionaceae A Clapham, T Tutin and E Warburg Drawn by Sybil J Rhodes. Reprint of the original 1957 edition.</p>	144 pages B/w illus CUP Pbk 1957 0521269628 #000309A £14.99 Add to basket
<p>Flora of the British Isles Illustrations 2</p> <p>Rosaceae - Polemoniaceae AR Clapham, TG Tutin and EF Warburg Drawn by Sybil J Roles. Reprint of the original 1960 edition.</p>	119 pages B/w illus CUP Pbk 1960 0521269636 #000310A £14.99 Add to basket
<p>Flora of the British Isles Illustrations 3</p> <p>Boraginaceae - Compositae AR Clapham, TG Tutin and EF Warburg Drawn by Sybil J Roles. Reprint of the original 1963 edition.</p>	115 pages B/w illus CUP Pbk 1963 0521269644 #000311A £14.99 Add to basket
<p>Flora of the British Isles Illustrations 4</p> <p>Monocotyledons AR Clapham, TG Tutin and EF Warburg Drawn by Sybil J Boles. Reprint of the original 1965 edition.</p>	119 pages B/w illus CUP Pbk 1965 0521269652 #000312A £14.99 Add to basket

[Flora of the Otway Plain and Ranges, Volume 1](#)

Orchids, Irises, Lilies, Grass-trees, Mat-rushes and other Petaloid Monocotyledons

Enid Mayfield

This area of south-eastern Australia has a rich and exceptionally diverse Flora with over 130 orchid species represented in this volume.

232 pages | Col illus | CSIRO
Pbk | 2010 | 0643098046 | #185750A |
£37.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Flora of the Pin Valley National Park, Himachal Pradesh](#)

K Chandra Sekar and SK Srivastava

The cold deserts of North-West Himalaya are characterized by an extremely low temperature and less precipitation. These areas are under increasing pressure of the

296 pages | 155 col plates, line illus,
map | Botanical Survey
Hbk | 2009 | 8181770293 | #184475A |
£89.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flore \(Angiospermes\) de la République de Guinée](#)

Part 1 - text & Part 2 - illustrations

S Lisowski

Volume 1: Text. Volume 2: Illustrations

517 pages | Col illus, 2-volume set |
National BG
Hbk | 2009 | 9072619005 | #180784A |
£98.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flore des Causses](#)

Hautes Terres, Gorges, Vallées et Vallons

Christian Bernard

784 pages | Societe Botanique Centre-
Ouest
2008 | #188008A | **£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

[La Flore des Préalpes](#)

du Lac de Thoune au Léman

Emanuel Gerber, Gregor Kozlowski and Anne-Sylvie Mariéthoz

This illustrated guide covers the flora of the Swiss pre-alps from Lake Geneva, the Valais and through to the Bernese Alps.

224 pages | 600 illus | Rossolis SF
2010 | 2940365334 | #189022A |
£44.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flore du Gabon, Volume 38: Alismataceae, Apiaceae, Goodeniaceae, Sphenocleaceae, Taccaceae](#)

Hernandiaceae, Huaceae, Iridaceae, Oxalidaceae, Smilacaceae,

Edited by MSM Sosef et al

The Flore du Gabon series provides access to the information on the botanical wealth of this central African country, reputedly harbouring the richest lowland rain forest in

68 pages | Margraf
Pbk | 2009 | 3823615629 | #185663A |
£41.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Flore du Gabon, Volume 39: Begoniaceae](#)

Edited by MSM Sosef et al

112 pages | Line illus | Margraf
Pbk | 2009 | 3823615742 | #185664A |
£57.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flore du Gabon, Volume 40: Apodanthaceae, Typhaceae](#)

Edited by MSM Sosef et al

80 pages | Margraf
Pbk | 2010 | 3823615831 | #185665A |
£41.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Florescence](#)

The World's Most Beautiful Flowers

Clive Nichols and Noel Kingsbury

In this collection of images, flowers are shown in all their glory, from the delicately flared petals of the crocus to the close-packed velvet whorls of a red rose. Concise

192 pages | 100 col illus | Merrell
Publishers
Hbk | 2010 | 1858945348 | #186114A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Flower and Fruit](#)

Morphology, Ontogeny, Phylogeny, Function and Ecology

Peter Leins and Claudia Erbar

Describes the fascinating role that flowers and fruits play in the evolution of plants. It represents an updated translation of the second edition of the successful standard

439 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs |
Gebr•der Borntraeger
Hbk | 2010 | 3510652614 | #187586A |
£78.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flowering Cherries of Japan](#)

Hideaki Ohba

263 pages | Yama-Kei Publishers
Hbk | 2007 | 4635061922 | #173800A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flowering Plants](#)

A Concise Pictorial Guide

VH Heywood, RK Brummitt, A Culham and O Seberg

Plants are fundamental to life on Earth - they provide the oxygen we breathe, our food and beverages, spices and herbs, fibres, medicines, fuels, dyes and building materials.

288 pages | Col illus | Kew RBG
Hbk | 2007 | 1554072069 | #188732A |
£31.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1842464388 | #187085A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Flowering Plants of India: Dicotyledons, Volume 1](#)

Acanthaceae - Avicenniaceae

S Karthikeyan, M Sanjappa and S Moorthy

A catalogue of Indian Plants from Acanthaceae to Avicenniaceae covering 18 families 483 genera and 2509 species, 34 subspecies, 285 varieties and 10 formae.

366 pages | 31 col plates | Botanical
Survey
2009 | 8181770307 | #187329A |
£67.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flowering Plants of Uttarakhand: A Checklist](#)

DK Singh et al

The present book enumerates more than 4700 species of flowering plants under 1523 genera and 223 families of angiosperms and gymnosperms.

404 pages | Plates | Bishen Singh
Hbk | 2007 | 8121105986 | #185251A |
£88.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Flowering of Australia's Rainforests</u> A Plant and Pollination Miscellany Geoff Williams and Paul Adam This book provides an overview of pollination in Australian rainforests, especially subtropical rainforests. It also examines the plant - pollinator relationships found in</p>	200 pages Col photos CSIRO Hbk 2010 0643097619 #184303A £78.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Flowers and Herbs of Early America</u> Lawrence D Griffith and Barbara Temple Lombardi Hounds-tongue, Ragged robin, Costmary, and Pennyroyal all-heal. These plants, whose very names conjure up a bygone world, were among the great variety of flowers and herbs grown</p>	304 pages 265 colour illustrations Yale UP Pbk 2010 0300164548 #186044A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Flowers in the Field</u> How to Find, Identify and Enjoy Wild Flowers Faith Anstey This book explains what wild flowers are, how to go about identifying specimens, where to find them and how to enjoy them to the full.</p>	172 pages Col photos, b/w line drawings, dist maps Whittet Pbk 2010 1873580800 #184185A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Flowers of Mongolia</u> Michael H Hauck and Zeerd-Aduuchid B Solongo In this book about the flora of Mongolia more than 1000 colour photos of more than 400 species of vascular plants belonging to more than 70 families are presented. That is</p>	325 pages 1182 col photos R•diger Biermann Hbk 2010 3981308204 #186251A £74.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flowers of the Norfolk Broads</u> Simon Harrap Describes and illustrates in detail over 100 of the most characteristic and charismatic plants of the Norfolk Broads. After an introduction covering the variety of Broadland</p>	80 pages Col photos Norfolk Nature Pbk 2010 0955857910 #185741A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Forest Primeval</u> The Geologic History of Wood and Petrified Forests Leo J Hickey Wood: perhaps no natural material has been used longer by man, and none seems more suited to human tastes and needs. Its properties are the result of a long evolutionary</p>	62 pages 22 b/w illus Yale UP Pbk 2003 0912532645 #183633A £7.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Fotogids Mossen</u> Klaas Van Dort and Chris Buter Never before identification of mosses was as simple as now! Fotogids mossen provides an abundance of full colour photographs, in many cases with inserts of specific details,</p>	368 pages Col illus KNNV Hbk 2010 9050113125 #187326A £69.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Freshwater Algae</u> Identification and Use as Bioindicators Edward G Bellinger and David C Sigee This book provides a comprehensive guide to temperate freshwater algae, with additional information on key species in relation to environmental characteristics and implications</p>	271 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 0470058145 #184121A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Freshwater Mycology</u> Edited by CKM Tsui and KD Hyde Freshwater fungi are diverse in numbers, taxonomic groups and ecological roles, but they have been a relatively neglected group until the last decade. This book brings together</p>	350 pages Fungal Diversity Press Hbk 2003 9628676539 #171575A £119.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fringed Orchids in Your Pocket</u> A Guide to Native Platanthera Species of the Continental United States and Canada Paul Martin Brown Native American orchids are increasingly threatened by pressure from population growth and development but, nonetheless, still present a welcome surprise to observant hikers</p>	47 col photos, 3 illus Iowa UP Pbk 2009 1587298120 #183868A £8.95 Add to basket
<p><u>From Another Kingdom: The Amazing World of Fungi</u> Edited by Max Coleman Fungi play a crucial role in supporting life on Earth, and we humans benefit directly through an array of fungal products, including foods and medicines. This book explores</p>	176 pages Col illus throughout Edinburgh RBG Pbk 2010 1906129673 #187529A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Frontiers in Fungal Ecology, Diversity and Metabolites</u> Edited by KR Sridhar In view of tremendous developments in the field of mycology, the present treatise emphasizes various aspects of contemporary issues in mycology. It comprises 22 chapters</p>	336 pages IK International Hbk 2009 8189866914 #185821A £68.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Functions and Biotechnology of Plant Secondary Metabolites</u> Edited by Michael Wink This volume commences with an overview of the modes of action of defensive secondary metabolites, followed by detailed surveys of chemical defense in marine ecosystems, the</p>	410 pages Col plates, figs, tabs Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 1405185287 #184127A £120.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fungal Biodiversity</u> Edited by PW Crous, GJM Verkley, JZ Groenewald and RA Samson This book is the first in the new "CBS Laboratory Manual Series", and focuses on techniques for isolation, cultivation, molecular and morphological study of fungi and</p>	269 pages Col & b/w illus CBS Hbk 2009 9070351773 #185655A £97.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Funghi d'Italia</u> Fabrizio Boccardo, Mido Traverso, Alfredo Vizzini and Mirca Zotti</p>	624 pages 5000 illus Zanichelli 2008 8808070239 #185164A £84.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Funghi</u> Ascomycetes, Ustilaginales, Uredinales Helen Gwynne-Vaughan Dame Helen Gwynne-Vaughan (1879-1967) was a prominent British mycologist, specialising in the sexual process of fungi. In 1909 she was appointed Head of the Department of</p>	248 pages 1 b/w illus CUP Pbk 2010 110801321X #186847A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Funghi</u> Shelley Evans and Geoffrey Kibby Whether you are a fungi fanatic or a mycologist in the making, this guide is an ideal home and field reference. Deciphering the delicious and the deadly is simple with this</p>	296 pages Col photos Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2010 1405349964 #182363A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Funghi Europaei, Volume 11: Conocybe and Pholiotina</u> A Hausknecht</p>	968 pages Col plates, figs, maps Edizioni Candusso Hbk 2009 889010578X #168655A £120.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Funghi Europaei, Volume 12: Corticiaceae s.l.</u> A Bernicchia and SP Gorjón</p>	1008 pages Col photos Edizioni Candusso Hbk 2010 8890105798 #188112A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Funghi non Delineati 46: Studies in Galerina - Galerinae Flandriae (3)</u> Andre de Hann and Ruben Walley Illustrated descriptions with short discussions are given for 15 Galerina taxa collected in Flanders, northern Belgium.</p>	84 pages Col photos, b/w illus Edizioni Candusso Pbk 2009 #184009A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Funghi non Delineati 47: Especies Nuevas e Interesantes del Genero - Inocybe (1)</u> Fernando Esteve-Raventos and Agustin Caballero Moreno This work represents a taxonomical contribution, based on a descriptive study, of some nodulose/angulose-spored species of Inocybe (Fr.) Fr.</p>	128 pages Col photos, b/w illus Edizioni Candusso Pbk 2009 #184010A £26.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Funghi non Delineati 48-49: Cortinarius Ibero-Insulares - 2</u> Edited by Grupo Ibero-Insular de Cortinariologos Fifty species of genera Cortinarius are described and illustrated with microphotographs, electronic scanning microscope photographs and photocolours.</p>	248 pages Col photos, b/w illus Edizioni Candusso Pbk 2009 #184011A £56.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Funghi non Delineati 50: Indice 1-49</u> Dark green coloured binding with complete index of the first fourty nine fascicules.</p>	44 pages - Edizioni Candusso Pbk 2009 #184012A £20.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Funghi non Delineati 51-52: Quelques Especies Nouvelles ou Mal Delimitées d'Amanita de la Sous-section Vaginatinae</u> Pierre Neville and Serge Poumarat This work is the first addition to the monograph 9 of the Funghi Europaei series: AMANITEAE by the same authors.</p>	200 pages Col photos, b/w illus Edizioni Candusso Pbk 2009 #184013A £46.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Funghi non Delineati 53: Rare and Interesting Species of Heterobasidiomycetes from Russia</u> Vera F Malysheva This volume considers 42 species belonging to 21 genera and contains micrographs as well as colour photos.</p>	90 pages 52 col photos, 43 micrographs Edizioni Candusso Pbk 2010 #188926A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Funghi non Delineati 54/55: Inocybe dai Litorali alla Zona Alpina</u> Erminio Ferrari</p>	216 pages 106 col photos, 69 micrographs Edizioni Candusso Pbk 2010 #188927A £38.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Funghi: Biological Diversity</u> CS Chandoliya</p>	280 pages Vedams Hbk 2009 8178844923 #184389A £54.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Garden Farming</u> Hugh Lanham This book offers advice for all those who want to engage in substantial domestic food production but who stop short of wishing to embrace the very demanding lifestyle choice</p>	160 pages col photos, col illus Crowood Press Pbk 2010 1847971660 #186133A £10.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Garden Styles</u> An Essential Guide Freda Cox This book offers different and inspirational styles from around the world to encourage the gardener to try something new. Exploring garden designs from ancient to modern, it</p>	240 pages 250 col photos, 200 col illus Crowood Press Hbk 2010 1847971784 #186132A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Garden of Ideas</u> 250 Years of Australian Garden Style Richard Aitken The Garden of Ideas tells an inspiring and engaging story of Australian garden design. From the imaginings of emigrant garden-makers of the late-eighteenth century to the</p>	256 pages Col photos Melbourne UP Hbk 2010 0522857507 #188388A £57.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Gardening for Butterflies, Bees and Other Beneficial Insects</u> A How-to Guide Jan Miller-Klein This guide helps to identify the most useful and beautiful insects that may be found in a garden and offers tips and plans to aid in the design from dragonfly ponds through to</p>	262 pages Col illus throughout Saith Ffynnon Wildlife Plants Pbk 2010 0955528801 #187140A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Gardens of Madeira</u> Gerald Luckhurst Attracting over a million visitors each year, the island gardens of Madeira are unique. For centuries Madeira was at the crossroads of the world and islanders were poised to</p>	176 pages 150 col photos Frances Lincoln Hbk 2010 0711230323 #186577A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Gardens of the World</u> The Great Traditions Rory Stuart All pleasure gardens derive their design inspiration from one of the world's six great gardening traditions - the Italian, the Islamic, the Chinese, the Japanese, the English</p>	256 pages 280 col illus Frances Lincoln Hbk 2010 0711231303 #186575A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Garlands, Conkers and Mother-Die</u> British and Irish Plant-Lore Roy Vickery Plants have had symbolic as well as practical meanings and uses since the beginning of human civilisation. This account introduces readers to a rich variety of British and</p>	226 pages 12 b/w illus Continuum Publishing Hbk 2010 1441101950 #187025A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Gebirgspflanzen - Insbesondere Alpenpflanzen</u> Ein Bestimmungsbuchlein für Wanderer und Steingartner Fritz Stopp This classic text covers many varieties of alpine plants from the perspective of the gardener as well as the naturalist.</p>	88 pages photos Westarp Wissenschaften 1967 3894325801 #184088A £24.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Genera of Freshwater Fungi</u> L Cai, KD Hyde, CKM Tsui and PD Gadgil</p>	261 pages Fungal Diversity Press Hbk 2006 9889932008 #171574A £119.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Genetics and Plant Breeding (Two Volume Set)</u> MP Singh and S Kumar</p>	824 pages Tabs, figs APH Hbk 2009 8131304761 #184390A £130.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Genus Paphiopedilum in China</u> Liu Zhongjian, Chen Singchi et al China is rich in Paphiopedilum resources, represented by 27 native species and many natural hybrids, as well as some infraspecific taxa, accounting for over one third of</p>	371 pages Col photos CCPH Hbk 2009 7030248643 #184720A £107.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Germplasm Diversity and Evaluation - Algae, Fungi and Lichens</u> NS Atri, RC Gupta et al This book is an attempt to acquaint the readers about various aspects of germplasm study and evaluation in lower groups. The major portion of the book is devoted to topics on</p>	230 pages 106 col plates, 52 figs Botanical Survey Hbk 2009 8121107266 #184476A £108.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Germplasm Diversity and Evaluation - Angiosperms</u> NS Atri, RC Gupta et al Germplasm diversity, exploration, conservation and evaluation are the major aspects covered in this book. The subject matter covered has special relevance in agricultural</p>	248 pages Figs Botanical Survey Hbk 2009 8121107341 #184478A £108.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Gnetales</u> HHW Pearson and Albert Charles Seward Henry Pearson (1870-1916) was an English botanist specialising in research on the Gnetophyta division of woody plants. In 1915 Pearson was commissioned to write this</p>	194 pages 1 b/w illus CUP Pbk 2010 1108013988 #186848A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Good Gardens Guide 2010 - 2011</u> Edited by Katherine Lambert and Anne Gatti This most respected independent garden guide is now in its 20th year and lists 1260 gardens, parks and green spaces of merit in Britain. It includes details of opening</p>	568 pages 240 col illus Reader's Digest Pbk 2010 0276445813 #183487A £14.99 Add to basket

<p><u>The Gramineae</u> A Study of Cereal, Bamboo and Grass Agnes Arber Agnes Arber (1879-1960) was a prominent British botanist specialising in plant morphology and comparative anatomy. In 1946 she became the first female botanist to be</p>	480 pages 211 b/w illus CUP Pbk 2010 1108017312 #185598A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Gramíneas de Zacatecas, México</u> Yolanda Herrera Arrieta, Paul M Peterson and Armando Cortés Ortiz Revision of the grasses of Zacatecas, including 91 genera, 284 species, 6 subspecies, 30 varieties, and 4 formas. It provides keys for determination, detailed descriptions,</p>	239 pages Texas Botanical RI Pbk 2010 1889878316 #188516A £40.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Grass (graminaceous) of Hainan</u> Guodao Liu This book describes 242 species of grasses from 98 genera found in the Hainan district of China.</p>	698 pages 1900 col photos CCPH Hbk 2010 7030284364 #188897A £184.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Grasses of the Intermountain Region</u> Edited by Laurel K Anderton and Mary E Barkworth "Grasses of the Intermountain Region" is a modification of the two grass volumes of the "Flora of North America" (FNA). It is designed for identifying members of the Poaceae in</p>	559 pages illustrations Utah State University Press Spiralbound 2009 0874217652 #184844A £87.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Great Trees of Dorset</u> Andrew Pollard and Emma Brawn With names like Billy Wilkins, the Posy Tree and Judge Wyndham's Oak, Dorset's ancient trees are amongst its most precious living treasures. At least two pre-date</p>	112 pages Col illus Dovecote Press Hbk 2009 1904349706 #184772A £16.95 Add to basket Pbk 2009 1904349730 #183757A £9.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Great Trees of London</u> Time Out Guides Ltd "The Great Trees of London" brings together over 60 trees around the capital that have achieved 'Great Tree' status - as determined by the popular tree-planting charity Trees</p>	224 pages col photos Ebury Press Pbk 2010 1846701546 #186136A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Grow Your Own Drugs</u> A Year with James Wong James Wong James Wong is back, putting his ethnobotanical expertise to use once again, with over 100 new, natural, cheap and easy remedies, showing you and those around you how to have</p>	224 pages Col photos throughout Harper Collins Hbk 2010 0007345305 #185039A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Growing Windowsill Orchids</u> Philip Seaton This book offers all the information needed from buying the first orchid to successfully growing it at home. All types of orchid commonly found in nurseries and garden centres</p>	60 pages col photos, illus Kew RBG Pbk 2010 1842464272 #183844A £5.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Growing on the Edge</u> Hydraulic Architecture of Mangroves - Ecological Plasticity and Functional Significance of Water Conducting Tissue in Rhizophora Mucronata and Avicennia Marina Nele Schmitz Addressing the hydraulic structure of mangrove trees to gain knowledge about the way they successfully respond to the unique environmental demands of intertidal areas, this</p>	133 pages VUB Universiteit Press Pbk 2010 9054874899 #184131A £37.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Guia de Campo para Plantas Aquáticas e Palustres do Estado de Sao Paulo</u> Maria do Carmen E Amaral, Volker Bittrich et al Comprehensive, well-illustrated field guide to aquatic and wetland plants of the state of Sao Paulo, Brazil.</p>	452 pages Col & b/w illus Holos Pbk 2008 8586699640 #185657A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide alla Flora - IV</u> La Diversita Vegetale del Carso Fra Triests e Gorizia Livio Poldini The author presents in this atlas the results of about 40 years of research on the environment of the Altopiano Giuliano. The focus is on biodiversity. 2318 taxa covered.</p>	732 pages Maps Goliardiche Editrice Hbk 2009 8878730793 #185766A £61.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide and Key to Benthonic and Periphyton Algae of Lake Baikal (Meio- and Macrophytes) with Short Notes on their Ecology</u> LA Izhboldina</p>	248 pages Nauka Hbk 2007 #175021A £73.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide des Champignons de la Montagne</u> Bart Buyck A photo guide to mushrooms found in mountaineous habitats.</p>	208 pages photos Belin Pbk 2009 2701146747 #183680A £28.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide des Espèces Ligneuses de la Casamance (Sénégal)</u> Joris De Wolf and Patrick Van Damme Guide to woody species of the Casamance region of Senegal, some 150 species.</p>	176 pages Col photos MRAC Pbk 2010 9074752586 #187940A £40.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Guide des Fougères et Plantes Alliées des Mascareignes</u> La Réunion, Maurice et Rodrigues Edmond Grangaud Superbly illustrated guide to ferns and allied plants of the Mascareign Islands, covering 230 species.</p>	432 pages Col photos BIOTOPE Parthenope Pbk 2010 2914817452 #185725A £55.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide des Lichens de France</u> Lichens des Arbres Chantal Van Haluwyn, Juliette Asta and Jean-Pierre Gaveriaux Illustrated guide to the lichens of France found on trees.</p>	240 pages Col illus Belin Pbk 2009 270114700X #183681A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide des Orchidees de France</u> Francois Dusak, Pierre Lebas and Pascal Pernot Photographic field guide to the orchids of France.</p>	224 pages col photos Belin Pbk 2009 270114681X #183678A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide des Plantes Protégées de Midi-Pyrenées</u> CBNPMP This book covers more than 300 protected plant species found in the bio- and habitat-diverse region of the Midi-Pyrenees, France.</p>	400 pages Col photos, dist maps BIOTOPE Parthenope Pbk 2010 2914817398 #185726A £38.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to Common Grasses</u> Mark Gardener and Carol Roberts Covering 30 species, this new fold-out chart should enable everyone to put a name to some of the most common species of grass found in Britain and Ireland. A special feature</p>	8 pages Concertina style, colour plates, b/w illus FSC Unbound 2010 185153248X #178135A £2.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to Floodplain Meadows</u> David Gowing Produced in association with the Floodplain Meadows Partnership, this fold-out chart features illustrations of 48 key floodplain plant species, and indicates what they can</p>	8 pages fold-out chart with colour illus FSC Unbound 2010 1851538135 #186112A £2.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Guide to Medicinal Plants</u> An Illustrated, Scientific and Medicinal Approach Hwee-Ling Koh, Chay-Hoon Tan and Tung-Kian Chua This book presents up-to-date information on a total of 75 native and non-native medicinal plants growing in Singapore. Comprehensive and useful</p>	250 pages illustrations World Scientific Hbk 2009 9812837094 #185649A £68.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Guide to Native Plants of the New York City Region</u> Margaret B Gargiullo This unique book presents a detailed look at the full scope of flora that is native to the New York City region and available for propagation. Geared specifically for</p>	338 pages 132 illustrations Rivergate Hbk 2007 0813540429 #168051A £46.95 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0813547776 #185788A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to Seaweeds of Britain and Ireland</u> Frances Bunker, Juliet Brodie, Christine Maggs and Anne Bunker British and Irish shallow seas contain an astonishing 7% of the world's seaweed species, around 700 different seaweeds, and yet most divers, snorkellers and rockpoolers can put</p>	Marine Conservation Society Pbk 2010 0948150513 #188944A £28.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to Standard Floras of the World</u> David Frodin This 2001 book provides a selective annotated bibliography of the principal floras and related works of inventory for vascular plants. The second edition</p>	1100 pages - CUP Hbk 2001 0521790778 #111034A £198.00 Add to basket Pbk 2011 0521189772 #188181A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Guidebook to the Macrofungi of Tasik Bera</u> N Zainuddin et al This guidebook provides a brief description of the general categories of macrofungi that can be found at Tasik Bera, the largest freshwater lake in</p>	80 pages FRIM Pbk 2010 9675221356 #187601A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Handbook of Natural Plant Dyes</u> Transform Your Textiles with Organic Colours from Acorns, Blackberries, Coffee and Other Everyday Ingredients Sasha Duerr Through step-by-step instructions and colour photographs, textile designer Sasha Duerr explains the basics of making and using natural plant dye, from gathering materials and</p>	176 pages 200 col photos Timber Press Pbk 2010 160469212X #188870A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Plant and Crop Stress</u> Edited by Mohammad Pessaraki The dynamic and expanding knowledge of environmental stresses and their effects on plants and crops have resulted in the compilation of a large volume of information in</p>	1232 pages 160 illus, 96 tabs CRC Press UK Hbk 2010 1439813965 #187995A £127.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Handbook of the World's Conifers</u> Aljos Farjon Conifers are known to everyone as a conspicuous kind of evergreen trees or shrubs that feature prominently in gardens and parks as well as in many managed forests in the cool</p>	1112 pages 2 vols, col illus EJ Brill Hbk 2010 9004177183 #185465A £188.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of Great Himalayan National Park and its Environs (HP), India</u></p>	<p>466 pages Col plates, line illus, tabs Botanical Survey Hbk 2009 8181770288 #184480A £135.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>SK Singh and DK Singh Presents a comprehensive taxonomic treatment of 104 species and infra-specific taxa, belonging to 45 genera and 27 families of liverworts and hornworts, supported by one</p>	
<p><u>Herbals: Their Origin and Evolution</u> A Chapter in the History of Botany, 1470-1670</p>	<p>410 pages 159 b/w illus. CUP Pbk 2010 1108016715 #185597A £20.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Agnes Arber Agnes Arber (1879-1960) was a prominent British botanist specialising in plant morphology and the history of botany. In 1946 she became the first female botanist to be</p>	
<p><u>Highlights of the Didymellaceae: A Polyphasic Approach to Characterise Phoma and Related Pleosporalean Genera</u></p>	<p>64 pages Col illus Centraalbureau Schimmelcultuur Pbk 2010 907035179X #185768A £67.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>M Aveskamp et al Fungal taxonomists routinely encounter problems when dealing with asexual fungal species due to poly- and paraphyletic generic phylogenies, and unclear species boundaries. These</p>	
<p><u>A History of Weed Science in the United States</u></p>	<p>224 pages Elsevier Science Hbk 2010 0123814952 #184598A £84.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Robert L Zimdahl This book covers the development of weed science, entomology and plant pathology and looks at the role of the founders of this discipline.</p>	
<p><u>Hormones, Signals and Target Cells in Plant Development</u></p>	<p>272 pages 38 line diagrams 4 half-tones CUP Hbk 2005 0521330769 #152587A £92.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 03/2011 0521177456 #186822A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Daphne J Osborne and Michael T McManus Meristematic cells in plants (as with stem cells in animals) become the many different types of cells found in a mature plant. This is achieved by a selective response to</p>	
<p><u>Hostas</u> An Essential Guide</p>	<p>192 pages 250 colour photographs Crowood Press Hbk 2010 1847972187 #188389A £19.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>Richard Ford Hostas originated mainly in Japan and were not introduced to Britain until the nineteenth century. They were grown and collected in Europe and America for the next two</p>	
<p><u>How to Make and Use Compost</u> The Ultimate Guide</p>	<p>200 pages 8 pages col plates Green Books Pbk 2010 1900322595 #184093A £9.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>Nicky Scott Composting is easy, fun, saves you money and helps you to grow lovely plants. Whether you live in a flat with a balcony or have a family and garden that generate large</p>	
<p><u>Hybrids and Cultivars of the Succulent Asphodelaceae</u> Aloe, Astroloba, Bulbine, Gasteria and Nothgenera</p>	<p>80 pages 200 col photos Harry Mays Pbk 2009 0955272637 #184970A £32.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Harry Mays The first volume of the Cultivar Project covers the genera Aloe, Bulbine, Astroloba, Gasteria and their nothgenera.</p>	
<p><u>ITTO/IUCN Guidelines for the Conservation and Sustainable Use of Biodiversity in Tropical Timber Production Forests</u></p>	<p>120 pages Col & b/w illus ITTO Pbk 2009 4902045419 #187099A £30.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>ITTO <u>An Illustrated Checklist of the Flora of Qatar</u> J Norton, SA Majid, D Allan, M Al Safran, B Boer and R Richer This checklist provides an up-to-date scientific reference for the habitat and vegetation of Qatar.</p>	<p>96 pages 110 col photos Browndown Publications Pbk 2009 0956396100 #183422A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Illustrated Encyclopedia of Wild Flowers and Trees of the British Isles</u> Martin Walters, Mick Lavelle and Tony Russell Covers 650 native and introduced species.</p>	<p>256 pages 750 photographs and illustrations Lorenz Books Hbk NYP 03/2011 0754820688 #185720A £17.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Illustrated Flora of Nordic Liverworts and Hornworts</u></p>	<p>840 pages B/w illus, maps Oikos Hbk 2009 9163356996 #185927A £189.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Kell Damsholt Contains thorough morphological descriptions and full ecological details on almost 300 species, together with keys to their identification and a glossary. Fine illustrations</p>	
<p><u>An Illustrated Guide to Common Weeds of New Zealand</u></p>	<p>448 pages 1500 col photos New Zealand Plant Protection Pbk 2010 0473162857 #187711A £73.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Ian Popay, Paul Champion and Trevor James This user-friendly identification guide covers over 600 species that can broadly be described as weeds.</p>	

<p><u>An Illustrated Guide to Some Common Diatom Species from South Africa</u></p> <p>JC Taylor, WR Harding and CGM Archibald</p>	<p>200 pages Col & b/w illus Water Research Commissn Pbk 2007 1770054847 #176844A £74.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>An Illustrated Guide to the Flora of Mauritius and the Indian Ocean Islands</u></p> <p>Ameenah Gurib Fakim</p> <p>Introduces the colourful and commonly found plants of the islands. Botanical names, common names, descriptions, origin, habitat, etymology of names, and general</p>	<p>206 pages colour photos University of Mauritius Pbk 2009 9990395896 #185867A £73.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>An Illustrated Monograph of the Sweet Osmanthus Cultivars in China</u></p> <p>Xiang Qibo</p> <p>This is an authoritative monograph on the cultivar classification of <i>Osmanthus fragrans</i>, the first of its kind on this very popular species.</p>	<p>377 pages Col photos CSBS Hbk 2008 7534131855 #184647A £130.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Illustrierte Flora von Mitteleuropa, Band 6, Teil 1A, Lieferung 1</u></p> <p>Orobanchaceae</p> <p>Edited by Gustav Hegi and Jürgen Pusch</p> <p>Scrophulariaceae (Rachenbl~tler), Orobanchaceae (Sommerwurzgew~chse),</p>	<p>99 pages 139 col illus Weissdorn-Verlag Unbound 2009 3936055335 #072110A £39.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Impact of the Global Forest Industry on Atmospheric Greenhouse Gases</u></p> <p>R Miner</p> <p>This publication examines the numerous and complex connections between the global forest products industry and the global carbon cycle, with the objective of characterizing the</p>	<p>88 pages FAO Pbk 2010 9251065608 #188089A £16.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Important Plant Areas in Turkey: 122 Key Turkish Botanical Sites</u></p> <p>Neriman Ozhatay, Andrew Byfield and Sema Atay</p> <p>This book describes the 122 sites of exceptional importance to plant conservation in Turkey, detailing both the threatened plant species and the rare habitats that make</p>	<p>400 photos, 122 maps WWF-Turkey Pbk 2010 6056024792 #187599A £149.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>In Resonance with Nature</u></p> <p>Holistic Healing for Plants and Land</p> <p>Hans Andeweg</p> <p>Around the world, as well as close to home, much of our land is in crisis. Harmful pollutants have left plants, soil, fields and forests seriously damaged, and our future</p>	<p>291 pages Figs Floris Books Pbk 2009 086315705X #183747A £18.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Index Synonymique de la Flore d'Afrique du Nord, Volume 1</u></p> <p>Pteridophyta, Gymnospermae, Monocotyledoneae</p> <p>A Dobignard and C Chatelain</p>	<p>455 pages CB de Geneve Pbk 2010 2827701200 #188724A £26.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Indian Lichens</u></p> <p>An Annotated Checklist</p> <p>KP Singh and GP Sinha</p> <p>This annotated checklist of Lichens of India comprises 2303 species under 305 genera and 74 families. All the genera and species within genera are arranged alphabetically. Each</p>	<p>572 pages 50 col plates Botanical Survey 2010 8181770366 #188393A £95.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Insectivorous Plants</u></p> <p>C Darwin</p>	<p>434 pages Figs Srishti Book Distributors Hbk 2010 8189948351 #185247A £103.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Interactive Keys to Vascular Plant Families of the World</u></p> <p>Bruce Barnes</p> <p>Covers 519 families: 41 pteridophytic, 15 gymno- and 463 angiospermous.</p>	<p>Flora ID Northwest CD 2009 #185669A £48.60 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Introduction to Genetic Engineering of Crop Plants</u></p> <p>Aims and Achievements</p> <p>A Rashid</p> <p>Transgene technology since its inception, about two decades ago, has progressed rapidly providing platform for discovery, product design and novel plants which are improved</p>	<p>244 pages Figs, tabs IK International Hbk 2009 9380026169 #184481A £38.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Introduction to Plant Nomenclature</u></p> <p>SSR Bennet</p> <p>The booklet contains four chapters, (i) Introduction (ii) Ranks of taxa, forms of scientific names, Citation of authors name and of literature, abbreviations, and the six</p>	<p>76 pages IBD (India) Hbk 2009 8170893313 #184422A £21.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>An Introduction to Plant Structure and Development</u></p> <p>Plant Anatomy for the Twenty-First Century</p> <p>Charles B Beck</p> <p>The second edition of this classic text provides a comprehensive introduction to plant anatomy incorporating basic knowledge with information and ideas about the development</p>	<p>441 pages 275 b/w illus CUP Hbk 2010 0521518059 #185154A £44.99 Add to basket</p>

[Ion Channels and Plant Stress Responses](#)

Edited by Vadim Demidchik and Frans Maathuis

This book aims to provide a range of perspectives on an area that is very topical at present in plant biology: the role of ion channels in plant stress responses. Functions

250 pages | 13 black & white illustrations, 15 colour illustrations, 7 black & white | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642104932 | #184536A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Is That Cat Dead?](#)

And Other Questions About Poison Plants

John Robertson

Ask anyone to name the deadliest poison plants and nearly everyone will reel off three or four with no trouble. What's not so easy is to say how many people die each year

224 pages | Book Guild
Pbk | 2010 | 1846244250 | #184606A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Italy's Private Gardens](#)

An Inside View

Helena Attlee and Alex Ramsay

This book is built around conversations with people intimately associated with some of Italy's most intriguing private gardens. Owners, designers and gardeners talk freely

208 pages | 150 col photos | Frances Lincoln
Hbk | 2010 | 0711229104 | #186576A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Kew Plant Glossary](#)

An Illustrated Dictionary of Plant Identification Terms

Henk J Beentje

This new and entirely up-to-date plant glossary includes all descriptive terms used in floras, plant field guides and monographs. It is an essential companion for anyone

159 pages | Line drawings | Kew RBG
Pbk | 2010 | 1842464221 | #184509A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Key to Identifying Flowers of Chalk Grassland](#)

Through Observable Features

L Merrick

Identification starts by Petal number and type. This side identifies flowers with six or more regular petals or irregular petals. The reverse side shows flowers with five petals

4 pages | Laminated, col illus | Gatekeeper
Unbound | | 095603361X | #185895A | **£2.50** [Add to basket](#)

[A Key to Pacific Grasses](#)

WD Clayton and Neil Snow

The Pacific Ocean is the most expansive geographical feature on Earth. Included in its domain are thousands of atolls, smaller islands and, depending on how its boundaries are

107 pages | Map | Kew RBG
Pbk | 2010 | 1842463799 | #185464A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Kingdom Fungi](#)

The Biology of Mushrooms, Molds, and Lichens

Steven L Stephenson

The ubiquitous fungi are little known and vastly underappreciated. Yet, without them we wouldn't have bread, alcohol, cheese, tofu, or the unique flavors of mushrooms, morels,

272 pages | 124 colour photos | Timber Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0881928917 | #185758A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Knave of Spades](#)

The Growing Pains of a Gardener

Alan Titchmarsh

When Alan left school at fifteen little was expected of him. An 'O' level in art is not the most obvious passport to success, but in the ancient greenhouses of the local

300 pages | Col & b/w photos | Hodder
Hbk | 2009 | 0340953047 | #182633A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Last Great Plant Hunt](#)

The Story of the Millennium Seed Bank Project

Sue Seddon and Carolyn Fry

As humans adapt to a changing climate and planet, there is a pressing need for wild plant seed banks, and an urgent effort to conserve all plant diversity. Kew's Millennium

192 pages | 155 col photos | Kew RBG
Hbk | 2011 | 1842464329 | #186377A | **£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Die Laubmoosflora des Baltischen Bernsteinwaldes](#)

Jan-Peter Frahm

Describes 50 species of moss found in Baltic amber, a medium formed 45 million years ago. The book is written as a flora, with identification keys, descriptions and

101 pages | Col photos | Weissdorn-Verlag
Pbk | 2010 | 3936055599 | #185700A | **£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Lavender](#)

Nature's Way to Relaxation and Health

Philippa Waring

Lavender is one of the most versatile and beneficial plants known to herbalists. This informative and practical book describes the plant's many uses and outlines its

128 pages | 10 illus | Souvenir
Pbk | 2010 | 0285638866 | #187234A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Le Roux and Müller's Field Guide to the Trees and Shrubs of Namibia](#)

Piet le Roux, Mike Müller, Coleen Mannheimer and Barbara Curtis

Revised and expanded by Coleen Mannheimer and Barbara Curtis this long-awaited, full-colour photographic guide to trees and shrubs of Namibia includes descriptions of

526 pages | Col illus, dist maps | Namibiana Buchdepot
Pbk | 2009 | 9991609709 | #188001A | **£59.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Lichen Biomonitors: Factors Affecting Response Behaviour](#)

Edited by Rita Mendes Godinho

This book discusses the use of lichen as a biomonitor tool to trace element air deposition, especially focusing on their accumulation performance. The work comprises

172 pages | Figs, tabs | IOS Press
Pbk | 2010 | 1607504820 | #187961A | **£88.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Lichen Flora of Svalbard</u> DO Ovstedal, T Tonsberg and A Elvebakk Descriptions of 742 species found on Svalbard (exclusive of Bjornoya). 151 of these are reported here for the first time, several new to science. Information on morphology,</p>	393 pages colour plates Oslo Universitet Pbk 2009 8274200470 #186991A £102.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Lichen Flora of the Greater Sonoran Desert Region, Volume 3</u> Edited by TH Nash III, C Gries and F Bungartz The third and final volume of this series covers 39 additional lichen genera, with several large and less known groups such as Acarospora, Buellia, Caloplaca and Usnea. It</p>	567 pages 224 col photos, dist maps ASU-Lichen Herbarium Hbk #159138A £86.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Lichen Genus Rinodina (Lecanoromycetidae, Physciaceae) in North America, North of Mexico</u> John W Sheard This monograph will serve as the primary reference for species of the crustose lichen genus Rinodina in North America. Ninety six species are included, approximately one</p>	246 pages 183 figs, 2 col plates NRC Pbk 2010 0660199416 #185951A £58.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Lichenicolous Fungi of Poland: A Catalogue and Key to Species</u> Krystyna Czyzewska and Martin Kukwa</p>	133 pages - Polish Botany Institute Pbk 2009 8389648768 #185660A £50.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Lichens of the Namib Desert</u> A Guide to their Identification Volkmar Wirth This booklet provides information on lichens in general and more specifically on the lichen biota of the Namib Desert, with 75 species illustrated in colour, enabling the</p>	96 pages Col photos Namibiana Buchdepot Pbk 2010 3933117089 #188130A £24.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Lipids in Photosynthesis</u> Edited by Hajime Wada and Norio Murata "Lipids in Photosynthesis: Essential and Regulatory Functions," edited by two distinguished International scientists, Hajime Wada and Norio Murata, provides an</p>	520 pages col. Illustrations Springer Hbk 2009 9048128625 #187456A £188.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Long Dry</u> Bush Colours of Summer and Autumn in South-Western Australia Alex George Instead of flowers, this book concentrates on the foliage, in particular what it does in a very dry summer. In many plants the leaves or stems turn shades of yellow, red or</p>	92 pages 180 col plates Four Gables Press Pbk 2002 0958034109 #186785A £33.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Lotus Quest</u> In Search of the Sacred Flower Mark Griffiths The Lotus is the world's most iconic flower. Galvanized by receiving seeds from a three-thousand-year-old lotus, which flowered without difficulty in an English summer,</p>	338 pages Col & b/w plates Chatto & Windus Hbk 2009 0701181222 #184911A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Low Maintenance Vegetable Garden</u> Clare Matthews More and more people are becoming interested in growing their own fruit and vegetables as food prices rise and awareness of food provenance and chemical usage increases, but</p>	col. ill New Holland Hbk 2009 1847735517 #183948A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Macrofungi Associated with Oaks of Eastern North America</u> Denise E Binion, Steven L Stephenson, William C Roody, Harold Burdsall and Macrofungi Associated with Oaks of Eastern North America, which was written as a companion to Field Guide to Oak Species of Eastern North America, represents the first</p>	467 pages illustrations West Virginia University Pbk 2008 193320236X #188514A £47.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Macromycetes of China</u> Mao Xiaolan Covers 881 fungal species belonging to 214 genera of 65 families with 1041 colour illustrations. Among them 485 are edible mushrooms, 321 medicinal mushrooms, 201</p>	816 pages CCPH Hbk 2009 7030244133 #184701A £280.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Magnificent Chinese and American Redwoods</u> Edited by Momei Chen Brings together 5 old and three new articles in English, with Chinese translations.</p>	445 pages Col & b/w illus Science Press Pbk 2009 7030238990 #185653A £61.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Maize Cobs and Cultures</u> History of Zea Mays L. John E Staller Our perceptions and conceptions regarding the roles and importance of maize to ancient economies is largely a product of scientific research on the plant itself, developed for</p>	262 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2009 3642045057 #182151A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Malaysia Plant Red List</u> Peninsular Malaysian Dipterocarpaceae LSL Chua et al This publication is Malaysia's first attempt to list indigenous plants into the national Red List. This output is one of the many envisaged for the work on threat assessment of</p>	210 pages Col plates, maps FRIM Pbk 2010 9675221348 #188288A £21.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Mangroves to Mallee</u> The Complete Guide to Vegetation of South Australia Todd Berkinshaw This in-depth guide explores the identification, protection and restoration of native vegetation communities and plant species of South Australia's southern agricultural</p>	400 pages Colour photos Greening Australia Pbk 2009 0977514323 #185705A £95.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Manual de Plantas de Costa Rica: Volume V</u> Dicotiledóneas (Clusiaceae - Gunneraceae) Edited by BE Hammel, MH Grayum, C Herrera and N Zamora This identification manual includes descriptions and notes about 1422 species from 355 genera, including those from the families Euphorbiaceae, Fabaceae and Gesneriaceae. Keys</p>	988 pages 412 illus, 30 b/w photos, 8 col plates Missouri BG Hbk 2010 1935641018 #189021A £106.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Manual of California Vegetation</u> John Sawyer, Todd Keeler-Wolf and Julie Evens California is famous for its plant communities and forests and this guide focuses on conserving both the individual species and the surrounding habitat. The vegetation</p>	1312 pages Col photos, maps California NPS Hbk 2009 0943460492 #184808A £116.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Manual of the Vascular Flora of Nags Head Woods, Outer Banks, North Carolina</u> A Krings</p>	328 pages NYBG Press Hbk 2010 089327500X #187041A £77.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Materials for the Flora of Arunachal Pradesh, Vol. 3</u> Hydrocharitaceae-Poaceae Edited by HJ Chodhery et al This Flora deals with 26 Families and includes an index to botanical names.</p>	350 pages Col plates Botanical Survey Hbk 2009 818177034X #185708A £94.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Med-Checklist, Volume 2</u> Edited by W Greuter, HM Burdet and G Long Entirely devoted to the Compositae family.</p>	798 pages Med-Checklist Trust of OPTIMA Hbk 2009 #055607A £152.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Medicinal Plant Biotechnology</u> Edited by R Arora There have been rapid advances in the field of plant biotechnology in recent years, increasing the potential for medical application. Covering the latest advances in the</p>	384 pages CABI Hbk 2010 1845936787 #188006A £95.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Medicinal Plants of North-East India</u> M Islam Deals with the rich medicinal plant resources of North East India comprising the state of Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Manipur, Mizoram, Nagaland and Tripura. It</p>	149 pages 32 col plates Vedams Hbk 2009 8179102541 #184394A £47.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Medicinal Plants: Utilisation and Conservation</u> Edited by Pravin Chandra Trivedi Contains 24 chapters covering holistic information on medicinal plants, their utilisation, conservation, cultivation and diseases with special reference to the Indian</p>	536 pages Figs, tabs Vedams Hbk 2009 8179102282 #184392A £139.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Medicinal and Non-medicinal Edible Plants</u> T Lim This work aims to create awareness and interest in the rich and diverse array of edible medicinal and non-medicinal plants in a multi-compendium format. The edible species</p>	500 pages Springer Hbk 2010 9048186609 #185148A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Methods for Working with Macrofungi</u> Laboratory Cultivation and Preparation of Larger Fungi for Light Microscopy H Clémentçon</p>	88 pages 18 col plates, 33 figs IHW Verlag Pbk 2009 3930167735 #188563A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Methods of Plant Breeding</u> HK Hayes, FR Immer and D Clyde Smith</p>	552 pages Figs, tabs Biotech Books India Hbk 2009 8176222020 #185828A £93.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Microbes and Non-Flowering Plants: Impact and Applications</u> M Rao The contents of the book have been divided into 24 chapters. Each chapter opens with a brief introduction. Diversity of non-flowering plants and their use as bioresources,</p>	566 pages Tabs, figs Vedams Hbk 2009 8180521737 #184395A £68.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Microfungi Occurring on Proteaceae in the Fynbos</u> s Marinowitz, JZ Groenewald and MJ Wingfield The fynbos is a shrubland characterized by a fire-prone ecosystem and Mediterranean climate. Although it is extremely rich in plant species, and has a high degree of floral</p>	166 pages Col & b/w plates CBS Hbk 2008 9070351714 #184828A £132.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Middle Miocene Flora and Vegetation of the Legnica and Ruja Lignite Deposits, Lower Silesia, Poland</u> E Worobiec and G Worobiec</p>	191 pages Illus Polish Botany Institute Pbk 2009 #185658A £52.00 Add to basket

[Milk Mushrooms of North America](#)

A Field Identification Guide to the Genus *Lactarius*

Alan E Bessette, David B Harris and Arleen Rainis Bessette

This is a comprehensive field guide to the milk mushrooms of North America. Featuring over 150 species and varieties, this volume includes detailed descriptions and more than

256 pages | 263 colour illustrations, glossary, index | Syracuse UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0815632290 | #183950A |
£96.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Mille et une Miniorchidées](#)

Claudie Roguenant, Albert Roguenant and Aline Raynal Rogues

Offers hints and tips on the buying and cultivation of orchids and features over 1000 colour photos and illustrations.

416 pages | 1217 illus | Belin
2009 | 2701149401 | #183679A |
£64.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Missouri Botanical Garden Climatron 50](#)

A Celebration of 50 Years

Eric Mumford

The Climatron is perhaps the most iconic and famed building at the Missouri Botanical Garden, noted as the first geodesic dome to be used as a greenhouse when constructed in

108 pages | includes 3-D glasses and over a dozen 3-D photographs | Missouri BG
Pbk | 2009 | 0615325912 | #185693A |
£21.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Molecular Identification of Fungi](#)

Edited by Youssuf Gherbawy and Kerstin Voigt

Fungi enjoy great popularity in pharmaceutical, agricultural and biotechnological applications. Recent advances in the decipherment of whole fungal genomes promise an

522 pages | 96 col & b/w illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642050417 | #184754A |
£153.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Molecular and Cell Biology Methods for Fungi](#)

Edited by Amir Sharon

With the development of fungal transformation systems and the deciphering of an increasing number of fungal genomes, this diverse clade of heterotrophic eukaryotic

300 pages | 53 illus | Humana Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1607616106 | #184757A |
£85.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Monocotyledons](#)

A Morphological Study

Agnes Arber

Agnes Arber (1879-1960) was a prominent British botanist specialising in plant morphology, who focused her research on the monocotyledon group of flowering plants. She

280 pages | 1 b/w illus. | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 1108013201 | #185589A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Monograph of Artemisia Subgenus Tridenatae \(Asteraceae - Anthemideae\)](#)

Leila M Schultz

131 pages | ASPT
Pbk | 2009 | 0912861894 | #183667A |
£41.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Monograph of Cedrela](#)

TD Pennington and AN Muellner

This work supplies the scientific information vital to support the conservation and sustainable use of this important source of timber. Cedrela has had over 250 years of

112 pages | Missouri BG
Pbk | 2010 | 0953813479 | #185691A |
£25.50 [Add to basket](#)

[A Monograph of Marasmioid and Collybioid Fungi in Europe](#)

Vladimir Antonin and Machiel E Noordeloos

480 pages | 130 col plates, 130 figs | IHW Verlag
Pbk | 2010 | 3930167727 | #187009A |
£149.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Monograph of Mitrephora \(Annonaceae\)](#)

Aruna D Weerasooriya and Richard MK Saunders

167 pages | Col plates, figs | ASPT
Pbk | 2010 | 0912861908 | #185656A |
£41.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Moss Flora of Central America. Part 3: Anomodontaceae - Symphyodontaceae](#)

B Allen

This volume includes keys and descriptions for 239 moss species.

742 pages | 239 illus | Missouri BG
Hbk | 2010 | 1930723954 | #037061A |
£94.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Mosses and Liverworts of Pembrokeshire](#)

Samuel Bosanquet

This book contains accounts for all 534 bryophyte species recorded in this area including distribution maps, plots of altitudinal range and sporophyte timing. It also

316 pages | 64 col photos | S.Bosanquet (Author)
2010 | 0955202213 | #189020A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Mosses of Tamil Nadu](#)

D Subramanian

In most of the species coming under 35 families enumerated by Rev. Fr. G. Foreau (1961), taxonomical studies with illustrations have been made for the first time from Southern

198 pages | 101 plates | Vedams
Hbk | 2008 | 8121106047 | #184396A |
£57.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Most Amazing Gardens in Britain and Ireland](#)

A Guide to More than 500 of the Most Magnificent and Memorable Gardens

Readers Digest

No two places are alike in this inspirational guide to 700 of the greatest British gardens. From the cascading terraces of Powis Castle to the subterranean fantasy of

320 pages | 100 col photos | Reader's Digest
Pbk | 2010 | 0276445864 | #183489A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Mountain Flora of Greece Volume 1</u> Parts One and Two Edited by Arne Strid The Greek mountain region is well known amongst botanists for its rich flora and high proportion of endemic species. This is a hugely welcome reprint of the first part of a</p>	822 pages 2 vol set, 50 line illus CUP Pbk 2010 0521127246 #184128A £43.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Mousses et Hépatiques de Païolive</u> Vincent Hugonnot Over 250 species are illustrated along with 300 distribution maps.</p>	293 pages photos, maps Societe Botanique Centre-Ouest 2010 #188009A £96.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Mushrooms in Forests and Woodlands</u> Resource Management, Values and Local Livelihoods A B Cunningham, Anthony Cunningham and Xuefei Yang Many mushrooms - or the 'fruits of fungi' - are extremely valuable, wild-gathered products which are utilised for both their medicinal properties and as food. In many of</p>	192 pages Photographs, figures, tables, boxes, index Earthscan Hbk 2010 1849711399 #187340A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Nachtrag zur Bibliographie der Flechten in Osterreich</u> Roman Türk and Josef Hafellner The "Bibliographie der Flechten und flechtenbewohnenden Pilze in Osterreich" (TURK & POELT 1993) is an attempt to present an overview of the literature covering all</p>	382 pages Academy of Sciences Press Pbk 2010 3700167946 #188308A £91.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The National Plant Collections Directory 2010</u> This edition details all the current National Plant Collections, split by county, and also contains a list of special open days.</p>	140 pages Col illus NCCPG Pbk 2010 0956169821 #188579A £12.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Native American Medicinal Plants</u> Daniel E Moerman In "Native American Medicinal Plants", anthropologist Daniel E. Moerman describes the medicinal use of more than 2700 plants by 218 Native American tribes. Information -</p>	800 pages 150 line drawings Timber Press Pbk 2009 0881929875 #184831A £25.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Native Ferns and Fern Allies of Yunnan China in Colour</u> Cheng Xiao and Jiao Yu This monograph includes almost all of the native ferns of Yunnan, China.</p>	314 pages Col photos CCPH Hbk 2008 7541626953 #184669A £201.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Native Plant Landscaping for Florida Wildlife</u> Craig N Huegel The author draws on his considerable experience as both a gardener and a professional wildlife biologist to explain how it is possible to easily create an attractive</p>	320 pages 198 col photos Florida University Presses Pbk 2010 0813034949 #186524A £20.50 Add to basket
<p><u>A Natural History of Ferns</u> Robbin C Moran An entertaining and informative look at why ferns and their relatives are unique among plants. Ferns live in habitats from the tropics to the polar latitudes, and unlike seed</p>	301 pages Figs Timber Press Pbk 2009 1604690623 #183408A £37.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Natural Products in Plant Pest Management</u> Edited by N K Dubey Overzealous and indiscriminate use of many synthetic pesticides during recent decades in the control of plant pests has resulted in a number of environmental and toxicological</p>	280 pages 43 illus CABI Hbk 2010 184593671X #188032A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Naturalist's Guide to the Mushrooms and Other Fungi of Britain and Northern Europe</u> Josephine Bacon, Paul Sterry and Andrew Merrick This is an easy-to-use identification guide to 280 species of mushroom and toadstool most commonly found in Britain, Ireland, and other parts of Northern Europe. The</p>	160 pages 300 col illus John Beaufoy Pbk 2010 1906780161 #185737A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Naturalist's Guide to the Wild Flowers of Britain and Northern Europe</u> Andrew Cleave and Paul Sterry Featuring 280 species that the amateur naturalist might expect to see in the field or garden, this user-friendly introduction covers geography, climate, habits, taxonomy and</p>	160 pages 300 col illus John Beaufoy Pbk 2010 1906780188 #185752A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature and Prevention of Plant Diseases</u> KS Chester</p>	526 pages Tabs, figs JV Publishing Hbk 2006 8188818151 #185829A £68.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature's Palette</u> The Science of Plant Color David Lee Though he didn't realize it at the time, David Lee began this book 25 years ago as he was hiking in the mountains outside Kuala Lumpur. Surrounded by the wonders of the</p>	409 pages 83 line drawings, 31 halftones Chicago UP Hbk 2007 0226470520 #168319A £24.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 02/2011 0226470539 #184321A £14.50 Add to basket

<p><u>Nelumbonaceae to Violaceae: Water Lotuses to Grapes</u> Robert H Mohlenbrock This is a comprehensive guide to plants in the Nelumbonaceae to Vitaceae families. In this fourth and final installment in the "Aquatic and Standing Water Plants of the</p>	465 pages 346 line illus Southern Illinois UP Hbk 2010 0809328941 #171008A £58.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The New Encyclopedia of Hostas</u> Diana Grenfell and Michael Shadrack The lush, sculptural hosta is loved by gardeners for its ability to both combine well with other plants and project a strong presence when planted alone. "The New</p>	472 pages 814 color photos Timber Press Hbk 2009 0881929603 #183947A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>New Flora of the British Isles</u> Edited by Clive Stace Since its first publication in 1991, this book has become established as the standard work on the identification of the wild vascular plants of the British Isles. It contains</p>	1232 pages B/w illus CUP Pbk 2010 0521707722 #183991A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>New Holland Concise Tree Guide</u> Cy Baker, David Daly, Colin Emberson and Lyn Wells This pocket field guide is packed with information on the trees of Britain and the near Continent. It covers more than 160 species, all of which are illustrated with</p>	192 pages 200 col illus New Holland Pbk 2011 184773605X #188877A £4.99 Add to basket
<p><u>New Holland Concise Wild Flower Guide</u> Nicholas Hammond, Jim Flegg, Sandra Doyle, David Daly and Stuart Carter This beautifully illustrated mini field guide is packed with information on the most common wild flowers of Britain and the near Continent. It covers more than 180 species,</p>	192 pages 250 col illus New Holland Pbk 2010 1847736033 #183598A £4.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Nitrogen Metabolism in Plants in the Post-Genomic Era</u> Edited by Christine Foyer and Hanma Zhang This volume provides a general background and overview of nitrogen acquisition in plants and presents a comprehensive description of recent advances in the understanding of both</p>	366 pages Figs, tabs Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 1405162643 #186990A £120.00 Add to basket
<p><u>North American Boletes</u> A Color Guide to the Fleshy Pored Mushrooms Alan E Bessette, William C Roody and Arleen Rainis Bessette A guide to this highly prized group of mushrooms known for their beautiful colours, distinctive features, relative abundance and edibility. The book features species</p>	396 pages 2 b/w and 454 colour illus Syracuse UP Pbk 2010 0815632444 #185524A £39.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The North American Guide to Common Poisonous Plants and Mushrooms</u> Nancy J Turner and Patrick von Aderkas If people knew how many poisonous plants are commonly found in homes and gardens, they'd be shocked. Plants as common as monkshood, castorbean, and oleander are not just</p>	376 pages 258 color photos, 5 b/w illus. Timber Press Hbk 2009 0881929298 #184820A £25.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Oak Spring Herbaria</u> Lucia Tongiorgi Tomasi and Tony Willis An Oak Spring Herbaria is the long awaited fourth volume in the series of catalogs describing the great illustrated plant books conserved at Rachel Lambert Mellon's Oak</p>	394 pages Col illus Oak Spring Garden Hbk 2009 0965450813 #186098A £130.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Oil Yielding Plants</u> M Ahmedullah and M Sanjappa The book deals with wild-, fuel- (edible and non-edible), commercial- and medicinal oil yielding plants, which are explained with the scientific and common names (Sanskrit,</p>	104 pages Col plates Botanical Survey Pbk 2008 #185704A £48.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Oilseeds</u> Properties, Processing, Products and Procedures G Nagaraj The book serves as a major source of information on all the cultivated oilseeds and major tree borne and minor oilseeds grown globally. Composition, characteristics,</p>	602 pages Tabs New India Publishing Agency Hbk 2009 8190723756 #185830A £98.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Opportunities for Applications of Transgenic Plants</u> Edited by Tony Conner and Jeanne ME Jacobs Reviews recent developments in the understanding of gene function and how this knowledge can be applied for trait manipulation in plants using transgenic approaches. Although</p>	352 pages 100 illus Blackwell Hbk 1405176822 #170310A £99.50 Add to basket
<p><u>An Orchard Invisible</u> A Natural History of Seeds Jonathan Silvertown The story of seeds, in a nutshell, is a tale of evolution. From the tiny sesame that we sprinkle on our bagels to the forty-five-pound double coconut borne by the coco-de-mer</p>	216 pages B/w illus, figs Chicago UP Hbk 2009 0226757730 #178409A £17.50 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0226757749 #186976A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Le Orchidee di Monte Pellegrino</u> Vincenzo Bertolino Contains are descriptions and illustrations of all 39 species of orchid found on Monte Pellegrino, a promontory that</p>	90 pages Col illus, line drawings Naturama Pbk 2010 8896624002 #184637A £26.99 Add to basket

[Die Orchideengattung *Cypripedium*](#)

The Orchid Genus *Cypripedium*

Wolfgang Eccarius

During recent years, methods of molecular biology have decisively clarified the relationships of many groups of plants. Within this book the authors offer a

348 pages | 670 photos, maps | Echinomedia
Hbk | 2009 | 3937107193 | #179477A | **£98.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Organic Herb Gardener](#)

Graham Clarke

Discover the wonderful diversity of herbs in this comprehensive guide for the organic grower. The amazing range of colours, size, textures and perfumes make growing herbs an

176 pages | full colour throughout, includes illustrations, 250 photographs | GMCP
Pbk | 2010 | 1861086830 | #186088A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Ornamental Plants of Malta](#)

Hans Christian Weber

In this book almost all the ornamental plants cultivated in public places in Malta (approximately 450 species), are included. Descriptions of the ornamental plants are

356 pages | 600 colour photos | Backhuys
Hbk | 2008 | 3823615092 | #177495A | **£38.50** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 3823615181 | #177496A | **£25.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Ornamental Vegetable Gardening](#)

Sally Gregson

This book demystifies growing vegetables and explains how a vegetable garden can be as beautiful to look at as it is productive, healthy and economic to use. The author

176 pages | 196 col photos | Crowood Press
Pbk | 2009 | 1847971172 | #183474A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Oxidative Stress and Redox Regulation in Plants](#)

Edited by Jean-Pierre Jacquot

The field of redox is rapidly changing, specifically in relation to plants where redox reactions are exacerbated compared to non-photosynthetic organisms. The development of

350 pages | illustrations | Academic Press
Hbk | 2009 | 0123786223 | #183707A | **£118.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Peonies of the World](#)

Taxonomy and Phytogeography

Hong De-Yuan

This book includes a comprehensive taxonomic revision of the genus *Paeonia* based on extensive field observations, population sampling, examination of a more than 5000

302 pages | Col & b/w figs, maps | Kew RBG
Hbk | 2010 | 1842463926 | #184983A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Perfect Plant, Perfect Place](#)

Roy Lancaster

New, updated, edition of this invaluable practical planner for growing plants both in the garden and the home, from Roy Lancaster. Whether you are looking for a towering tree

448 pages | Col illus throughout | Dorling Kindersley
Pbk | 2010 | 1405348135 | #184632A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Perspectives in Pteridophytes](#)

Silver Jubilee Publication of Indian Fern Society (1983-2008)

SC Verma

There are in all 39 contributed papers, from India and abroad, making up 'Perspectives in Pteridophytes' which cover the entire spectrum of pteridology. We believe these

514 pages | Figs, tabs | Indian Fern Society
Hbk | 2009 | 8121107020 | #184482A | **£258.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Petit Précis de Phytosociologie Sigmatiste](#)

JM Royer

86 pages | Societe Botanique Centre-Ouest
2009 | #188010A | **£33.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Petite Flore Portative des Causses](#)

C Bernard

A portable field guide with illustrations, distribution maps and keys to the flora of The Causses (Massif Central, France).

444 pages | Societe Botanique Centre-Ouest
Pbk | 2009 | #188011A | **£40.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Photosynthesis and Productivity in Different Environments](#)

JP Cooper

First published in 1975, this volume provides a unique comparative treatment of annual and seasonal photosynthetic production in both terrestrial and aquatic environments on a

744 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2009 | 0521113423 | #185651A | **£54.00** [Add to basket](#)

[A Phylogenetic Re-Evaluation of Dothideomycetes](#)

CL Schoch, JW Spatafora et al

This volume deals with 10 contributions: A class-wide phylogenetic assessment of Dothideomycetes / Phylogenetic lineages in the Capnodiales / A molecular phylogenetic

220 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Centraalbureau Schimmelcultuur
Pbk | 2009 | 9070351781 | #185767A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Physiology of High and Saline Plants](#)

TN Kataria

The halophytes are highly specialized plants, which have greater tolerance to salt. They can germinate, grow and reproduce successfully in saline areas which would cause the

272 pages | Pearl Books
Hbk | 2008 | 8189979935 | #185804A | **£52.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Phytophthora](#)

Edited by A Lucas, R Shattock, D Shaw and L Cook

The seventeenth symposium of the British Mycological Society was held jointly with the British Society for Plant Pathology and the Society of Irish Plant Pathologists. The

480 pages | Col & b/w photos, figs, tabs
| CUP

Hbk | 1990 | 0521400805 | #010139A |
£105.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2011 | 0521189764 | #188180A |
£47.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Pick of the Bunch](#)

The Story of Twelve Treasured Flowers

Margaret Willes

In this book, the author takes twelve enduringly popular flowers and looks at their social history, how they got their names, how they arrived in our gardens, how they were

168 pages | 70 col illus | Bodleian
Library

Hbk | 2009 | 1851243038 | #183479A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Pictorial Atlas of Soil and Seed Fungi](#)

Morphologies of Cultured Fungi and Key to Species

Tsuneo Watanabe

Fungi have come into demand as sources of biological control agents and of particular physiological active substances. Recent studies indicate that fungi can be the prime

1512 pages | photos, illus | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1439804192 | #183663A |

£99.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Pictorial Guide to the Plants of the Indian Sub-Continent](#)

Ramesh K Aima

Each photograph in this book is accompanied by the scientific name, family, description, native place, distribution in India and the use to which it is put.

555 pages | col photos | Natraj
Hbk | 2009 | 8181581253 | #184766A |

£32.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Pictorial Handbook of Woody Plants in Zhejiang](#)

Chen Genrong

808 pages | Illus | CCPH

Hbk | 2009 | 7503853387 | #184690A |
£105.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Die Pilzflora von Greiz](#)

Dietmar Keil

Guide to mushrooms of the Greiz area of Thuringia, Germany.

428 pages | Col illus | Weissdorn-Verlag
Hbk | 2010 | 3936055602 | #185701A |

£43.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Pines of Mexico and Central America](#)

JP Perry

The author brings together information from his collecting trips, laboratory research, studies of herbarium specimens, and information published by botanists and foresters.

221 pages | 227 b/w photos, 44 line
illus, 73 maps | Timber Press

Pbk | 2009 | 1604691107 | #181931A |
£27.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Plant Adaptation and Phytoremediation](#)

Edited by M Ashraf, M Ozturk and M S a Ahmad

The problems engendered by the conflicting imperatives of development and ecology show no sign of ending, and every day more locations are added to the list of landscapes

452 pages | Kluwer

Hbk | 2010 | 9048193699 | #187453A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Plant Biochemistry](#)

Hans-Walter Heldt

This fully revised translation of the world-renowned German edition covers the complete and modern knowledge of plant biochemistry. The book presents the topic in a concise and

630 pages | Col illus | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123849861 | #187819A |

£60.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Plant Breeding Reviews, Volume 34](#)

Jules Janick

Plant Breeding Reviews presents state-of-the-art reviews on plant breeding and genetics covering horticultural, agronomic and forestry crops, incorporating both traditional and

416 pages | Wiley-Blackwell

Hbk | NYP 02/2011 | 047087516X |
#187822A | **£150.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Plant Breeding and Farmer Participation](#)

Edited by S. Ceccarelli, E.P. Guimaraes and E. Weltzien

This book complements the traditional approach to plant breeding by addressing a number of issues specifically related to the participation of farmers in a plant breeding

688 pages | FAO

Hbk | 2009 | 9251063826 | #183433A |
£98.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Plant Breeding for Water-limited Environments](#)

Abraham Blum

This volume develops realistic solutions and protocols towards the breeding of drought resistant cultivars by integrating knowledge from environmental science, plant

272 pages | col illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 1441974903 | #188980A |

£62.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Plant Cell Biology](#)

V Batra

This book has been aimed as an introductory manual on the subject of plant cell biology, seeking to acquaint botany students with the fundamental principles and applications of

312 pages | Tabs | Oxford Book
Company

Hbk | 2009 | 8189473648 | #185831A |
£66.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Plant Communication from an Ecological Perspective](#)

Edited by Frantiaek Baluaka and Velemir Ninkovic

This book shows the complexity of plant signaling and behavior in an ecological context and is intended to increase our understanding of it. It reflects the multifaceted

253 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2010 | 3642121616 | #186024A |
£126.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Plant Cytoskeleton](#)

Edited by Bo Liu

A thorough and up-to-date reference (see Contents).

350 pages | Springer Verlag

Hbk | 2010 | 1441909869 | #186814A |
£124.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Plant Developmental Biology</u> Methods and Protocols Edited by Lars Hennig and Claudia Kohler The beauty and variety of plants has fascinated mankind for thousands of years, and this fascination continues today as plant developmental biologists discover mechanisms that</p>	462 pages Humana Press Hbk 2010 1607617641 #187540A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Developmental Biology - Biotechnological Perspectives</u> Volume 2 Edited by Eng-Chong Pua and Michael R Davey This volume focuses on development-related areas, including tissue culture (somatic embryogenesis, microspore embryogenesis, somaclonal variation), plant processes</p>	380 pages 52 col & b/w illus Springer Hbk 2010 364204669X #184066A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Developmental Biology - Biotechnological Perspectives</u> Volumes 1 & 2 Edited by Eng-Chong Pua and Michael R Davey This work, comprising two volumes, reviews recent advances in plant developmental biology and explores the possibility of their biotechnological applications.</p>	899 pages col & b/w illus Springer Hbk 2010 3642048773 #184067A £224.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Developmental Biology - Biotechnological Perspectives</u> Volume 1 Edited by Eng-Chong Pua and Michael R Davey Understanding the mechanisms whereby plant development is regulated is crucial for crop improvement using genetic engineering. This work, comprising two volumes, reviews recent ...</p>	460 pages 37 black & white illustrations, 9 colour illustrations Springer Hbk 2009 3642023002 #181096A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Epigenetics</u> Methods and Protocols Edited by Igor Kovalchuk and Franz Zemp The past fifteen years have witnessed major advances in epigenetics, one of the most popular and quickly evolving fields of modern science. In this volume, expert</p>	283 pages 78 col & b/w illus Springer Hbk 2010 1607616459 #186413A £85.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Galls</u> Margaret Redfern The subject of plant galls is wide-ranging, and yet so little is known about the mechanisms that cause gall formation as well as the life cycles of the organisms that</p>	288 pages col photos Harper Collins Hbk NYP 03/2011 0002201437 #127514A £50.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 03/2011 0002201445 #127515A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Geography of Chile</u> Andres Moreira-Munoz The first and so far only "Plant Geography of Chile" was written about 100 years ago, since when many things have changed: plants have been renamed and reclassified; taxonomy</p>	250 pages Springer Hbk NYP 01/2011 9048187478 #185298A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Hormones: Action and Application</u> R Ranjan, SS Purohit and V Prasad 1. Plant hormones: an introduction. 2. Auxin. 3. Gibberellins. 4. Cytokinins. 5. Ethylene. 6. Abscisic acid. 7. Non-traditional plant growth regulators. 8.</p>	245 pages Figs, tabs Agrobios Hbk 2008 8177541641 #185832A £45.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant List for Northwest Corfu</u> Lance Chilton This booklet lists plant species recorded from northwest Corfu between 1987-2008, plus recent literature records, with lists of birds, reptiles, butterflies and spiders.</p>	27 pages - Marengo Pbk 2010 1905333145 #185777A £8.33 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant List for the Peloponnisos</u> Lance Chilton This booklet lists plant species recorded from the Peloponnisos (Peloponnese) area of the Greek southern mainland. It is arranged alphabetically by and within families, with</p>	60 pages Marengo Pbk 2010 1905333129 #187369A £8.33 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Magic</u> Auspicious and Inauspicious Plants from Around the World Hugh TW Tan and Giam Xingli This interesting and entertaining guide to over 80 plants and their associated beliefs describes not only the properties and characteristics of these plants but the role they</p>	215 pages 280 col photos Marshall Cavendish Pbk 2009 9812614273 #184979A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Mitochondria</u> Edited by Frank Kempken Mitochondria are the product of a long evolutionary history. It is now a well established fact that mitochondria did evolve from free living bacteria being the common</p>	400 pages Springer Hbk 2010 0387897801 #186534A £132.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Nutrition Manual</u> J Benton Jones This updated volume discusses the principles that determine how plants grow and the essential elements necessary for successful crop production. Within its four detailed</p>	230 pages CRC Press Hbk 1998 188401531X #044019A £53.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1439816093 #185052A £49.99 Add to basket

[Plant Physiology](#)

Edited by Lincoln Taiz and Eduardo Zeiger

Plant Physiology, Fifth Edition continues to set the standard for textbooks in the field, making plant physiology accessible to virtually every student. Authors Lincoln

800 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs | Sinauer
Hbk | 2010 | 0878935657 | #185328A |
£54.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Plant Physiology in Agriculture and Forestry](#)

Edited by PC Trivedi

Incorporates 15 chapters on some of the very important aspects of physiological research in relation to agriculture and forestry. This book contains articles covering a wide

264 pages | Tabs, figs | Vedams
Hbk | 2009 | 8179102725 | #184397A |
£93.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Plant Propagation and Conservation](#)

A Colour Atlas

Bryan G Bowes

While scientific and socio-political communities around the world are aware of the natural and economic importance of biodiversity, we are faced with an

224 pages | Manson
2009 | 1840765410 | #185652A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Plant Resources of Tropical Africa, Volume 7](#)

Timbers 1

Edited by D Louppe, AA Oteng-Amoako and M Brink

This volume features 511 primary use timbers belonging to 25 botanical families and are described in 280 review articles.

704 pages | illus, map | Backhuys
Pbk | 2008 | 9057822091 | #153274A |
£48.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 9057822105 | #183911A |
£39.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Plant Science](#)

Growth, Development, and Utilization of Cultivated Plants

Margaret McMahon, Anton Kofranek and Vincent E Rubatzky

An outstanding resource for anyone with an interest in how plants are grown and utilized for maintaining and adding enjoyment to human life. The text starts with the

688 pages | illustrations | Prentice-Hall
Hbk | 2010 | 0135014077 | #186945A |
£63.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Plant Stress Tolerance](#)

Methods and Protocols

Edited by Ramanjulu Sunkar

A number of abiotic factors such as drought, salinity, extreme temperatures, low or high light intensity and deficiency or toxic levels of nutrients have huge impacts on crop

365 pages | 46 illus | Humana Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1607617013 | #184758A |
£99.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Plant Systematics](#)

Michael G Simpson

Plant Systematics has made a substantial contribution to plant systematics courses at the upper-undergraduate and first year graduate level. This second edition continues to

590 pages | 250 line drawings, 1700 colour photographs, cladograms | Academic Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0126444609 | #153881A |
Normally £55.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £32.99
Hbk | 2010 | 012374380X | #185201A |
£54.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Plant Tissue Culture, Development and Biotechnology](#)

Edited by Robert N Trigiano and Dennis J Gray

Addressing several specialized areas generically termed biotechnology, "Plant Tissue Culture, Development and Biotechnology" uses a broad range of species that are studied

600 pages | 192 black & white illustrations, 44 black & white tables | CRC Press
Pbk | 2010 | 1420083260 | #187829A |
£63.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Plant-Animal Communication](#)

H Martin Schaefer and Graeme Ruxton

Communication is an essential factor underpinning the interactions between species and the structure of their communities. Plant-animal interactions are particularly diverse

320 pages | 60 illustrations plus an 8 page colour plate section | OUP
Hbk | NYP 03/2011 | 0199563608 | #188699A | **£75.00 [Add to basket](#)**
Pbk | NYP 03/2011 | 0199563594 | #188706A | **£37.50 [Add to basket](#)**

[Plantas Insectivoras](#)

Edited by S Pinar

376 pages | Illus | CSIC
Pbk | 2008 | 8400086554 | #177364A |
£56.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Plantas Utiles del Ecuador/Useful Plants of Ecuador](#)

Aplicaciones, Retos y Perspectivas/Applications, Challenges, and Perspectives

R Montserrat, K Michael, B Pedersen Henrik and G Gabriela

This book is a compendium of local knowledge of plants found in the diverse ecological regions of Ecuador, a country known for its unrivalled diversity of plant species, as

652 pages | Abya-Yala
Hbk | 2007 | 9978226842 | #185189A |
£88.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Les Plantes Ligneuses du Rwanda](#)

Flore, Ecologie et Usages

U Bloesch, G Troupin and N Derungs

Guide to woody plants of Rwanda. A total of 888 species, including subspecies and varieties, belonging to 98 families and 377 genera, are described. Over 540 woody plants

760 pages | line drawings | Shaker
Pbk | 2009 | 3832281983 | #185671A |
£41.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Plantes Médicinales du Monde](#)

Adrien Dolivo

528 pages | 22 col illus | Rossolis SF
2010 | 2940365369 | #189024A |
£68.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Plantes de l'Himalaya et des Montagnes de Chine</u></p> <p>Atlas Cedric Basset Guide to the identification of 830 trees, shrubs and flowers classified alphabetically by family.</p>	<p>255 pages 800 colour photos Editions Eugen Ulmer Pbk 2010 2841384381 #185699A £42.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plantes du Bhoutan</u></p> <p>Françoise Brenckmann</p>	<p>384 pages Rossolis SF 2010 2940365350 #189023A £42.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Planting Paradise</u></p> <p>Cultivating the Garden Stephen Harris This book charts the role of the garden from the beginning of the sixteenth century to the end of the nineteenth century. In this age of discovery, when the world was being</p>	<p>196 pages col illus Bodleian Library Hbk 2010 1851243437 #187098A £32.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Planting and Maintaining a Tree Collection</u></p> <p>Simon Toomer In this book, the author explores the subject of collecting trees from a historical, practical and philosophical standpoint and in doing so illuminates the very special</p>	<p>232 pages 107 colour photos Timber Press Hbk 2010 0881929301 #187220A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plants That We Eat</u></p> <p>Nauriat Niginaqtaut Anore Jones This is a handy, easy-to-use guide to the abundant edible plant life of Alaska. Drawing on centuries of knowledge that have kept the Inupiat people healthy, the book uses</p>	<p>200 pages 60 halftones Alaska UP Pbk 2010 1602230749 #184327A £15.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plants and Society</u></p> <p>Estelle Levetin and Karen McMahan This introductory, one quarter/one-semester text takes a multidisciplinary approach to studying the relationship between plants and people. The authors strive to stimulate</p>	<p>508 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, maps McGraw Hill Hbk 2008 0072970065 #184830A £79.99 Add to basket Pbk NYP 02/2011 0071222006 #187663A £45.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Plants in Qingliangfeng Natural Reserve</u></p> <p>Jin Xiaofeng The book introduces 217 species of vascular plant which contains illustrations and colour plates.</p>	<p>215 pages Illus, col plates CSBS Hbk 2009 7308068625 #185771A £110.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plants of Angola / Plantas de Angola</u></p> <p>Estrela Figueiredo and Gideon F Smith A comprehensive catalogue of the unusually rich but poorly known botanical diversity of Angola. The book also provides extensive lists of scientific publications on the flora</p>	<p>279 pages - SANBI Bookshop Hbk 2008 1919976450 #183569A £45.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plants of Deep South Texas</u></p> <p>A Field Guide to the Woody and Flowering Species Alfred Richardson and Ken King Covering the almost three million acres of southernmost Texas known as the Lower Rio Grande Valley, this user-friendly guide is an essential reference for nature</p>	<p>448 pages 1026 colour photos, 28 line art illustrations, map, glossary, Texas A&M UP NYP 02/2011 1603441441 #185738A £26.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Plants of Dom, Bamenda Highlands, Cameroon</u></p> <p>A Conservation Checklist Martin Cheek, Yvette Harvey and Jean-Michel Onana 356 species and varieties of plant described, all discovered in the forests of Dom, Cameroon. There is a guide to identification of the plant species within the checklist</p>	<p>162 pages 50 col photos, 24 illus, 4 maps Kew RBG Pbk 2010 1842463985 #184771A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Plants of Lebialem Highlands (Bechati-Fosimondi Besali), Cameroon</u></p> <p>A Conservation Checklist Yvette Harvey, Barthelemy Tchiengue and Martin Cheek This book provides a flora of the Lebialem Highlands area, Cameroon. Introductory chapters cover the vegetation, geology, soil types, climate, threats, invasive and alien</p>	<p>170 pages col plates, maps, line illus Kew RBG Pbk 2010 1842463993 #185778A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plants of New South Wales</u></p> <p>According to the Census of Baron F. Von Mueller ... With an Introductory Essay and Occasional Notes Ferdinand von Muller and William Woolls Sir Ferdinand von Muller (1825-1896) was a botanist renowned for his research on the native plants of Australia. After emigrating from Germany in 1847, he was appointed</p>	<p>121 pages - CUP Pbk 2010 1108021050 #186864A £12.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Plants that Poison</u> A New Zealand Guide Henry Connor and John Fountain Written by a leading authority on poisonous plants and an expert in human poisonings, <i>Plants that Poison: a New Zealand guide</i> is a guide to a selection of plants and</p>	112 pages Col photos Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk 2008 0478093985 #185800A £40.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plants, Health and Healing</u> On the Interface of Ethnobotany and Medical Anthropology Edited by Elisabeth Hsu and Stephen Harris Plants have cultural histories, and their culturally known applications change through time and across contexts. The impact of individual plant species on human cultures has</p>	316 pages Figs, tabs Berghahn Books Hbk 2010 1845450604 #187692A £56.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Pocket Guide to Hawai'i's Botanical Gardens</u> Kevin Whitton This pocket guide features 35 botanical gardens across the Hawaiian Islands. For each featured garden, there are directions, hours of operation and tour information as well</p>	150 pages Col photos Mutual Publishing Pbk 2009 1566479037 #186344A £23.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Poisonous Plants: A Guide for Parents and Childcare Providers</u> Elizabeth A Dauncey This book provides important information for assessing the potential risks posed to children by toxic plants and provides ideas for designing and planting a safe</p>	180 pages Col photos Kew RBG Pbk 2010 184246406X #186328A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Positive Plant Interactions and Community Dynamics</u> Edited by Francisco I Pugnaire Plant interactions are an important set of processes that structure plant communities and regulate diversity. Positive interactions among plants have traditionally received</p>	176 pages illus, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2010 1439824940 #183664A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Post-harvest Pathology</u> Edited by Maria Lodovica Gullino and Dov Prusky As a collection of papers that includes material presented at the 2008 International Congress for Plant Pathology, this text features research right at the leading edge of</p>	250 pages Springer Hbk 2009 1402089295 #182154A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Potatoes of South America: Bolivia</u> Edited by CM Ochoa This authoritative and scholarly 1990 treatise on the potatoes of Bolivia provides a definitive guide to the rich diversity and taxonomy of this important group of plants.</p>	450 pages 25 col plates, b/w photos, illus CUP Hbk 1990 0521380243 #008681A £121.00 Add to basket Pbk 2011 052118990X #188183A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Powdery Mildews of India</u> Check List VB Hosagoudar and DK Agarwal</p>	106 pages Figs Associated Publishing Hbk 2009 8185211825 #184504A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Los Principales Colectores de Plantas Activos en Mexico Entre 1700 y 1930</u> Jerzy Rzedowski et al The principal plant explorers who were active in Mexico are the subject of this excellent book. The objective is to bring</p>	130 pages Half-tones Instituto de Ecologia Hbk 2009 6077607053 #184853A £57.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Principles of Ecology in Plant Production</u> Edited by TR Sinclair and A Weiss Production of food fibre and fuel is vital for humanity, and as the world population continues to rise, demands on these resources is ever increasing. In a context of</p>	200 pages Figs, tabs, maps CABI Pbk 1998 085199220X #072671A £24.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 184593654X #188007A £37.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Proceedings of the 7th Flora Malesiana Symposium</u> Hovenkamp</p>	National Herbarium, Neth Pbk 2009 #184825A £102.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Progress in Mycology</u> Edited by Mahendra Rai There has been tremendous biotechnological advancement in the field of fungi in the last two decades. The present book is aimed to provide the readers with current trends in the</p>	451 pages Springer Hbk 2009 9048137128 #183705A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Purple Phototrophic Bacteria</u> Edited by C Neil Hunter, Fevzi Daldal, Marion C Thurnauer and J Thomas Beatty "The Purple Phototrophic Bacteria" is a comprehensive survey of all aspects of these fascinating bacteria, the metabolically most versatile organisms on Earth. This book is</p>	1068 pages Illustrations (some col.) Springer Hbk 2008 1402088140 #187457A Normally £314.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £171.99
<p><u>RHS Encyclopaedia of Plants & Flowers</u> C Brickell This is the fifth edition of this best-selling guide to plants and flowers, updated and revised from the experts at the RHS. "RHS Encyclopedia of Plants and Flowers" is an</p>	744 pages colour photos Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2010 1405354232 #187977A £34.99 Add to basket

[RHS Plant Finder 2010-2011](#)

Edited by Royal Horticultural Society

The 2010-11 edition of this directory features over 4,000 new entries with contact details and maps for over 750 nurseries.

976 pages | maps | Dorling Kindersley
Pbk | 2010 | 1405353708 | #185449A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[RHS Wild in the Garden Diary](#)

RHS

This new diary from the RHS celebrates wildlife in the garden. It is illustrated with photographs of a wide variety birds, mammals, amphibians, insects and other invertebrate

112 pages | 56 colour illustrations |
Frances Lincoln
Calendar | 2010 | 0711231141 |
#184891A | **£13.26 [Add to basket](#)**

[Rainforest Trees and Shrubs](#)

A Field Guide to their Identification in Victoria, New South Wales and Subtropical Queensland Using Vegetative

Gwen J Harden, Bill McDonald and John Williams

Most traditional floras or identification guides to plants use flowers and fruits as the main means of identification and recognition as these are the most obvious and stable

300 pages | Col illus | Gwen Harden
Pbk | 2006 | 0977555305 | #188515A |
£59.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Range and Richness of Vascular Land Plants](#)

The Role of Variable Light

Peter S Eagleson

This book presents a bioclimatic model that explains the observed latitudinal variation of range and diversity of plants as forced by the temporal and spatial variability of

156 pages | AGU
Pbk | 2009 | 0875907326 | #184738A |
£116.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Rare, Relict and Endangered Plants and Fungi of Poland](#)

Edited by Z Mirek and A Nikiel

Contains 66 papers from a conference held in 2006.

576 pages | Polish Botany Institute
Pbk | 2009 | 8389648784 | #188161A |
£66.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Reaching for the Sun](#)

How Plants Work

John King

From their ability to use energy from sunlight to make their own food, to combating attacks from diseases and predators, plants have evolved an amazing range of

232 pages | - | CUP
Hbk | 2011 | 0521518040 | #187757A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2011 | 0521736684 | #187758A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Recent Advances in Plant Biotechnology and its Applications](#)

Prof. Dr. Karl-Hermann Neumann Commemorative Volume

A Kumar and SK Sopory

The present book is divided into five sections. The first section deals with the methodology and bioresource generation, techniques related to genetic engineering and

694 pages | Figs | IK International
Hbk | 2008 | 8189866095 | #185812A |
£113.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Red Algae in the Genomic Age](#)

Edited by Joseph Seckbach and David J Chapman

This volume covers the modern biology and the speciation of the red algae (Rhodophyta) from unicellular Cyanidia up to macrocellular sea weeds. A team of peer reviewers has

495 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048137942 | #184106A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Reproductive Versatility in the Grasses](#)

Edited by GP Chapman

Contents: The grass family, Poaceae L Watson; The spikelet WD Clayton; Ovule structure and diversity. GP Chapman & J Greenham; Fertilisation and early

296 pages | Illus, tabs, SEMs | CUP
Hbk | 1991 | 052138060X | #010140A |
£88.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2011 | 0521188911 | #188174A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Researches in Plant Biology](#)

DL Pachauri

304 pages | Pearl Books
Hbk | 2008 | 8189979911 | #185801A |
£57.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Restless Plant](#)

Dov Koller and Elizabeth Van Volkenburgh

Plants stay put. And yet, like all living things, they also move: they grow, adapt, shed leaves and bark, spread roots and branches, snare pollinators, and reward cultivators.

206 pages | 6 halftones, 30 line illus |
Harvard UP
Hbk | 2011 | 0674048636 | #187344A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[A Revision of the Southern African Genus Babiana \(Iridaceae: Crocoideae\)](#)

Peter Goldblatt and John C Manning

In this systematic revision of the southern African genus Babiana, 88 species are recognised.

98 pages | 6 col plates, line illus, dist
maps | SANBI Bookshop
Pbk | 2007 | 1919976329 | #170272A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Rhododendron of China - Garden-variety and Application](#)

Lin Bin

203 pages | CCPH
Hbk | 2008 | 7503852356 | #185245A |
£97.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Rice](#)

Origin, Antiquity and History

SD Sharma

During the last nine millennia or so, man has improved the rice plant, increased its productivity and has found various uses of its parts. The story of rice differs from

580 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1578086809 | #185338A |
£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Romance of the Apothecaries' Garden at Chelsea</u> Frederic Dawtrey Drewitt Published in 1928, Drewitt's engaging study traces the origin and antiquity of the peaceful botanical garden in Chelsea. The garden was established in 1673 by the Society</p>	230 pages 15 b/w illus CUP Pbk 2010 1108015875 #186852A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Root and Tuber Crops</u> Edited by JE Bradshaw Root and Tuber Crops include starchy staple crops that are of increasing importance for global food security and relief of poverty, important millennium goals for the United</p>	300 pages Springer Hbk 2010 0387927646 #185156A £132.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Schimmelpilze und deren Bestimmung (Moulds and their Identification)</u> LE Petrini and O Petrini</p>	170 pages B/w illus, line illus, tabs Cramer Pbk 2010 3443500358 #185765A £49.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Science of Grapevines: Anatomy and Physiology</u> Markus Keller Written by a recognized expert, and based on his experience in teaching the subject to students with a variety of educational backgrounds, "The Science of Grapevines: Anatomy</p>	400 pages Academic Press Hbk 2010 012374881X #185162A £84.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Seabuckthorn: (Hippophae spp.): The Golden Bush</u> Edited by SK Dwivedi et al The principle aim of this book is to provide scientific information on seabuckthorn. This edited book covers most of the aspects such as distribution, botany, genetic</p>	392 pages Figs, tabs Vedams Hbk 2009 8189304607 #184398A £103.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Seaweeds in Yellow Sea and Bohai Sea of China</u> Edited by Zeng Chengkui This book is the first monograph published in the field of seaweeds of China. It includes 311 species which belong to 136 genera, 78 families and 34 orders.</p>	453 pages Col plates, line illus CCPH Hbk 2009 7030249968 #184739A £103.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Seed Conditioning Technology</u> Bill R Gregg and Gary L Billups Seed conditioning is a vital part of the technology needed to move higher-yielding, cost-effective improved genetic materials from the plant breeder to the farmers who must</p>	1000 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2010 1578086086 #185340A £114.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Seeds Their Conservation Principles and Practices</u> Veena Gupta A practical technical guide for students and researchers engaged in biodiversity conservation programme. It has been interceded to provide emphasis on the detailed</p>	220 pages Plates Vedams Hbk 2008 8189304585 #184399A £88.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Seeds of Amazonian Plants</u> Fernando Cornejo and John Janovec Seeds of Amazonian Plants is the first field guide to treat the extraordinary diversity of seeds and diaspores of plants commonly encountered in the Amazon and other lowland</p>	160 pages Col photos, line illus Princeton UP Hbk 2010 0691119295 #181120A £52.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0691146470 #184616A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Seychelles Lichen Guide</u> F Schumm and A Aptroot Offers an introduction to tropical lichens. The title modestly refers to the Seychelles only, but in fact species from La Reunion, Philippines, Cambodia and Thailand have also</p>	404 pages Col pictures F. Schumm Pbk 2010 3000302549 #185769A £127.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Short and Long Distance Signaling</u> Edited by Fredrich Kragler and Martin Hulskamp</p>	450 pages Springer Hbk 2011 1441915311 #188984A £132.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Silviculture and Uses</u> N Kaushik and S Kumar</p>	90 pages Figs, tabs Agrobios Hbk 2008 8177542060 #185827A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Small Trees for the Tropical Landscape</u> Fred D Rauch and Paul R Weissich The book describes and illustrates 129 species and subspecies and 48 named varieties, cultivars, and forms plus 23 hybrids appropriate for the home garden and confined public</p>	216 pages 539 col illus Hawaii UP Hbk 2009 0824833082 #182222A £34.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Smallest Kingdom Plants and Plant Collectors at the Cape of Good Hope</u> Mike Fraser and Liz Fraser This illustrated history of the Cape and its flora since 1492 includes the beginnings of plant hunting in 1772, the involvement of Banks and Masson, the establishment of</p>	300 pages Over 100 col photos & over 100 col illus Kew RBG Hbk 2011 1842463896 #182096A £27.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Soil, Plant, Water and Fertilizer Analysis</u> PK Gupta This manuscript is a compilation of some tested and widely used analytical method of characterizing soil, plant, water and fertilizers. The text presented in the book is</p>	350 pages Tabs, figs Agrobios Hbk 2009 8177543067 #185833A £68.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Stewart Island Plants</u> Hugh Wilson Stewart Island is the southernmost and smallest of the three main islands of New Zealand, covering 1720 sq km. Relatively unmodified by human activity, 'natural'</p>	528 pages Col & b/w illus Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk 2009 0958329958 #186388A £46.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Succulent Flora of Southern Africa</u> Doreen Court This work, first published in 1981, has long served as an authoritative guide to the succulents of this region.</p>	336 pages 600 col photos Struik Hbk NYP 03/2011 1770075879 #188883A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Superior Cymbidium faberi of China</u></p>	80 pages CSBS Hbk 2009 7538154078 #184672A £36.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Survival Strategies of the Algae</u> Edited by G Fryxell Provides information regarding ecological conditions and population dynamics of both marine and freshwater algae form diverse habitats. Unfavourable environmental conditions</p>	144 pages B/w photos, illus CUP Pbk NYP 02/2011 0521180082 #187733A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Synopsis Fungorum, Volume 25: Collected Papers</u></p>	124 pages Col & b/w illus Fungiflora Pbk 2008 8290724373 #184014A £33.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Synopsis Fungorum, Volume 26</u></p>	119 pages - Fungiflora Pbk 2009 8290724381 #187177A £33.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Synopsis Fungorum, Volume 27</u></p>	91 pages Line illus Fungiflora Pbk 2010 8290724411 #187178A £23.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Systematic Botany</u> B Bhattacharyya Systematic Botany discusses classical and fundamental aspects of systematics as well as its recent developments. Special attention has been paid to the chapters on Origin of</p>	588 pages Illus Alpha Science Hbk 2009 1842654454 #184822A £49.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Systematics and Conservation of African Plants</u> Proceedings of the 18th AETFAT Congress, Yaounde, Cameroon Edited by Xander van der Burgt This book is based on the proceedings of the 18th AETFAT Congress held in Yaounde, Cameroon and includes 100 research papers in separate sections on taxonomy,</p>	871 pages Figs, tabs Kew RBG Pbk 2010 1842463888 #184982A £100.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Systematics of Calonectaria</u> A Genus of Root, Shoot and Foliar Pathogens Lorenzo Lombard et al</p>	71 pages Col & b/w illus Centraalbureau Schimmelcultuur Pbk 2010 9070351811 #188592A £59.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Systematics of Glossoloma (Gesneriaceae)</u> John Littner Clark</p>	128 pages ASPT Pbk 2009 0912861886 #183666A £41.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Systematics, Evolution, and Biogeography of Compositae</u> Edited by VA Funk, A Susanna, TF Stuessy and RJ Bayer This spectacular book does full justice to the Compositae (Asteraceae), the largest and most successful flowering plant family with some 1700 genera and 24,000 species. It is</p>	965 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs ASPT Hbk 2009 3950175431 #184821A £107.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Tallgrass Prairie Center Guide to Prairie Restoration in the Upper Midwest</u> Daryl Smith, Dave Williams, Greg Houseal and Kirk Henderson Although less than 3 percent of the original vast landscape survives, the tallgrass prairie remains a national treasure, glowing with a vast array of colourful wildflowers</p>	338 pages 20 col & 78 b/w photos, 4 illus, 2 maps, 25 tabs Iowa UP Pbk 2010 158729916X #187864A £24.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Tallgrass Prairie Center Guide to Seed and Seedling Identification in the Upper Midwest</u> Dave Williams Settlers crossing the tallgrass prairie in the early 1800s were greeted by a seemingly endless landscape of wildflowers and grasses, one of the most diverse ecosystems on the</p>	132 pages 329 col photos, 43 illus, 1 map Iowa UP Pbk 2010 158729902X #187863A £12.50 Add to basket

<p><u>Tallgrass Prairie Restoration in the Midwestern and Eastern United States</u> A Hands-On Guide States Harold W Gardner This work advocates the restoration of the North American tallgrass prairie, which is rapidly disappearing. Historical descriptions of prairie aesthetics are outlined whilst</p>	276 pages 41 col illus Springer Hbk 2010 1441974261 #188982A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Taxonomisk Litteratur och Biogeografi av Skandinaviska Rödalg och Brunalger</u> A Athanasiadis A bibliography and biogeography of Scandinavian Rhodophyta and Phaeophyta, with a single page English summary.</p>	280 pages Map Algologia 2009 #177680A £107.00 Add to basket Pbk 1996 9163049406 #071058A £107.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Taxonomy</u> Evolution at Work M Daniel Taxonomy: Evolution at Work unfolds as a story explaining the strategies in which the different plant groups evolved over time and their struggle for survival by developing</p>	467 pages Figs Alpha Science Hbk 2009 1842655159 #184823A £44.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Taxonomy of Angiosperms</u> SK Singh and S Srivastava A compilation work and embodies a fairly comprehensive treatment of the fundamental facts and aspects of botany.</p>	362 pages Figs Vedams Hbk 2009 8180302039 #184400A £68.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Taxonomy of Selected Tribes and Genera of the Rhodomelaceae</u> A Molecular and Anatomical Appraisal of Selected Members of the Red Algal Family Rhodomelaceae (Ceramiales: Rhodophyta) Louise Phillips</p>	486 pages Figs LAP Pbk 2009 3838300726 #185650A £91.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Teaming with Microbes</u> The Organic Gardener's Guide to the Soil Food Web Jeff Lowenfels and Wayne Lewis Smart gardeners know that soil is anything but an inert substance. Healthy soil is teeming with life; not just earthworms and insects, but a staggering multitude of</p>	220 pages 88 col photos, 18 figs Timber Press Hbk 2010 1604691131 #188029A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Illustrated Flora of Golestan National Park, Iran. Vol.1</u> Hossein Akhani In English, with 90 pages of introductory data in Farsi (General part, vegetation, plant geography, threats to species and ecosystems, Bryophyte flora, Fungi flora, Lichen flora</p>	481 pages Full colour, maps University of Tehran Pbk 2005 964039954X #185866A £68.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Xerula/Oudemansiella Complex (Agaricales)</u> Ronald H Peterson and Karen W Hughes This volume summarizes the taxonomic and phylogenetic knowledge of a small group of fungal, mushroom genera (Homobasidiomycota, Agaricales) centered in Xerula s.l. and</p>	625 pages 31 col plates, 576 figs, 8 tabs Gebr•der Borntraeger 2010 3443510590 #188400A £201.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Thoughtful Gardening</u> Ed Ikin This is a practical book on how to garden in harmony with nature. The author, a leading National Trust gardener, reveals that the techniques at work in grand gardens are just</p>	192 pages 60 illus National Trust Hbk 2010 1905400942 #186601A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Thoughtful Gardening</u> Great Plants, Great Gardens, Great Gardeners Robin Lane Fox This is Robin Lane Fox's first gardening book in twenty-five years, and marks the fortieth year of his weekly columns on gardening for the "Financial Times". It is based</p>	368 pages Particular Books Hbk 2010 184614289X #187973A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Timber Press Dictionary of Plant Names</u> Walter Von Erhardt et al "The Timber Press Dictionary of Plant Names" is the only reference available in English with the current names of thousands of plants found in gardens and the wild. Based in</p>	920 pages Maps Timber Press Hbk 2010 1604691158 #185695A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Timber Press Pocket Guide to Conifers</u> Richard L Bitner Conifers are the perfect choice for ground cover, shrubs, or trees in almost any garden. Evergreen and always architecturally interesting, they're also drought, pest-, and</p>	224 pages 306 col photos Timber Press Pbk 2010 1604691700 #187225A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Top 100 Food Plants</u> The World's Most Important Culinary Crops Ernest Small This monograph reviews scientific and technological information about the world's major food plants and their culinary uses. An introductory chapter discusses nutritional and</p>	636 pages Illus NRC Pbk 2009 0660198584 #178360A £21.99 Add to basket

[Towards a Better Understanding of Trees and Shrubs of Mauritius and the Indian Ocean Islands](#)

Ameenah Gurib-Fakim

This book has been designed to help the amateur identify the plants of Mauritius and Indian Ocean Islands and appreciate their value. Each plant monograph gives the common ...

280 pages | Col photos | University of Mauritius
Pbk | 2009 | 9994927574 | #185926A |
£86.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Toxic Plant Proteins](#)

Edited by J Michael Lord and Martin R Hartley

Many plants produce enzymes collectively known as ribosome-inactivating proteins (RIPs). RIPs catalyze the removal of an adenine residue from a conserved loop in the large ...

270 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642121756 | #186025A |
£126.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Trace Elements in Soils and Plants](#)

A Kabata-Pendias

This fourth edition of a bestseller reflects the explosion of research during the past decade regarding trace elements and the environment related to the soil-plant system. It ...

413 pages | Figs, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1420093681 | #186274A |
£99.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Tree Growth](#)

[Influences, Layers and Types](#)

Edited by Wesley P Karam

Growth is the biological phenomenon of increase in size with time. The sudden increase in tree diameter often observed after rain is not due to growth but reflects the effects ...

Nova Science
Hbk | 2010 | 1607417847 | #184534A |
£112.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Trees](#)

Pierre Lieutaghi

For millennia trees have been close companions of humankind. Their longevity, their seasonally changing beauty and their intimate relationships with countless other species ...

192 pages | Col illus | Duncan Baird Publishers
Hbk | NYP 04/2011 | 184483946X |
#188303A | **£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Trees](#)

Allen Coombes

Whether you are a tree enthusiast or an arboricultural expert, this guide is ideal for home and field reference. From sky-high horse chesnuts to modest maples, learn about a ...

224 pages | Col photos | Dorling Kindersley
Pbk | 2010 | 1405349980 | #183850A |
£7.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Trees](#)

Hugh Johnson

"Trees" is a fully illustrated guide to more than 600 trees. The text sparkles with fact and folklore, illuminating the subject with authority and enthusiasm. Fully updated, it ...

288 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs | Mitchell Beazley
Hbk | 2010 | 1845330552 | #148114A |
£30.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Trees UK CD-ROM](#)

A program for easy identification of common British trees and shrubs that are likely to be found in the locality of schools, including school grounds, parks and waste spaces. ...

Gatekeeper
CD | | #185896A | **£23.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Trees and Shrubs of British Columbia](#)

T Christopher Brayshaw

This guide covers all known species native or naturalized to British Columbia, and ...

374 pages | col photos, b/w illus | RBCM
Pbk | 2009 | 0772656088 | #186188A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Trees and Woodlands of South India](#)

Dorian Q Fuller and Eleni Asouti

343 pages | Munshiram
Hbk | 2010 | 812151214X | #186445A |
£199.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Trees are the Answer](#)

Patrick Moore

The new, revised 10th anniversary edition delivers an even more powerful message than before about the value of forests, a message that runs counter to much of the ...

247 pages | Col photos | Beatty Street
Hbk | 2010 | 0986480800 | #187159A |
£43.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Trees of Panama and Costa Rica](#)

Richard Condit, Rolando Perez and Nefertaris Daguerre

This is the first field guide dedicated to the diverse tree species of Panama and Costa Rica. Featuring close to 500 tropical tree species, "Trees of Panama and Costa Rica" ...

552 pages | 428 color illus, 483 maps. | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2011 | 0691147078 | #186385A |
£59.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2011 | 0691147108 | #186386A |
£30.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Trees of Tropical Asia](#)

[An Illustrated Guide to Diversity](#)

James V LaFrankie

Survey of the complete tree flora of tropical Asia in one single volume. It includes an introduction to phylogenetic theory and the modern way of naming trees and moves on to ...

748 pages | Col photos, figs | Nature's Niche
Pbk | 2010 | 9719479406 | #188710A |
£173.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Trees of the Celtic Saints](#)

[The Ancient Yews of Wales](#)

Andrew Morton

Describes the botanical characteristics of yew trees and how to age them, as well as their significance in myth and legend. The largest part of the book is a Travelogue, a ...

135 pages | Col photos, maps | Gwasg Carreg Gwalch
Pbk | 2009 | 1845271734 | #183419A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Trees, Shrubs, and Vines of the Texas Hill Country</u> A Field Guide Jan Wrede A field guide to the Texas Hill Country featuring more than 125 species of mostly native, woody plants. The introduction discusses deer, cedar, water, oak wilt, and</p>	272 pages maps, colour photos Texas A&M UP Pbk 2010 1603441883 #188522A £15.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Tropical African Flowering Plants: Ecology and Distribution, Volume 5</u> Buxaceae - Simaroubaceae J-P Lebrun and AL Stork</p>	415 pages CB de Geneve Pbk 2010 2827701197 #153955A £86.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Tropical Trees as Living Systems</u> Edited by PB Tomlinson and Martin B Zimmerman When this book was first published in 1978, tropical forests were unquestionably the largest scientifically unexplored region of the world, and being rapidly depleted by</p>	675 pages B/w illus, tabs CUP Pbk 2010 0521142474 #185784A £31.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Tropical Vegetable Production</u> Raymond A T George Sustainable crop production is vital to ensure that supplies of fresh vegetables and their products are readily available. However, food security still remains a huge</p>	200 pages 40 illus CAB Hbk 2010 1845937538 #188033A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Ultimate Book of Herbs</u> The Definitive A - Z of Herbs and How to Grow and Use Them This book offers all the information a reader may wish to know about planting, growing and harvesting herbs and how to use them in the home.</p>	400 pages 1000 illus Reader's Digest Pbk 2009 0276445406 #183496A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Useful Wild Plants of Texas, the Southeastern and Southwestern United States, the Southern Plains, and Northern Mexico: Volume 3</u> Scooter Cheatham, Marshall C Johnston and Lynn Marshall Covers Canna through Celtis (hackberry).</p>	642 pages 160 col photos, 131 col maps Useful Wild Plants Hbk 2009 1887292039 #071381A £215.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Vanilla</u> Edited by Eric Odoux and Michel Grisoni Cultivated in an increasing number of countries, vanilla is a universally appreciated flavor that is consumed worldwide. However, most users are unaware of the plant from</p>	387 pages 126 col & b/w figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2010 1420083376 #184024A £76.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Vegetation Europas</u> Das Offenland im vegetationskundlich-ökologischen Überblick Frank Klotzli et al For millennia man has shaped the vegetation of the entire European continent, and will do so as a result of global warming even further. This book offers an overview of the</p>	1190 pages Col illus, figs, tabs, maps Ott Hbk 2010 3722500982 #144884A £204.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Virus Diseases of Plants: Grapevine, Potato, and Wheat Image Collection</u> and Teaching Resource CD OW Barnett This CD contains an image collection of virus diseases plus teaching resources on these crops. The images are integrated with information about the disease symptoms,</p>	430 images APS CD 2009 0890543712 #183582A £212.40 Add to basket CD 2009 0890543712 #183584A £367.20 Add to basket
<p><u>Water Plants</u> A Study of Aquatic Angiosperms Agnes Arber Agnes Arber (1879-1960) was a prominent British botanist specialising in plant morphology and comparative anatomy. In 1946, she became the first female botanist to be</p>	458 pages 171 b/w illus. CUP Pbk 2010 1108017320 #185599A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Water-Efficient Gardening</u> John Marder This book offers a broad perspective on how to make the best of the precious resource of water in your garden. The book reveals how conserving water in your garden does not</p>	128 pages 210 col photos, 12 b/w illus Crowood Press Pbk 2009 1847971318 #183476A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Waterlogging Signalling and Tolerance in Plants</u> Edited by Stefano Mancuso and Sergey Shabala Waterlogging is a major problem for plant cultivation in many regions of the world. This book combines both academic and practical aspects of this topic.</p>	310 pages 40 col & b/w illus Springer Hbk 2010 3642103049 #184756A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Weeds of the Midwestern United States and Central Canada</u> Edited by Charles T Bryson and Michael S DeFelice Featuring more than fourteen hundred full-color photographs, this guide provides essential information on more than 350 of the most troublesome weedy and invasive plants</p>	440 pages 1423 col photos, 363 maps Georgia UP Pbk 2010 0820335061 #186792A £39.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Weeds of the South</u> Edited by Charles T Bryson, Michael S DeFelice and Arlyn W Evans This title offers quick help for identifying and managing problem plants.</p>	512 pages 1500 colour photos, 125 illustrations, 405 maps Georgia UP Pbk 2009 0820330469 #184974A £35.50 Add to basket

<p><u>Wetland Plants of Oregon and Washington</u></p> <p>B Jennifer Guard</p> <p>This field guide provides information about the plants of the wetland ecosystems of Washington and Oregon. Grouped by habitat, the guide describes wooded wetland, wetland</p>	<p>240 pages Col photos, line illus Lone Pine</p> <p>Pbk 2010 1551058553 #185797A £20.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>What Shrub Is That?</u></p> <p>Over 1250 Shrubs Described</p> <p>Stirling Macoboy</p> <p>Every illustration is accompanied by informative text that details how you can grow that particular shrub to perfection. Symbols instantly point to the aspect and climate</p>	<p>368 pages Col illus throughout New Holland</p> <p>Pbk 2010 1877069698 #185762A £35.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Whitebeams, Rowans and Service Trees of Britain and Ireland</u></p> <p>Tim Rich, Libby Houston, Ashley Robertson and Michael Proctor</p> <p>This book contains an account of 52 native or naturalised Sorbus taxa in Britain and Ireland (44 species and 8 hybrids). 43 of the taxa are native, 35 of which are endemic</p>	<p>223 pages photos, illus, maps BSBI</p> <p>Hbk 2010 0901158437 #186573A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Why People Need Plants</u></p> <p>Edited by Carlton Wood and Nicolette Habgood</p> <p>This book explores the crucial role that plants play in the everyday lives of all of us - readers are introduced to those areas that are likely to stimulate their interest in</p>	<p>192 pages 200 col illus Kew RBG</p> <p>Pbk 2010 1842464256 #186374A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Wicked Plants</u></p> <p>The A-Z of Plants That Kill, Maim, Intoxicate and Otherwise Offend</p> <p>Amy Stewart</p> <p>A tree that sheds poison daggers; a glinting red seed that stops the heart; a shrub that causes paralysis; a climbing plant that strangles; and a leaf that triggered a war.</p>	<p>236 pages Timber Press</p> <p>Hbk 2010 1604691271 #185722A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Wild Crop Relatives</u></p> <p>Genomic and Breeding Resources</p> <p>Edited by Chittaranjan Kole</p> <p>Wild crop relatives are now playing a significant part in the elucidation and improvement of the genomes of their cultivated counterparts. This work includes</p>	<p>370 pages Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2010 3642143865 #188958A £135.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Wild Drugs</u></p> <p>A forager's guide to healing plants</p> <p>Zoe Hawes</p> <p>Featuring practical advice on identifying, preparing and storing healing plants, this work includes a directory of home remedies to treat over 100 common ailments, from</p>	<p>256 pages 200 illus Gaia Books</p> <p>Pbk 2010 1856753107 #188955A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Wild Flowers</u></p> <p>Neil Fletcher</p> <p>Whether you are a flower fanatic or planning a trip in the countryside, this guide is an ideal home and field reference. From orchids to cowslips, learn about a wide-range of</p>	<p>296 pages Col photos Dorling Kindersley</p> <p>Pbk 2010 1405350008 #183852A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Wild Flowers and Scenery of Mallorca</u></p> <p>Nicole T Beniston</p> <p>Although many plants are mentioned and illustrated in this book, it is not intended as a "flora" of Mallorca. Rather, it is aimed at the island's visitor who may wish to know</p>	<p>152 pages 240 colour photographs Moll</p> <p>Pbk 2010 8427309066 #187978A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Wild Flowers in Heilongjiang China</u></p> <p>Edited by Wang Yan et al</p> <p>This book includes two parts: The first part is the Introduction. It gives the general information of the wildflowers in Heilongjiang including the geographical distribution,</p>	<p>216 pages Col photos CCPH</p> <p>Hbk 2009 7503852704 #184658A £123.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Wild Flowers of Ireland</u></p> <p>The Habitat Guide</p> <p>Declan Doogue and Carsten Krieger</p> <p>This remarkably beautiful book is an extensive guide to the country's plant life. The text contains a detailed description of the country's different habitats and the plant</p>	<p>312 pages Col photos throughout Gill & Macmillan</p> <p>Hbk 2010 0717146618 #187837A £26.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Wild Flowers of Yorkshire</u></p> <p>Howard M Beck</p> <p>Provides a comprehensive guide to the wide range of wild flowers most likely to be found in the largest county of Britain, together with some of the rarer species. Lavishly</p>	<p>192 pages 300 col photos Crowood Press</p> <p>Pbk 2010 1847971644 #184607A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Wild Flowers of the Central Highlands</u></p> <p>Antje Burke</p> <p>What makes the central highlands so special? The dramatic mountain landscape is one of the hubs of activity in Namibia. The central highlands comprise rolling hills to the</p>	<p>120 pages Col photos Scientific Society</p> <p>Pbk 2007 9991640681 #170145A £31.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Wild Flowers of the Table Mountain National Park</u></p> <p>Terry H Trinder-Smith</p> <p>This guide covers the Cape Peninsula. It showcases some 850 species of wild flowers by means of descriptions and illustrations and is now the definitive field guide for the</p>	<p>314 pages Col illus, col photos, maps Botanical SSA</p> <p>Pbk 2006 1874999600 #184064A £35.50 Add to basket</p>

[Wild Flowers of the Victoria Falls Area](#)

Evelyn Roe and Helen Pickering

The first full-colour photographic guide to the flowering plants of this World Heritage site. This guide describes, in clear and concise fashion, the common and accessible

124 pages | Col photos, map | Evelyn Roe & Helen Pickering
Pbk | 2009 | 0956363407 | #184381A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wild Plants of the Sierra Nevada](#)

Ray S Vizgirdas and Edna M Rey-Vizgirdas

The first comprehensive look at the many uses, from historical to pharmacological, of vascular plants found in the Sierra Nevada. The Sierra Nevada of California and Nevada

321 pages | 2 maps, 82 line illus | Nevada UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0874175356 | #156944A | **£42.50** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0874177898 | #184130A | **£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Wild Urban Plants of the Northeast](#)

A Field Guide

Peter Del Tredici

This book covers 222 species of plants that flourish without human assistance or approval in urban areas. Rather than vilifying such plants as weeds, the author stresses

374 pages | 966 col photos, 2 maps | Comstock
Pbk | 2010 | 0801474582 | #184329A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Wildflowers of Fogo Island and Change Islands](#)

Todd Boland

Introduces readers to the wide variety of mostly native plants found on Fogo and Change Islands, off the northeast coast of Newfoundland. However, the title could encompass all

232 pages | Colour photos | Key Porter Books
Hbk | 2010 | 1554703387 | #185672A | **£37.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Wildflowers of Offaly](#)

John Feehan

This stunning volume is the result of a lifetime's passion for wild flowers. Field guides help you to identify plants. This book helps you to get to know them in a whole

510 pages | 300 col photos & illus | Mercier Press Ltd
Hbk | 2009 | 1856356736 | #183716A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wildflowers of the Coastal Plain](#)

A Field Guide

Ray Neyland

This guide provides detailed information on 535 species of herbaceous plants, vines, and shrubs that inhabit the great floristic provinces of the Lower Mississippi Valley, Gulf

339 pages | illus, maps | Louisiana State UP
Pbk | 2009 | 0807134074 | #188429A | **£32.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife of a Garden: a Thirty-year Study](#)

Jennifer Owen

For 30 years, Owen recorded all the wildlife in her Leicester garden. Using several trapping and monitoring methods, she recorded 2673 species of plants and animals. She

276 pages | 250 colour photos | RHS
Hbk | 2010 | 1907057129 | #188696A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Woodland and Bog Rein Orchids in Your Pocket](#)

A Guide to Native Platanthera Species of the Continental United States and Canada

Paul Martin Brown

Native orchids are increasingly threatened by pressure from population growth and development but, nonetheless, still present a welcome surprise to observant hikers in

16 pages | 50 colour photos, 3 drawings, laminated | Iowa UP
Unbound | 2010 | 1587298627 | #185525A | **£8.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Yearbook of Forest Products 2008](#)

(2004-2008 Data)

FAO

This volume is a compilation of statistical data on basic forest products for all countries and territories of the world. It contains annual data on the production and

334 pages | FAO
Pbk | 2010 | 9250065442 | #188087A | **£39.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Yeasts](#)

A Taxonomic Study

Edited by CP Kurtzman, JW Fell and Teun Boekhout

This fifth edition describes nearly 1500 species of ascomycete and basidiomycete yeasts as well as members of the yeast-like genus Prototheca. Species are recognised by gene

2880 pages | illus, photos | Elsevier
Hbk | 2010 | 0444521496 | #187113A | **£224.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Yellow Book 2010](#)

NGS Gardens Open for Charity

Edited by Joe Swift, Martyn Cox and Tim Wonnacott

The essential guide to the thousands of gardens that open for the National Garden Scheme.

728 pages | Maps | National Gardens Scheme
Pbk | 2010 | 1905942133 | #184240A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Yew](#)

A History

Fred Hageneder

The yew is one of the most fascinating and versatile life forms on Earth, botanically rich and intriguing and culturally almost without comparison. In history, mythology,

320 pages | Illus, col photos, tabs | The History Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0750945974 | #163068A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | NYP 04/2011 | 0752459457 | #187647A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

Animal & General Biology

[Go to subject web page](#)

[100 Bizarre Animals](#)

Mike Unwin

Some animals just look weird. Take the mandrill, whose outrageous face is coloured to mimic its genitals, or the star-nosed mole whose nose sprouts 22 fleshy tentacles.

152 pages | Col photos throughout | Bradt
Hbk | 2010 | 1841623008 | #187682A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Applied Microbiology, Volume 66](#)

Edited by Allen I Laskin, Geoffrey M Gadd and Sima Sariaslani
For Researchers in applied microbiology, molecular biology, mycology, biotechnology and biochemistry.

280 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2009 | 0123747880 | #183250A |
£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Applied Microbiology, Volume 71](#)

Edited by Allen I Laskin, Geoffrey M Gadd and Sima Sariaslani
Published since 1959, "Advances in Applied Microbiology" continues to be one of the most widely read and authoritative review sources in microbiology. The series contains

220 pages | illustrations | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123809932 | #186436A |
£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Applied Microbiology, Volume 72](#)

Edited by Allen I Laskin, Geoffrey M Gadd and Sima Sariaslani
Published since 1959, "Advances in Applied Microbiology" continues to be one of the most widely read and authoritative review sources in microbiology. The series contains

200 pages | illustrations | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123809894 | #187958A |
£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Applied Microbiology, Volume 73](#)

Edited by Allen I Laskin, Geoffrey M Gadd and Sima Sariaslani
Published since 1959, "Advances in Applied Microbiology" continues to be one of the most widely read and authoritative review sources in microbiology. The series contains

136 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123809878 | #187809A |
£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Genetics, Volume 66](#)

Edited by Jeffrey C Hall, Theodore Friedmann, Stephen F Goodwin and Jay C Dunlap
For Researchers in the life and biomedical sciences who are interested in genetic/genomic mechanisms: human geneticists, molecular biologists, cell and

96 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2009 | 0123748313 | #183269A |
£99.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Amino-Acid Homopolymers Occurring in Nature](#)

Hamano and Yoshimitsu Hamano
Microorganisms are capable of producing a wide variety of biopolymers. Homopolymer peptides, which are made up of only a single type of amino acid, are far less

257 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642124526 | #187460A |
£126.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Anaerobic Parasitic Protozoa](#)

Genomics and Molecular Biology

Edited by C Graham Clark, Patricia J Johnson and Rodney D Adam
Anaerobic parasitic protozoa cause medically and economically important diseases such as dysentery, sexually transmitted infections and gastroenteritis that affect millions of

210 pages | Caister Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1904455611 | #184913A |
£226.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Animal Breeding, Welfare and Society](#)

Jacky Turner
The determination of when, how, how often and with whom an animal breeds is moving rapidly away from evolutionary pressures and towards human purposes: these include the

352 pages | photos, illus | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1844075885 | #186743A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1844075893 | #186744A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Animal Homosexuality](#)

A Biosocial Perspective

Aldo Poiani and Alan F Dixon
Homosexual behavior is common among social animals, and mainly expressed within the context of a bisexual sexual orientation. Exclusive homosexuality is less common, but

544 pages | 64 b/w illus. 2 colour illus. 34 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521196752 | #187543A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521145147 | #187542A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Animal Nutrition](#)

P McDonald, RA Edwards, JFD Greenhalgh and CA Morgan
The latest edition of this classic text has been reorganised to provide a clear and comprehensive introduction to the science and practice of animal nutrition. Animal

693 pages | Figs, tabs | Addison Wesley Longman
Pbk | 2002 | 0582419069 | #127029A |
£55.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1408204231 | #187785A |
£49.99 [Add to basket](#)

[BSAVA Guide to Procedures in Small Animal Practice](#)

Edited by Nick Bexfield and Karla Lee
This completely new book takes the reader step-by-step through the common procedures (diagnostic, medical, surgical) used in canine and feline practice. Presented in an A to

300 pages | illustrations | BSAVA
Spiralbound | 2010 | 1905319177 |
#185116A | **£75.00 [Add to basket](#)**

[BSAVA Manual of Exotic Pets](#)

Edited by A Meredith and C Johnson-Delaney
The fifth edition of this manual provides information across the range of exotic pets, from small mammals, through birds, reptiles and amphibians, to invertebrates. Commoner

424 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | BSAVA
Pbk | 2010 | 1905319169 | #186593A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Bacterial Protein Toxins](#)

Edited by Alistair Lax
Bacterial toxins that act inside cells interact very specifically with key components of the cell and some even manipulate the cell in subtle ways for their own purposes. These

256 pages | 60 line diagrams 40 half-tones 8 colour plates | CUP
Hbk | 2005 | 052182091X | #152586A |
£92.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521177464 | #186823A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Bacterial Signaling](#)

Edited by Reinhard Kramer and Kirsten Jung

Providing a comprehensive insight into cellular signaling processes in bacteria with a special focus on biotechnological implications, this is the first book to cover

513 pages | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2009 | 3527323651 | #183893A |
£100.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Beautiful Minds](#)

The Parallel Lives of Great Apes and Dolphins

Maddalena Bearzi and Craig B Stanford

Apes and dolphins: primates and cetaceans. Could any creatures appear to be more different? Yet both are large-brained intelligent mammals with complex communication and

351 pages | - | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0674027817 | #173885A |
£18.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0674046277 | #184542A |
£11.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Behavioural Neurobiology](#)

An Integrative Approach

Gunther K Zupanc

Animals often exhibit intriguing and captivating patterns of behavior, from migration and homing, to communication. But how is this behavior controlled? Behavioral

371 pages | 175 b/w illus | OUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0199208301 | #185492A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Biogeography of Host-Parasite Interactions](#)

Edited by Serge Morand and Boris R Krasnov

Biogeography has renewed its concepts and methods following important recent advances in phylogenetics, macroecology, and geographic information systems. In parallel, the

277 pages | 60 figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0199561346 | #184080A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0199561354 | #184081A |
£34.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Biogeography of Microscopic Organisms](#)

Is Everything Small Everywhere?

Edited by Diego Fontaneto

Bringing together the viewpoints of leading experts in taxonomy, ecology and biogeography of different taxa, this book synthesises discussion surrounding the

304 pages | 70 b/w & 1 colour illus | CUP
Hbk | NYP 04/2011 | 0521766702 |
#189017A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Biology](#)

Sylvia S Mader

"Biology" is now a tightly knit text that covers the concepts and principles of biology from the structure and function of the cell to the organization of the biosphere. It

1024 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs
| McGraw Hill
Pbk | 2009 | 0071288864 | #183691A |
£49.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Biology of Rhodococcus](#)

Alvarez and Hector Alvarez

Rhodococcus, a metabolically versatile actinobacteria which is frequently found in the environment, has gained increasing interest due to its potential biotechnological

300 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642129366 | #187461A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Biomolecular Demographics and Systematics](#)

Organization and Mapping of Biomolecular Population

Sung-Hou Kim and Gregory E Sims

Molecular systematics - the organising and mapping of molecules - would have been very difficult a decade ago. It became possible because of the meeting of two factors - the

200 pages | RSC
Hbk | 2010 | 0854041672 | #183765A |
£89.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Biosurfactants](#)

From Genes to Applications

Edited by Gloria Soberon-Chavez

Biosurfactants, tensio-active compounds produced by living cells, are now gaining increasing interest due to their potential applications in many different industrial

280 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642144896 | #187464A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The COST Manual of Laboratory Animal Care and Use](#)

Refinement, Reduction, and Research

Edited by Bryan Robert Howard, Timo Nevalainen and Gemma Perretta

COST (European Cooperation in the field of Scientific and Technical Research) is an intergovernmental initiative in science and research intended to promote the

440 pages | 43 black & white
illustrations, 33 black & white tables |
CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1439824924 | #186266A |
£57.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Cell Biology](#)

International Student Version

Gerald Karp

The Author continues to help biologists make important connections between key concepts and experimentation. The sixth edition explores core concepts in considerable depth and

864 pages | colour illus, figs | Wiley
Hbk | 2009 | 0470483377 | #183703A |
£119.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0470505761 | #184126A |
£46.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Cell Biology Assays](#)

Essential Methods

Edited by Kreitzer Geri

"Cell Biology Assays: Essential Methods" presents a comprehensive overview of protocols essential for researchers. Chapters provide clear explanations, step-by-step

298 pages | illustrations | Academic
Press
Pbk | 2009 | 0123751527 | #183892A |
£62.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Cell Biology of Metals and Nutrients](#)

Edited by Rudiger Hell and Ralf-Rainer Mendel

Plants are composed of 17 essential and at least 5 beneficial elements, and these must be taken up as metal or nutrient ions to allow for growth and cell division. Much effort

300 pages | 23 col & b/w illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642106129 | #184047A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Chemical Biology of DNA Damage</u> Edited by Nicholas E Geacintov and Suse Broyde A modern reference on a key topic in biochemical toxicology that reaches out into molecular biology, molecular medicine and environmental science, this book covers basic</p>	440 pages Wiley Hbk 2010 3527322957 #184174A £115.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Chemical Biology of Nucleic Acids</u> Gunter Mayer Chemical biology is the use of chemical methods to investigate biological systems. This can include the synthesis of molecules similar to natural molecules, or creating small</p>	520 pages Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 0470519746 #184175A £110.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Clinical Biochemistry</u> Edited by Nessar Ahmed and Chris Smith This title places the theoretical foundations of clinical biochemistry firmly in a practical environment. Written for students with a grounding in fundamental biochemical</p>	576 pages 210 col illus OUP Pbk 2010 0199533938 #182340A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Clinical Cases in Avian and Exotic Animal Hematology and Cytology</u> Terry W Campbell and Krystan R Grant This book demonstrates how to use hemic cytology and cytodiagnosis as part of the assessment of an exotic animal patient, taking the reader through nearly 100 actual</p>	378 pages Illus Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 0813816610 #188175A £77.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Collective Animal Behavior</u> David J T Sumpter Fish travel in schools, birds migrate in flocks, honeybees swarm, and ants build trails. How and why do these collective behaviors occur?</p>	302 pages Figs, tabs Princeton UP Hbk 2010 0691129630 #186397A £55.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0691148430 #186398A £27.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Colour Atlas of Cyanophytes</u> Frantisek Hindak This book covers 269 cyanophyte species occurring in diverse freshwater and aerial biotopes.</p>	256 pages 805 photos Veda 2009 #184591A £168.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Colour Atlas of Wildlife Diseases and Disorders</u> BM Arora</p>	492 pages Col photos IBD (India) Hbk 2010 8181892445 #184527A £188.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Contemporary Debates in Philosophy of Biology</u> Edited by Francisco J Ayala and Robert Arp This collection of specially commissioned essays puts top scholars head to head to debate the central issues in this fast growing field. It includes coverage of the new</p>	426 pages - Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2009 1405159987 #187561A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Critical Companion to Zoosemiotics</u> People, Paths, Ideas Dario Martinelli A critical companion of "Zoosemiotics" is the first attempt to systematise the study of animal communication and signification through its most important and/or problematic</p>	353 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2010 904819248X #187470A £126.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Cybernetic View of Biological Growth</u> The Maia Hypothesis Tony Stebbing Maia is the story of an idea, and its development into a working hypothesis, that provides a cybernetic interpretation of how growth is controlled. Growth at the lowest</p>	420 pages 116 b/w illus. 7 tables CUP Hbk 2010 0521199638 #188189A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Developmental Biology</u> Scott F Gilbert and Susan R Singer The ninth edition of this book includes completely updated text to reflect the ongoing changes in the field of development biology.</p>	685 pages Col illus Sinauer Hbk 2010 0878935649 #186522A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Dictyostelium</u> Evolution, Cell Biology, and the Development of Multicellularity Richard H Kessin Dictyostelia are soil amoebae capable of extraordinary feats of survival, motility, chemotaxis, and development. Characterised by their ability to transform from a</p>	318 pages CUP Pbk 2010 0521152828 #187730A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Diseases of Free-Range Poultry</u> Victoria Roberts</p>	152 pages Col photos, b/w illus Whittet Hbk 2009 1873580789 #183755A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Dissection of Vertebrates</u> A Laboratory Manual Gerry De Iuliis and Dino Pulera "The Dissection of Vertebrates" provides students with a manual combining pedagogical effective text with high-quality, accurate, and attractive visual references. Using a</p>	275 pages Col illus Academic Press Pbk 2006 0120887762 #160744A Normally £36.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £21.99 Pbk 2010 0123750601 #188636A £36.99 Add to basket

[The Dynamic Bacterial Genome](#)

Edited by Peter Mullany

This book provides an in-depth analysis of the mechanisms and biological consequences of genome rearrangements in bacteria. Genome rearrangements are a result of the actions of

440 pages | 70 line diagrams 9 colour plates 10 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0521821576 | #152585A | **£98.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521129613 | #184491A | **£47.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Ecological Developmental Biology](#)

Integrating Epigenetics, Medicine, and Evolution

Scott F Gilbert and David Epel

This book examines the relationship between the embryo and its environment and demonstrates how development in nature is different from development in the laboratory.

459 pages | 182 illus | Sinauer
Pbk | 2009 | 0878932992 | #185447A | **£37.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Encyclopedia of Animal Behavior](#)

3 volume set

Edited by Michael D Breed and Janice Moore

Section editors drawn from the most accomplished behavioral scientists of their generation have enrolled an international cast of highly-respected thinkers and writers

2672 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0080453333 | #186067A | **£550.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Encyclopedia of Animal Science](#)

Edited by Duane E Ullrey, Charlotte K Baer and Wilson G Pond

Written and edited by a distinguished team of experts, this encyclopedia encompasses animal physiology; animal growth and development; animal behavior; animal reproduction

1400 pages | - | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1439809321 | #186268A | **£300.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Endosymbiotic Methanogenic Archaea](#)

Edited by Johannes H P Hackstein

Methanogens are prokaryotic microorganisms that produce methane as an end-product of a complex biochemical pathway. They are strictly anaerobic archaea and occupy a wide

237 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642136141 | #187463A | **£126.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Microbiology](#)

Current Technology and Water Applications

Edited by Keya Sen and Nicholas J Ashbolt

310 pages | Caister Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1904455700 | #187959A | **£226.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Microbiology for Engineers](#)

Volodymyr Ivanov

This book is targeted at environmental engineers with little to no biology training, and provides a thoroughly up-to-date introduction to this rapidly expanding subject area.

424 pages | col & b/w illus | CRC Press UK
Hbk | 2010 | 1420092340 | #187996A | **£63.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Essential Biochemistry](#)

With CD

Charlotte W Pratt and Kathleen Cornely

This text offers chemists a streamlined approach to the field, focusing on the chemistry behind the biology. The selective approach allows them to understand the main ideas

704 pages | illus | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 0470504773 | #184125A | **£47.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Essential Physiological Biochemistry](#)

An Organ-Based Approach

Stephen Reed

This text provides a fresh, accessible introduction to human metabolism that shows how the physiological actions of selected organs can be explained by their particular

342 pages | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2009 | 0470026359 | #183701A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Ethnoveterinary Botanical Medicine](#)

Edited by David R Katerere and Dibungi Luseba

Presenting detailed information from all regions of the world, "Ethnoveterinary Botanical Medicine" provides techniques to evaluate the efficacy of plants used in

444 pages | 34 black & white illustrations, 50 black & white tables | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1420045601 | #184204A | **£89.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Evolution of Anisogamy](#)

A Fundamental Phenomenon Underlying Sexual Selection

Edited by Tatsuya Togashi and Paul Alan Cox

Darwin identified the existence of separate male and female gametes as one of the central mysteries of evolutionary biology. 150 years later, the question of why male

304 pages | 74 b/w illus, 2 tabs | CUP
Hbk | NYP 02/2011 | 0521880955 | #188495A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Evolutionary Genomics and Systems Biology](#)

Gustavo Caetano-Anollés

This title focuses on the field of evolutionary genomics, an emergent area in post-genomic science. Three key aspects of evolutionary genomics are covered: the study

465 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 0470195142 | #184122A | **£83.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Exotic Animal Medicine for the Veterinary Technician](#)

Edited by Bonnie M Ballard and Ryan Cheek

This book is a comprehensive yet clear introduction to exotic animal practice for technicians in the classroom and clinic setting alike. With an emphasis on the exotic

512 pages | Wiley-Blackwell
Pbk | 2010 | 0813822068 | #184108A | **£40.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Exotic Small Mammal Care and Husbandry](#)

Ron E Banks, Julie Sharp, Sonia Doss and Deborah Vanderford

This is a practical reference for assessing, handling and treating small exotic animals in the veterinary clinic. Covering common species such as mice, hamsters, rabbits and

192 pages | Wiley-Blackwell
Pbk | 2010 | 0813810221 | #184109A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Exploring Animal Behaviour](#)

Readings from American Scientist

Edited by Paul W Sherman and John Alcock

This anthology contains 34 articles published since 1977 in American Scientist, the journal of the scientific society Sigma Xi. Articles illustrate how behaviourists think

377 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Sinauer
Pbk | 2010 | 087893815X | #187421A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Flexible Phenotype](#)

A Body-Centred Integration of Ecology, Physiology, and Behaviour

Theunis Piersma and Jan A van Gils

The Flexible Phenotype attempts a true synthesis of animal physiology, behaviour, and ecology by developing an empirical argument that describes the intimate connections

256 pages | 120 black and white illustrations | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0199233721 | #187389A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0199597243 | #187390A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Free-Living Ciliates in the Bohai and Yellow Seas, China](#)

W Song, A Warren and X Hu

This book summarises the results of over twenty years of study on the morphology and taxonomy of free-living ciliates from the coastal waters of the Bohai and Yellow Seas.

518 pages | B/w illus | CCPH
Hbk | 2009 | 7030248279 | #183965A |
£128.00 [Add to basket](#)

[From Elephants to Mice](#)

Animals Who Have Touched My Soul

James Mahoney

This is a heartfelt narrative on the many ways animals touch our lives. From wild Asian elephants to chimpanzees in a research laboratory to 'lowly' field mice, this

256 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2010 | 0470501588 | #186016A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[G Protein-coupled Receptors](#)

Structure, Signaling, and Physiology

Edited by Sandra Siehler and Graeme Milligan

This volume provides a comprehensive overview of recent discoveries and current understandings of G protein-coupled receptors (GPCRs).

300 pages | 43 b/w illus, 23 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521112087 | #186817A |
£99.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Gene Control](#)

David S Latchman

This textbook offers an articulate, current description of how gene expression is controlled in eukaryotes, reviewing and summarizing the extensive primary literature

420 pages | col & b/w illus, tabs | Garland
Pbk | 2010 | 0815365136 | #183660A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Genetic Suspects](#)

Global Governance of Forensic DNA Profiling and Databasing

Edited by Richard Hindmarsh and Barbara Prainsack

As DNA forensic profiling and databasing become established as key technologies in the toolbox of the forensic sciences, their expanding use raises important issues that

368 pages | 2 b/w illus, 4 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521519438 | #186830A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Genetics of the Pig](#)

Edited by MF Rothschild and A Ruvinsky

The understanding of pig genetics and genomics has advanced significantly in recent years, creating fresh insights into biological processes. This comprehensive reference

622 pages | Figs, tabs | CAB
Hbk | 1998 | 0851992293 | #080616A |
£118.00 [Add to basket](#)
Hbk | 2011 | 1845937562 | #187418A |
£115.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Genome Duplication](#)

Melvin DePamphilis and Stephen D Bell

Using model organisms from the three domains of life (Bacteria, Archaea, and Eukarya), "Genome Duplication" explains the principle molecular mechanisms of DNA replication and

449 pages | Figs, tabs | Garland
Pbk | 2010 | 0415442060 | #185326A |
£48.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Genomic Revolution](#)

Edited by Rob DeSalle and Michael Yudell

Examines the increasingly popular field of genomics.

250 pages | Joseph Henry Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0309074266 | #125709A |
£20.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Geomicrobiology](#)

Molecular and Environmental Perspective

Edited by Larry L Barton, Martin Mandl and Alexander Loy

This book is an interdisciplinary review of recent developments in topics including origin of life, microbial-mineral interactions and microbial processes functioning in

485 pages | 40 col & b/w illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 904819203X | #186468A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Great Migrations](#)

Karen Kostyal

At a riverbank in Africa's Serengeti, thousands of migrating wildebeest try desperately to cross as terrifying crocs feast on the galloping herds - which must attempt the river

304 pages | 250 col photos | National Geographic
Hbk | 2010 | 1426206445 | #185850A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Great Pheromone Myth](#)

Richard L Doty

For more than 50 years researchers - including many prominent scientists - have identified pheromones as the triggers for a wide range of mammalian behaviors and

224 pages | 4 halftones, 14 line drawings | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2010 | 080189347X | #185141A | **£33.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Handbook of Hydrocarbon and Lipid Microbiology](#)

Kenneth N Timmis et al

All active cellular systems require water as the medium and solvent of their metabolic activities. Hydrophobic compounds and structures, which tend to exclude water, though

4791 pages | 5 volume set, 400 b/w & 25 col illus | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 3540775846 | #184048A | **£1400.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Handbook of Microbiological Media](#)

Ronald M Atlas

The latest, fourth edition lists the formulations, methods of preparation and uses for more than 7000 microbiological media. With 1500 more entries than any previous edition,

2040 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1439804060 | #185278A | **£127.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Helicobacter pylori in the 21st Century](#)

P Sutton

Helicobacter pylori is a globally significant pathogen that infects half the world's population. This book explores a range of topics, including virulence factors, vaccine

336 pages | CABI
Hbk | 2010 | 1845935942 | #187420A | **£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Homosexual Behaviour in Animals](#)

An evolutionary perspective

Edited by Volker Sommer and Paul L Vasey

Homosexual behaviour is widespread throughout the animal kingdom. Homosexual Behaviour in Animals seeks to examine the evolutionary aspects of same-sex sexual

392 pages | 47 line diagrams, 20 halftones, 25 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521864461 | #160812A | **£92.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521182301 | #188506A | **£21.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Hormones and Reproduction of Vertebrates](#)

Five Volume Set

Edited by David O Norris and Kristin H Lopez

This set contains all five volumes covering birds, reptiles, amphibians, fishes and mammals.

2750 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123749328 | #187112A | **£245.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Hormones and Reproduction of Vertebrates, Volume 1](#)

Fishes

Edited by David O Norris and Kristin H Lopez

This volume brings together the current knowledge of the reproductive endocrinology of fishes, emphasizing synthesis rather than summation. The chapters cover teleosts,

304 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123750091 | #186883A | **£73.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Hormones and Reproduction of Vertebrates, Volume 2](#)

Amphibians

Edited by David O Norris and Kristin H Lopez

Volume 2 brings together the current knowledge of the reproductive endocrinology of amphibians.

240 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 012374931X | #186884A | **£73.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Hormones and Reproduction of Vertebrates, Volume 3](#)

Reptiles

Edited by David O Norris and Kristin H Lopez

Volume 3 brings together the current knowledge of the reproductive endocrinology of reptiles.

428 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123749301 | #186885A | **£73.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Hormones and Reproduction of Vertebrates, Volume 4](#)

Birds

Edited by David O Norris and Kristin H Lopez

Volume 4 brings together the current knowledge of the reproductive endocrinology of birds.

336 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123749298 | #186886A | **£73.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Hormones and Reproduction of Vertebrates, Volume 5](#)

Mammals

Edited by David O Norris and Kristin H Lopez

This volume covers the endocrinology, neuroendocrinology, physiology, behaviour and anatomy of mammalian reproduction.

550 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 012374928X | #187111A | **£73.00** [Add to basket](#)

[How We Live and Why We Die](#)

The Secret Lives of Cells

Lewis Wolpert

Cells are the basis of all life in the universe. Our bodies are made up of billions of them: an incredibly complex society that governs everything, from movement to memory and

288 pages | Faber & Faber
Hbk | 2009 | 0571239110 | #178968A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0571239129 | #184801A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Human Molecular Genetics](#)

Tom Strachan and Andrew Read

This book provides an authoritative and integrated approach to the molecular aspects of human genetics.

800 pages | 450 col illus | Garland
Pbk | 2010 | 0815341490 | #183661A | **£48.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>In Pursuit of the Blood-Red Slavemaker</u> Adventures in Neurobiology David Wallis This is a personal history of science as related to the author's own experiences in neurobiology, and examines such areas as food sharing and slave-making rituals in ants,</p>	146 pages 61 illus David Wallis Pbk 2009 095457561X #186116A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Infanticide Controversy</u> Primateology and the Art of Field Science Amanda Rees Infanticide in the natural world might be a relatively rare event, but, as the author shows, it has enormously significant consequences. Identified in the 1960s as a</p>	288 pages - Chicago UP Hbk 2009 0226707113 #187943A £27.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Infectious and Parasitic Diseases of Livestock</u> P Lefèvre et al In recent years infectious livestock diseases have swept across many countries, often with dramatic consequences for animal and public health. With climactic changes</p>	2080 pages Two volumes, 800+ figs & illus CABI Hbk 2010 2743008725 #187493A £261.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Information Theory, Evolution and the Origin of Life</u> HP Yockey Presents a timely introduction to the use of information theory and coding theory in molecular biology. The genetical information system, because it is linear and digital,</p>	259 pages Illus CUP Hbk 2005 0521802938 #034716A £48.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521169585 #188167A £20.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Integrated Principles of Zoology</u> Cleveland Hickman, Larry S Roberts, Allan Larson and Helen L'Anson Emphasizing the principles of evolution and zoological science, this best-selling text describes the diversity of animal life and the fascinating adaptations that enable</p>	882 pages Col photos, 1161 col illus McGraw Hill Pbk 2010 0071221980 #187808A £48.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Introducing Biological Energetics</u> How Energy and Information Control the Living World Norman WH Cheetham This novel, interdisciplinary text presents biological understanding in terms of general underlying principles, treating energy as the overarching theme and emphasizing the</p>	352 pages numerous illustrations OUP Hbk 2010 019959371X #187385A £60.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0199575932 #187386A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Introduction to Cell Biology</u> John K Young This book is intended to be an accessible introduction to the cell biology of mammalian cells for junior or senior undergraduate students who have already had an introduction</p>	200 pages World Scientific Hbk 2010 9814307319 #186812A £51.00 Add to basket Hbk 2010 9814307327 #186813A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Introduction to Proteins</u> Structure, Function, and Motion Amit Kessel and Nir Ben-Tal Providing a detailed description of the relationship between protein structure, function, and dynamics, this book adopts an energy-oriented approach to discuss</p>	644 pages 375 black & white illustrations, 8 black & white tables CRC Press Hbk 2010 1439810710 #188357A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Life as Energy</u> Opening the Mind to a New Science of Life Alexis Mari Pietak To many modern scientists, a living thing is not significantly different from a lifeless object, and is to be understood in terms of its basic parts (genes and molecules). So</p>	192 pages 125 col illus Floris Books Pbk NYP 02/2011 0863157971 #188969A £18.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Life: The Science of Biology</u> David Sadava, David Hillis, H Craig Heller and May Berenbaum The 9th edition of this experimentally-based biology text features new authorship and content and re-organised chapters and media tools.</p>	1265 pages Col illus Sinauer Hbk 2010 1429254319 #183603A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Life: The Science of Biology Lecture Notebook</u> David Sadava, David Hillis, H Craig Heller and May Berenbaum This lecture notebook accompanies the 9th edition of the book and features all the artwork from the main text with space for note-taking.</p>	716 pages B/w illus Sinauer Pbk 2010 1429235837 #183605A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Life: The Science of Biology Student CD</u> David Sadava, David Hillis, H Craig Heller and May Berenbaum This CD accompanies the 9th edition of the book and offers all the study and review material available on the companion website, useful for students who do not have access</p>	Sinauer PhotoCD 2010 1429235705 #183604A £9.59 Add to basket
<p><u>Life: The Science of Biology, Volume 1</u> The Cell and Heredity David Sadava, H Craig Heller, Gordon H Orians, WK Purves and DM Hillis Covers Chapters 1 - 20 of the main text (cell and heredity).</p>	440 pages Col photos, illus, figs WH Freeman Pbk 2010 1429246456 #185320A £22.99 Add to basket

[Life: The Science of Biology, Volume 3](#)

Plants and Animals

David Sadava, H Craig Heller, Gordon H Orians, WK Purves and DM Hillis

This volume covers chapters 1 and 34 - 53 of the main text (plants and animals).

Col photos, illus, tabs | WH Freeman
Pbk | 2010 | 1429246472 | #185325A |
£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Living in a Microbial World](#)

Bruce Hofkin

This text clearly and concisely introduces the basic science of microbiology and its relevance to human health, society, industry and the environment. Each chapter is

512 pages | 400 b/w illus | Garland
Pbk | 2010 | 081534175X | #185059A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Manual of Diagnostic Tests for Aquatic Animals](#)

World Organisation for Animal Health

The purpose of the Manual of Diagnostic Tests for Aquatic Animals is to provide a uniform approach to the diagnosis of the diseases listed in the Aquatic Animal Health

469 pages | Tabs | OIE
Pbk | 2009 | 9290447583 | #187400A |
£56.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Mapping the Future of Biology](#)

Evolving Concepts and Theories

Anouk Barberousse, Michel Morange and Thomas Pradeu

This book compares and appraises the different approaches of today's biology and their conceptual frameworks, serving as a springboard for new research on a clarified

184 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 1402096364 | #183882A |
£72.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Mechanisms of Disease in Small Animal Surgery](#)

Edited by M. Joseph Bojrab and Eric Monnet

This concise, practical guide contains all the vital information on the diseases and disorders in small animals that are pertinent to the surgeon.

450 illus, 100 tabs | Teton Newmedia
2010 | #188090A | **£169.00 [Add to basket](#)**

[Medicine and Surgery of Camelids](#)

Murray E Fowler

This is the classic comprehensive reference on llamas, alpacas, vicunas, guanacos, and camels. With information on topics ranging from nutrition and management to infectious

630 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 081380616X | #185858A |
£92.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Microbes for Legume Improvement](#)

Edited by Mohammad Saghir Khan, Almas Zaidi and Javed Musarrat

This volume gives a broad view of legume disease management using microbes and presents strategies for the management of cultivated legumes.

300 pages | 35 b/w & col illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3211997520 | #184755A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Microbial Mats](#)

Modern and Ancient Microorganisms in Stratified Systems

Edited by Joseph Seckbach and Aharon Oren

This book provides information about microbial mats, from early fossils to modern mats located in marine and terrestrial environments. These mats are perfect models for

606 pages | Col & b/w figs | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048137985 | #186228A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Microbiology](#)

An Evolving Science

J Slonczewski

"Microbiology: An Evolving Science" promotes a clear understanding of this rapidly advancing field in two distinctive ways. First, an emphasis on current research,

Norton
Hbk | 2008 | 0393978575 | #172858A |
£54.99 [Add to basket](#)
Hbk | NYP 01/2011 | 0393934470 |
#187565A | **£125.00 [Add to basket](#)**

[Microbiology](#)

A Clinical Approach

A Strelkauskas, J Strelkauskas and D Moszyk-Strelkauskas

This book is clinically relevant and uses the theme of infection as its foundation, covering all standard topics taught in a pre-nursing/allied health microbiology course.

730 pages | col illus | Garland
Pbk | 2009 | 0815365144 | #183662A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Modelling Perception with Artificial Neural Networks](#)

Edited by Colin Tosh and Graeme Ruxton

Studies of the evolution of animal signals and sensory behaviour have more recently shifted from considering extrinsic (environmental) determinants to intrinsic

408 pages | 78 b/w illus | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521763959 | #186804A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Modern Biology: An Introduction](#)

Insight Media

This program traces the history of biology and considers its development as a science. It features nine world-class biologists who describe their work and explain its

Running Time: 52 Minutes | Insight
Media Inc
DVD | 2003 | #150434A | **£145.20**
[Add to basket](#)

[Molecular Biology](#)

Principles of Genome Function

N Craig, R Green, C Greider, G Storz and C Wolberger

This text offers a new approach to molecular biology for the twenty first century.

675 pages | 550 col illus | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0199562059 | #183670A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0199562067 | #183671A |
£41.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Molecular Biology](#)

Academic Cell Update

David P Clark

This book offers both the concepts and the applications students need to know to fully grasp Molecular Biology. The Author introduces basic concepts and then follows with

808 pages | col illus | Academic Press
Hbk | 2009 | 0123785898 | #184678A |
£48.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Molecular Biology of RNA](#)

David Elliott and Michael Ladomery

For many years, RNA was thought to have something of a supplementary role in genome function - an intermediate in the flow of biological information from gene to protein.

320 pages | 136 col line drawings | OUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0199288372 | #184077A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Molecular Genetics of Bacteria](#)

Jeremy W Dale and Simon F Park

The fifth edition of this highly successful book provides students with an essential introduction to the molecular genetics of bacteria covering the basic concepts and the

388 pages | Figs | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 0470741856 | #184111A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0470741848 | #184112A |
£27.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Morphometrics for Nonmorphometricians](#)

Ashraf MT Elewa

Morphometrics is concerned with the study of variations and change in the form (size and shape) of organisms or objects adding a quantitative element to descriptions and thereby

367 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3540958525 | #184138A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Muscles of Vertebrates](#)

Comparative Anatomy, Evolution, Homologies and Development

Rui Diogo and Virginia Abdala

This book provides a detailed account of the comparative anatomy, development, homologies, and evolution of the head, neck, pectoral, and forelimb muscles of

482 pages | Figs, tabs | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2010 | 1578086825 | #186261A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Natural Compounds and Their Role in Apoptotic Cell Signaling](#)

Pathways

Edited by Marc Diederich

Apoptosis is a highly regulated mechanism by which cells undergo cell death in an active way. As one of the most challenging tasks concerning cancer is to induce apoptosis in

400 pages | illus | Wiley-Blackwell
Pbk | 2009 | 1573317373 | #184120A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Naturalist and Other Beasts](#)

George B Schaller

Since the 1950s, eminent field biologist George Schaller has roamed through many lands observing wild animals and conducting landmark long-term studies that have deepened our

272 pages | Sierra Club
Pbk | 2010 | 1578051703 | #186017A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Nature's Chemicals](#)

The Natural Products That Shaped Our World

Richard Finn

Natural Products (NPs) is the term used to describe the hundreds of thousands of chemical compounds or substances that are continually produced by living organisms

272 pages | 50 illustrations | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199566836 | #179760A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0199603022 | #187397A |
£24.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Nerve Cells and Animal Behaviour](#)

Peter Simmons and David Young

An extensively revised third edition of this introduction to neuroethology - the neuronal basis of animal behaviour - for zoology, biology and psychology undergraduate

284 pages | B/w illus, figs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 052189977X | #186034A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521728487 | #186035A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Neurobiology of Australian Marsupials](#)

Brain Evolution in the Other Mammalian Radiation

Edited by Ken Ashwell

Australian marsupials represent a parallel adaptive radiation to that seen among placental mammals. This great natural experiment has produced a striking array of

366 pages | 187 b/w illus, 11 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521519454 | #188492A |
£125.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A New Biology for the 21st Century](#)

Ensuring the United States Leads the Coming Biology Revolution

Now more than ever, biology has the potential to contribute practical solutions to many of the major challenges confronting the United States and the world. A New Biology for

112 pages | National Academies Press
Pbk | 2009 | 0309144884 | #183878A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[No Way Home](#)

The Decline of the World's Great Animal Migrations

David S Wilcove

Animal migration is a magnificent sight: a mile-long blanket of cranes rising from a Nebraska river and filling the sky; hundreds of thousands of wildebeests marching across

245 pages | illustrations | Island Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1559639857 | #173771A |
£21.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1597268232 | #188722A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Nonhuman Bone Identification](#)

Heather A Walsh-Haney, Samuel Johnson, Sharon Jones and Jason H Byrd

This book provides scale photos of nonhuman bones that are typically found in forensic contexts and are often mistaken for human skeletal material as well as color photos of

328 pages | photos | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1420052616 | #185277A |
£63.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Oogenesis](#)

The Universal Process

Edited by Marie-Helene Verlhac and Anne Villeneuve

Oogenesis - the process by which female germ cells develop into mature eggs, or ova - is a complex process involving many important elements of developmental and cellular

512 pages | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 0470696826 | #184124A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Origin of Life</u> Toward a Theoretical Biology Edited by CH Waddington This book, published in 1968, explored the possibility of formulating some frame of concepts and methods around which theoretical biology can grow. The intention of this</p>	254 pages illustrations Aldine Transaction Pbk 2010 0202363023 #184104A £78.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Oxygen and the Evolution of Life</u> Heinz Decker, Kensal Van Holde and Kensal E Van Holde This book describes the interlaced histories of life and oxygen. It opens with the generation of oxygen in ancient stars and its distribution to newly formed planets like</p>	200 pages Springer Hbk 2010 3642131786 #188671A £53.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Peptide Microarrays</u> Methods and Protocols Edited by Marina Cretich and Marcella Chiari In this book, experts in the field provide a cutting-edge view of peptide array technology, its applications and technical issues.</p>	392 pages 118 col & b/w illus Humana Press Hbk 2009 160327393X #184041A £81.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Physical Basis of Biochemistry</u> Solutions Manual to the Second Edition Peter R Bergethon and Kevin F Hallock This volume offers solutions to the problem sets from the second edition of The Physical Basis of Biochemistry.</p>	150 pages 18 illus Springer Pbk 2010 144197363X #188976A £26.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Physical Basis of Biochemistry</u> The Foundations of Molecular Biophysics Peter R Bergethon This book is an introduction to the philosophy and practice of an interdisciplinary field in which biological systems are explored using the quantitative perspective of the</p>	950 pages 200 illus Springer Hbk 2010 1441963235 #188974A £62.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Physiology of Domestic Animals</u> Oystein Sjaastad, Knut Hove and Olav Sand Textbook designed for students of veterinary, animal and agricultural sciences. The book is divided into twenty chapters describing physiological systems such as digestion,</p>	804 pages 600 col illus Scandinavian Veterinary Press Hbk 2010 829174307X #188764A £187.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Cell Walls</u> From Chemistry to Biology P Albersheim, A Staehelin, R Sederoff, K Roberts and A Darvill Plant cell walls are complex, dynamic cellular structures essential for plant growth, development, physiology and adaptation. This text provides an in depth and diverse view</p>	430 pages Figs Garland Hbk 2010 0815319967 #185023A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Growth and Health Promoting Bacteria</u> Edited by Dinesh K Maheshwari To cope with the increasing problems created by agrochemicals such as plant fertilizers, pesticides and other plant protection agents, biological alternatives have been</p>	450 pages Springer Hbk 2010 3642136117 #187462A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Secondary Metabolism Engineering</u> Methods and Engineering Edited by Arthur Germano Fett-Neto In this volume, expert researchers provide detailed practical information on some of the most important methods employed in the engineering of plant secondary metabolism</p>	336 pages 65 col & b/w illus Humana Press Hbk 2010 1607617226 #184042A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Polar Microbiology</u> The Ecology, Biodiversity and Bioremediation Potential of Microorganisms in Extremely Cold Environments Asim K Bej, Jackie Aislabie and Ronald M Atlas This text examines polar microorganisms and their ability to degrade petroleum hydrocarbon contaminants in polar terrestrial and aquatic environments. Providing a</p>	402 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2009 1420083848 #183665A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Practical Atlas for Bacterial Identification</u> D Roy Cullimore This book takes a generalistic approach utilizing the form, function and habitat of communities of bacteria. It introduces the concept of bacteria community intelligence as</p>	327 pages 128 b/w illus, 25 tabs CRC Press UK Hbk 2010 1420087975 #185060A £89.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Practical Handbook of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</u> Roger L Lundblad Edited by renowned protein scientist and bestselling author Roger Lundblad, with the assistance of Fiona Macdonald of CRC Press, this fourth edition of the Handbook of</p>	1264 pages CRC Press CD 2008 0849387442 #179664A £171.53 Add to basket Hbk 2010 0849391687 #179665A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Primer of Genome Science</u> Greg Gibson and Spencer V Muse An accessible introduction to the field of genome science, the book explains bioinformatic principles and experimental strategies alongside experimental methods.</p>	370 pages Col figs, tabs Sinauer Pbk 2009 0878932364 #184856A £51.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Principles and Practices of Plant Genomics, Volume 3</u> Advanced Genomics Edited by Chittaranjan Kole and Albert G Abbott This book presents the basic and applied aspects of sequencing of genes and genomes and their implication in the fine-scale elucidation of the plant genomes. The third volume</p>	370 pages Taylor & Francis Hbk 2010 1578086833 #186262A £76.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Principles and Techniques of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</u> Edited by K Wilson and J Walker This best-selling undergraduate textbook provides an introduction to key experimental techniques from across the biosciences. It uniquely integrates the</p>	784 pages Illus, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2010 0521516358 #184495A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521731674 #184496A £37.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Principles of Development</u> Lewis Wolpert et al Focuses on principles and key concepts to guide the student clearly through developmental biology. Model organisms and their importance are described early on,</p>	542 pages Col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs OUP Hbk NYP 01/2011 0199554285 #187394A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 01/2011 0199549079 #187393A £36.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Quantitative Understanding of Biosystems</u> An Introduction to Biophysics Thomas M Nordlund An intermediate level treatment, this text covers the biophysics of macromolecules and subcellular structures interactions with light, from a quantitative perspective. The</p>	864 pages 320 black & white illustrations, 59 black & white tables CRC Press Hbk 2010 1420089722 #187792A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Recent Trends in Animal Behaviour</u> A Ruhela and M Sinha The present book explores the mechanisms and evolution of animal behaviour, including neural, hormonal, and genetic substrates of behaviour; foraging; anti-predator defences;</p>	308 pages Figs Oxford Book Company Hbk 2010 938017926X #185258A £93.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Research at the Intersection of the Physical and Life Sciences</u> National Research Council This book discusses how some of the most important scientific and societal challenges can be addressed, at least in part, by collaborative research that lies at the</p>	150 pages National Academies Press Pbk 2010 0309147514 #183879A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Respiratory Physiology of Vertebrates</u> Life with and without Oxygen Edited by Göran E Nilsson How do vertebrates get the oxygen they need, or even manage without it for shorter or longer periods of time? How do they sense oxygen, how do they take it up from water or</p>	334 pages 71 figs, 9 tabs CUP Hbk 2010 0521878543 #184139A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521703026 #184140A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Schalm's Veterinary Hematology</u> Edited by Douglas J Weiss and K Jane Wardrop The Sixth Edition of this text has been revised and reorganized to increase accessibility and cohesiveness of the text. Topics are grouped within established</p>	1320 pages illus Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 0813817986 #184099A £167.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Seasons of Life</u> The Biological Rhythms That Living Things Need to Thrive and Survive Leon Kreitzman and Russell Foster The new world of chronobiology is popular science at its most exciting: understanding how the seasons regulate the life of every human, plant and animal on Earth. The natural</p>	320 pages Illustrations, maps Profile Books Hbk 2009 1861979142 #177174A £19.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 186197969X #187535A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Second Nature</u> The Inner Lives of Animals Jonathan Balcombe Who knew that chickens and humans find the same faces beautiful? Or that fish choose reliable partners for dangerous predator inspection missions? Referencing such</p>	242 pages B/w illus Palgrave Hbk 2010 0230613624 #183621A Normally £20.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.99
<p><u>Self-Assessment Colour Review of Cattle and Sheep Medicine</u> Philip R Scott This latest addition to the highly regarded and respected series of "Veterinary Self-Assessment Colour Review" aims to cover all aspects of cattle and sheep medicine.</p>	192 pages ill Manson Pbk 2010 1840761261 #184202A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Sexual Segregation in Vertebrates</u> Ecology of the Two Sexes Edited by Kathreen Ruckstuhl and Peter Neuhaus Males and females often differ in developmental patterns, adult morphology, ecology and behaviour, and in many mammals males are often larger. Size dimorphism results in</p>	350 pages 75 illus CUP Hbk 2006 0521835224 #147438A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 02/2011 0521184215 #187755A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Shaping of Life</u> The Generation of Biological Pattern Lionel G Harrison Biological development, how organisms acquire their form, is one of the great frontiers in science. While a vast knowledge of the molecules involved in development has been</p>	247 pages 61 b/w illus. CUP Hbk 2010 0521553504 #187746A £65.00 Add to basket

Smart Swarm

Peter Miller

In this book, the author delves into the world of ants, fish, bees and birds to reveal how their intricate group behaviour can teach humans to organise, systematise, and

283 pages | - | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2010 | 0007279906 | #186325A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | NYP 04/2011 | 0007382979 |
#186322A | **£8.99 [Add to basket](#)**

Social Behaviour

Genes, Ecology and Evolution

Edited by Tamas Szekely, Allen B Moore and Jan Komdeur

Humans live in large and extensive societies and spend much of their time interacting socially. Likewise, most other animals also interact socially. Social behaviour is of

562 pages | 89 b/w illus. 13 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521883172 | #184379A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521709628 | #184364A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

Soil Microbiology and Sustainable Crop Production

Edited by Geoffrey R Dixon and Emma L Tilston

Soils into which crop plants root and from which they obtain essential minerals and water contain huge arrays of microbes. Many have highly beneficial effects on crop

340 pages | Col & b/w figs | Kluwer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048194784 | #187465A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

Structures and Organelles in Pathogenic Protists

Wanderley De Souza

Parasitic protozoa, including some which are agents of human and veterinary diseases, display special cytoplasmic structures and organelles. Metabolic pathways have been

322 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642128629 | #187459A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

Study Guide to Accompany Life The Science of Biology

EM Dzialowski, B McGuire, L Goodloe, N Guild and JC Glase

For each chapter of the text, the study guide offers clearly defined learning objectives, summaries of key concepts, and review and exam-style self-test questions

363 pages | Illus | Sinauer
Pbk | 2010 | 1429235691 | #183601A |
£33.99 [Add to basket](#)

Sustainable Animal Production

The Challenges and Potential Developments for Professional Farming

Edited by A Aland and F Madec

An understanding of sustainability in animal production is becoming increasingly necessary since the global demand for food is expected to dramatically increase in the

280 pages | Wageningen Academic
Hbk | 2009 | 9086860990 | #178404A |
£92.00 [Add to basket](#)

Symbioses and Stress

Joint Ventures in Biology

Edited by Joseph Seckbach and Martin Grube

Symbioses and Stress centers on the question of how organisms in tight symbiotic associations cope with various types of abiotic and biotic stress. In its original

490 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048194482 | #187472A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

The Symbiotic Habit

Angela E Douglas

Throughout the natural world, organisms have responded to predators, inadequate resources or inclement conditions by forming ongoing mutually beneficial partnerships -

202 pages | Fisg, tabs | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0691113416 | #185105A |
£30.95 [Add to basket](#)

Terrestrial Animal Health Code

The aim of the Terrestrial Animal Health Code is to assure the sanitary safety of international trade in terrestrial animals and their products. This is achieved through

510 pages | 2 volumes | OIE
Pbk | 2010 | 9290447680 | #187402A |
£83.00 [Add to basket](#)

Textbook of Veterinary Anatomy

KM Dyce, WO Sack and CJG Wensing

Offering comprehensive coverage of core anatomic concepts, this respected, clinically oriented text is the definitive source for a complete understanding of veterinary

840 pages | 10 col plates, b/w illus, figs | Elsevier
Hbk | 2010 | 1416066071 | #184203A |
£77.99 [Add to basket](#)

The UFAW Handbook on the Care and Management of Laboratory and Other Research Animals

Edited by Robert Hubrecht and James Kirkwood

The UFAW Handbook has been the definitive text since 1947. Written for an international audience, it contains contributions from experts around the world. The book focuses on

848 pages | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1405175230 | #184102A |
£199.99 [Add to basket](#)

The Variation of Animals and Plants Under Domestication

Volume 2

Charles Darwin

Charles Darwin (1809-1882) first published this work in 1868 in two volumes. Volume 2 is concerned with how species inherit particular characteristics and challenges the

500 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 1108014232 | #186850A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

The Variation of Animals and Plants Under Domestication

Two Volume Set

Charles Darwin

This set contains both volumes of this work.

922 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 1108014240 | #186851A |
£42.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Variation of Animals and Plants Under Domestication</u> Volume 1 Charles Darwin Charles Darwin (1809-1882) first published this work in 1868 in two volumes. Volume 1 deals with the variations introduced into species as a result of domestication, through</p>	424 pages 43 b/w illus CUP Pbk 2010 1108014224 #186849A £20.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Veterinary Anaesthesia</u> Alexandra Dugdale A comprehensive yet reader-friendly textbook covering the key principles of veterinary anaesthesia for multiple species. Information is summarised in a simple format while</p>	408 pages photos, illus Wiley-Blackwell Pbk 2010 140519247X #184105A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Veterinary Parasitology</u> Edited by Gregory V LaMann Veterinary parasitology is the study of animal parasites, especially relationships between parasites and animal hosts, and their interactions. Parasites of domestic</p>	323 pages Figs, tabs Nova Science Hbk 2009 160741631X #181544A £107.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Vocal Communication in Birds and Mammals</u> Edited by Marc Naguib, Vincent Janik, Nicola Clayton and Klaus Zuberbuhler Advances in the Study of Behavior was initiated over 40 years ago to serve the increasing number of scientists engaged in the study of animal behavior. That number is</p>	338 pages Figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2009 012374475X #183709A £89.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Wild Justice</u> The Moral Lives of Animals Marc Bekoff and Jessica Pierce Scientists have long counseled against interpreting animal behavior in terms of human emotions, warning that such anthropomorphizing limits our ability to understand animals</p>	188 pages 8 halftones Chicago UP Hbk 2009 0226041611 #178994A £17.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0226041638 #184319A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>ZooKeys 4</u> H McGhie This paper presents the first published listing of the holdings of type specimens of mollusc in The Manchester Museum (University of Manchester, UK), the fourth largest</p>	86 pages Pensoft 2008 #183694A £36.00 Add to basket
Go to subject web page	
<p><u>The 10,000 Year Explosion</u> How Civilization Accelerated Human Evolution Gregory Cochran and Henry Harpending A manifesto for and an example of a new kind of history, a biological history, and not just of the prehistoric era Scientists have long believed that the 'great leap forward'</p>	288 pages 16 b/w illus Basic Books Pbk 2011 0465020429 #187806A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Am I a Monkey?</u> Six Big Questions About Evolution Francisco Jose Ayala Despite the ongoing cultural controversy in America, evolution remains a cornerstone of science. In this book, the author lays out the basic science that underlies evolutionary</p>	104 pages illus Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2010 0801897548 #187101A £6.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Ancient Human Occupation of Britain</u> Edited by Nick Ashton, Simon Lewis and Chris Stringer The Ancient Human Occupation of Britain Project (AHOB) funded by the Leverhulme Trust began in 2001 and brought together researchers from a range of disciplines with the aim</p>	400 pages Elsevier Hbk 2010 0444535977 #184595A £140.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Bioarchaeology of Southeast Asia</u> Edited by Mark Oxenham and Nancy Tayles Bioarchaeology of Southeast Asia is the first book to examine the biology and lives of the prehistoric people of this region. Bringing together the most active researchers in</p>	360 pages Tables, figures CUP Hbk 2006 0521825806 #143258A £99.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0521120659 #187061A £28.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Biological Aspects of Human Migration</u> Edited by CG Nicholas Mascie-Taylor and Gabriel Ward Lasker In past years considerable interest has been focused on migration as an important cause of change in the genetic and demographic structure of human populations. This book</p>	272 pages CUP Pbk 2009 0521118492 #187060A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Biology's First Law</u> The Tendency for Diversity and Complexity to Increase in Evolutionary Systems Daniel W McShea and Robert N Brandon Life on earth is characterized by three striking phenomena that demand explanation: adaptation, diversity and complexity. Natural selection explains adaptation. But what</p>	170 pages Figs, tab Chicago UP Hbk 2010 0226562255 #184316A £35.50 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0226562263 #184317A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Bone Readers</u> Science and Politics in Human Origins Research Claudio Tuniz, Richard Gillespie and Cheryl Jones The Eve Hypothesis, a dogma among researchers in human origins for the past two decades, is coming under increasing challenge by a new generation of researchers. This group of</p>	256 pages Col plates, figs, b/w illus Left Coast Press Pbk 2009 1598744755 #184284A £19.95 Add to basket

[Brain Storm](#)

The Flaws in the Science of Sex Differences

Rebecca M Jordan-Young

Female and male brains are different, thanks to hormones coursing through the brain before birth. That's taught as fact in psychology textbooks, academic journals, and

394 pages | 15 figs, 3 tabs | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0674057309 | #187482A |
£25.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Carnivoran Evolution](#)

New Views on Phylogeny, Form and Function

Edited by Anjali Goswami and Anthony Friscia

This book focuses on current advances in our understanding of carnivoran phylogeny, ecomorphology and macroevolutionary patterns. It highlights a collection of cutting-edge

492 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521515297 | #185145A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521735866 | #185147A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Choosing Selection](#)

The Revival of Natural Selection in Anglo-American Evolutionary Biology, 1930-1970

Stephen G Brush

This monograph describes the establishment of the hypothesis that Charles Darwin's natural selection, reformulated by R. A. Fisher, J. B. S. Haldane, and S. Wright in the

183 pages | - | APS
Pbk | 2009 | 160618993X | #187563A |
£48.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Darwin](#)

Edited by William Brown and Andrew C Fabian

Charles Darwin can easily be considered one of the most influential scholars of his time. His thoughts, ideas, research and writings have had a far reaching impact and

210 pages | 38 b/w illus | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521131952 | #187410A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Darwin's Garden](#)

Down House and the Origin of Species

Michael Boulter

Five years after returning from his trip around the world, young Charles Darwin became the owner of Down House in Kent, England, where he moved his growing family, far away

251 pages | illustrations | Counterpoint
Hbk | 2009 | 1582434719 | #184855A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Darwin's Pictures](#)

Views of Evolutionary Theory, 1837-1874

Julia Voss

In this first-ever examination of Charles Darwin's sketches, drawings, and illustrations, Julia Voss presents the history of evolutionary theory told in pictures.

352 pages | col & b/w illus | Yale UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0300141742 | #183629A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Darwinian Populations and Natural Selection](#)

Peter Godfrey-Smith

In 1859 Darwin described a deceptively simple mechanism that he called "natural selection," a combination of variation, inheritance, and reproductive success. He argued

207 pages | Figs | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199552045 | #177344A |
£27.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2011 | 0199596271 | #187775A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Defining Darwin](#)

Essays on the History and Philosophy of Evolutionary Biology

Michael Ruse

Michael Ruse is one of the foremost Charles Darwin scholars of our time. For forty years he has written extensively on Darwin, the scientific revolution that his work

271 pages | Prometheus
Hbk | 2009 | 159102725X | #188512A |
£21.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to Sex](#)

Two Volume Set

Charles Darwin

In his introduction, Darwin reveals that for many years he had no intention of publishing his notes on this topic. By 1871, he felt that his fellow scientists would

755 pages | Two Volumes | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 110800511X | #186798A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the Same Species](#)

C Darwin

Facsimile edition of his botanical classic. 1877: ^a

352 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 1108018270 | #185732A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Dwarfs of Mount Atlas](#)

Collected Papers on the Curious Anthropology of Robert Grant Haliburton

Edited by Robert Grant Haliburton

Canadian lawyer Robert Grant Haliburton (1831-1901) spent his last years collecting folklore relating to an alleged pygmy group in the Atlas Mountains and vicinity. This

238 pages | - | Arment Biological Press
Pbk | 2009 | 1930585969 | #183839A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Earliest Life on Earth](#)

Habitats, Environments and Methods of Detection

Edited by Suzanne D Golding and Miryam Glikson

This volume integrates the latest findings on earliest life forms, identified and characterized in some of the oldest rocks on Earth. New material from prominent

450 pages | 416 col & b/w illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048187931 | #184722A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Early Modern Human from Tianyuan Cave, China](#)

Hong Shang and Erik Trinkaus

The 2003 discovery of a human partial skeleton at Tianyuandong (Tianyuan Cave) excited worldwide interest. The first human skeleton from the region to be directly

245 pages | 42 b/w & 8 col photos, 40 figs, 54 tabs, 3 maps | Texas A&M UP
Hbk | 2010 | 1603441778 | #187210A |
£39.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Earth in Transition](#)

Patterns and Processes of Biotic Impoverishment

Edited by GM Woodwell

Life occurs, as far as we know, only as part of the earthly biosphere. Yet the earth's biotic resources are experiencing a spreading crisis that is leading not only to the

530 pages | 24 b/w photos, 35 tables, 46 line diagrams | CUP
Hbk | 1990 | 0521391377 | #013289A | **£121.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521398185 | #185610A | **£32.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Elements of Evolutionary Genetics](#)

Brian Charlesworth and Deborah Charlesworth

Evolutionary genetics is concerned with nature of the variability used in evolution, and the causes of evolutionary change. The methods of evolutionary genetics are critically

734 pages | 4 col plates, figs, tabs | Roberts and Company Publishers
Hbk | 2010 | 0981519423 | #188231A | **£43.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Endless Forms Most Beautiful](#)

The New Science of EvoDevo and the Making of the Animal Kingdom

Sean Carroll

What Brian Greene did for string theory, Sean Carroll does for Evo Devo.

288 pages | 100 b/w & 16 col photos | Quercus Publishing
Pbk | 2011 | 1849160481 | #187678A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution](#)

A Developmental Approach

Wallace Arthur

This book is aimed at students taking courses on evolution in universities and colleges. Its approach and its structure are very different from previously-published evolution

404 pages | Col & b/w figs | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1444337203 | #187931A | **£110.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2011 | 1405186585 | #187933A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution - The Extended Synthesis](#)

Edited by Massimo Pigliucci and Gerd B Müller

In the six decades since the publication of Julian Huxley's Evolution: The Modern Synthesis, the spectacular empirical advances in the biological sciences have been

495 pages | 52 figs | MIT Press
Pbk | 2010 | 0262513676 | #184593A | **£25.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution After Gene Duplication](#)

Katharina Dittmar and David A Liberles

Gene duplication has long been believed to have played a major role in the rise of biological novelty through evolution of new function and gene expression patterns. This

346 pages | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 0470593822 | #186201A | **£66.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution Since Darwin](#)

The First 150 Years

Edited by Michael Bell, Douglas Futuyma, Walter Eanes and Jeffrey Levinton

Evolution since Darwin: The First 150 Years comprises 22 chapters and eight shorter commentaries that emerged from a symposium held in November 2009 at Stony Brook

688 pages | Col & b/w figs | Sinauer
Pbk | 2010 | 0878934138 | #186641A | **£47.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution in Action](#)

Case Studies in Adaptive Radiation, Speciation and the Origin of Biodiversity

Edited by Matthias Glaubrecht

We have come a long way towards better understanding how new species originate, i.e. speciation, which long remained Darwin's 'mystery of mysteries'. Since speciation is the

586 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642124240 | #187466A | **£153.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Evolution of Evolution](#)

Darwin, Enlightenment and Scotland

Walter Stephen

The Evolution of Evolution takes a multi-layered approach to history, moving from discussing an important predecessor to Darwin's Origin of Species, The Vestiges of

128 pages | ill | Luath Press
Pbk | 2009 | 1906817235 | #183602A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution of Island Mammals](#)

Adaptation and Extinction of Placental Mammals on Islands

Alexandra van der Geer, George Lyras, John de Vos and Michael Dermitzakis

Over millions of years of isolation, exceptional and sometimes bizarre mammals evolved on islands, such as pig-sized elephants and hippos, giant rats and gorilla-sized lemurs

479 pages | Figs | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1405190094 | #186200A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Evolution of Primary Sexual Characters in Animals](#)

Edited by Janet Leonard and Alex Cordoba-Aguilar

Primary sexual traits, those structures and processes directly involved in reproduction, are some of the most diverse, specialized and bizarre in the animal kingdom. Moreover,

537 pages | 250 illus | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0195325559 | #186727A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Evolution of the Human Head](#)

Daniel E Lieberman

In one sense, human heads function much like those of other mammals. We use them to chew, smell, swallow, think, hear, and so on. But, in other respects, the human head is

756 pages | 55 halftones, 110 line illus | Belknap Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0674046366 | #187481A | **£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution: The Modern Synthesis](#)

The Definitive Edition

Julian S Huxley

This classic work, first published in 1942, captured and synthesized all that was then known about evolutionary biology and gave a name to the Modern Synthesis, the conceptual

770 pages | 2 illus | MIT Press
Pbk | 2010 | 0262513668 | #184566A | **£25.95** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Evolutionary Biology</u> Concepts, Molecular and Morphological Evolution Edited by Pierre Pontarotti The annual Evolutionary Biology Meetings in Marseille aim to bring together leading scientists, promoting an exchange of state-of-the-art knowledge and the formation of</p>	<p>360 pages Springer Hbk 2010 3642123392 #186471A £135.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Evolutionary Biology of Colonising Species</u> P Parsons In The Evolutionary Biology of Colonizing Species, Professor Parsons draws extensively on his own research of over 20 years to show that the fields of ecology, genetics, and</p>	<p>272 pages Figs, tables CUP Hbk 1983 0521252474 #003944A £72.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521272459 #185501A £33.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Evolutionary Restraints</u> The Contentious History of Group Selection Mark E Borrello Much of the history of the evolutionary debate since Darwin has focused on the level at which natural selection occurs. Most biologists acknowledge multiple levels of selection</p>	<p>215 pages Figs Chicago UP Hbk 2010 0226067017 #186972A £25.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Evolutionary Worlds without End</u> Henry Plotkin Diversity and complexity are the hallmarks of living forms. Yet science aims for general causal explanations of its observations. So how can these be reconciled within the</p>	<p>214 pages - OUP Hbk 2010 0199544956 #185611A £29.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>From Embryology to Evo-Devo</u> A History of Developmental Evolution Edited by Manfred D Laubichler and Jane Maienshein Although we now know that ontogeny (individual development) does not actually recapitulate phylogeny (evolutionary transformation), contrary to Ernst Haeckel's famous</p>	<p>576 pages 63 illus MIT Press Pbk 2009 026251334X #183574A £21.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Genetics of Original Sin</u> The Impact of Natural Selection on the Future of Humanity Christian De Duve and Neil Patterson This book offers new perspectives on the threat posed by humanity's immense biological success and on the resources human beings have for altering their current destructive</p>	<p>224 pages 20 b/w illus Yale UP Hbk 2011 0300165072 #186536A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Genial Gene</u> Deconstructing Darwinian Selfishness Joan Roughgarden Are selfishness and individuality - rather than kindness and cooperation - basic to biological nature? Does a 'selfish gene' create universal sexual conflict?</p>	<p>255 pages - California UP Hbk 2009 0520258266 #178085A £27.95 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0520265939 #183795A £12.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Greatest Show on Earth</u> The Evidence for Evolution Richard Dawkins 150 years ago the momentous findings in Charles Darwin's masterpiece, On the Origin of Species, shook the scientific and religious world to its core. Perhaps more astonishing,</p>	<p>470 pages Col & b/w illus Transworld Hbk 2009 059306173X #178767A £19.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 055277524X #184791A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Here on Earth</u> A New Beginning Tim Flannery Sometimes it's hard to be an optimist. In an ever more crowded and complex world, new challenges continue to confront us. It would be tempting to give up hope. Tim Flannery</p>	<p>240 pages Allen Lane Hbk NYP 03/2011 1846143969 #187520A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>How Vertebrates Left the Water</u> Michel Laurin More than three hundred million years ago - a relatively recent date in the two billion years since life first appeared - vertebrate animals first ventured onto land.</p>	<p>199 pages 21 b/w photos, 68 b/w illus, 2 maps, 3 tabs California UP Hbk 2010 0520266471 #186515A £24.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Human Evolutionary Biology</u> Edited by Michael Muehlenbein Wide-ranging and inclusive, this text provides an invaluable review of an expansive selection of topics in human evolution, variation and adaptability for professionals and</p>	<p>624 pages 98 b/w illus, 28 tables CUP Hbk 2010 0521879485 #186036A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 052170510X #186037A £39.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Human Paleobiology</u> Robert B Eckhardt Human Paleobiology provides a unifying framework for the study of human populations, both past and present, to a range of changing environments. It integrates evidence from</p>	<p>350 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521451604 #106232A £98.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0521123852 #183906A £38.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Humans Who Went Extinct</u> Why Neanderthals died out and we survived Clive Finlayson Just 28,000 years ago, the blink of an eye in geological time, the last of Neanderthals died out in their last outpost, in caves near Gibraltar. Thanks to cartoons and folk</p>	<p>273 pages 5 black and white illustrations and 1 table OUP Pbk 2010 0199239193 #185838A £9.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Humans, Environment and Chronology of the Late Glacial of the North European Plain</u></p>	<p>208 pages 65 b/w & 4 col illus Romisch-Germanisches Pbk 2009 388467143X #189035A £91.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Proceedings of Workshop 14 (Commission XXXII) of the 15th U.I.S.P.P. Congress, Lisbon, September 2006. Edited by M Street, N Barton and T Terberger This volume assembles papers presented during a workshop for the 15th Congress of the Union International des Sciences Prehistoriques et Protohistoriques held in Lisbon in</p>	
<p><u>In Search of the Causes of Evolution</u> From Field Observations to Mechanisms</p>	<p>380 pages Col plates, figs, tabs Princeton UP Hbk 2010 0691146810 #186395A £52.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0691146950 #186396A £34.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Peter R Grant and B Rosemary Grant Evolutionary biology has witnessed breathtaking advances in recent years. Some of its most exciting insights have come from the crossover of disciplines as varied as</p>	
<p><u>In the Light of Evolution, Volume 3: Two Centuries of Darwin</u></p>	<p>432 pages illus National Academies Press Hbk 2009 0309139864 #188928A £39.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by John C Avise and Francisco J Ayala This volume is a result of the Arthur M. Sackler Colloquium, sponsored by the National Academy of Sciences on January 16-17, 2009. Leading evolutionary biologists and science</p>	
<p><u>Indigenous Knowledge, Ecology, and Evolutionary Biology</u> Indigenous Peoples and Politics</p>	<p>307 pages Illus, photos Routledge Hbk 2010 0415879248 #185330A £70.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>R Pierotti Indigenous ways of understanding and interacting with the natural world are characterized as Traditional Ecological Knowledge (TEK), which derives from emphasizing</p>	
<p><u>Inside the Human Genome</u> A Case for Non-Intelligent Design</p>	<p>222 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2010 0195393430 #184776A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>John C Avise Humanity's physical design flaws have long been apparent--we get hemorrhoids and impacted wisdom teeth, for instance--but do the imperfections extend down to the level</p>	
<p><u>Key Transitions in Animal Evolution</u></p>	<p>340 pages 54 black & white illustrations, 11 colour illustrations Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk NYP 01/2011 1578086957 #187818A £89.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Rob DeSalle and Bernd Schierwater The origin of multicellular animals is one of those difficult and delicate biological problems that have been pondered for centuries. This book summarizes recent results in</p>	
<p><u>Life Ascending</u></p>	<p>344 pages B/w illus Profile Books Pbk 2010 1861978189 #184779A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Ten Great Inventions of Evolution Nick Lane How did life invent itself? Where did DNA come from? How did humans develop sight? Nick Lane draws upon the findings of powerful new research to piece together the mosaic of</p>	
<p><u>Life Explained</u></p>	<p>205 pages - Yale UP Hbk 2008 030013732X #176353A £17.99 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0300158505 #183674A £11.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Michel Morange, Matthew Cobb and Malcolm DeBevoise Fifty years ago Francis Crick and James D. Watson proposed the double helix model for the DNA molecule. They believed they had, as Crick put it, discovered the "secret of</p>	
<p><u>Life from an RNA World</u></p>	<p>224 pages 13 illus Harvard UP Hbk 2010 0674050754 #184532A £18.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Ancestor Within Michael Yarus A majority of evolutionary biologists believe that it is possible to envision our biological predecessors - not the first, but nearly the first, living beings on Earth.</p>	
<p><u>Long-Term Consequences of Early Environment</u></p>	<p>268 pages 7 b/w photos, 29 line illus, 34 tabs CUP Hbk 1996 0521471087 #059565A £77.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0521118212 #182228A £21.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Growth, Development and the Lifespan Developmental Perspective Edited by C J K Henry and S J Ulijaszek The early environment in which we grow up has profound, long lasting and often irreversible consequences for us throughout our lives. Stresses due to under nutrition</p>	
<p><u>Looking for a Few Good Males</u></p>	<p>236 pages 12 halftones Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2010 0801894190 #184547A £30.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Female Choice in Evolutionary Biology Erika Lorraine Milam Why do female animals select certain mates, and how do scientists determine the answer? In considering these questions, Erika Lorraine Milam explores the</p>	
<p><u>Metamorphosis</u></p>	<p>336 pages 190 colour & b/w illus Floris Books Hbk 2010 0932776396 #188965A £43.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Evolution in Action Andreas Suchantke and Norman Skillen Our understanding of life on earth is always developing. In this age of genetics and microbiology, the author brings a lifetime of holistic biological research to the</p>	

[Modular Evolution](#)

How Natural Selection Produces Biological Complexity

Lucio Vinicius

Natural selection is more than the survival of the fittest: it is a force engendering higher biological complexity. Presenting a new explanation for the tendency of life to

236 pages | 4 figs, 2 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521429641 | #186038A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521728770 | #186039A |
£27.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Ngandong Fossil Hominids](#)

A Comparative Study of a Far Eastern Homo Erectus Group

AP Santa Luca

175 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs | Yale UP
Pbk | 2010 | 0913516112 | #185152A |
£11.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Not a Chimp](#)

The Hunt to Find the Genes That Make Us Human

Jeremy Taylor

Humans are primates, and our closest relatives are the other African apes - chimpanzees closest of all. With the mapping of the human genome, and that of the chimp, a direct

338 pages | B/w illus | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199227780 | #176634A |
Normally £16.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.99
Pbk | 2010 | 0199227799 | #182877A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Oceanic Migration](#)

Charles EM Pearce and FM Pearce

Oceanic Migration studies the prehistoric peopling of the Pacific. It uses science and mathematics to expand the research base of Pacific prehistory and casts new light on

452 pages | Col & b/w figs | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048138256 | #187003A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Only a Theory](#)

Evolution and the Battle for America's Soul

Kenneth R Miller

A leading scientist examines the battle between evolution and Intelligent Design in America. At the dawn of the twenty-first century, the debate over Darwin's theory of

244 pages | illustrations | Viking
Hbk | 2008 | 067001883X | #184857A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Origins](#)

Human Evolution Revealed

Douglas Palmer

Scientists believe that every human on the planet is descended from a woman who lived in Africa 100,000 years ago. "Origins" tells the incredible story of homo sapiens - where

256 pages | 150 col photos, 20 col illus, 20 maps | Mitchell Beazley
Hbk | 2010 | 1845334744 | #187562A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Origins of Life](#)

Edited by David Deamer and Jack W Szostak

Life arose on Earth more than three billion years ago. How the first self-replicating systems emerged from prebiotic chemistry and evolved into primitive cell-like entities

318 pages | illus | CSHL
Hbk | 2010 | 193611304X | #186635A |
£93.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Out of Africa I](#)

The First Colonization of Eurasia

Edited by JG Fleagle, JJ Shea, AL Baden, RE Leakey and FE Grine

For the first two thirds of our evolutionary history, hominins were restricted to Africa. Dating from about two million years ago, hominin fossils first appear in

540 pages | 146 col & b/w illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048190355 | #186922A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Patterns of Growth and Development in the Genus Homo](#)

Edited by Jennifer L Thompson et al

Our earliest human ancestors grew more like modern apes than present-day humans. When, how and why did our modern pattern evolve? This book, covering growth patterns in

455 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2003 | 0521822726 | #142155A |
£98.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521184223 | #187983A |
£32.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Reproduction and Adaptation](#)

Edited by Nicholas Mascie-Taylor and Lyliane Rosetta

In the space of one generation major changes have begun to take place in the field of human reproduction. A rapid increase in the control of fertility and the understanding

280 pages | 38 b/w illus, 9 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521509637 | #186828A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Symbiogenesis](#)

A New Principle of Evolution

Boris Mikhaylovich Kozo-Polyansky, Victor Fet and Lynn Margulis

More than eighty years ago, before much was understood about the structure of cells, Russian botanist Boris Kozo-Polyansky outlined the concept of symbiogenesis, the

198 pages | 53 b/w illus | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0674050452 | #184539A |
£25.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Thinking about Evolution](#)

Historical, Philosophical and Political Perspectives

Edited by Rama S Singh, Costas B Krimbas, Diane Paul and John Beatty

Written in honour of Richard Lewontin, one of the most distinguished geneticists of our time, this volume covers all aspects of evolution, including social and political

606 pages | 44 line diagrams\1 half-tone \8 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521620708 | #111459A |
£105.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | NYP 03/2011 | 0521178312 |
#186826A | **£32.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Tinkerer's Accomplice](#)

How Design Emerges from Life Itself

J Scott Turner

Most people, when they contemplate the living world, conclude that it is a designed place. So it is jarring when biologists come along and say this is all wrong. What most

288 pages | 39 halftones | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2007 | 0674023536 | #160701A |
Normally £20.95
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.50
Pbk | 2010 | 0674057538 | #187537A |
£13.95 [Add to basket](#)

[What About Darwin?](#)

All Species of Opinion from Scientists, Sages, Friends, and Enemies Who Met, Read, and Discussed the Naturalist Who Changed the World

Thomas F Glick

Charles Darwin and his revolutionary ideas inspired pundits the world over to put pen to paper. In this unique dictionary of quotations, Darwin scholar Thomas Glick presents

480 pages | Johns Hopkins UP
Pbk | 2010 | 080189462X | #184613A |
£15.50 [Add to basket](#)

[What Darwin Got Wrong](#)

Jerry Fodor and Massimo Piatelli-Palmarini

This is a groundbreaking attack on the most influential scientific orthodoxy of the last 150 years. The authors, working in tandem, reveal major flaws at the heart of Darwinian

262 pages | - | Profile Books
Hbk | 2010 | 1846682193 | #182789A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | NYP 02/2011 | 1846682215 |
#187655A | **£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[What on Earth Evolved? ...In Brief](#)

100 Species That Changed the World

Christopher Lloyd

What is life? Why have creatures evolved as they are? Which species have been the most successful? Where does humanity fit in? Christopher Lloyd leads us on an extraordinary

468 pages | colour plates, b&w illus |
Bloomsbury
Hbk | 2009 | 0747599629 | #182442A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1408802899 | #186513A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Works of Charles Darwin, Volume 5](#)

The Zoology of the Voyage of the H. M. S. Beagle, Part III: Birds

Charles Darwin

'Are they needed? To be sure. The Darwinian industry, industrious though it is, has failed to provide texts of more than a handful of Darwin's books. If you want to know

256 pages | New York UP
Pbk | 2009 | 081472048X | #181002A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

Ecology

[Go to subject web page](#)

[Aboveground-Belowground Linkages](#)

Biotic Interactions, Ecosystem Processes, and Global Change

Richard Bardgett and David A Wardle

This volume provides the most up-to-date and comprehensive synthesis of recent advances in the understanding of the roles that interactions between aboveground and belowground

301 pages | 85 figs | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0199546878 | #185064A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0199546886 | #185065A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Adaptive Herbivore Ecology](#)

From Resources to Populations in Variable Environments

Norman Owen-Smith

Owen-Smith innovatively links the principles of adaptive behaviour to their consequences for population dynamics and community ecology, through the application of a

374 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521810612 | #126313A |
£94.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521148367 | #184345A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Ecological Research, Volume 42](#)

Ecological Networks

Edited by Guy Woodward

352 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123813638 | #187068A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Parasitology, Volume 71](#)

D Rollinson and SI Hay

Contents

184 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123815126 | #185620A |
£128.00 [Add to basket](#)

[All Flesh Is Grass](#)

Plant-Animal Interrelationships

Edited by Zvy Dubinsky and Joseph Seckbach

This new book takes us through a journey from early life to modern agriculture. The thirty eight authors present current studies on the interrelation of plants-animals.

485 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2010 | 904819315X | #187471A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Allee Effects in Ecology and Conservation](#)

Franck Courchamp, Ludek Berec and Joanna Gascoigne

Allee effects are (broadly) defined as a decline in individual fitness at low population size or density. They can result in critical population thresholds below which

256 pages | 96 figs | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0198570309 | #169113A |
£52.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0199567557 | #177516A |
Normally £34.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £20.50

[The Art of Ecology](#)

Writings of G. Evelyn Hutchinson

Edited by David K Skelly, David M Post and Melinda D Smith

During the twentieth century, ecology evolved from a collection of natural history facts to a rigorous, analytical discipline with a rich body of theory. No single person is

352 pages | 11 b/w illus | Yale UP
Pbk | 2011 | 0300154496 | #186535A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Bio-invaders</u> Edited by Sarah Johnson First volume in a new series of environmental history readers, suitable for students. Comprising essays selected from the journals Environment and History and Environmental</p>	275 pages Figs White Horse Press Pbk 2010 1874267553 #186920A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Biogeography</u> Edited by Mihails Gailis and Stefans Kalnins Biogeography is the study of the geographic distribution of taxa and their attributes in space and time. Investigating biogeographic patterns and processes requires considerable</p>	Nova Science Hbk 2010 1607414945 #184570A £88.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Biogeography</u> Mark V Lomolino, Brett R Riddle, Robert J Whittaker and James H Brown This book, first published in 1983, is one of the most comprehensive text and general reference books in the field. The Fourth Edition builds on the strengths of previous</p>	878 pages Col illus, figs, tabs, maps Sinauer Hbk 2010 0878934944 #186643A £70.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Biogeography: An Ecological and Evolutionary Approach</u> C Barry Cox and Peter D Moore Biologists searching for a resource that explores all of the exciting changes that have occurred recently in the field will turn to this eighth edition. It offers insight into</p>	498 pages Col plates, figs, tabs Wiley Pbk 2010 0470637943 #186245A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Camera Traps in Animal Ecology</u> Methods and Analyses Edited by Allan F O'Connell, James D Nichols and k Ullas Karanth Remote photography and infrared sensors are widely used in the sampling of wildlife populations worldwide, especially for cryptic or elusive species. Guiding the</p>	280 pages col illus Springer Hbk 2010 4431994947 #186538A £126.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Clipperton</u> Environnement et Biodiversite d'un Microcosme Oceanique Edited by Loic Charpy The island of Clipperton belongs to a young underwater chain of the largest tectonic plate of the globe. Located at the intersection of the western Indo-Pacific and the</p>	420 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Paris MNHN Pbk 2009 2856536123 #177207A £74.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Code of Conduct on Horticulture and Invasive Alien Plants</u> Vernon Heywood and Sarah Brunel Many of the plants used in agriculture, horticulture and forestry in Europe are not native to the continent. A small percentage of these plants, introduced on purpose,</p>	77 pages Council of Europe Pbk 2009 9287165971 #185779A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Conservation Biogeography</u> Richard J Ladle This book provides an authoritative and concise overview of the key themes and emerging concepts in conservation biogeography. It serves as an introduction to the subject and a</p>	256 pages Wiley-Blackwell Hbk NYP 02/2011 1444335030 #187671A £95.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 02/2011 1444335049 #189253A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Crop Ecology</u> Productivity and Management in Agricultural Systems RS Loomis, DJ Connor and Kenneth G Cassman This book is centred on the 'production processes' of crops and pastures - photosynthesis and use of water and nutrients in fields. The book is unique in its</p>	500 pages 169 b/w illus, 66 tabs CUP Hbk NYP 03/2011 0521761271 #188491A £95.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 03/2011 0521744032 #188490A £37.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Dynamics of Large Herbivore Populations in Changing Environments</u> Edited by Norman Owen-Smith This book aims to reconcile theoretical models of population dynamics with what is currently known about the population dynamics of large mammalian herbivores. It arose</p>	201 pages Figs, tabs Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 140519894X #183822A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1405198958 #183823A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Dynamics of Tropical Communities</u> 37th Symposium of The British Ecological Society Edited by DM Newbery, N Brown and HHT Prins Tropical communities are recognised as among the most species-rich and dynamic in the world. Yet far from existing as dynamic equilibria, large unpredictable disruptive</p>	635 pages 1 col plate, 130 illus, figs, tabs, maps Blackwell Science Hbk 1998 0632049448 #072449A £29.95 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521187494 #187756A £42.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecology</u> Michael Allaby The book provides brief accounts of particular discoveries in the field of ecology and the people who made them.</p>	256 pages col photos, illus, tabs Facts on File Hbk 2009 0816061009 #184289A £35.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecology and Economics of the Great Plains</u> Daniel S Licht The Great Plains were once characterized by vast expanses of grass, complex interdependence among species, and dynamic annual changes due to weather, waterways, and</p>	242 pages Nebraska UP Pbk 2010 0803232756 #184901A £20.99 Add to basket

[Ecology of Industrial Pollution](#)

Edited by Lesley C Batty and Kevin B Hallberg

Written for researchers and practitioners in environmental pollution, management and ecology, this interdisciplinary account explores the ecological issues associated with

350 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521514460 | #183406A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521730384 | #183407A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Economy of Nature](#)

Robert E Rickleffs

New and revised edition of this popular text, offering a broad and balanced view of all the major aspects of ecology, from the ecosystem and evolution to population and

700 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | WH Freeman
Pbk | 2008 | 0716786974 | #188890A |
£144.00 [Add to basket](#)

[An Ecosystem Approach to Aquatic Ecology](#)

Mirror Lake and its Environment

Edited by Gene E Likens

Originally published in 1983, the book is a unique, comprehensive analysis of a lake ecosystem. It summarizes and integrates results from the Hubbard Brook Ecosystem Study,

528 pages | Blackburn Press
Pbk | 2006 | 1932846131 | #182021A |
£67.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Encyclopedia of Biological Invasions](#)

Edited by Daniel Simberloff and Marcel Rejmanek

This encyclopedia illuminates a topic at the forefront of global ecology - biological invasions, or organisms that come to live in the wrong place. Written by leading

760 pages | illus | California UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0520264215 | #188810A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Essentials of Ecology](#)

G Tyler Miller and Scott E Spoolman

An ideal alternative to ecology texts that tend to be too difficult for non-majors, this succinct 11-chapter, full-color textbook covers scientific principles and concepts,

384 pages | colour illus | Brooks-Cole
Pbk | 2011 | 0538735376 | #187667A |
£43.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolutionary Behavioral Ecology](#)

Edited by David F Westneat and Charles W Fox

Evolutionary Behavioral Ecology is intended to be used a text for graduate students and a sourcebook for professional scientists seeking an understanding of the evolutionary

640 pages | Figs | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0195331931 | #173048A |
£98.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0195331923 | #184082A |
£32.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolutionary Ecology of Ant-Plant Mutualisms](#)

Andrew J Beattie

Mutualistic interactions between ants and plants involve rewards offered by plants and services performed by ants in a mutually advantageous relationship. The rewards are

182 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521272726 | #187536A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Fifty Years of Invasion Ecology](#)

The Legacy of Charles Elton

Edited by David M Richardson

Invasion ecology is the study of the causes and consequences of the introduction of organisms to areas outside their native range. Interest in this field has exploded in

432 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1444335855 | #187795A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1444335863 | #187797A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Fragile Web](#)

What Next for Nature?

Edited by Jonathan Silvertown

A remarkable exploration of the past, present and future of nature's remarkable diversity and how humans will impact upon its uncertain future. Written by a team of

192 pages | Col illus | Natural History Museum
Pbk | 2010 | 0565092618 | #184859A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Freshwater Ecology](#)

Concepts and Environmental Applications of Limnology

Walter K Dodds and Matt Whiles

The second edition of "Freshwater Ecology" is broad, up-to-date treatment of everything from the basic chemical and physical properties of water to advanced unifying concepts

848 pages | B\w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123747244 | #187054A |
£60.99 [Add to basket](#)

[From Populations to Ecosystems](#)

Theoretical Foundations for a New Ecological Synthesis

Michel Loreau

The major subdisciplines of ecology - population ecology, community ecology, ecosystem ecology and evolutionary ecology - have diverged increasingly in recent decades. What is

297 pages | Figs, tabs | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0691122695 | #183799A |
£69.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0691122709 | #183800A |
£30.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Ecology](#)

Edited by Sven Erik Jorgensen

Written by one of the most distinguished and best-known ecologists, this book deals with the ecology of planet earth, focusing on its ecological components, the biosphere, and

462 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0444536264 | #186057A |
£48.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Heatstroke](#)

Nature in an Age of Global Warming

Anthony D Barnosky

In 2006, one of the hottest years on record, a "pizzly" was discovered near the top of the world. Half polar bear, half grizzly, this never-before-seen animal might be

269 pages | - | Island Press
Hbk | 2009 | 1597261971 | #178532A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1597268178 | #186918A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Invaded</u> The Biological Invasion of South Africa Leonie Joubert This is a book about biological pollution - the plants and animals that have spread around the globe on the back of human movement, those that have traversed the boundaries</p>	263 pages Col photos, tabs Wits UP Pbk 2009 186814478X #184294A £37.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Invasive Species, 2-volume set</u> Part 1: General Aspects and Biodiversity/Part 2: Concrete Examples Edited by Paul-Pierre Pastoret and Francois Moutou Provides an overview of all aspects of animal invasions and their mechanisms, largely based on historical records of known animal invasions. The impacts of the invasions are</p>	550 pages OIE Pbk 2010 9290448024 #187404A £182.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Invasive and Introduced Plants and Animals</u> Human Perceptions, Attitudes and Approaches to Management Edited by Ian Rotherham There have been many well-publicized cases of invasive species of plants and animals, often introduced unintentionally but sometimes on purpose, causing</p>	320 pages Illustrations, line drawings Earthscan Hbk NYP 03/2011 1849710716 #185200A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Landscape Ethnoecology</u> Concepts of Biotic and Physical Space Edited by Leslie Main Johnson and Eugene S Hunn In this volume, indigenous and local understandings of landscape are investigated in order to better understand how human communities relate to their terrestrial and aquatic</p>	336 pages 26 tabs, 35 figs Berghahn Books Hbk 2010 1845456130 #187694A £58.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Life Strategies of Succulents in Deserts</u> With Special Reference to the Namib Desert DJ Von Willert et al Deserts provide a seemingly hostile environment in which plants can, nevertheless, survive and grow. This book considers the ecological strategies adopted by desert</p>	333 pages Col b/w photos, figs CUP Pbk NYP 02/2011 052128709X #184351A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Life: The Science of Biology, Volume 2</u> Evolution, Diversity and Ecology David Sadava, H Craig Heller, Gordon H Orians, WK Purves and DM Hillis This volume covers chapters 1, 21 - 33 and 54 - 59 of the main text (evolution, diversity and ecology).</p>	Col illus WH Freeman Pbk 2010 1429246448 #185323A £20.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Long-Term Ecological Research</u> Edited by Felix Muller, Cornelia Baessler, Hendrik Schubert and Stefan Klotz Ecosystems change on a multitude of spatial and temporal scales. While analyses of ecosystem dynamics in short timespans have received much attention, the impacts of</p>	360 pages Springer Hbk 2010 9048187818 #185308A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Marine Bioinvasions of Hawaii</u> The Introduced and Cryptogenic Marine and Estuarine Animals and Plants of the Hawaiian Archipelago James T Carlton and Lucius G Eldredge This is the first comprehensive monograph of the introduced and cryptogenic marine and estuarine organisms of the Hawaiian Archipelago, from the island of Hawaii to Kure and</p>	208 pages Bishop Museum Press Pbk 2009 1581780966 #185773A £78.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Mobility and Migration in Indigenous Amazonia</u> Contemporary Ethnoecological Perspectives Edited by Miguel N Alexiades Contrary to ingrained academic and public assumptions, wherein indigenous lowland South American societies are viewed as the product of historical emplacement and spatial</p>	310 pages 16 illus Berghahn Books Hbk 2009 1845455630 #187695A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Monitoring Animal Populations and their Habitats</u> A Practitioner's Guide Brenda McComb, Benjamin Zuckerberg, David Vesely and Christopher Jordan In the face of so many unprecedented changes in our environment, the pressure is on scientists to lead the way toward a more sustainable future. Written by a team of</p>	277 pages 93 figs, 9 tabs CRC Press Hbk 2010 142007055X #184582A £57.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Principles of Social Evolution</u> Andrew FG Bourke This book presents a fresh synthesis of the principles of social evolution that underlie the major transitions, explaining how the basic theory underpinning social evolution -</p>	267 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2011 019923115X #187089A £65.00 Add to basket Pbk 2011 0199231168 #187090A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Research on Biological Invasions in China</u> English Edition Fang-Hao Wan, Jian-Ying Guo and Feng Zhang This book discusses the relationship between environmental factors and distribution patterns of invasive alien species and considers the principal component analysis of</p>	312 pages col photos CCPH Pbk 2009 7030257995 #188021A £127.00 Add to basket

[Restoring Disturbed Landscapes](#)

Putting Principles into Practice

David J Tongway and John A Ludwig

"Restoring Disturbed Landscapes" is a hands-on guide for individuals and groups seeking to improve the functional capacity of landscapes. Abundantly illustrated with photos and

189 pages | Col plates, figs | Island Press

Hbk | 2010 | 1597265802 | #184884A |

£35.99 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2011 | 1597265810 | #184935A |

£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Restoring Ecological Health to Your Land](#)

Steven I Apfelbaum and Alan Haney

This is the first practical guidebook to give restorationists and would be restorationists with little or no scientific training or background the 'how to'

240 pages | Figs | Island Press

Hbk | 2010 | 1597265713 | #184885A |

£38.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 1597265721 | #184921A |

£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Sage Handbook of Biogeography](#)

Edited by Andrew C Millington, Mark Blumler, Glen MacDonald and Udo Schickhoff

This is a manual for scoping the past, present and future of biogeography that enable readers to consider, where relevant, how similar biogeographical issues are tackled by

528 pages | Sage

Hbk | 2006 | 1412919517 | #186505A |

£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Snow Ecology](#)

An Interdisciplinary Examination of Snow-Covered Ecosystems

Edited by HG Jones, DA Walker, JW Pomeroy and R Hoham

Snow Ecology was the first book to integrate the study of snow and ice in the physical, chemical and biological sciences into a multidisciplinary overview of life in, on and

378 pages | 4 col plates, 13 b/w photos, 111 figs, 19 tabs | CUP

Pbk | 2011 | 052118889X | #188171A |

£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Super Species](#)

The Creatures that will Dominate the Planet

Garry Hamilton

Super species are the phenomenally successful invasive life-forms that are dominating ecosystems. These animals, plants and microbes have spread far from

272 pages | 45 colour photos | Firefly Books

Hbk | 2010 | 1554076307 | #187558A |

£22.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Urban Ecology](#)

Patterns, Processes, and Applications

Edited by J Niemelä, JH Breuste, GR Guntenspergen et al

Urbanization is a global phenomenon that is increasingly challenging human society. It is therefore crucially important to ensure that the relentless expansion of cities and

392 pages | 75 b/w illustrations | OUP

Hbk | NYP 02/2011 | 019956356X |

#188970A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Weeds](#)

How Vagabond Plants Gatecrashed Civilisation and Changed the Way We Think About Nature

Richard Mabey

Weeds survive, entombed in the soil, for centuries. They are as persistent and pervasive as myths. They ride out ice ages, agricultural revolutions, global wars. They mark the

324 pages | B/w illus | Profile Books

Hbk | 2010 | 184668076X | #186889A |

£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Wolf's Tooth](#)

Keystone Predators, Trophic Cascades, and Biodiversity

Cristina Eisenberg

In this book the author investigates the dramatic ecological consequences of predator removal (and return) as she explores the concept of 'trophic cascades' and the role of

254 pages | - | Island Press

Hbk | 2010 | 1597263974 | #184926A |

£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Habitats & Ecosystems](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[100 Years of Tropical Forest Research](#)

The Story of the Forest Research Institute Malaysia

Francis SP Ng

This book guides us through the many events, developments, ideas and personalities that have made their mark on FRIM

142 pages | FRIM

Pbk | 2010 | 9675221372 | #187602A |

£56.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Adobe Homes for All Climates](#)

Simple, Affordable and Earthquake-resistant Natural Building Techniques

Lisa Morey Schroder and Vince Ogletree

Contrary to stereotypes, adobe is perfectly adaptable for use in cold, wet climates as well as hot and dry ones, and with its efficient use of energy, natural resources for

224 pages | colour photos | Chelsea Green

Pbk | 2010 | 1603582576 | #186935A |

£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Agroforestry](#)

LK Jha

670 pages | Figs, tabs | APH

Hbk | 2009 | 8131305393 | #185814A |

£93.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Always a River](#)

The Ohio River and the American Experience

Robert L Reid

This book views the Ohio River through the perspective of history, geography, political science, economics and literature examining its economic importance, the different

280 pages | 23 b/w illus, map | Indiana UP

Pbk | 2011 | 0253222575 | #186981A |

£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Amazon Várzea</u> The Decade Past and the Decade Ahead Edited by MA Pinedo-Vasquez, M Ruffino, CJ Padoch and ES Brondizio This book takes a multi-disciplinary and critical look at what has changed over the last ten years in one of the world's most important and dynamic ecosystems, the Amazon</p>	503 pages 29 b/w & col illus Springer Hbk 2010 9400701454 #188914A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Amazonia and Global Change</u> Edited by Michael Keller, Mercedes Bustamante, John Gash and Pedro Silva Dias This volume synthesizes results of the Large-Scale Biosphere-Atmosphere Experiment in Amazonia (LBA) for scientists and students of Earth system science and global</p>	576 pages AGU Hbk 2009 0875904769 #184742A £163.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Amazonia and Other Forests of Brazil</u> Antonio Rossano Mendes Pontes As a young boy living in rural Brazil, Antonio Mendes Pontes' future looked bleak. However, his passion for nature, together with hard work and dedication, led him to</p>	Janus Pbk 2009 1857567552 #188296A £13.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Amazonian Floodplain Forests</u> Ecophysiology, Biodiversity and Sustainable Management Edited by WJ Junk, MTF Piedade, F Wittmann, J Schongart and P Parolin Central Amazonian floodplain forests grow in areas that are annually flooded by large rivers during mean periods of up to 8 months and at depths of up to 10 m. Despite this</p>	500 pages Springer Hbk 2010 9048187249 #183722A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>America's Wetland</u> An Environmental and Cultural History of Tidewater Virginia and North Carolina Roy T Sawyer The geologically ancient Tidewater region of southeastern Virginia and northeastern North Carolina rests precariously atop millions of years of erosion from the nearby</p>	272 pages 20 b&w illustrations, 1 map Virginia UP Hbk 2010 0813929210 #186427A £30.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Arid Land Ecosystems, Volume 1</u> Structure, Functioning and Management RA Perry and David W Goodall The history of man's use of arid lands is a sad record of deterioration of the natural resource base and of low and declining living standards for the 300 million people who</p>	909 pages CUP Pbk 2010 0521115213 #184116A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Atlas of Coastal Ecosystems in the Western Gulf of California</u> Tracking Limestone Deposits on the Margin of a Young Sea Edited by Markes E Johnson and Jorge Ledesma-Vazquez The Gulf of California is one of the most beautiful places in the world, but it is also important to earth and marine scientists who work far beyond the</p>	192 pages Arizona UP Hbk 2009 0816525307 #183951A £52.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Atlas of Desertified and Sandified Land in China</u> Edited by Zhu Lieke This Atlas is edited based on the released results of the 3rd Monitoring of National Desertification and Santification, which was launched in 2004. It is an outcome of the</p>	143 pages CCPH Hbk 2009 7030212886 #184705A £234.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Beyond Naturalness</u> Rethinking Park and Wilderness Stewardship in an Era of Rapid Change Edited by David N Cole and Laurie Yung This book brings together leading scientists and policymakers to explore the concept of naturalness, its varied meanings, and the extent to which it provides adequate guidance</p>	368 pages tabs, figs, maps Island Press Hbk 2010 159726508X #184923A £41.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1597265098 #184924A £20.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Big Ecology</u> The Emergence of Ecosystem Science David C Coleman In this book, the author documents his historically fruitful ecological collaborations in the early years of studying large ecosystems in the United States. As he explains,</p>	230 pages b/w photos, illus, tabs California UP Hbk 2010 0520264754 #183788A £27.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Biocommunication in Soil Microorganisms</u> Edited by Gunther Witzany Communication is defined as an interaction between at least two living agents which share a repertoire of signs. These are combined according to syntactic, semantic and</p>	350 pages Springer Hbk 2010 3642145116 #188692A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity Assessment of Tropical Island Ecosystems</u> PABITRA Manual for Interactive Ecology and Management Edited by Dieter Mueller-Dombois, Kent W Bridges and Curtis C Daehler Details methods for systematic sampling and monitoring of the biological diversity in terrestrial, aquatic, coastal, and marine ecosystems for tropical island environments.</p>	253 pages illustrations Bishop Museum Press Hbk 2008 1581780745 #186135A £68.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biogeochemistry of Inland Waters</u> Edited by Gene E Likens This volume examines the transformation, flux and cycling of chemical compounds in aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems, combining aspects of biology, ecology, geology and</p>	744 pages col figs, col tabs Academic Press Hbk 2010 0123819962 #186060A £95.00 Add to basket

[Biology of Earthworms](#)

Edited by Ayten Karaca

Earthworms, which belong to the order Oligochaeta, comprise roughly 3,000 species grouped into five families. Earthworms have been called 'ecosystem engineers'; much like

320 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 364214635X | #188691A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Blue Frontier](#)

Dispatches From America's Ocean Wilderness

David Helvarg

In this book, the author fuses his passion for the sea and his reportorial savvy into a panoramic chronicle of America's maritime history and the challenges that the coastal

320 pages | B\w photos | Sierra Club
Pbk | 2010 | 1578051576 | #158623A |
£9.95 [Add to basket](#)

[British Columbia's Inland Rainforest](#)

Ecology, Conservation and Management

S Stevenson, H Armleder, AC Arsenault, D Coxson, SC DeLong and M Jull

The vast temperate rainforests of coastal British Columbia are world-renowned, but much less is known about the other rainforest located 500 kilometres inland along the western

360 pages | UBC Press
Hbk | NYP 02/2011 | 0774818492 |
#187802A | **£79.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Carbon Sequestration in Forest Ecosystems](#)

Klaus J Lorenz and Rattan Lal

A comprehensive book describing the basic processes of carbon dynamics in forest ecosystems, their contribution to carbon sequestration and implications for mitigating

277 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 9048132657 | #182890A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Carrifran Wildwood Story](#)

Ecological Restoration from the Grass Roots

Myrtle Ashmole and Philip Ashmole

This book tells the story of a group of individuals determined to restore, in at least one valley in the Southern Uplands of Scotland, the type of wildwood that would have

224 pages | 236 col photos, 5 maps, 25
illus | Borders Forest
Pbk | 2009 | 0953434648 | #184189A |
£15.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Caspian Sea Encyclopedia](#)

Igor S Zonn, Andrey Kostianoy and Aleksey N Kosarev

The Caspian Sea is a unique natural feature, the world's largest landlocked water body. Historically the Caspian was one of the key zones where the interests of great powers

412 pages | 144 col & b/w illus |
Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642115233 | #184732A |
£118.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Changing Alpine Treeline](#)

The Example of Glacier National Park, MT, USA

Edited by David R Butler, George P Malanson, Stephen J Walsh and Daniel B Fagre

The alpine treeline ecotone (ATE) is an area of transition high on mountains where closed canopy forests from lower elevations give way to the open alpine tundra and rocky

199 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier
Hbk | 2009 | 0444533648 | #184829A |
£115.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Changing Arctic Landscape](#)

Ken Tape

With this book, the author, a photographer, sets changes in the landscape in stark relief, pairing decades-old photos of the arctic landscape of Alaska with photos of the

132 pages | 41 col plates, 30 halftones |
Alaska UP
Hbk | 2010 | 1602230803 | #184324A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Changing Ecosystems](#)

Effects of Global Warming

Julie Kerr Casper

Global warming has increased dramatically during the last century at an unnatural rate, which makes specialists believe that humans contribute to the real

254 pages | full-colour photographs &
line illustrations, tables & charts | Facts
on File
2010 | 0816072639 | #184170A |
£35.50 [Add to basket](#)

[China Forestry Statistical Yearbook 2007](#)

Zhu Liuke

The book is composed of eight parts including forest resources, total output value of forestry industry, silviculture and afforestation, key forestry programs, forest

580 pages | CSBS
Pbk | 2008 | 7503853085 | #179518A |
£68.00 [Add to basket](#)

[China Wetlands Encyclopedia](#)

706 pages | Col plates | CSBS
Hbk | 2009 | 7530437976 | #184664A |
£174.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change Biology](#)

Lee Hannah

This book examines the emerging discipline of human-induced climate change and the resulting shifts in the distributions of species and the timing of biological events.

400 pages | col photos, illus, maps |
Academic Press
Pbk | 2010 | 0123741823 | #186063A |
£36.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Coastal Governance](#)

Richard Burroughs

"Coastal Governance" provides a clear overview of how coasts are currently managed and explores new approaches that could make their shores healthier. Drawing on recent

200 pages | Island Press
Hbk | 2011 | 1597264849 | #189067A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2011 | 1597264857 | #187515A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Coastal Hazards and Vulnerability](#)

Edited by Loraine McFadden

Our coasts provide a home and livelihoods for millions of people; many of the world's biggest cities are along coastlines. Yet these precious areas face increasing threats

100 pages | Photographs, maps, figures
| Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1849712115 | #187512A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Coastal Lagoons</u> Critical Habitats of Environmental Change Edited by Michael J Kennish and Hans W Paerl This book examines the function and structure of coastal lagoonal ecosystems and the natural and anthropogenic drivers of change that affect them, most notably nutrient</p>	568 pages 216 b/w illus, 59 tabs CRC Press Hbk 2010 1420088300 #185042A £76.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Coastal Zone Management</u> Edited by David R Green Contains a collection of contributions from leading experts covering not only the key principles but also the latest thinking on each of the major areas of the subject.</p>	454 pages Figs, tabs Telford Hbk 2009 0727735160 #187396A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Coasts and Seas of the United Kingdom, Regions 1-17 Set</u> Edited by JH Barne, CF Robson, SS Kaznowska, NC Davidson and JP Doody The Coastal Directories Project sets out to collect and collate summary information that will provide an overview of coastal and</p>	16 vols JNCC Hbk 1873701918 #046769A £1248.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Collaborative Governance of Tropical Landscapes</u> Edited by Carol J Pierce Colfer and Jean-Laurent Pfund This book provides a novel approach to governance relating to biodiversity and human well-being in complex tropical landscapes, including forests and protected areas. It</p>	285 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2010 1849711771 #187511A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Community Forest Monitoring for the Carbon Market Opportunities Under REDD</u> Edited by Margaret Skutsch Recent developments in international policy on Reduced Emissions from Deforestation in Developing Countries (REDD+) open the way for crediting of carbon saved by rural</p>	188 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2010 1849711364 #188454A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Comparative Embryology of Sponges</u> Alexander V Ereskovsky One of the major questions in the evolution of animals is the transition from unicellular to multicellular organization, which resulted in the emergence of Metazoa</p>	329 pages Col plates, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2010 9048185742 #185117A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Construction in the Landscape</u> A Handbook for Civil Engineering to Conserve Global Land Resources T G Carpenter "Construction in the Landscape" describes the impact of construction on the land and landscape where it takes place. Geographical coverage is necessarily global to reflect</p>	544 pages Colour plate section, photographs, figures Earthscan Hbk NYP 01/2011 1844079236 #188459A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Contaminated Urban Soils</u> Helmut Meuser This book gives a current overview of all facets of urban soils. Different urban land-use types in a number of examples worldwide are introduced. Many examples in</p>	337 pages Kluwer Hbk 2010 9048193273 #187441A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Contested Common Land</u> Environmental Governance Past and Present Christopher P Rodgers et al The common land of England and Wales is an important common resource with multiple, and often conflicting, uses. It provides some of the most ecologically sensitive</p>	227 pages Figs Earthscan Hbk 2010 1849710945 #187341A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Degraded Forests in Eastern Africa</u> Management and Restoration Edited by Frans Bongers and Timm Tennigkeit Forest degradation as a result of logging, shifting cultivation, agriculture and urban development is a major issue throughout the tropics. It leads to loss in soil fertility,</p>	370 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2010 1844077675 #185729A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Delta Urbanism: New Orleans</u> Richard Campanella This volume traces the development of New Orleans from precolonial times to post-Katrina realities, in the context of the deltaic plain on which it lies. The book describes the</p>	213 pages illus American Planning Association Pbk 2010 1932364854 #188016A £38.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Delta Urbanism: The Netherlands</u> Edited by Han Meyer, Inge Bobbink and Steffen Nijhuis This volume offers an in-depth look at a country that has grappled for centuries with the crises that confront coastal cities worldwide. It examines the history, geography</p>	208 pages col photos, maps American Planning Association Pbk 2010 1932364862 #188015A £43.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Desert Channels</u> The Impulse to Conserve Edited by Libby Robin, Chris Dickman and Mandy Martin This book explores the impulse to protect the varied biodiversity of the distinctive Desert Channels country of south-western Queensland. The region is the source of</p>	352 pages illus CSIRO Hbk 2010 064309749X #187852A £44.50 Add to basket

[Discoveries of the Census of Marine Life](#)

Making Ocean Life Count

Paul VR Snelgrove

Over the 10-year course of the recently completed Census of Marine Life, a global network of researchers in more than 80 nations has collaborated to improve our

270 pages | Col illus | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 1107000130 | #186047A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521165121 | #186048A |
£27.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Diversity and Biotechnology of Ectomycorrhizae](#)

Edited by Mahendra Rai and Ajit Varma

Ectomycorrhizal fungi play multifunctional roles during symbioses with higher plants. They can serve as bioprotectors, biofertilizers, bioremediators and stress indicators.

350 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642151957 | #188689A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Drivers of Environmental Change in Uplands](#)

Edited by Aletta Bonn, Klaus Hubacek, Tim Allott and Jon Stewart

The aim of this book is to identify and discuss key directions of environmental change in uplands, and to provide an outlook into future management and

509 pages | Tabs, figs | Routledge
Hbk | 2009 | 0415447798 | #173116A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0415564085 | #183813A |
£23.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Dry Forests and Woodlands of Africa](#)

Managing for Products and Services

Edited by Emmanuel N Chidumayo and Davison J Gumbo

The dry forests and woodlands of Sub-Saharan Africa are major ecosystems, with a broad range of strong economic and cultural incentives for keeping them intact. However, few

288 pages | Photographs, maps, tables, graphs, boxes, index | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1849711313 | #185731A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Dryland Opportunities](#)

A New Paradigm for People, Ecosystems and Development

IUCN

Drylands cover 41 percent of the earth's terrestrial surface. The urgency of and international response to climate change have given a new place to drylands in terms

86 pages | IUCN
Pbk | 2010 | 2831711835 | #185178A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Le Dune e gli Ambiente Umidi Costieri della Sicilia](#)

tra passato, presente e futuro

F La Piana and I Sparacio

The dunes and saltmarshes of Sicily are described and fully illustrated. Botany, entomology, malacology, ornithology, mammals, landscape and ecology are extensively

278 pages | Col illus | Naturama
Pbk | 2010 | #186257A | **£50.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Eco-Tracking](#)

On the Trail of Habitat Change

Daniel Shaw

Tracks the interconnections of small regional ecosystems to larger ones, and in the process demonstrates the accessibility

80 pages | New Mexico UP
Hbk | 2010 | 082634531X | #188201A |
£16.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecological Assessment of Selenium in the Aquatic Environment](#)

Edited by Peter M Chapman, William J Adams, Marjorie Brooks and Charles G Delos

Filled with practical guidance and concise information on how risk managers should conduct selenium risk assessments in the aquatic environment, this book offers the

358 pages | 58 black & white illustrations, 27 black & white tables | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1439826773 | #185322A |
£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecological Dynamics of Tropical Inland Waters](#)

Jack F Talling and Jacques Lemoalle

Lakes and rivers of the tropics are rich with variety and human relevance, yet do not figure prominently in surveys of general freshwater biology and limnology. The fruits of

441 pages | 3 b/w photos, 162 figs, 19 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 1998 | 0521621151 | #077001A |
£110.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521169402 | #187538A |
£32.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecology and Conservation of the San Pedro River](#)

Edited by Juliet C Stromberg, Barbara Tellman and W James Shuttleworth

One of the last undammed perennial rivers in the desert Southwest, the San Pedro River in southeastern Arizona illustrates important processes common to many desert riparian

529 pages | illustrations | Arizona UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0816527520 | #184978A |
£106.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecology and Wonder](#)

The Canadian Rocky Mountain Parks World Heritage Site

Robert William Sandford

This book makes a couple of remarkable claims. The first is that the greatest cultural achievement in the mountain region of Western Canada may be what has been preserved, not

380 pages | colour illustrations throughout | AU Press
Pbk | 2010 | 1897425570 | #185123A |
£34.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Ecology of Bassenthwaite Lake \(English Lake District\)](#)

Stephen Thackeray, Stephen Maberly and Ian Winfield

80 pages | Figs, tabs | FBA
Pbk | 2006 | #187236A | **£11.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Ecology of Fresh Waters](#)

A View for the Twenty-first Century

Brian Moss

This established textbook continues to provide a comprehensive and stimulating introduction to rivers, lakes and wetlands and is written as a basis for an entire

470 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1444334743 | #186236A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1405113324 | #183973A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Ecology of Threatened Semi-Arid Wetlands</u> Long-Term Research in Las Tablas de Daimiel Edited by Salvador Sanchez-Carrillo and David G Angeler This book provides a reference in basic and applied Mediterranean wetland ecology, based on results from long-term interdisciplinary research at the RAMSAR and UNESCO Biosphere</p>	286 pages Springer Hbk 2010 9048191807 #186467A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecosystem Function in Savannas</u> Measurement and Modeling at Landscape to Global Scales Edited by Michael J Hill and Niall P Hanan Spanning biophysics, biochemistry, land use change, and measurement and modeling, this book addresses the quantitative spatial and temporal dynamics of global savannas. It</p>	624 pages 168 black & white illustrations, 52 black & white tables CRC Press Hbk 2010 1439804702 #186267A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecosystem Functioning</u> Kurt Jax In the face of decreasing biodiversity and ongoing global changes, maintaining ecosystem functioning is seen both as a means to preserve biological diversity as well as for</p>	272 pages Figs CUP Hbk 2010 0521879531 #185377A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521705231 #185378A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecosystem Goods and Services from Plantation Forests</u> Edited by Jurgen Bauhus, Peter Van der Meer and Markku Kanninen Plantation forests often have a negative image. They are typically assumed to be poor substitutes for natural forests, particularly in terms of biodiversity conservation,</p>	240 pages photos, figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2010 1849711682 #185996A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecosystem Service Valuation in Conservation</u> Managing Natural Capital for a Sustainable World Edited by Peter Kareiva et al In 2005, The Millennium Ecosystem Assessment (MA) provided the first global assessment of the world's ecosystems and ecosystem services. It concluded that recent trends in</p>	432 pages Col plates, figs OUP Hbk NYP 03/2011 0199588996 #188697A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 03/2011 0199589003 #188698A £39.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecosystem Services</u> Edited by RE Hester and RM Harrison As human populations grow, so do the resource demands imposed on ecosystems, and the impacts of anthropogenic use and abuse are becoming ever more apparent. This has led to</p>	176 pages 37 figs RSC Hbk 2010 1849730180 #186562A £59.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecosystem-Based Fisheries Management</u> Confronting Tradeoffs Jason A Link Responsible fisheries management is of increasing interest to the scientific community, resource managers, policy makers, stakeholders and the general public. Focusing solely</p>	207 pages 30 figs, 17 tabs CUP Hbk 2010 0521762987 #187399A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecosystems and Human Well-being</u> A Manual for Assessment Practitioners Edited by Neville Ash et al The Millennium Ecosystem Assessment (MA) is the most extensive study of the linkages between the world's ecosystems and human well-being. It is one of the most important</p>	264 pages Figs, tabs Island Press Hbk 2010 1597267104 #184936A £41.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1597267112 #184910A £20.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Effects of Catchment Management on Stream Processes and Condition</u> Edited by Karen Rouen and Patrick Armitage</p>	93 pages Figs, tabs FBA Pbk 2010 #187237A £16.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Marine Science</u> C Reid Nichols and Robert G Williams This book explores the principal areas and issues of this core science discipline in more than 600 entries, 20 essays, and more than 200 black-and-white photographs and line</p>	626 pages b/w photos, line illus Facts on File Hbk 2009 0816050228 #184290A £74.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Energetics of Mangrove Forests</u> D M Alongi Tropical mangrove forests are disappearing at an alarming rate, despite their importance in sustaining livelihoods for many people living along some of the world's most populous</p>	216 pages Springer Hbk 2009 140204271X #183894A £103.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Engineering Hydrology of Arid and Semi-Arid Regions</u> Mostafa M Soliman Presenting important insight into the complexities of arid region hydrology, this book provides the key component to formulate and implement integrated management approaches</p>	416 pages 172 black & white illustrations, 73 black & white tables CRC Press Hbk 2010 1439815550 #185324A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Impact Assessment</u> K Horton Gives an overview of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) process and explains the concepts and the legislative process of an EIA.</p>	86 pages Open University Worldwide Pbk 2008 0749224142 #185920A £10.50 Add to basket

[Erosion and Sedimentation](#)

Pierre Julien

Provides a thorough analysis of erosion, transport and sedimentation of soil and solid particles by surface waters.

392 pages | 190 b/w illus, 60 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521830389 | #185133A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521537371 | #185134A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[European Atlas of Soil Biodiversity](#)

Arwyn Jones et al

This atlas is a comprehensive guide to soil biology across Europe, allowing non-specialists to access information about this unseen world. The first part of the

128 pages | Col photos, illus, maps,
tabs | Joint Research Centre
Hbk | 2010 | 9279158066 | #188328A |
£53.50 [Add to basket](#)

[European Forests and Global Change](#)

The Likely Impact of Rising CO2 and Temperature

Edited by Paul G Jarvis

Studies of global climate change predict that increases in atmospheric CO2 concentration and temperature are expected to occur over the next century. To help gain an insight

380 pages | 4 b/w photos, 139 figs, tabs
| CUP
Hbk | 1998 | 0521584787 | #076993A |
£124.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521121019 | #184137A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Farming the Black Earth](#)

Edited by David Dent

This is a volume in the new "IYPE Series" commemorating the UN International Year of Planet Earth. It presents the current state-of-the-art in soil sciences, and ways

238 pages | Col & b/w figs | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048188725 | #186908A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Fate of the Forest](#)

Developers, Destroyers and Defenders of the Amazon

Susanna Hecht and Alexander Cockburn

The Amazon rain forest covers more than five million square kilometers amid the territories of nine different nations and represents over half of the planet's remaining

398 pages | illus, maps | Chicago UP
Pbk | NYP 02/2011 | 0226322726 |
#186977A | **£14.50 [Add to basket](#)**

[Field Identification Guide for Indian Mangroves](#)

CS Reddy

100 pages | Col plates, tabs | Bishen
Singh
Hbk | 2008 | 8121106834 | #185250A |
£51.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Final Forest: The Battle for the Last Great Trees of the Pacific Northwest](#)

W Dietrich

Before Forks, a small town on Washington's Olympic Peninsula, became famous as the location for Stephenie Meyer's Twilight book series, it was the self-proclaimed "Logging

303 pages | Washington UP
Pbk | 2011 | 0295990627 | #187673A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Fire in the Forest](#)

Peter A Thomas and Robert S McAlpine

How destructive or beneficial are forest fires to wildlife? Should we be trying to reduce or increase the amount of fire in forests? How are forest fires controlled, and

225 pages | Col & b/w figs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521822297 | #184372A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Forecasting Forest Futures](#)

A Hybrid Modelling Approach to the Assessment of Sustainability of Forest Ecosystems and their Values

Hamish Kimmins, Juan A Blanco, Brad Seely, Clive Welham and Kim Scoullar

Modelling is an important tool for understanding the complexity of forest ecosystems and the variety of interactions of ecosystem components, processes and values. This book

320 pages | Photographs, illustrations,
maps, figures, graphs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1844079228 | #185727A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Forest Canopies](#)

Forest Production, Ecosystem Health and Climate Conditions

Edited by Jason D Creighton and Paul J Roney

Forests cover approximately 30 percent of total land area and function as habitats for organisms, hydrologic flow modulators, and soil conservers, constituting one of the most

171 pages | tables & charts | Nova
Science
Hbk | 2010 | 1607414570 | #184484A |
£107.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Forest Health](#)

An Integrated Perspective

Edited by John D Castello and Stephen A Teale

Forest Health: An Integrated Perspective is the first book to define an ecologically rational, conceptual framework that unifies and integrates the many sub-disciplines that

384 pages | 80 b/w illus. 7 tables | CUP
Hbk | NYP 05/2011 | 0521766699 |
#188193A | **£65.00 [Add to basket](#)**
Pbk | NYP 05/2011 | 0521747414 |
#188190A | **£29.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Forest Management and the Water Cycle](#)

An Ecosystem-Based Approach

M Bredemeier, S Cohen, D.L. Godbold, E Lode, V Pichler and P Schleppei

The protective function of forests for water quality and water-related hazards, as well as adequate water supplies for forest ecosystems in Europe, are potentially at risk due

576 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 904819833X | #187037A |
£144.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Forest Phoenix](#)

How a Great Forest Recovers After Wildfire

Lindenmayer

This book tells the story of ecological forest recovery in the wet forests of Victoria following major wildfires in February 2009. It also focuses on the science of ecological

128 pages | CSIRO

Pbk | 2010 | 0643100342 | #187477A |

£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Forest Wildlife Ecology and Habitat Management](#)

David R Patton

Combining concepts of forest and wildlife management, this book provides resources and research, practical field experience, and planning and inventory methods for sustaining

344 pages | 48 black & white

illustrations, 30 black & white tables |

CRC Press

Hbk | 2010 | 1439837023 | #186269A |

£57.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Forests to Climate Change Mitigation](#)

Clean Development Mechanism in Bangladesh

MD Danesh Miah, Man Yong Shin and Masao Koike

Today, the effect of global climate change is clear to all. It is clearly dangerous in developing countries such as Bangladesh. The industrial revolution made the major

150 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2010 | 3642132529 | #187449A |

£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Forests, Water and People in the Humid Tropics](#)

Past, Present and Future Hydrological Research for Integrated Land and Water Management

Edited by Michael Bonell and Sampurno Bruijnzeel

Forests, Water and People in the Humid Tropics is the most comprehensive review available of the hydrological and physiological functioning of tropical rain forests,

944 pages | 12 col plates, 5 b/w photos, 450 figs, 120 tabs | CUP

Hbk | 2005 | 0521829534 | #144217A |

£228.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0521123984 | #183917A |

£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Les Forets Inondees: Tresors du Delta Interieur du Niger au Mali](#)

Edited by AJ Beintema, J van der Kamp and B Kone

This report describes the background and history of the flood forests of the Inner Niger delta, their importance for people and nature, and their fish and bird populations. It

88 pages | Col photos, maps, tabs, figs | Wetlands International

Pbk | 2007 | 9080715093 | #185728A |

£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Forets Tropicales Humides Du Cameroun](#)

Une Decennie De Reformes

World Bank

World Bank

Pbk | 2009 | 0821378198 | #183732A |

£14.50 [Add to basket](#)

[A Future in Flames](#)

Danielle Clode

No other continent on earth is as prone to bushfires, over such a large area, as Australia. Fires are a constant and ongoing part of the country's history, ecology and

256 pages | illus | Melbourne UP

Pbk | 2010 | 052285723X | #184813A |

£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Geomorphology of Upland Peat](#)

Erosion, Form and Landscape Change

Martin Evans and Jeff Warburton

Erosion of upland blanket peat is recognized as a major environmental problem, degrading habitats, leading to loss of amenity, and water-colouration problems and increased

262 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell

Hbk | 2007 | 1405115076 | #155183A |

Normally £55.00

NHBS OFFER PRICE: £32.50

Pbk | 2010 | 1444337416 | #186914A |

£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Grassland Biodiversity](#)

Habitat Types, Ecological Processes and Environmental Impacts

Edited by Johan Runas and Theodor Dahlgren

Genetic diversity and species diversity are both crucial for ecosystem stability. Analysis of plant diversity aims to understand the organisation and the variability of

Nova Science

Hbk | 2010 | 1608765423 | #184486A |

£120.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Grasslands in Europe of High Nature Value](#)

Edited by P Veen, R Jefferson, J de Smidt and J van der Straaten

Grasslands are an important element of European nature. About half of Europe's endemic species depend on grasslands, whether in mountains, lowlands, river plains or coastal

320 pages | Col illus, maps | KNNV

Hbk | 2009 | 9050113168 | #183824A |

£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Grasslands of Wales](#)

A Survey of Lowland Species-rich Grasslands, 1987-2004

D Stevens, S Smith, T Blackstock, S Bosanquet and J Stevens

This book provides a thorough account of the vegetation of species-rich grasslands in lowland Wales at the end of the 20th century. It sets out the findings of 18 years of

387 pages | Col photos, figs, maps, tabs | Wales UP

Hbk | 2010 | 0708322557 | #183843A |

£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Grasslands of the White Carpathian Mountains](#)

Louky Bilych Karpat

Edited by Ivana Jongepierova

This book covers the biodiversity of this important area of grassland, designated a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve since 1996. As well as the botany and zoology of the area, the

462 pages | Col photos, tabs, figs | Bile Karpaty

Hbk | 2008 | 8090344461 | #184917A |

£110.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Gulf of California](#)

Biodiversity and Conservation

Edited by Richard C Brusca

Few places in the world can claim such a diversity of species as the Gulf of California (Sea of Cortez), with its 6,000 recorded animal species estimated to be half the number

400 pages | photos, illus, tabs, maps | Arizona UP

Hbk | 2010 | 0816527393 | #187854A |

£56.95 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Handbook of Ecological Indicators for Assessment of Ecosystem Health</u> Edited by Sven E Jorgensen, Robert Costanza and Fu-Liu Xu An in depth overview of ecological indicators and how to use them, this second edition of a bestseller provides a comprehensive account of ecological indicators for evaluating</p>	439 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2010 1439809364 #184117A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Heavy Metal Pollution and Mycorrhiza</u> GD Sharma and T Ajungla</p>	128 pages Illus Today & Tomorrow Hbk 2010 155528311X #185248A £66.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The History of the International Polar Years (IPYs)</u> Edited by Susan Barr and Cornelia Luedecke Although international scientific cooperation was established previous to the first International Polar Year, the IPY-1 (1882-83) is considered to be the first</p>	290 pages Springer Hbk 2010 3642124011 #186404A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Indian Ocean Biogeochemical Processes and Ecological Variability</u> JD Wiggert, RR Hood, WA Naqvi, KH Brink and SL Smith This volume provides a unique synthesis of current knowledge on Indian Ocean biogeochemistry and ecology, and an introduction of new concepts and topical paradigm</p>	350 pages AGU Hbk 2009 0875904750 #184736A £178.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Inland Drift Sand Landscapes</u> Edited by Josef Fanta and Henk Siepel Man has had a complex relationship with inland drift sands through the ages. For some centuries these landscapes were seen as a threat, especially to agriculture and housing.</p>	352 pages col illus KNNV Hbk 2010 9050113508 #188952A £71.00 Add to basket
<p><u>International Law and the Conservation of Coral Reef Ecosystems</u> Edward Goodwin Coral reefs are important ecosystems which are increasingly threatened by pollution, climate change and habitat change. Coral reefs are economically important to coastal</p>	256 pages Routledge Hbk 2010 0415489806 #184581A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Interpretation of Micromorphological Features of Soils and Regoliths</u> Edited by Georges Stoops, Vera Marcelino and Florias Mees Soil micromorphology deals with the microscopic study of undisturbed soil and regolith samples, making use especially of thin sections and petrographic techniques. This book</p>	720 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 2010 0444531564 #186589A £150.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Introduction to Earth, Soil, and Land in California</u> David Carle This concise guide is a multifaceted primer on the literal foundation of California's environment. It describes how soil ecosystems function, discusses what lives in the</p>	245 pages 101 col illus, 11 b/w illus, 18 maps, 2 tabs California UP Hbk 2010 0520258282 #186510A £34.95 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0520266811 #186511A £13.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Island Environments in a Changing World</u> Lawrence R Walker and Peter Bellingham Islands represent unique opportunities to examine human interaction with the natural environment. They capture the human imagination as remote, vulnerable and exotic, yet</p>	330 pages 130 b/w illus, 11 tabs CUP Hbk NYP 03/2011 0521519608 #188497A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 03/2011 0521732476 #188498A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Island of Grass</u> Ellen Wohl This book tells the story of the Cathy Fromme Prairie Natural Area, a 240-acre preserve surrounded by housing developments in Fort Collins, Colorado. This small grassland is a</p>	224 pages 64 b/w photos Colorado UP Pbk 2009 0870819631 #183730A £19.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Knowing Global Environments</u> New Historical Perspectives on the Field Sciences Edited by Jeremy Vetter This volume brings together nine leading scholars whose work spans a variety of environmental and field sciences, including archaeology, agriculture, botany,</p>	272 pages Rutgers UP Hbk 2010 0813548756 #188381A £44.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Ladoga and Onego - Great European Lakes</u> Observations and Modeling Leonid Rukhovets and Nikolai Filatov Lakes Ladoga and Onego are the greatest lakes in Europe. With a surface area of 17891 km² and a volume of 902 km³, the former is one of the top fifteen world's freshwater</p>	324 pages 10 black & white halftones, 10 colour illustrations, 150 black & white l Springer Hbk 2009 3540681442 #187072A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Lake Ecosystem Ecology</u> A Global Perspective Edited by Gene E Likens A derivative of the "Encyclopedia of Inland Waters", "Lake Ecosystem Ecology" examines the workings of the lake and reservoir ecosystems of our planet. Information and</p>	463 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2010 0123820022 #186062A £54.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Land Degradation</u> Problems and Policies Edited by Anthony Chisholm and Robert Dumsday This book was first published in 1987 when land degradation was one of the major conservation issues of that decade. Australian scientists were at the fore in awakening</p>	404 pages Figs, tabs CUP Pbk 2009 0521123232 #186243A £29.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Land Degradation and Desertification</u> Assessment, Mitigation and Remediation Edited by Pandi Zdruli, Marcello Pagliai, Selim Kapur and Angel Fax Cano Land Degradation and Desertification: Assessment, Mitigation, and Remediation reports research results in sustainable land management and land degradation status and</p>	490 pages Springer Hbk 2010 9048186560 #186033A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Let Them Eat Shrimp</u> Kennedy Warne What's the connection between a plate of king prawns at your local restaurant and murdered fishermen in Honduras, impoverished women in Ecuador, and disastrous hurricanes</p>	192 pages Island Press Hbk NYP 01/2011 1597266833 #187662A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Life in Antarctic Deserts and Other Cold Dry Environments</u> Astrobiological Analogs Edited by Peter Doran, W Berry Lyons and Diane M McKnight The McMurdo Dry Valleys form the largest relatively ice-free area on the Antarctic continent. The perennially ice-covered lakes, ephemeral streams and extensive areas of</p>	307 pages 116 figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2010 0521889197 #185142A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Living Landscape</u> The Extraordinary Story of the East Bay Regional Park District and how it preserved 100,000 acres Laura McCreery The story of a unique park system on the eastern side of San Francisco Bay.</p>	194 pages illustrations Wilderness Pr Pbk 2010 089997628X #188591A £16.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Living Waters of Texas</u> Edited by Ken Kramer In ten impassioned essays, veteran Texas environmental advocates and conservation professionals step outside their roles as lawyers, lobbyists, administrators,</p>	164 pages 102 col illus, map, tab Texas A&M UP Hbk 2010 1603442014 #187853A £26.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Long Term Processes in Lake Kinneret</u> Moshe Gophen This book subject is an ecological insight into a natural limnological ecosystem that was partly affected by anthropogenic operations and also by natural changes whilst</p>	300 pages Springer Hbk 2010 3540882510 #186426A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Mainstreaming Wetland Biodiversity Conservation</u> Experience and Lessons Learned in Practical Applications of Mainstreaming Edited by Yin Hong All the articles in this book are compiled from the papers of the international workshop entitled "Mainstreaming Wetland Biodiversity Conservation - Experience and Lessons</p>	721 pages Col plates CCPH Hbk 2009 703024432X #184723A £112.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Management and Sustainable Development of Coastal Zone Environments</u> Edited by AL Ramanathan, P Bhattacharya, B Neupane, T Dittmar and B Prasad Coastal areas face increasing pressures from land use change, developmental activities, shoreline erosion, biodiversity losses and natural calamities. This volume addresses</p>	282 pages 40 b/w & 20 col figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2010 9048130670 #186299A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Managing Native Broadleaved Woodland</u> Ralph Harmer, Gary Kerr and Richard Thompson Native woodlands occupy an important place in both our countryside and cultural heritage. They continue to</p>	512 pages Col photos, col figs, tabs, maps Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2010 011497344X #174972A £39.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Managing your Woodland for Wildlife</u> David Blakesley and Peter Buckley Most woodland management has been highly beneficial for wildlife over the centuries, creating habitats which have supported a diverse flora and fauna. These range from the</p>	96 pages Tabs, b/w illus, figs Pisces Publications Pbk 2010 1874357455 #187319A £10.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Mangrove Dynamics and Management in North Brazil</u> Edited by Ulrich Saint-Paul and Horacio Schneider Mangrove ecosystems are being increasingly threatened by human activities. Their biotic productivity supplies food and other resources to the human populations that inhabit or</p>	400 pages Springer Hbk 2010 3642134564 #187036A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Manufacturing National Park Nature</u> Photography, Ecology and the Wilderness Industry of Jasper J Keri Cronin Jasper National Park is an international travel destination, world heritage site and icon of Canadian identity. In this book, the author draws on postcards, illustrated</p>	208 pages UBC Press Hbk NYP 02/2011 0774819073 #187860A £71.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Marine Conservation Ecology</u> John Roff, Mark Zacharias and Jon Day This book provides a broad coverage of the ecological foundations of marine conservation, including the rationale, importance and practicalities of</p>	320 pages Illustrations, colour maps, index Earthscan Hbk NYP 03/2011 1844078833 #187643A £90.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 04/2011 1844078841 #187642A £34.99 Add to basket

[Marine Ecosystems and Global Change](#)

Edited by Manuel Barange et al

Global environmental change (including climate change, biodiversity loss, changes in hydrological and biogeochemical cycles, and intensive exploitation of natural resources)

412 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0199558027 | #182339A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2011 | 1099600898 | #188084A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Marine Environment and Resources of Abu Dhabi](#)

Edited by Thabit Zahran Al Abdessalaam

Provides an insight into the marine resources and coastal habitats of the Emirate. Covering a wide variety of subjects, the book is well illustrated with photographs,

260 pages | col photos | EAD
Hbk | 2007 | 1860632408 | #186992A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Marine Protected Areas](#)

Edited by Floyd B Mayr

This book explores the increasing impacts on the world's oceans from coastal and offshore development, overfishing, a changing climate, natural events, and other sources

Nova Science
Hbk | 2010 | 1607415496 | #184558A |
£57.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Mojave Desert](#)

Ecosystem Processes and Sustainability

Edited by RH Webb, LF Fenstermaker, JS Heaton, DL Hughson, EV McDonald and DM Miller

This title presents new research on the Mojave Desert and the contributors discuss the desert from several perspectives including regional threats such as expanding human

528 pages | col & b/w photos, line illus, maps | Nevada UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0874177766 | #184293A |
£57.50 [Add to basket](#)

[National Parks](#)

Vegetation, Wildlife and Threats

Edited by Grazia Polisciano and Olmo Farina

In recent decades, there has been an increased need to understand ecosystems in order to be able to manage them for conservation and sustainable use. Yet

243 pages | Nova Science
Hbk | 2010 | 1608767426 | #184583A |
£107.50 [Add to basket](#)

[National Parks and Rivers](#)

Background, Protection and Use Issues

Edited by Yolanda A Reddy

This book focuses on the American system of National Parks wherein the people of the United States own and protect mountains, deserts, forests, wetlands, tundra and tropical

249 pages | b/w photos & tables | Nova Science
Hbk | 2009 | 1607418010 | #183738A |
£65.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Nature's Spectacle](#)

The World's First National Parks and Protected Places

John Sheail

National parks have always been an emotive and iconic symbol, ever since the first parks of the modern era were created in the mid-nineteenth century. This book, based on

368 pages | photos | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1849711291 | #184465A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Old Yellowstone Days](#)

Paul Schullery

Over thirty years after its original publication, former Yellowstone National Park archivist Paul Schullery's collection of travelers' accounts of their visits to the

256 pages | 12 halftones | New Mexico UP
Pbk | 2010 | 0826347525 | #187867A |
£21.95 [Add to basket](#)

[On Sea Ice](#)

WF Weeks

Covering more than 7 percent of the earth's surface, sea ice is crucial to the functioning of the biosphere - and is a key component in attempts to understand and

600 pages | 350 figs | Alaska UP
Hbk | 2010 | 160223079X | #184325A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Ontario's Old-Growth Forests](#)

Michael Henry and Peter Quinby

Who would have thought that dwarf cedar trees growing on the Niagara Escarpment could live to be nearly 2000 years old? Or that the small bonsai cedars lining the shorelines

224 pages | Fitzhenry & Whiteside
Pbk | 2010 | 1550415808 | #185749A |
£47.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Parkscapes](#)

Green Spaces in Modern Japan

Thomas RH Havens

Japan today protects one-seventh of its land surface in parks, which are visited by well over a billion people each year. This book analyzes the origins, development and

250 pages | 31 illus, 2 maps | Hawaii UP
Hbk | 2011 | 0824834771 | #187862A |
£41.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Patterns and Factors of Biota Distribution in Remote European Mountain Lakes](#)

Edited by Jordi Catalan, Christopher J Curtis and Martin Kernan

The central objective of the EU project, EMERGE (European Mountain lake Ecosystems: regionalisation, diagnostic & socio-economic evaluation) was to comprehensively evaluate

440 pages | 110 figs, 77 tabs | Schweizerbart'sche
Pbk | 2009 | 3510470648 | #185185A |
£120.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Phosphorus in Action](#)

Biological Processes in Soil Phosphorus Cycling

Edited by Else Bunemann, Astrid Oberson and Emmanuel Frossard

Phosphorus (P) is a finite resource which is essential for life. It is a limiting nutrient in many ecosystems but also a pollutant which can affect biodiversity in

358 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642152708 | #188690A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Physics of Lakes](#)

Kolumban Hutter, Yongqi Wang and Irina P Chubarenko

Lakes are important habitats for many species and have always been extensively used by people for fishing and transport, as sources of drinking water and energy; and for

490 pages | 60 black & white illustrations | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642151779 | #188374A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Physiological Ecology of Forest Production](#)

Principles, Processes and Models

JJ Landsberg and Peter Sands

Process-based models open the way to useful predictions of the future growth rate of forests and provide a means of assessing the probable effects of variations in climate

360 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123744601 | #186715A | **£60.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Planting Wetlands and Dams](#)

A Practical Guide to Wetland Design, Construction and Propagation

Nick Romanowski

The problem of disappearing wetlands needs to be addressed immediately, and this book provides an easily understood step-by-step guide to creating conditions in which wetland

168 pages | Col plates | Landlinks
Pbk | 2009 | 0643096361 | #183576A | **£48.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Pond Conservation in Europe](#)

Edited by Beat Oertli, Regis Cereghino, Jeremy Biggs, Steven Declerck and Andrew Hull

Ponds are an exceptional freshwater resource around the world and represent thirty per cent of the global surface area of standing water. Furthermore, the

386 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048190878 | #187047A | **£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Prairies and Savannas in Michigan](#)

Rediscovering our Natural Heritage

Ryan P O'Connor, Michael A Kost and Joshua G Cohen

Prairies and savannas are a rare and unique part of Michigan's natural heritage. Once occupying a significant portion of Lower Michigan's landscape, these dynamic and varied

152 pages | colour photos, maps, references, notes, index | Michigan State UP
Pbk | 2009 | 0870138456 | #183746A | **£21.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Principles of Soil Chemistry](#)

Kim H Tan

Incorporating fundamental principles as well as up-to-date applications in soil formation, this work emphasizes the equal importance of organic and inorganic soil

521 pages | Figs, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1439813922 | #185335A | **£63.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Principles of Soil Conservation and Management](#)

Humberto Blanco and Rattan Lal

"Principles of Soil Management and Conservation" comprehensively reviews the state-of-knowledge on soil erosion and management. It discusses in detail soil

644 pages | Springer
Pbk | 2009 | 9048185297 | #185292A | **£62.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Protected Land](#)

Disturbance, Stress, and American Ecosystem Management

Douglas J Spieles

In this book, the author traces the notion of the ecosystem from its early application in American land conservation through the modern approach to natural resources

140 pages | 16 col & b/w illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 1441968121 | #187117A | **£86.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Proximal Soil Sensing](#)

Edited by Raphael A Viscarra Rossel, Alex McBratney and Budiman Minasny

This book brings together ideas and examples from those developing and using proximal sensors and digital soil maps for precision agriculture, soil contamination, peri-urban

479 pages | 218 col & b/w illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 904818858X | #186473A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

[REDD+ in Dryland Forests](#)

Issues and Prospects for Pro-poor REDD in the Miombo Woodlands of Southern Africa

Ivan Bond et al

Implementing REDD+ programs involves providing sufficient incentives to land users and requires a supportive policy, legal and institutional environment. The lessons from

68 pages | illus | IIED
Pbk | 2010 | 1843697645 | #188619A | **£21.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Rapid Bioassessment of Stream Health](#)

Duncan L Hughes, James Gore, Michele P Brossett and John R Olson

Regulatory agencies can only determine if the streams that they are examining fall within guidelines once a stream health classification system has been developed. This

369 pages | 116 b/w illus, 168 tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2009 | 1420090917 | #183930A | **£82.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Reef and Rainforest](#)

Michael McCoy

Reef and Rainforest is a photographic portrayal of marine and terrestrial life in one of the worlds most biodiverse regions the tropics of north-eastern Australia, together with

256 pages | CSIRO
Pbk | 2010 | 0643096957 | #188204A | **£40.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Remnants of Gondwana](#)

A Natural and Social History of the Gondwana Rainforests of Australia

Roger Kitching, Richard Braithwaite and Janet Cavanaugh

Around 30 million years ago, the piece of land now known as Australia was in the process of splitting off from the Gondwana supercontinent. As the plates parted, there was a

350 pages | Col illus, maps | Surrey Beatty
Pbk | 2010 | 0980311357 | #187412A | **£69.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Resolving Ecosystem Complexity](#)

Oswald J Schmitz

An ecosystem's complexity develops from the vast numbers of species interacting in ecological communities. The nature of these interactions, in turn, depends on

176 pages | 32 figs | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0691128480 | #186393A |
£44.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0691128499 | #186394A |
£24.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Restoration of Lakes, Streams, Floodplains, and Bogs in Europe](#)

Principles and Case Studies

Edited by Martina Eiseltova

Despite our growing awareness of the vital role they play in the global environment, wetlands remain among the most endangered ecosystems on Earth and are still being

374 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048192641 | #187437A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Restorative Redevelopment of Devastated Ecocultural Landscapes](#)

Edited by Robert L France

A fusion of ecological restoration and sustainable development principles, ecocultural restorative redevelopment is an emerging method for repairing large-scale landscapes.

400 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0415952255 | #167458A |
£76.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Restoring the Oceanic Island Ecosystem](#)

Impact and Management of Invasive Alien Species in the Bonin Islands

Edited by Kazuto Kawakami and Isamu Okochi

The Bonin (Ogasawara) Islands, part of a remote Japanese archipelago, are a typical hot spot of biological invasion. Indigenous fauna and flora, which had long evolved in

228 pages | 22 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 4431538585 | #186465A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Risks from Maritime Traffic to Biodiversity in the Mediterranean Sea](#)

Identification of issues and possible responses

Lorenzo Schiano di Pepe and Christopher J Tribe

This report is based on discussions among maritime experts and draws on the conclusions of a workshop that was held in Istanbul in 2007. It focuses on identifying threats to

24 pages | - | IUCN
Pbk | 2009 | 2831712130 | #185172A |
£7.99 [Add to basket](#)

[River Ecosystem Ecology](#)

A Global Perspective

Edited by Gene E Likens

This volume reviews the function of rivers and streams as ecosystems as well as the varied activities and interactions that occur among their abiotic and biotic components.

424 pages | col figs, col tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123819989 | #186061A |
£54.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Routledge Handbook of Urban Ecology](#)

Edited by Ian Douglas, David Goode, Mike Houck and Rusong Wang

The birds, animals, insects, trees and plants encountered by the majority of the world's people are those that survive in, adapt to, or are introduced to, urban areas. Some of

664 pages | Figs, tabs | Routledge
Hbk | 2010 | 0415498139 | #187799A |
£150.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sabkha Ecosystems](#)

Volume III: Africa and Southern Europe

Edited by Munir Ozturk, Benno Boer, Hans-Jorg Barth et al

This book is part of the Sabkha Ecosystems series. The series is designed to provide information on sabkha ecosystems of different regions. It will add to the collective

148 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048196728 | #187581A |
£126.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Safe Passages](#)

Highways, Wildlife, and Habitat Connectivity

Edited by Jon P Beckmann, Anthony P Clevenger, Marcel P Huijser and Jodi A Hilty

"Safe Passages" brings together the latest information on the emerging science of road ecology as it relates to mitigating interactions between roads and wildlife. This

396 pages | Figs | Island Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1597266531 | #184886A |
£41.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 159726654X | #184922A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Sands of Time](#)

An Introduction to the Sand Dunes of the Sefton Coast

Philip Smith

This book is a celebration of the natural wonders of the Sefton Coast sand dunes between Liverpool and Southport. Lavishly illustrated with photographs, maps and diagrams, The

208 pages | 160 colour photographs | Amberley Publishing
Pbk | 2009 | 1848684541 | #183779A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Scaling Urban Environmental Challenges](#)

Edited by Gordon McGranahan and Peter Marcotullio

'Think globally, act locally' emphasizes the importance of scale in dealing with environmental challenges, but not how to factor it in. This major new book focuses on

256 pages | IIED
Pbk | 2007 | 1844073238 | #165799A |
£22.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Seasonally Dry Tropical Forests](#)

Ecology and Conservation

Edited by Rodolfo Dirzo, Hillary S Young, Harold A Mooney and Gerardo Ceballos

Though seasonally dry tropical forests are equally as important to global biodiversity as tropical rainforests, and are one of the most representative and highly endangered

373 pages | Island Press
Hbk | NYP 03/2011 | 1597267031 |
#187518A | **£58.00 [Add to basket](#)**
Pbk | NYP 03/2011 | 159726704X |
#187661A | **£30.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Selected Topics in Environmental Science, Topics 9-11](#)

Grasslands, Tropical Forests, Biological Conservation

H Denny, J Treweek, B Wood and Michael Gillman

This book looks at three topics in environmental science: Grasslands discusses the importance of grasslands and introduces the different types. It considers the pressures

173 pages | Col figs | Open University Worldwide
Pbk | 2009 | 1848730039 | #181213A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Serpentine](#)

The Evolution and Ecology of a Model System

Edited by Susan Harrison and Nishanta Rajakaruna

Serpentine soils have long fascinated biologists for the specialized floras they support and the challenges they pose to plant survival and growth. This volume focuses on what

440 pages | California UP
Hbk | NYP 02/2011 | 0520268350 |
#188809A | **£48.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Soil Atlas of the Northern Circumpolar Region](#)

Leading soil scientists from Europe, Russia, Canada, Greenland and the United States of America collaborated under the auspice of the International Polar Year 2007-2009 to

144 pages | col illus, maps | European Union
Hbk | 2008 | 9279097709 | #186877A |
£46.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Soil Biology and Agriculture in the Tropics](#)

Edited by Patrice Dion

The relationships between soils, microbes and humans are of crucial relevance in the tropics, where plant stress and microbial activity are exacerbated. This volume of Soil

362 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642050751 | #184198A |
£130.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Soil Ecology in Northern Forests](#)

A Belowground View of a Changing World

Martin Lukac and Douglas Godbold

Forest soils form the foundation that underpins the existence of all forests. This book encapsulates soil ecology and functioning in northern forests, focusing on the effects

288 pages | 78 b/w illus, 30 tabs | CUP
Hbk | NYP 04/2011 | 0521886791 |
#188504A | **£70.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | NYP 04/2011 | 0521714214 |
#188505A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Soil Engineering](#)

Edited by Athanasios P Dedousis and Thomas Bartzanas

The agricultural world has changed significantly during the last years. The excessive use of heavy machinery, waste disposal, the use of agrochemicals and new soil

241 pages | Illustrations (some col.) | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642036805 | #188694A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Soil Enzymology](#)

Edited by Girish Shukla and Ajit N Varma

Soil enzymes are one of the vital key mediators involved in nutrient recycling and the decomposition of organic matter and thereby in maintaining soil quality and fertility.

401 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642142249 | #188693A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Soil Mechanics: Principles and Practice](#)

G Barnes

Providing coverage of the basic principles of soil mechanics for undergraduate students of civil engineering, this new edition has features such as Euro code and key concepts

549 pages | Figs, tabs | Palgrave
Pbk | 2010 | 0230579809 | #188434A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Soil Microflora](#)

RK Gupta, M Kumar and D Vyas

The present volume is compendium of wide ranging modern topics on soil microbiology. It is an assemblage of the up-to-date information of rapid advances and developments taking

373 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | Daya
Hbk | 2009 | 8170355974 | #184524A |
£93.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Soil Phenols](#)

Edited by A Muscolo and M Sidari

Phenolic compounds are known to be released into the soil by root exudates and litter inputs thus alterations in foliar and root chemistry have important

Nova Science
Hbk | 2010 | 1608762645 | #184515A |
£35.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Soil Quality and Biofuel Production](#)

Edited by Rattan Lal and BA Stewart

In eight concise chapters, "Soil Quality and Biofuel Production" presents a state-of-the-knowledge review of soil properties and processes negatively impacted by

222 pages | 37 black & white illustrations, 30 black & white tables | CRC Press
Hbk | 2009 | 1439800731 | #184630A |
£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Soil and Biota of Serpentine: A World View](#)

Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Serpentine Ecology

Collection of papers generated by the 6th International Conference on Serpentine Ecology, held in Bar Harbor Maine in June 2008. Published in March 2010 as a special

450 pages | Illus | Missouri BG
Pbk | 2010 | #187415A | **£48.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Soil and Environmental Chemistry](#)

William F Bleam

This book combines valuable soil chemistry concepts into the big picture by discussing how other soil and environmental factors affect the soil chemistry. The text includes

464 pages | illus | Academic Press
Hbk | NYP 02/2011 | 0123849802 |
#188901A | **£54.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Soils and Environment](#)

S Ellis and A Mellor

Examines the ways in which soils are both influenced by, and themselves influence, the environment.

364 pages | 4 col photos, 14 b/w photos, 166 figs, 36 tabs | Routledge
Hbk | 2010 | 0415213495 | #187544A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0415213509 | #187545A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Soils of South Africa](#)

Martin Fey, Jeff Hughes, Jan Lambrechts, Antoni Milewski and Anthony Mills

The first book in seventy years to provide a comprehensive account of South African soils. The book arranges more than seventy soil forms into fourteen groups and then

CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 1107000505 | #186559A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Soils, Plants and Clay Minerals</u> Mineral and Biologic Interactions Bruce Velde and Pierre Barre This book treats the inter-relations between plants and minerals in an entirely new way in that it introduces the notion of eco-engineering, that is, the manipulation of the</p>	359 pages 106 illus Springer Hbk 2009 3642034985 #183723A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Southwestern Desert Resources</u> Edited by William L Halvorson, Cecil R Schwalbe and Charles Van Riper The southwestern deserts stretch from southeastern California to west Texas and then south to central Mexico. The landscape of this region is known as basin and range</p>	464 pages 10 b/w photos, 30 illustrations, 40 tables, 10 maps Arizona UP Hbk 2010 0816528179 #185240A £30.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Spatial Pattern Dynamics in Aquatic Ecosystem Modelling</u> Hong Li This thesis focuses on the simulation of spatial patterns in aquatic ecosystems. Various modelling approaches are explored to reveal processes and factors contributing to the</p>	202 pages b/w & col illus CRC Press Pbk 2009 0415558972 #185461A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>State of the World's Cities 2010/2011</u> Bridging the Urban Divide This edition uses the framework of The Urban Divide to analyse the complex social, political, economic and cultural dynamics of urban environments. In particular, the book</p>	220 pages UN-HABITAT Pbk 2010 9211322111 #186632A £27.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Strategic Environmental Assessment in Action</u> Riki Therivel This practical guide, written by a practitioner for practitioners, presents a coherent and straightforward 'how to do it' approach to the strategic environmental assessment</p>	366 pages Figs, tabs, maps Earthscan Hbk 2004 1844070417 #143762A £90.00 Add to basket Pbk 2004 1844070425 #143761A Normally £29.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £19.99 Hbk 2010 1849710643 #184453A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1849710651 #184452A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Study on Biodiversity in Beijing Wetland</u> Chen Wei</p>	327 pages Col plates CCPH Hbk 2007 7030175921 #185246A £61.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Subalpine Lake Ecosystem, Ovre Heimdalsvatn, and its Catchment</u> Local and Global Changes Over the Last 50 Years Edited by John E Brittain and Reidar Borgstrom This book summarizes research from the intensive study of a pristine subalpine lake ecosystem and its catchment over the last 50 years. A wide range of topics is presented,</p>	132 pages Springer Hbk 2010 9048193877 #187048A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Sustainable Forest Management in a Changing World: A European Perspective</u> Edited by Peter Spathelf With its 250-year history, Sustainable Forest Management (SFM) is now viewed as a model for managing forests worldwide. Yet despite the frequent use of the term there remain</p>	258 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2009 9048133009 #183761A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Temperate and Boreal Rainforests of the World</u> Ecology and Conservation Edited by Dominick A DellaSala While tropical rainforests have received much conservation attention and support for their protection, temperate and boreal rainforests have been largely overlooked. Yet</p>	294 pages Col plates, figs, maps Island Press Hbk 2010 1597266752 #187519A £61.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1597266760 #187800A £30.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Thomson's Wildlife on Site Handbook</u> A Practical Guide for Civil Engineers and Developers Edited by Richard Arnold Designed for civil engineers, developers and anyone else interested in wildlife, development and the law - this is the third edition of this practical handbook. It</p>	100 pages colour photos, tabs, figs Thomson Ecology Pbk 2010 #185110A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Timber Supply, Land Allocation, and Economic Efficiency</u> William F Hyde</p>	224 pages RFF Hbk 2010 1617260428 #188342A £70.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Timber Trees of Costa Rica</u> Ecology and Silviculture Quirico J Jimenez, Freddy R Rojas, Victor Ch Rojas and Lucia S Rodriguez Covers 55 native species, with information on taxonomy, ecology and cultivation.</p>	361 pages Col photos, b/w illus INBio 2010 9968927651 #187796A £45.00 Add to basket

[Trace Elements in Soils](#)

Edited by Peter Hooda

Written as an authoritative guide for analytical chemists, geochemists, soil scientists, agricultural chemists and environmental scientists at postgraduate level and beyond,

616 pages | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1405160373 | #185791A |
£125.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Transborder Governance of Forests, Rivers and Seas](#)

Edited by Wil de Jong

Natural resources often stretch across borders that separate modern nation states. This can create conflict and limit opportunities for regulated consumption of their goods and

230 pages | Maps, tables, index |
Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1849712239 | #187513A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Tree Rings and Natural Hazards](#)

Edited by Markus Stoffel, Bollschweiler Bollschweiler, David R Butler and B Luckman

The initial employment of tree rings in natural hazard studies was simply as a dating tool and rarely exploited other environmental information and records of damage

413 pages | 177 black & white
illustrations, 29 black & white tables |
Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048187354 | #186026A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Trophic Cascades](#)

Predators, Prey, and the Changing Dynamics of Nature

Edited by John Terborgh and James A Estes

Trophic cascades-the top-down regulation of ecosystems by predators-are an essential aspect of ecosystem function and well-being. Trophic cascades are often drastically

464 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1597264865 | #184887A |
£54.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1597264873 | #184934A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Tropical Island Recovery](#)

Cousine Island, Seychelles

Michael J Samways, Peter Hitchins, Orty Bourquin and Jock Henwood

This book details the ecological restoration of a tropical island wilderness from a severely degraded state.

245 pages | Col photos | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1444333097 | #184119A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Tropical Montane Cloud Forests](#)

Science for Conservation and Management

Edited by L A Bruijnzeel, Fred Scatena and LS Hamilton

This volume represents a uniquely comprehensive overview of our current knowledge on tropical montane cloud forests. 74 chapters cover a wide spectrum of topics including

740 pages | 38 col & 291 b/w figs, 69
maps 140 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521760356 | #185673A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Tropical Mountain Forest](#)

Patterns and Processes in a Biodiversity Hotspot

Edited by S Robbert Gradstein, Jurgen Homeier and Dirk Gansert

Tropical mountain forests are very rich in species and are generally considered as hotspots of biodiversity. They are also of great ecological importance as sources of

220 pages | illus | University of Akron
Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1931968799 | #185776A |
£79.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Tropical Rain Forests](#)

An Ecological and Biogeographical Comparison

Richard B Primack and Richard T Corlett

The first edition of Tropical Rain Forests: an Ecological and Biogeographical Comparison exploded the myth of 'the rain forest' as a single, uniform entity. In reality, the

319 pages | Figs, col and b/w photos |
Blackwell
Hbk | 2005 | 0632045132 | #147918A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)
Hbk | NYP 01/2011 | 1444332546 |
#187657A | **£85.00 [Add to basket](#)**
Pbk | NYP 01/2011 | 1444332554 |
#187656A | **£34.95 [Add to basket](#)**

[Tundras](#)

Vegetation, Wildlife and Climate Trends

Edited by Beltran Gutierrez and Cristos Pena

Tundra ecosystems are seriously affected by global climate change. Understanding tundra history and post-glacial development may enhance the ability of biologists to anticipate

Nova Science
Hbk | 2010 | 1608765881 | #184487A |
£81.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Uncertain Path](#)

A Search for the Future of National Parks

William C Tweed

In this book, the author, a forest ranger and writer, takes the reader to California's spectacular High Sierra to discover a new vision for America's national parks as they

247 pages | 5 b/w illus, 2 maps |
California UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0520265572 | #186507A |
£16.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Understanding the Marine Environment](#)

Seabed Habitat Investigations of Submarine Structures in the Mid Irish Sea and Solan Bank Area of Search

Paul Whormersley, Christian Wilson, Annika Clements, Craig Brown et al

In May 2008, a survey commissioned by JNCC undertook seabed habitat investigations of two areas of search (AoS) for offshore SAC's. The survey had two objectives:

205 pages | col figs, tabs | JNCC
Pbk | 2010 | #187165A | **£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Understanding the Marine Environment-Seabed Habitat Investigations of the Dogger Bank Offshore Draft SAC](#)

M Diesing, S Ware, B Foster-Smith, H Stewart, D Long, K Vanstaen et al

This report details work carried out by the Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science (Cefas), British Geological Surveys (BGS) and Envision Ltd. for the

127 pages | Figs, tabs | JNCC
Pbk | 2009 | #183836A | **£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Unsaturated Soils](#)

Experimental Studies in Unsaturated Soils and Expansive Soils

Edited by Olivier Buzzi, S Fityus and D Sheng

Unsaturated soil mechanics is now increasingly recognized as an integral part of mainstream soil mechanics, and the importance and relevance of this area for the broad

942 pages | Illus | CRC Press UK
Pbk | 2009 | 0415804809 | #185062A |
£199.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Urban Ecology](#)

Edited by Kevin Gaston

This is the urban century in which, for the first time, the majority of people live in towns and cities. Understanding how people influence, and are influenced by, the 'green'

318 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521760976 | #185846A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521743494 | #185847A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Urban Green](#)

Innovative Parks for Resurgent Cities

Peter Harnik

This book explores new and innovative ways for built-out cities to add much-needed parkland. After first exploring the question of why urban parks are needed, the author

208 pages | col photos | Island Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1597266795 | #186191A |
£35.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1597266841 | #186192A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Urban Microclimate](#)

Designing the Spaces Between Buildings

Evyatar Erell, David Pearlmutter and Terry Williamson

The quality of life of millions of people living in cities could be improved if the form of the city were to evolve in a manner appropriate to its climatic context. Climatically

256 pages | photos, maps, figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1844074676 | #184466A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Urban Pollution](#)

Cultural Meanings, Social Practices

Edited by Eveline Durr and Rivke Jaffe

This volume explores modern expressions of the themes of pollution and purity in urban areas, examining the intersections of material and cultural pollution. It presents

216 pages | 16 illus | Berghahn Books
Hbk | 2010 | 1845456920 | #187697A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Valles Caldera](#)

A Vision for New Mexico's National Preserve

Edited by William DeBuys and Don J Usner

Tells the natural and human history of the Valles Caldera preserve. In 2000, President Clinton signed into law the Valles Caldera Preservation Act, legislation that

128 pages | 59 colour & 8 b/w photos | New Mexico Museum Press
Pbk | 2010 | 0890135622 | #184577A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Vanishing Present](#)

Wisconsin's Changing Lands, Waters, and Wildlife

Edited by Donald M Waller and Thomas P Rooney

The growth of industry, cities, and agriculture in temperate regions around the globe has displaced species and stressed, as well as polluted, ecosystems. "The Vanishing

544 pages | 16 colour plates, 43 halftones | Chicago UP
Pbk | 2010 | 0226871738 | #185168A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Vermiculture Technology](#)

Earthworms, Organic Wastes, and Environmental Management

Edited by Clive A Edwards, Norman Q Arancon and Rhonda L Sherman

Exploring the dramatic growth and change in the field of vermicomposting since 1988, this comprehensive review assesses the advancements made in government-funded projects

472 pages | 134 black & white illustrations, 54 black & white tables | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1439809879 | #186275A |
£76.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Water and Nutrient Management in Natural and Constructed Wetlands](#)

Edited by Jan Vymazal

Wetlands provide a wide variety of ecosystem services within the landscape and their importance is commonly accepted. Among the most important are regulating services, i.e.,

375 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048195845 | #187451A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Water and Sustainability in Arid Regions](#)

Edited by Graciela Schneier-Madanes and Marie-Francoise Courel

International voices fill the pages of Water and Sustainability in Arid Regions, forming an original scientific exploration of current water research and management issues. In

340 pages | 18 colour illustrations | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 9048127750 | #182905A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Wetland Ecology](#)

Principles and Conservation

Paul A Keddy

Richly illustrated and packed with numerous examples, this unique global perspective introduces wetland ecology from basic principles to advanced applications. Thoroughly

497 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521519403 | #184358A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521739675 | #184369A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Wetland Habitats](#)

A Practical Guide to Restoration and Management

Nick Romanowski

This volume is a practical manual that puts developments in the field of wetland restoration and the conservation of diverse animal species into plain English. It places

192 pages | col photos, illus | CSIRO
Pbk | 2010 | 0643096469 | #186646A |
£39.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Wetland Restoration](#)

A Handbook for New Zealand Freshwater Systems

Edited by Monica Peters and Beverley Clarkson

Practical handbook to help achieve the goal of restoring wetlands in New Zealand. Aimed at individuals, community groups, schools, agency land managers, NGOs' and ecologists.

274 pages | colour photographs | Manaaki Whenua Press
Pbk | 2010 | 0478347065 | #187479A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Wetlands of North East India</u> Ecology, Aquatic Bioresources and Conservation L Kosygin The present book is a synthesis of an intensive research made by several professors, scientists and ecologists over decades on the wetlands of the NE region. Over 26</p>	344 pages Figs, tabs Akansha Hbk 2009 8183701877 #184522A £103.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Wildlands and Woodlands</u> A Vision for the New England Landscape David R Foster, John D Aber, Charlie V Cogbill and Elizabeth A Colburn Over the past twenty years, development has perforated forests and farms in every New England state, endangering the contiguous landscapes that are the center of our local</p>	36 pages 30 color illustrations Harvard UP Pbk 2010 1450706037 #187483A £3.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Will Woodlands</u> A Reconnaissance Survey of Habitat Composition, Configuration and the Wild Bird Potential of Three Developing Woodland Sites Ian Henderson</p>	29 pages 4 tables, 7 colour figures BTO Reports Spiralbound 2009 1906204497 #180428A £7.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Woodland Creation for Wildlife and People in a Changing Climate</u> Principles and Practice David Blakesley and Peter Buckley The call for increasing woodland cover in Britain is growing ever louder, and new woodland can make a real contribution to the conservation of wildlife characteristic of</p>	171 pages Col photos, maps, tabs Pisces Publications Pbk 2010 1874357447 #186756A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Woodlands</u> Oliver Rackham 'Trees are wildlife just as deer or primroses are wildlife. Each species has its own agenda and its own interactions with human activities !' Written by one of Britain's</p>	480 pages Col & b/w illus Harper Collins Hbk 2010 0007315147 #178560A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Woods and People</u> Putting Forests on the Map David Foot It seems that forests have never been more in the news than they are today. The part played by the tropical forests in sustaining the world's climate is well understood, but</p>	192 pages Illustrations (some col.) History Press Ltd Hbk 2010 0752452789 #187549A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A World of Rivers</u> Environmental Change on Ten of the World's Great Rivers Ellen Wohl This book explores the confluence of human and environmental change on ten of the great rivers of the world. Ranging from the Murray-Darling in Australia and the Yellow River</p>	368 pages b/w illus Chicago UP Hbk 2010 0226904784 #186973A £25.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Year in the Woods</u> The Diary of a Forest Ranger Colin Elford Colin Elford spends his days alone - alone but for the deer, the squirrels, the rabbits, the birds and the many other creatures inhabiting the woods. From the crisp coldness of</p>	167 pages - Hamish Hamilton Hbk 2010 0241144604 #183641A £14.99 Add to basket
Conservation & Biodiversity Go to subject web page	
<p><u>Animal Biodiversity in the Middle East</u> Proceedings of the First Middle Eastern Biodiversity Congress, Aqaba, Jordan, 20-23 October 2008 Edited by E Neubert, Z Amr, S Taiti and BA Gumus Despite prevailing arid conditions, the diversity of terrestrial and freshwater animals in the Middle East is amazingly high, and the region's position at the crossroads of the</p>	252 pages col illus, figs, tabs Pensoft Pbk 2009 9546425214 #183976A £66.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Animal Investigators</u> How the World's First Wildlife Forensics Lab is Solving Crimes and Saving Endangered Species Laurel A Neme Inside the Clark R. Bavin U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Forensics Laboratory lies a rarely seen world, a "CSI" for wildlife, where a dedicated group of forensic scientists</p>	230 pages B/w illus Scribner Book Company Hbk 2009 1416550569 #181979A £26.50 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0813035627 #186527A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>An Arid Eden</u> One Man's Mission in the Kaokoveld Gareth Owen-Smith Garth Owen-Smith has spent almost his entire working life fighting - not against a conventional enemy but against official ignorance, harsh climatic conditions, poachers</p>	450 pages Jonathan Ball Pbk NYP 02/2011 1868423638 #187362A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Atlas of Biodiversity Risk</u> Edited by Joseph Settele et al The first atlas of its kind to describe and summarise in a comprehensive, easy-to-read and richly illustrated form the major pressures, impacts and risks of biodiversity loss</p>	264 pages Col photos, col illus, maps Pensoft Hbk 2010 9546424463 #184187A £110.00 Add to basket

<p><u>The Atlas of Global Conservation</u> Changes, Challenges, and Opportunities to Make a Difference Edited by J Hoekstra, J Molnar, M Jennings, C Revenga et al Drawing from the best data available, this is an unprecedented guide to the state of the planet and the most pressing resource and environmental issues. Top scientists at The</p>	272 pages photos, col illus, maps California UP Hbk 2010 0520262565 #183774A £34.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Australia's Biodiversity and Climate Change</u> Will Steffen The Strategic Assessment of the vulnerability of Australia's Biodiversity to Climate Change aims to profile the vulnerability of Australia's biodiversity to climate change</p>	236 pages Col illus, figs, tabs CSIRO Pbk 2010 0643096051 #179241A £55.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity</u> Conserving Endangered Species Anne E Maczulak Students with a basic understanding of the environment and concern for its future know the importance of preserving biological diversity. Biodiversity is the variety of living</p>	216 pages Col photos, line illus, tables & charts Facts on File 2010 0816071977 #184160A £35.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity Atlas of China</u> Yan Xie</p>	246 pages CCPH Hbk 2009 7535560636 #188898A £105.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity Conservation</u> Dr Balakishan This is a comprehensive book covering all aspects of biodiversity conservation. It will be a valuable source of information for scientists, researchers, professors and students</p>	272 pages Vedams Hbk 2009 8181921390 #184497A £57.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity Conservation</u> AK Ghosh As a country of mega-diversity India has joined the UN Convention on Biological Diversity and enacted the Biological Diversity Act 2002 and Rules 2004. Significant</p>	308 pages Figs, tabs APH Hbk 2009 8131302279 #184421A £52.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity Conservation in the Himalayas</u> Edited by BL Kaul Biodiversity Conservation in the Himalayas is a compendium of articles written by experts and workers connected with Himalayan studies. The volume covers a wide range of</p>	326 pages Figs, tabs Daya Hbk 2009 8170356121 #182901A £86.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity Hotspots</u> Edited by Vittore Rescigno and Savario Maletta Current loss of biodiversity places a premium on the task of recognising and formulating proposals on potential areas for biological conservation based on scientific criteria;</p>	200 pages Figs, tabs Nova Science Hbk 2010 1608764583 #184578A £107.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity Scenarios</u> Projections of 21st Century Change in Biodiversity and Associated Ecosystem Services Secretariat on the Convention on Biological Diversity This volume focuses on estimates of biodiversity change as projected for the 21st century by models or extrapolations based on experiments and observed trends. It</p>	132 pages colour illus UNEP Pbk 2010 9292252186 #187719A £19.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity and Climate Change</u> Reports and guidance developed under the Bern Convention - Volume 1 COE The effects of climate change on ecosystems are complex. The impact on the species and habitats protected by the Bern Convention may differ widely, depending on the species,</p>	434 pages diagrams Council of Europe Pbk 2010 9287166285 #187075A £70.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity and Ecosystem Insecurity</u> A Planet in Peril Edited by Ahmed Djoghlaif and Felix Dodds The world's biodiversity is facing crisis. Unless we act now, and act conclusively, we face an avalanche of species loss unlike any seen for millennia. This is not only a</p>	240 pages Earthscan Hbk NYP 04/2011 1849712190 #188905A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 04/2011 1849712204 #188906A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity and Environmental Philosophy</u> An Introduction Sahotra Sarkar This book explores the epistemological and ethical issues at the foundations of environmental philosophy, emphasising the conservation of biodiversity. Sahota Sarkar</p>	276 pages CUP Pbk 2011 052114342X #186011A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity in Southern Africa</u> 3 Volume Set N Jürgens, U Schmiedel, MT Hoffman et al This three volume set is the result of a decade of research between South African, Namibian and German institutions as part of the BIOTA Southern Africa project.</p>	1419 pages Col photos and illus Klaus Hess Verlag Hbk 2010 3933117445 #189013A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity in the New Forest</u> Edited by Adrian C Newton The New Forest is one of the most important areas for wildlife in the UK, being home to large numbers of flowering plants, bryophytes, lichens, fungi, bats, birds, mammals,</p>	237 pages 49 col plates, figs, tabs, maps Pisces Pbk 2010 1874357420 #186049A £21.99 Add to basket

[Biodiversity of Desert National Park Rajasthan](#)

V Singh and M Singh

The present book on the Biodiversity of Desert National Park deals with 245 species of higher plants and 270 species of animals. Besides geographical position and topography,

344 pages | Figs, plates | Botanical Survey

Hbk | 2006 | 8181770102 | #185714A | **£153.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Biogeography and Biodiversity](#)

Edited by RB Singh

Aims at focusing on bio-geographic dimensions, biodiversity conservation and sustainable use of its components into socio-economic development. A holistic perspective of

340 pages | Tabs, figs | Rawat

Hbk | 2009 | 8131602486 | #184533A | **£68.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Biological Diversity](#)

Frontiers in Measurement and Assessment

Edited by Anne E Magurran and Brian J McGill

Biological Diversity provides an up to date, authoritative review of the methods of measuring and assessing biological diversity, together with their application. The

344 pages | 70 b/w illus | OUP

Hbk | 2010 | 0199580669 | #186189A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0199580677 | #186190A | **£39.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Building a Future for Wildlife](#)

Zoos and Aquariums Committed to Biodiversity Conservation

G Dick and M Gusset

"Building a future for wildlife" is the slogan of the World Zoo and Aquarium Conservation Strategy. Modern zoos and aquariums are indeed playing an increasingly

216 pages | Col photos, maps, charts | WAZA

Pbk | 2010 | 3033022340 | #183648A | **£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Celebrity and the Environment](#)

Fame, Wealth and Power in Conservation

Dan Brockington

The battle to save the world is being joined by a powerful new group of warriors. Celebrities are lending their name to conservation causes, and conservation itself is

200 pages | Zed Books

Pbk | 2009 | 1842779745 | #181898A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[China's Biodiversity: A Country Study](#)

State Environmental Protection Administration

Provides a preliminary summary of China's biodiversity, one of the richest in the world, and the work needed for its preservation. The book is a study of China's plants, animals

476 pages | Col photos, tabs | CCPH

Pbk | 1999 | 7801354974 | #103674A | **£86.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Colorado Plateau III](#)

Integrating Research and Resources Management for Effective Conservation

Charles Van Riper and Mark K Sogge

Roughly centered on the Four Corners region of the southwestern United States, the Colorado Plateau covers an area of 130,000 square miles. The relatively high semi-arid

432 pages | illus | Arizona UP

Hbk | 2008 | 0816527385 | #187856A | **£30.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Colorado Plateau IV](#)

Shaping Conservation Through Science and Management

Edited by Charles Van Riper, Brian F Wakeling and Thomas D Sisk

This book focuses on the integration of science and resource management issues in this unique and highly varied environment. Broken into three subsections, this volume

368 pages | Arizona UP

Hbk | 2010 | 0816529140 | #187857A | **£30.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Colourful Biodiversity in Beijing](#)

Ji Yanshou and Ding Hui

This highly illustrated book introduces the biodiversity in Beijing through 2000 colored photos. It covers Biodiversity of plants, Biodiversity of animals and Nature protection.

592 pages | Col photos throughout | CCPH

Hbk | 2009 | 7530439782 | #184689A | **£211.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Community Rights, Conservation and Contested Land](#)

The Politics of Natural Resource Governance in Africa

Edited by Fred Nelson

This volume examines the dynamics of natural resource governance processes through a range of comparative case studies across east and southern Africa, in an effort to

342 pages | Maps, figs, tabs | Earthscan

Hbk | 2010 | 1844079163 | #184442A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Comparative Animal Nutrition and Metabolism](#)

Peter R Cheeke and Ellen S Dierenfeld

Presenting the major principles of nutrition of both domestic and wild animals, this book takes a comparative approach, recognising that there are considerable differences

336 pages | 218 illus | CABI

Pbk | 2010 | 1845936310 | #185274A | **£39.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Conservation Science](#)

Balancing the Needs of People and Nature

Peter M Kareiva and Michelle Marvier

Conservation Science is the first textbook to teach the scientific foundations of conservation while highlighting strategies to better connect its practice with the needs

544 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Roberts and Company Publishers

Hbk | 2010 | 1936221063 | #187805A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Conserving and Valuing Ecosystem Services and Biodiversity](#)

Economic, Institutional and Social Challenges

Edited by KN Ninan

This is the most comprehensive book to address the economic, social and institutional difficulties in conserving biodiversity. It covers a wide range of issues such as

402 pages | figures, index | Earthscan

Hbk | 2009 | 1844076512 | #178239A | **£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 1849711739 | #187498A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Do We Need Pandas?](#)

The Uncomfortable Truth About Biodiversity

Ken Thompson

A fascinating popular science book that reveals how much we really know - and don't know - about the natural world. It explains why we need to be more concerned about ecosystems

160 pages | Illustrations | Green Books
Pbk | 2010 | 1900322862 | #187144A |
£9.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Dreaming the Biosphere](#)

The Theater of All Possibilities

Rebecca Reider

Biosphere 2 rises from southern Arizona's high desert like a bizarre hybrid spaceship and greenhouse. Packed with more than 3,800 carefully selected plant, animal and insect

320 pages | 18 col photos, 9 halftones |
New Mexico UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0826346731 | #184279A |
£35.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecological Restoration](#)

The Global Challenge

Edited by Francisco Comín

Ecological restoration projects seek to recover the natural functioning of degraded ecosystems, most often areas disturbed by human large scale projects such as agriculture

291 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521877113 | #185122A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Economics of Ecosystems and Biodiversity in National and International Policy Making](#)

Edited by Patrick ten Brink

The Economics of Ecosystems and Biodiversity (TEEB) study is a major international initiative to draw attention to the global economic benefits of biodiversity, to

390 pages | Maps, line drawings,
diagrams, tables, graphs | Earthscan
Hbk | NYP 02/2011 | 1849712506 |
#188466A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Encounters with Florida's Endangered Wildlife](#)

Douglas Alderson

Eastern bison roamed Florida into the 1800s. Red wolves disappeared in the 1920s. The dusky seaside sparrow was declared extinct in 1990. It's too soon to say whether the 116

192 pages | 50 b/w photos | Florida
University Presses
Hbk | 2010 | 0813034760 | #183864A |
£20.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Endangered](#)

Biodiversity on the Brink

Mitch Tobin

Since 1973, the Endangered Species Act has served as the US's legislative ark for imperiled wildlife. But it has failed to recover all but a handful of the 1,300 species

467 pages | B/w illus | Fulcrum
Hbk | 2010 | 1555917216 | #185380A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Environment, Biodiversity and Conservation in the Middle East](#)

Proceedings of the First Middle Eastern Biodiversity Congress, Aqaba, Jordan, 20-23 October 2008

Edited by Friedhelm Krupp, Lytton John Musselman, M Kotb and I Weidig

This special issue of BioRisk contains a collection of 15 papers presented during the First International Congress: Documenting, Analysing and Managing Biodiversity in the

220 pages | Pensoft
Pbk | NYP 02/2011 | 9546425206 |
#185130A | **£61.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Essentials of Conservation Biology](#)

Richard B Primack

The fifth edition of this book combines theory and applied and basic research to explain the connections between conservation biology and environmental economics, education,

530 pages | 282 illus | Sinauer
Hbk | 2010 | 0878936408 | #184622A |
£52.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Fifty Years after the "Homage to Santa Rosalia"](#)

Old and New Paradigms on Biodiversity in Aquatic Ecosystems

This book celebrates the fiftieth anniversary of publication of one of the landmarks of the modern ecological thought: the "Homage to Santa Rosalia or why are there so many

213 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048199077 | #187050A |
£126.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Fifty: 50 Years 50 Species](#)

Edited by Helen Walsh

Just over 50 years ago, a small group of people met one cold November evening in a school hall in Oxford. This small band of naturalists understood that urgent action was

112 pages | 1 map, 108 colour
photographs | Pisces
Hbk | 2010 | 1874357439 | #186620A |
£17.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Flammable Australia](#)

The Fire Regimes and Biodiversity of a Continent

Edited by Ross A Bradstock, Jane E Williams and A Malcolm Gill

Fire is pivotal to the functioning of ecosystems in Australia, affecting the distribution and abundance of the continent's unique and highly diverse range of plants

462 pages | B\w photos, figs, tabs,
maps | CUP
Pbk | 2009 | 0521125316 | #184331A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Gulf of Mexico Origin, Waters, and Biota, Volume 1](#)

Biodiversity

Edited by Darryl L Felder and David K Camp

This landmark scientific reference for scientists, researchers, and students of marine biology tackles the monumental task of taking a complete biodiversity inventory of the

1312 pages | 225 colour illustrations,
248 line art illustrations, index | Texas
A&M UP
Hbk | 2009 | 1603440941 | #183734A |
£76.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Hope for Animals and their World](#)

How Endangered Species are Being Rescued from the Brink

Jane Goodall

The incredible rapid rate at which various animals and plants are disappearing from the planet is shocking. Scientists currently believe that habitats

392 pages | 32pp col plates, b/w illus |
Icon Books
Hbk | 2010 | 1848311346 | #183778A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Illustrations of the Legally Protected British Species</u> A Supplement to the Checklist of Legally Protected British Species CJ Betts This illustrated supplement to the Checklist of Legally Protected British Species has been produced to give non-specialists an idea of what Britain's legally protected fauna</p>	135 pages Col photos, illus Betts, Christopher Pbk 2010 #186007A £64.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Introduction to Wildlife Conservation in Farming</u> Stephen Burchett and Sarah Burchett This book provides an invaluable, comprehensive and practical introduction to conservation issues associated with current farming practice. Representing both industry</p>	313 pages Figs, tabs Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 0470699353 #187814A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0470699345 #187815A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Keeping All the Pieces</u> Perspectives on Natural History and the Environment W Gibbons With scholarly expertise and infectious enthusiasm, Whit Gibbons explores the many pieces that support our natural environment. Whether describing caterpillar disguises,</p>	208 pages Georgia UP Pbk 2010 0820332488 #186616A £16.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Landscape-Scale Conservation Planning</u> Edited by Stephen C Trombulak and Robert F Baldwin This book expands the thinking and techniques of the new field of systematic conservation planning to include significant improvements borne of integrating social</p>	427 pages illus Springer Hbk 2010 9048195748 #187452A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Management and the Conservation of Biodiversity</u> Edited by David Leslie Hawksworth This book brings together a selection of 21 original studies submitted to Biodiversity and Conservation that address aspects of management for the conservation of</p>	360 pages Illustrations (some col.), maps Springer Hbk 2009 9048138442 #188687A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Methods and Practice in Biodiversity Conservation</u> Edited by David Leslie Hawksworth This book brings together a selection of 22 original studies submitted to Biodiversity and Conservation that address aspects of methods and practice in biodiversity</p>	328 pages Illustrations (some col.), maps (some col) Springer Hbk 2009 9048138485 #188686A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Molecular Approaches in Natural Resource Conservation and Management</u> Edited by J Andrew DeWoody, John W Bickham, Charles Michler, Krista Nichols and Rhode Recent advances in molecular genetics and genomics have been embraced by many in natural resource conservation. Today, several major conservation and management journals are now</p>	300 pages 70 b/w illus. 1 map 36 tables CUP Hbk 2010 0521515645 #184353A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521731348 #184366A £32.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature Crime</u> How We're Getting Conservation Wrong Rosaleen Duffy In this book, the author investigates the world of nature conservation, arguing that the West's attitude to endangered wildlife is shallow, self-contradictory and ultimately</p>	258 pages 30 b/w illus Yale UP Hbk 2010 0300154348 #183627A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>De Nederlandse Biodiversiteit</u> Edited by J Noordijk, AJ van Loon, RMJC Kleukers and EJ van Nieuwerkerken</p>	508 pages Col & b/w figs KNNV Hbk 2010 9050113516 #188951A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>On the Origins and Dynamics of Biodiversity</u> The Role of Chance Alain Pavé What are the origins of chance? Although its existence has long been accepted as a fact, the theory of probability only allows an examination of the random events produced by</p>	178 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2010 1441962433 #186466A £86.50 Add to basket
<p><u>A Primer of Conservation Behavior</u> Daniel Blumstein and Esteban Fernández-Juricic Conservation behavior is the application of knowledge of animal behavior to solve wildlife conservation problems. The goal of this Primer is to nurture the development of</p>	224 pages Figs Sinauer Pbk 2010 0878934014 #186642A £37.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Protecting Arctic Biodiversity</u> Limitations and Strengths of Environmental Agreements The Arctic region is characterized by some of the largest continuous intact ecosystems on the planet, but is facing increasingly larger threats. These threats include the full</p>	97 pages UNEP Pbk 2010 9280730541 #188994A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Protecting Biological Diversity</u> The Effectiveness of Access and Benefit-sharing Regimes Carmen Richerzhagen During the last ten years the enormous global loss of biodiversity has received remarkable attention. Among the numerous approaches undertaken to stop or lessen this</p>	266 pages Figs, tabs Routledge Hbk 2010 0415872243 #186564A £70.00 Add to basket

[Protecting Life on Earth](#)

An Introduction to Conservation

Michael P Marchetti and Peter B Moyle

Written to be accessible to any college-level reader, "Protecting Life on Earth" offers a non-technical, yet comprehensive introduction to the growing

240 pages | 46 b/w photos, 61 illus, 7 tabs | California UP
Pbk | 2010 | 0520264320 | #186514A |
£34.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Rare](#)

Portraits of American's Endangered Species

Joel Sartore

This title presents an exquisite collection of stark and haunting studio images of the most endangered or imperiled plants and animals of North America. The author, a renowned

120 pages | photos | National Geographic
Hbk | 2010 | 1426205759 | #185849A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Recent Trends in Biodiversity of Andaman and Nicobar Islands](#)

Edited by RC Raghunathan and C Sivaperuman

542 pages | 31 col plates, 11 col figs, 91 b/w figs, tabs | Vedams
Hbk | 2010 | 8181712528 | #187721A |
£144.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Remote Sensing for Ecology and Conservation](#)

Ned Horning, Julie Robinson, Eleanor Sterling, Woody Turner and Sacha Spector

Conservation biology has grown from local and regional studies of single species, into a discipline concerned with global biodiversity. Increasingly,

467 pages | Col & b/w figs | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 019921994X | #156443A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0199219958 | #156444A |
£32.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Review of the Literature on the Links Between Biodiversity and Climate Change](#)

Impacts, Adaptation and Mitigation

UNEP

This report reviews the literature published since the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change 4th Assessment Report (AR4). It draws on recent research to summarise

124 pages | Tabs | UNEP
Pbk | 2009 | 929225135X | #185171A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Rewilding the World](#)

Dispatches from the Conservation Revolution

Caroline Fraser

Scientists worldwide are warning of the looming extinction of thousands of species, from tigers and polar bears to rare flowers, birds, and insects. If the destruction

400 pages | Maps | Henry Holt
Hbk | 2010 | 0805078266 | #184624A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sacred Natural Sites](#)

Conserving Nature and Culture

Edited by Bas Verschuuren, Robert Wild, Jeffrey A McNeely and Gonzalo Oviedo

Sacred Natural Sites are the world's oldest protected places. Some of the most prominent examples include Uluru (Ayer's Rock, Australia), Mount Fuji (Japan), Sagarmatha

310 pages | B/w illus | Earthscan
Pbk | 2010 | 1849711674 | #185199A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sacred Natural Sites](#)

Guidelines for Protected Area Managers

Edited by Robert Wild, Christopher McLeod and Peter Valentine

Sacred sites are the oldest form of protected areas and many of them are very important biodiversity reservoirs. This book will help conservation professionals and the

106 pages | illus | IUCN
Pbk | 2008 | 2831710391 | #174061A |
Normally £19.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.99

[Scent of the Vanishing Flora](#)

Roman Kaiser

Inspired by Dougal Stermer's book 'Vanishing Flora', Roman Kaiser worked for more than ten years on collecting the scent of 267 endangered plant species worldwide. In the

400 pages | VCH
Hbk | 2010 | 3906390640 | #187820A |
£105.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Status and Distribution of Freshwater Biodiversity in Northern Africa](#)

Nieves García, Annabelle Cuttelod and Dania Abdul Malak

This assessment is the first overview of the conservation status of 877 northern African freshwater species belonging to five taxonomic groups - fish, molluscs, dragonflies and

141 pages | colour illus | IUCN
Pbk | 2010 | 2831712718 | #188571A |
£11.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Strange Things Happened on My Way to the Zoo](#)

Mike Thomas

This title presents the adventures of Mike Thomas, former owner of The Seal Sanctuary and Newquay Zoo, and sometime Big Cats in the Wild Expert.

160 pages | 122 colour and b&w photos | Alison Hodge
Pbk | 2010 | 0906720737 | #185216A |
£10.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Studies on the Biodiversity and its Conservation in Yunnan, China](#)

Yang Yuming

Biodiversity is the material base on which people rely for existence and development, and its potential role-affecting mankind is beyond measure. However, Yunnan's

296 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | CSBS
Hbk | 2008 | 703019599X | #184665A |
£33.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Survival](#)

Saving Endangered Migratory Species

Stanley Johnston and Robert Vagg

Our ruthless exploitation of the natural world has already driven many wild animals to the brink of extinction. Among the most threatened are many migratory species, whether

212 pages | 190 col photos, 3 maps | Stacey
Hbk | 2010 | 1906768110 | #185334A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Systemic Management](#)

Sustainable Human Interactions with Ecosystems and the Biosphere

Charles Fowler

Describes a holistic, objective and universally applicable form of management, providing a framework for addressing environmental challenges such as global warming, emergent

295 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199540969 | #176990A |
Normally £57.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £33.50
Pbk | 2010 | 019956759X | #183847A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Taking Stock of Nature](#)

Participatory Biodiversity Assessment for Policy, Planning and Practice

Edited by Anna Lawrence

In a world of increasing demands for biodiversity information, participatory biodiversity assessment and monitoring is becoming more significant. Whilst other books

290 pages | 14 figs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521876818 | #184377A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Textbook of Wildlife Management](#)

SK Singh

546 pages | Tabs, figs, plates | IBD (India)
Hbk | 2009 | 8181892836 | #185264A |
£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Trade-Offs in Conservation](#)

Deciding What to Save

Edited by Nigel Leader-Williams, William M Adams and Robert J Smith

This book demonstrates that trade-offs can be very important for conservationists. Its various chapters show how and why trade-offs are made, and why conservationists need to

398 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1405193840 | #187550A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1405193832 | #187551A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Tropical Islands Biodiversity Crisis: The Indo-West Pacific](#)

Edited by David JW Lane

This work assesses the issues facing biodiversity maintenance on tropical islands, and the impacts of biodiversity loss. The emphasis is on the Indo-West Pacific region, which

285 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9400701675 | #188684A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Urban Biodiversity and Design](#)

Edited by Norbert Muller, P Werner and JG Kelcey

The major focus of the book is to demonstrate, on the background of scientific knowledge, the relationship between urban development and biodiversity, how urban areas

626 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley-Blackwell
Pbk | 2010 | 1444332678 | #183960A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Welfare of Domestic Fowl and Other Captive Birds](#)

Edited by Ian JH Duncan and Penny Hawkins

This book describes the welfare implications of keeping wild and domesticated birds in captivity. The environmental and social requirements of various avian species are

316 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048136490 | #184147A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Wild Mammals in Captivity](#)

Principles and Techniques for Zoo Management

Edited by Devra G Kleiman, Katerina V Thompson and Charlotte Kirk Baer

Zoos, aquaria, and wildlife parks are vital centers of animal conservation and management. For nearly fifteen years, these institutions have relied on "Wild Mammals in

569 pages | 139 b/w illus, 67 tabs | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0226440095 | #186974A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Wired Wilderness](#)

Technologies of Tracking and the Making of Modern Wildlife

Etienne Benson

American wildlife biologists first began fitting animals with radio transmitters in the 1950s. By the 1980s the practice had proven so useful to scientists and nonscientists

288 pages | illus | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0801897106 | #187103A |
£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Zoo Animal Nutrition IV](#)

Edited by M Clauss, A Fidgett et al

Continues the highly regarded series of Zoo Animal Nutrition books. Based on papers from the 5th European Zoo Nutrition Conference held in Chester in 2008, it draws upon the

263 pages | Figs, tabs | Filander
Pbk | 2009 | 3930831724 | #184602A |
£46.50 [Add to basket](#)

Environmental Science

[Go to subject web page](#)

[2 Degrees Too High](#)

Understanding the Copenhagen Summit

Yann Arthus-Bertrand

2009 is a crucial year in the international effort to address climate change, culminating in the United Nations Climate Change Conference in Copenhagen, 7-18

192 pages | 84 Photographs | Abrams
Pbk | 2009 | 0810995786 | #183748A |
£10.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Abyssal Channels in the Atlantic Ocean](#)

Water Structure and Flows

E G Morozov, A N Demidov, R Y Tarakanov, W Zenk, Eugene G Morozov and Demid

This book is dedicated to the study of structure and transport of deep and bottom waters through underwater channels of the Atlantic Ocean. The study is based on recent

280 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048193575 | #187433A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Adaptation and Climate Change](#)

Edited by Sarah Flint Erdreich

The At Issue series includes a wide range of opinion on a single controversial subject. Each volume includes primary and secondary sources from a variety of perspectives -

112 pages | Greenhaven Press
Pbk | 2009 | 0737742755 | #181584A |
£26.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Adaptation to Climate Change</u> From Resilience to Transformation Mark Pelling The impacts of climate change are already being felt. Learning how to live with these impacts is a priority for human development. In this context, it is too easy to see</p>	216 pages Figs, tabs Routledge Hbk 2010 0415477506 #187486A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0415477514 #187487A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Adapting to Climate Change in Eastern Europe and Cental Asia</u> Marianne Fay, Rachel Block and Jane Ebinger Many Eastern European and Former Soviet Union countries have been facing warmer temperatures and a changing hydrology, with more droughts, floods, heat waves,</p>	192 pages World Bank Pbk 2010 0821381318 #184585A £26.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Adapting to the Impacts of Climate Change</u> Across the United States, impacts of climate change are already evident. Some extreme weather events such as heat waves have become more frequent and intense, cold extremes ...</p>	325 pages National Academies Press Pbk 2010 0309145910 #187878A £33.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Adaptive Governance and Climate Change</u> Ronald D Brunner and Amanda H Lynch While recent years have seen undeniable progress in the acknowledgment of both the dangers of climate change and the importance of working to mitigate it, little has</p>	344 pages 23 halftones American Meteorological Soc Hbk 2010 1878220977 #184323A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Advanced Ocean Modelling</u> Using Open-Source Software Jochen Kämpf This book introduces the reader to advanced methods used in the computer-based modelling of fluid processes. This includes nonhydrostatic processes such as breaking internal ...</p>	200 pages 90 black & white illustrations, 15 colour illustrations Springer Hbk 2010 3642106099 #184153A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Advancing the Science of Climate Change</u> Climate change is occurring, is caused largely by human activities, and poses significant risks for - and in many cases is already affecting - a broad range of human ...</p>	506 pages National Academies Press Pbk 2010 0309145880 #187879A £33.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Air</u> Edited by John Knechtel The thin layer of atmosphere that clings to the surface of our planet is a fragile and corrupted brew. Air is in constant, restless migration around the globe, connecting us</p>	275 pages Col illus MIT Press Hbk 2010 0262014661 #187522A £11.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Air Pollution</u> Health and Environmental Impacts Edited by Bhola R Gurjar, Luisa T Molina and CSP Ojha Air pollution is recognized as one of the leading contributors to the global environmental burden of disease, even in countries with relatively low concentrations of</p>	556 pages 105 b/w illus, 72 tabs CRC Press Hbk 2010 1439809623 #185037A £82.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Air Quality Management</u> R Barratt This book gives an introduction to the nature and sources of air pollution, together with an outline of meteorological effects and biomonitoring. Air pollution prevention ...</p>	275 pages Open University Worldwide Pbk 2008 07492224134 #185919A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Air Quality in Urban Environments</u> Edited by RM Harrison, RE Hester, O Hertel, Jennifer Salmond, William Bloss and Salma Urban air quality is a topic which remains high on the scientific and political agenda. Concentrations of most air pollutants are higher in urban areas than in the surrounding ...</p>	162 pages 30 black & white illustrations, 9 black & white tables RSC Hbk 2009 1847559077 #186580A £59.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Alpine Waters</u> Edited by Ulrich Bundi Most of the world's mountains are rich in water and, as such, play a pivotal role in the global water cycle. They provide water for diverse human uses and ecosystems. Growing ...</p>	292 pages 56 black & white illustrations, 32 colour illustrations, 56 black & whit Springer Hbk 2010 354088274X #184166A £206.00 Add to basket
<p><u>America's Climate Problem</u> The Way Forward Robert Repetto What America does - or fails to do - in the next few years to solve the problem of climate change will largely determine the fate of the earth and humanity for centuries ...</p>	176 pages Tables, graphs, index Earthscan Hbk NYP 02/2011 184971214X #188463A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Application of Uncertainty Analysis to Ecological Risks of Pesticides</u> Edited by Andy Hart and William J Warren-Hicks This book presents specific methods leading to probabilistic decisions concerning the registration and application of pesticides and includes case studies illustrating the ...</p>	220 pages 46 b/w illus, 6 tabs CRC Press Hbk 2010 1439807345 #183916A £76.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Applied Agrometeorology</u> Edited by Kees Stigter This handbook reviews regional operational applications of agrometeorology in the form of case studies of the services and information that prepare farmers of different income ...</p>	480 pages 75 b/w & col illus Springer Hbk 2010 3540746978 #184730A £136.50 Add to basket

[Assessing Climate Change](#)

Temperatures, Solar Radiation and Heat Balance

Donald Rapp

In Assessing Climate Change, Donald Rapp has investigated a large body of scientific data relevant to climate change, approaching each element with necessary (but

440 pages | Illus | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 3642019870 | #184750A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Atlas of Climate Change](#)

Mapping the World's Greatest Challenge

Kirstin Dow and Thomas E Downing

Since the first edition of this highly acclaimed Atlas was published in 2006, climate change has climbed even further up the global agenda. This new edition features: the

112 pages | maps, colour illus |
Earthscan
Pbk | 2007 | 1844075222 | #168872A |
Normally £13.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.50
Pbk | NYP 02/2011 | 1849712174 |
#188465A | **£12.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Atlas of Coasts and Oceans](#)

Mapping the World's Marine Areas

This unique assessment of the world's coasts and oceans details the ecological, environmental and economic importance of each and the global challenges we face to

128 pages | Full colour, photographs,
maps, tables, index | Earthscan
Pbk | NYP 05/2011 | 1849712077 |
#187658A | **£12.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Atlas of the Deep-Water Seabed: Ireland](#)

Boris Dorschel, Andrew J Wheeler, Xavier Monteys and Koen Verbruggen

Presented in an accessible, user-friendly format, this atlas sets out all the major features revealed during one of the largest ever deep-sea mapping campaigns. A unique

164 pages | Col & b/w figs | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048193753 | #187427A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Atmosphere](#)

A J Berry

This volume, first published in 1913, gives an account of the history of discovering the different chemical properties and physical displays that make up the atmosphere.

156 pages | CUP
Pbk | NYP 02/2011 | 1107401674 |
#189018A | **£12.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Atmospheric Chemistry](#)

Richard P Wayne and Ann M Holloway

There is a recognition that Man's local activities can have a global impact, possibly irreversible, on the atmosphere with political repercussions that have raised awareness

280 pages | col & b/w illus | RSC
Hbk | 2010 | 1847558070 | #183764A |
£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Atmospheric Dynamics](#)

Mankin Mak

Mankin Mak's textbook provides a self-contained course on atmospheric dynamics. The first half is suitable for senior undergraduates, and develops the physical, dynamical

536 pages | 295 b/w illus. 16 colour
illus. 7 tables | CUP
Hbk | NYP 02/2011 | 052119573X |
#188187A | **£34.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Atmospheric Turbulence and Mesoscale Meteorology](#)

Edited by Evgeni Fedorovich, Richard Rotunno and Bjorn Stevens

Bringing together leading researchers, this 2004 volume surveys numerous developments in the fields of atmospheric turbulence and mesoscale meteorology, with particular emphasis

240 pages | 13 col plates, 89 illus, 102
figs, 7 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2004 | 0521835887 | #146099A |
£105.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521183928 | #187753A |
£32.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Beyond Smoke and Mirrors](#)

Climate Change and Energy in the 21st Century

Burton Richter

Global climate change is one of the most important issues humanity faces today. This book assesses the sensible, senseless and biased proposals for averting the potentially

256 pages | 38 b/w illus, 22 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521763843 | #185078A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521747813 | #185079A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Biotechniques for Air Pollution Control](#)

Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress on Biotechniques for Air Pollution Control

Edited by Jan Bartacek, Piet NL Lens and Christian Kennes

The proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Biotechniques for Air Pollution Control, held on 28-30 September in Delft (the Netherlands), give an overview of

350 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0415582709 | #185318A |
£63.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Blue Planet](#)

An Introduction to Earth System Science

Brian J Skinner and Stephen C Porter

The third edition of "Blue Planet: An Introduction to Earth System Science" treats earth science from a systems perspective, showing how the four spheres (lithosphere,

552 pages | Col photos, illus, maps |
Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | NYP 02/2011 | 0471236438 |
#187938A | **£44.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[A Blueprint for a Safer Planet](#)

How to Manage Climate Change and Create a New Era of Progress and Prosperity

Nicholas Stern

Further substantial global warming is unavoidable and the risks to the natural world, the economy and our everyday lives are immense. The way we live in the next thirty years

246 pages | - | Bodley Head
Hbk | 2009 | 1847920373 | #178521A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 1847920381 | #180453A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0099524058 | #183840A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[CO2 Rising](#)

The World's Greatest Environmental Challenge

Tyler Volk

The most colossal environmental disturbance in human history is under way. Ever-rising levels of the potent greenhouse gas carbon dioxide (CO₂) are altering the cycles of

218 pages | 38 illustrations | MIT Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0262220830 | #176358A |
£17.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0262515210 | #187986A |
£8.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Caching the Carbon](#)

The Politics and Policy of Carbon Capture and Storage

Edited by James Meadowcroft and Oluf Langhelle

Over the past decade, carbon capture and storage (CCS) has come to the fore as a way to manage carbon dioxide emissions contributing to climate change. This book examines its

300 pages | Figs | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2009 | 1848444125 | #184211A |
£79.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Capturing Carbon](#)

The New Weapon in the War Against Climate Change

Robin M Mills

A new weapon is emerging to help us fight climate change. It is becoming feasible to take carbon dioxide from power stations and industry, and lock it away safely before it

288 pages | Christopher Hurst
Hbk | 2010 | 1849040338 | #187969A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1849040346 | #187970A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Carbon Age](#)

How Life's Core Element Has Become Civilization's Greatest Threat

Eric Roston

It could be said that all of us are a little alien-our bodies' carbon atoms first shot forth from supernovas billions of years ago and far, far away. Carbon has always been

309 pages | B/w illus | Walker and Company
Hbk | 2008 | 0802715575 | #186217A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Carbon Capture](#)

Sequestration and Storage

Edited by RE Hester and RM Harrison

It is widely recognised that global warming is occurring due to increasing levels of carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gases in the atmosphere. Methods of capturing and

308 pages | 28 figs | RSC
Hbk | 2009 | 1847559174 | #184216A |
£54.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Carbon Capture and Storage](#)

Stephen A Rackley

Carbon dioxide capture and storage (CCS) is a technology aimed at reducing greenhouse gas emissions from burning fossil fuels during industrial and

392 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2009 | 1856176363 | #184207A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Carbon Capture and Storage](#)

Mark Venables

Despite the drive to develop renewable sources of energy, fossil fuels will continue to play a significant role in meeting energy demand worldwide, and chief among these is

IET
Pbk | 2010 | 0863419623 | #184916A |
£40.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Carbon Cycling in Northern Peatlands](#)

Edited by AJ Baird, LR Belyea, X Comas, AS Reeve and LD Slater

This volume examines the role that northern peatlands play in regulating the atmospheric carbon budget. It summarizes current research in four interconnected areas: large-scale

299 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | AGU
Hbk | 2009 | 0875904491 | #184744A |
£192.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Carbon Dioxide in Terrestrial and Marine Environments](#)

On the Physics and Chemistry of Carbon Dioxide Capture and Storage in Terrestrial and Marine Environments

Kurt House

The production of carbon dioxide from the oxidation of fossil-carbon over the past 200 years has resulted in the accumulation of CO₂ in the atmosphere. CO₂-like other

224 pages | Figs | LAP
Pbk | 2009 | 3838316355 | #184215A |
£58.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Carbon Sequestration and its Role in the Global Carbon Cycle](#)

Edited by Brian J McPherson and Eric T Sundquist

The issues of monitoring, assessment and verification of carbon content and storage efficacy are perhaps the most uncertain yet most critical issues facing the broader

350 pages | AGU
Hbk | 2009 | 0875904483 | #184745A |
£178.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Changing Climates, Earth Systems and Society](#)

Edited by John Dodson

The book covers state-of-the-art considerations on how climate change has and will deliver impacts on major globalised biophysical and societal themes that will affect the

244 pages | Col & b/w figs | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 904818715X | #186027A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Chasing Science at Sea](#)

Racing Hurricanes, Stalking Sharks, and Living Undersea with Ocean Experts

Ellen Prager

To the average office-dweller, marine scientists seem to have the good life: cruising at sea for weeks at a time, swimming in warm coastal waters, living

162 pages | B/w photos | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0226678709 | #176324A |
£15.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0226678741 | #184320A |
£8.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Chemistry, Health and Environment](#)

Olov Sterner

This title bridges the subjects of toxicology and environmental chemistry and adopts a unique approach that follows chemicals on a molecular level, from the environment

400 pages | col figs | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 3527325824 | #184118A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Chernobyl](#)

Consequences of the Catastrophe for People and the Environment

Edited by AV Yablokov, VB Nesterenko, AV Nesterenko and JD Sherman-Nevinger

This volume, written by leading authorities from Eastern Europe, outlines the history of the health and environmental consequences of the Chernobyl disaster and provides a

400 pages | illus, maps | Wiley-Blackwell
Pbk | 2010 | 1573317578 | #186202A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Chill](#)

A Reassessment of Global Warming Theory

Peter Taylor

Although the world's climate has undergone many cyclical changes, the phrase 'climate change' has taken on a sinister meaning, implying catastrophe for

416 pages | 29 half-tones | Clairview
Books
Pbk | 2009 | 1905570198 | #183599A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate 2030](#)

A National Blueprint for a Clean Energy Economy

Rachel Cleetus, Steven Clemmer and David Friedman

Peer-reviewed analysis of the economic and technological potential for a comprehensive suite of climate, energy and transportation solutions and policies to greatly reduce

200 pages | Col figs, tabs | Island Press
Pbk | 2010 | 0938987089 | #184890A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Action](#)

2009/2010

Eds. UNEP & SDI

This third edition focuses on some of the major issues for resolution at the Copenhagen Summit and on those who may help to implement the solutions.

214 pages | UNEP
Pbk | 2007 | 0955440858 | #172759A |
Normally £25.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £17.50
Pbk | 2008 | 0955440882 | #178000A |
Normally £25.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £17.50
Pbk | 2009 | 0956372228 | #183760A |
£24.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change Adaptation and International Development](#)

Making Development Cooperation More Effective

Edited by Ryo Fujikura and Masato Kawanishi

Climate change impacts upon the world's poorest most heavily. It is therefore essential that international development initiatives focus on improving the ability of developing

373 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs |
Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1849711526 | #188448A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1849711534 | #188449A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change Biology](#)

JA Newman et al

Climate change has moved from a contested phenomenon to the top of the agenda at global summits. Climate Change Biology is the first major textbook to address the critical

304 pages | CABI
Pbk | NYP 04/2011 | 1845936701 |
#188632A | **£39.95 [Add to basket](#)**

[Climate Change Deskbook](#)

T Mounteer

The Climate Change Deskbook is a comprehensive guide and reference to the law of climate change. The first section of the deskbook is an in-depth analysis of the laws,

400 pages | Island Press
Pbk | 2009 | 1585761486 | #179149A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change Justice](#)

Eric A Posner and David Weisbach

Climate change and justice are so closely associated that many take it for granted that a global climate treaty should - indeed, must - directly address both issues together.

240 pages | 8 illus, 11 tabs. | Princeton
UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0691137757 | #183796A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change Policy in the United States](#)

The Science, the Politics and the Prospects for Change

Dianne Rahm

This overview of global warming and its human causes examines the international agreements regarding climate change and the U.S. response to those agreements, as well

220 pages | maps, tabs, figs | McFarland
Pbk | 2009 | 0786442999 | #184308A |
£39.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change Risks and Food Security in Bangladesh](#)

W Yu, M Alam, A Hassan, A Saleh Khan, A Ruane, C Rosenzweig et al

The climate in Bangladesh is changing and becoming more unpredictable. As a low-lying delta, Bangladesh is particularly vulnerable to climate change and it is estimated that

256 pages | col plates, maps, figs, tabs
| Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1849711305 | #184463A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change and Arctic Sustainable Development](#)

Scientific, Social, Cultural and Educational Changes

The Arctic is undergoing rapid and dramatic environmental and social transformations due to climate change. This has ramifications for the entire planet, as change spreads

376 pages | UNESCO
Pbk | 2009 | 9231041398 | #183825A |
£19.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change and Cities](#)

First Assessment Report of the Urban Climate Change Research Network

Edited by Cynthia Rosenzweig, William D Solecki, Stephen Hammer and Shagun Mehrotra

Urban areas are home to over half the world's people and are at the forefront of the climate change issue. The need for a global research effort to establish the current

294 pages | 60 col & 34 b/w illus, 15
tabs | CUP
Pbk | NYP 03/2011 | 1107004209 |
#188830A | **£29.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Climate Change and Climate Modeling](#)

J David Neelin

This book provides students with a solid foundation in climate science, with which to understand global warming, natural climate variations and climate models. As climate

317 pages | 137 b/w illus, 8 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521841577 | #186831A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521602432 | #186832A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change and Crop Production](#)

Edited by MP Reynolds

Current trends in population growth suggest that global food production is unlikely to satisfy future demand under predicted climate change scenarios unless rates of crop

320 pages | 50 illus | CAB
Hbk | 2010 | 1845936337 | #184939A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change and Forests](#)

Emerging Policy and Market Opportunities

Edited by Charlotte Streck, Robert O'Sullivan, Toby Janson-Smith and R Tarasofsky

Once the province of think tanks, academics, and global agencies such as the UN, climate change has finally penetrated the world's consciousness. To date, international

360 pages | diagrams | Brookings
Institution
Hbk | 2008 | 081578192X | #176415A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0815704275 | #185280A |
£27.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change and Global Sustainability](#)

A Holistic Approach

Edited by Akimassa Sumi, Nobuo Mimura and Toshihiko Masui

Because climate change involves a wide range of interlinked problems, solutions must be pursued in an interdisciplinary manner. This book adopts just such a holistic approach

325 pages | UNU Press
Pbk | 2011 | 9280811819 | #185283A |
£24.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change and Trade](#)

The Challenges for Southern Africa

Edited by Peter Draper and Ivan Mbirimi

Climate change and trade straddles several distinctive bodies of knowledge, notably those of trade policy and diplomacy, and environment policy and diplomacy - and whilst

290 pages | diagrams | Jacana
Pbk | 2010 | 1920196285 | #187363A |
£17.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change and the Media](#)

Edited by Tammy Boyce and Justin Lewis

This book brings together an international group of scholars to discuss one of the most important issues in human history: climate change. Since public understanding of the

261 pages | Tabs | Peter Lang
Pbk | 2009 | 1433104601 | #185273A |
£46.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change and the Oil Industry](#)

Common Problem, Different Strategies

Jon Birger Skjaereth and Tora Skodvin

Multinational corporations are not merely the problem in environmental concerns, but could also be part of the solution. The oil industry and climate change provide the

260 pages | Manchester UP
Pbk | 2009 | 0719065593 | #183749A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change as Environmental and Economic Hazard](#)

Edited by Boris Porfiriev

The current policy for climate change prioritises mitigation over adaptation. The collected papers in this volume argue that although efforts to reduce greenhouse gas

96 pages | tabs, figs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2009 | 1849710899 | #184433A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change in Europe](#)

Joseph Alcamo and Jorgen E Olesen

Although there is wide public interest in climate change, most of the latest information is available only in technical reports. This ground-breaking text

224 pages | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | NYP 06/2011 | 140519619X |
#183969A | **£55.00 [Add to basket](#)**

[Climate Change in the Adirondacks](#)

The Path to Sustainability

Jerry Jenkins

Although global in scale, the impact of climate change will be felt at the local level. Refocusing attention away from the ice shelves disintegrating in the Antarctic, the

200 pages | col illus | Comstock
Pbk | 2010 | 0801476518 | #184511A |
£16.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change, Biodiversity, and Sustainability in the Americas](#)

Impacts and Adaptations

Edited by Francisco Dallmeier et al

This book compiles the latest research on the effects of climate change on biodiversity in the Americas and the sustainability efforts being made to preserve the ecological

216 pages | Illustrations (some col.) |
SISP
Hbk | 2010 | 0978846079 | #188518A |
£37.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change, Ecology and Systematics](#)

Edited by Trevor R Hodkinson, Michael Jones, Stephen Waldren and John Parnell

Climate change has shaped life in the past and will continue to do so in the future.

Understanding the interactions between climate and biodiversity is a complex challenge

500 pages | 90 b/w illus. 13 tables | CUP
Hbk | NYP 03/2011 | 0521766095 |
#188192A | **£65.00 [Add to basket](#)**

[Climate Change, Ethics and Human Security](#)

Edited by Karen L O'Brien, Asuncion Lera St Clair and Berit Kristoffersen

Presenting human security perspectives on climate change, this volume raises issues of equity, ethics and environmental justice, as well as our capacity to respond to what is

4 b/w illus. 5 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 052119766X | #184349A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change: Global Risks, Challenges and Decisions](#)

Edited by Katherine Richardson, Will Steffen and Diana Liverman

Providing an up-to-date synthesis of all knowledge relevant to the climate change issue, this book ranges from the basic science documenting the need for policy action to the

512 pages | 109 b/w illus. 27 colour illus. 9 tables | CUP
Hbk | NYP 02/2011 | 0521198364 | #188188A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Climate Connection](#)

Climate Change and Modern Human Evolution

Renee Hetherington and Robert GB Reid

Highlights the influence of saltatory evolution and rapid climate change on human evolution, migration and behavioural change. Growing concern over the potential impacts

480 pages | 25 b/w illus. 16 colour illus. 5 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521197708 | #184350A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521147239 | #184344A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Climate Fix](#)

What Scientists and Politicians Won't Tell You About Global Warming

Roger A Pielke

The world's response to climate change is deeply flawed. This book is where we begin to get it back on track. The relationship between humans and the earth system that we

288 pages | Basic Books
Hbk | 2010 | 0465020526 | #187333A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Governance and Development](#)

Gudrun Kochendorfer-Lucius and Boris Pleskovic

Covers the proceedings from 'Berlin Workshop: Climate Governance and Development' conference held September 28-30, 2008, in preparation for the World Development Report

152 pages | World Bank
Pbk | 2010 | 0821379941 | #187966A | **£18.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Refugees](#)

Collectif Argos

According to the United Nations, some 150 million people will become climate refugees by 2050. The journalists and photographers of Collectif Argos have spent four years seeking

349 pages | 171 col illus | MIT Press
Pbk | 2010 | 0262514397 | #186117A | **£22.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Climate System Modeling](#)

Edited by K Trenberth

This interdisciplinary volume aimed at graduate students and researchers provides a thorough grounding in the tools necessary for an appreciation of climate change and its

832 pages | 21 tables, 277 line diagrams, 16 col plates | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521128374 | #184332A | **£40.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Warming in Western North America](#)

Evidence and Environmental Effects

Edited by Frederic H Wagner

167 pages | Col & b/w figs | Utah UP
Pbk | 2009 | 0874809061 | #187846A | **£28.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Climate and Agriculture](#)

An Ecological Survey

Jen-hu Chang

This summary of what is known about micro climatic environments and the effects of climate on plant growth presents a comprehensive statement on the complex relationship

340 pages | illus | Aldine Transaction
Pbk | 2009 | 0202362493 | #184283A | **£30.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Climate and Oceans](#)

A Derivative of the Encyclopedia of Ocean Sciences

Edited by John H Steele, Steve A Thorpe and Karl K Turekian

A derivative of the "Encyclopedia of Ocean Sciences, 2nd Edition" and serves as an important reference on current knowledge and expertise in one convenient and accessible

629 pages | Academic Press
Pbk | 2009 | 0080964826 | #183720A | **£60.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Climate and Weather](#)

John Kington

Following the publication over fifty years ago of Climate and the British Scene by Professor Gordon Manley, leading climatologist John Kington here presents subsequent

484 pages | Col & b/w figs | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2010 | 0007185014 | #152944A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0007185022 | #152945A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Climate of Extremes](#)

Global Warming Science They Don't Want You to Know

Patrick J Michaels and Robert C Balling

Is the weather truly getting worse? When it comes to global warming, dire predictions seem to be all we see or hear. Climatologists Patrick Michaels and Robert Balling Jr.

266 pages | illustrations | Cato
Pbk | 2010 | 1935308173 | #185957A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Climate, Culture, Change](#)

Inuit and Western Dialogues with a Warming North

Timothy B Leduc

Every day brings new headlines about climate change as politicians debate how to respond, scientists offer new data, and skeptics critique the validity of the research.

256 pages | Ottawa UP
Pbk | 2010 | 0776607502 | #187528A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Climatic Record in Polar Ice Sheets](#)

Edited by G de Q Robin

Originally published in 1983, this multi-author work reviews the then current knowledge of the isotopic and temperature profiles of polar ice sheets. The polar ice sheets

212 pages | Figs, tabs, charts | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521153646 | #186560A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Climatopolis](#)

How Our Cities Will Thrive in the Hotter Future

Matthew E Kahn

Soon, we're going to be living in a much hotter world. In "Climatopolis", one of the world's leading urban and environmental economists tells us what our lives will be like.

288 pages | Basic Books

Hbk | 2010 | 0465019269 | #187332A |

£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Clouds, Rain and Rainmaking](#)

BJ Mason

Cloud physics, which is the scientific study of the formation and constitution of clouds and the development inside them of snow, rain, hail and lightning, has become

198 pages | b&w illus | CUP

Pbk | 2010 | 0521157404 | #185585A |

£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Coastal Ocean](#)

A Derivative of the Encyclopedia of Ocean Sciences

Edited by John H Steele, Steve A Thorpe and Karl K Turekian

This volume offers a selection of articles that provide current knowledge and expertise in the areas of coastal oceanography.

650 pages | figs, tabs | Academic Press

Pbk | 2010 | 0123813956 | #186636A |

£60.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Confronting Climate Change](#)

Constance Lever-Tracy

In this highly accessible introduction to the predicted global impacts of climate change, the author provides an authoritative guide to one of the most controversial

160 pages | Routledge

Hbk | 2010 | 0415576229 | #185056A |

£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0415576237 | #185057A |

£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Contemporary Issues in Estuarine Physics](#)

Edited by Arnaldo Valle-Levinson

Estuaries are of high socioeconomic importance with 22 of the 32 largest cities in the world located on river estuaries. Estuaries bring together fluxes of fresh and saline

326 pages | 135 b/w illus. | CUP

Hbk | 2010 | 0521899672 | #184557A |

£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Controlling Climate Change](#)

Bert Metz

An unbiased and comprehensive overview, based on the findings of the IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change). Using no jargon, it looks at tackling and

376 pages | 167 b/w illus. 8 colour illus. 44 tables | CUP

Hbk | 2009 | 0521764033 | #183920A |

£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0521747848 | #183921A |

£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Coral Reef Hydrodynamics](#)

Edited by Clifford J Hearn

Edited by renowned experts and filled with contribution from specialists in the science for coastal systems, this book provides integrated studies that demonstrate the

300 pages | 100 black & white illustrations | CRC Press

Hbk | NYP 01/2011 | 1420083597 |

#180066A | **£82.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Coral Reefs and Climate Change](#)

The Guide for Education and Awareness

Craig Reid, Justin Marshall, Dave Logan and Diana Kleine

Focuses on coral reefs, the astonishing abundance of life within them and the impacts of climate change on this beautiful environment. There is hope for reefs but we must act

256 pages | Col illus throughout | CoralWatch

Pbk | 2009 | 0646523600 | #183827A |

£74.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Dance of Air and Sea](#)

How Oceans, Weather, and Life Link Together

Arnold H Taylor

How can the tiny plankton in the sea just off Western Europe be affected by changes 6000 km away on the other side of the North Atlantic Ocean? How can a slight rise in the

288 pages | 30 illus | OUP

Hbk | NYP 02/2011 | 0199565597 |

#188782A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Deforestation and Climate Change](#)

Reducing Carbon Emissions from Deforestation and Forest Degradation

Edited by Valentina Bosetti and Ruben Lubowski

Deforestation and forest degradation have long been recognized as environmental problems, with concerns over conservation of natural habitats and

190 pages | Edward Elgar

Hbk | 2010 | 1848448244 | #186569A |

£59.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Descriptive Physical Oceanography](#)

An Introduction

GL Pickard, WJ Emery, L Talley and JH Swift

This book provides an introduction to descriptive (synoptic) physical oceanography for science undergraduates and early graduate students.

600 pages | Butterworth Heinemann

Pbk | 1996 | 075062759X | #067599A |

£35.99 [Add to basket](#)

Hbk | 2010 | 0750645520 | #186590A |

£60.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Development of Atmospheric General Circulation Models](#)

Complexity, Synthesis and Computation

Edited by Leo Donner, Wayne Schubert and Richard Somerville

Presenting a comprehensive discussion of general circulation models of the atmosphere, this book covers their historical and contemporary development, their societal context,

288 pages | 23 b/w illus. 20 colour illus. 2 tables | CUP

Hbk | 2011 | 0521190061 | #188185A |

£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Diatoms](#)

Applications for the Environmental and Earth Sciences

Edited by John P Smol and Eugene E Stoermer

This much revised and expanded edition provides a valuable and detailed summary of the many uses of diatoms in a wide range of applications in the environmental and earth

667 pages | 84 figs, 2 tabs | CUP

Hbk | 2010 | 0521509963 | #186051A |

£115.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Diet for a Hot Planet</u> The Climate Crisis at the End of Your Fork and What You Can Do about It Anna Lappe and Bill McKibben A crucial piece of the conversation about climate change, "Diet for a Hot Planet "makes the disturbing connection between food production and global warming. Beyond what we</p>	336 pages Bloomsbury Publishing Hbk 2010 1596916591 #185119A £25.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Drift of Sea Ice</u> M Lepparanta The science of sea ice drift through its 100-year history to the present day is explained. The text includes the geophysical theory, observations from field programs,</p>	325 pages 145 col & b/w illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540408819 #147111A Normally £103.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £60.99 Hbk 2010 3642046827 #184724A £126.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Dry Times</u> Blueprint for a Red Land Mark Stafford-Smith and Julian Cribb With the knowledge from our deserts, Australians can reshape the human story. The desert is teaching us new ways to live, manage slender resources, and cope with lack of water</p>	184 pages col illus CSIRO Pbk 2009 0643095276 #179242A £39.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Dynamic Analysis of Weather and Climate</u> Marcel Leroux In the global-warming debate, definitive answers to questions about ultimate causes and effects remain elusive. In "Global Warming: Myth or Reality?" Marcel Leroux seeks to</p>	400 pages 226 black & white illustrations, 10 colour illustrations, 10 colour Springer Hbk 2009 3642046797 #183729A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Ecological Rift</u> Capitalism's War on the Earth John Bellamy Foster, Brett Clark and Richard York In this book, the authors offer a radical assessment of both the problem and the solution to the impending environmental catastrophe of climate change and biosphere</p>	352 pages Monthly Review Press Hbk 2010 1583672192 #184999A £64.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1583672184 #185000A £16.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Economic Thought and U.S. Climate Change Policy</u> Edited by David M Driesen The United States, once a world leader in addressing international environmental challenges, became a vigorous opponent of action on climate change over the past two</p>	352 pages MIT Press Hbk 2010 0262042525 #184895A £35.95 Add to basket Pbk 2010 026254198X #184896A £17.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Economics of Climate Change in China</u> Towards a Low Carbon Economy Edited by Karl Hallding, Lailai Li et al China faces many modernisation challenges. But perhaps none is more pressing than that posed by climate change. China must find a new economic growth model that is</p>	288 pages tabs, figs Earthscan Hbk NYP 02/2011 1849711747 #186003A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecotoxicology</u> Edited by Sven Erik Jorgensen This compilation of articles also includes an alphabetical listing of toxic substances and chemicals to serve as a quick reference guide.</p>	402 pages col figs, col tabs Academic Press Hbk 2010 0444536280 #186058A £48.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The El Nino-Southern Oscillation Phenomenon</u> Mechanisms, Predictability, Impacts Mark A Cane and Edward S Sarachik Many climatic extremes around the globe, such as severe droughts and floods, can be attributed to the periodic warming of the equatorial Pacific sea surface, termed the El</p>	384 pages 175 b/w illus. CUP Hbk 2010 0521847869 #184373A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Global Warming</u> Edited by Steven I Dutch This three volume set offers complete, authoritative coverage through 540 essays of the science, policy and social issues surrounding global warming and climate change.</p>	1248 pages 3 volume set, photos, maps Salem Press Hbk 2010 1587655632 #184282A £310.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Ocean Sciences</u> Edited by John H Steel, Karl K Turekian and Steve A Thorpe The Encyclopedia of Ocean Sciences is the most current, authoritative, and comprehensive resource on the science of the oceans. This ambitious work includes contributions from</p>	3000 pages 6-volume set Academic Press Hbk 2009 012375044X #183721A £1215.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Energy Glut</u> Climate Change and the Politics of Fatness Ian Roberts and Phil Edwards World-wide, over a billion adults are overweight and 300 million are officially "obese", more than 3,000 people die every day on the world's roads and global warming and war</p>	208 pages Zed Books Hbk 2010 1848135173 #187967A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1848135181 #187968A £14.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Engaging the Public with Climate Change</u> Behaviour Change and Communication Edited by Lorraine Whitmarsh, Saffron O'Neill and Irene Lorenzoni Despite increasing public awareness of issues around climate change mitigation and adaptation, energy use and other consequent impacts of modern daily lives continue to</p>	288 pages Photographs, figures, tables, graphs, boxes Earthscan Hbk 2010 1844079287 #188450A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Biomonitoring</u> The Biotechnology Ecotoxicology Interface Edited by James M Lynch and Alan Wiseman Traditionally the province of chemists, the problem of environmental pollution is increasingly being tackled using methodologies which have a biological basis. This 1998</p>	299 pages Figs, tabs CUP Pbk NYP 03/2011 0521187737 #188170A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Chemistry</u> Stanley E Manahan Completely revised, this ninth edition retains the organizational structure that has made past editions so popular while updating coverage of principles, tools and</p>	792 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2009 1420059203 #185460A £35.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Engineering</u> Designing a Sustainable Future Anne E Maczulak Environmental engineering's future seems boundless because it is based in the myriad ways in which nature solves its own engineering challenges. People have yet to design a</p>	213 pages full-colour photographs & line illustrations, tables & charts Facts on File 2010 0816072000 #184573A £35.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Engineering 3</u> Edited by Lucjan Pawlowski, Marzenna R Dudzinska and Artur Pawlowski Environmental engineering has a leading role in the elimination of ecological threats, and can deal with a wide range of technical and technological problems due to its</p>	618 pages CRC Press Hbk 2010 0415548829 #186156A £149.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Policies for Air Pollution and Climate Change in the New Europe</u> Caterina De Lucia This book presents an integrated approach to recent regulations on air pollution with particular emphasis on transborder air pollution, climate change and energy policies in</p>	136 pages illus, tabs Routledge Hbk 2010 0415498147 #186158A £70.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Science</u> Toward a Sustainable Future Richard T Wright and Dorothy Boorse Explores the interactions of humans within the natural environment and probes issues thoroughly-examining their scientific basis, their history, and society's response, and</p>	674 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Prentice Hall Pbk 2010 0321701402 #188798A £46.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Science: A Global Concern</u> William P Cunningham and Mary Ann Cunningham "Environmental Science: A Global Concern", Eleventh Edition, is a comprehensive presentation of environmental science for non-science majors which emphasizes critical</p>	616 pages Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs McGraw Hill Pbk 2010 007017167X #187175A £46.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Technologies to Treat Nitrogen Pollution</u> Principles and Engineering Edited by Francisco J Cervantes Environmental Technologies to Treat Nitrogen Pollution will provide a thorough understanding of the principles and applications of environmental technologies to treat</p>	432 pages IWA Hbk 2009 1843392224 #181010A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The European Union as a Leader in International Climate Change Politics</u> Edited by Rudiger Wurzel and James Connelly This book explains the kind of leadership that has been offered by EU institutional, member state and societal actors. Although leadership is the overarching theme, all</p>	312 pages 7 illus, 11 tabs Routledge Hbk 2010 0415580471 #187993A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>FISH Handbook for Biological Wastewater Treatment</u> Identification and quantification of microorganisms in activated sludge and biofilms Edited by Per Halkjaer Nielsen, Holger Daims and Hilde Lemmer The FISH Handbook for Biological Wastewater Treatment provides all the required information for the user to be able to identify and quantify important microorganisms in</p>	200 pages IWA Hbk 2009 1843392313 #181013A £69.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Factor Separation in the Atmosphere</u> Applications and Future Prospects Edited by Pinhas Alpert and Tatiana Sholokhman Modeling atmospheric processes in order to forecast the weather or future climate change is an extremely complex and computationally intensive undertaking. One of the main</p>	352 pages 76 b/w illus. 15 colour illus. 36 tables CUP Hbk NYP 01/2011 0521191734 #188186A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Field Techniques for Sea-ice Research</u> Edited by Hajo Eicken As much as one-tenth of the world's oceans are covered with sea ice, or frozen ocean water, at some point during the annual cycle. Sea ice thus plays an important, often</p>	368 pages 80 graphs & figures Alaska UP Hbk 2010 1602230595 #184154A £45.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Fire, Ice and Paradise</u> Global Climate Change for the Non-Scientist 101 H Leighton Steward</p>	156 pages diagrams AuthorHouse Pbk 2009 1438983794 #185962A £22.50 Add to basket
<p><u>First Principles of Meteorology and Air Pollution</u> Mihalis Lzaridis This book's main objective is to decipher for the reader the main processes in the atmosphere and the quantification of air pollution effects on humans and the</p>	474 pages Springer Hbk 2010 9400701616 #187447A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fixing the Sky</u> The Checkered History of Weather and Climate Control James Rodger Fleming As the alarm over global warming spreads, radical ideas are taking hold such as the use of reflective nanoparticles to bounce sunlight directly into space or the launching of</p>	352 pages 43 illus Columbia UP Hbk 2010 0231144121 #183809A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Flooded Earth</u> Our Future in a World without Ice Caps Peter D Ward Sea level rise will happen no matter what we do. Even if we stopped all carbon dioxide emissions today, the seas would rise one meter by 2050 and three meters by 2100.</p>	261 pages Figs, tabs Basic Books Hbk 2010 0465009492 #185208A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Flotsametrics and the Floating World</u> How One Man's Obsession with Runaway Sneakers and Rubber Ducks Revolutionized Ocean Science Curtis Ebbesmeyer and Eric Scigliano Curtis Ebbesmeyer is no ordinary scientist. Though he has degrees in engineering and oceanography, he's never held a traditional academic post, choosing</p>	286 pages B/w illus Harper Collins Hbk 2009 0061558419 #181833A £22.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0061558427 #188714A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Forests, Carbon Cycle and Climate Change</u> Edited by Denis Loustau The results presented in this book summarize the main findings of the CARBOFOR project, which brought together 52 scientists from 14 research units to investigate the effects</p>	348 pages Col illus Quae Pbk 2010 2759203840 #185761A £57.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Frozen Britain</u> How the Big Freeze of 2010 is the Beginning of Britain's New Mini Ice Age Gavin Cooke Climatologist Gavin Cooke takes a comprehensive and detailed look at global warming and the 'Big Freeze' of 2010 to explain how Britain will freeze before it fries.</p>	232 pages Col photos John Blake Publishing Ltd Pbk 2010 1844549895 #187004A £7.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Fundamentals of Ecotoxicology</u> Michael C Newman and Michael A Unger Fully revised to reflect new developments, the new edition of this renowned text details key environmental contaminants, explores their gate and cycling in the biosphere, and</p>	458 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2009 1420067044 #184695A £57.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Geo-Engineering Climate Change</u> Environmental Necessity or Pandora's Box? Edited by Brian Edward Launder and J Michael T Thompson This book is the first to present a detailed and critical appraisal of the geo-scale engineering interventions that have been proposed as potential measures to counter the</p>	332 pages 60 b/w illus. 30 tables CUP Hbk 2010 0521198038 #184155A £70.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Geographical Information and Climatology</u> Pierre Carrega The first part of this book covers fundamental principles including geospatial climate data measurement, spatial analysis, mapping and climate, geographical information and</p>	288 pages Wiley Hbk 2010 1848211856 #186211A £60.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Geosphere-Biosphere Interactions and Climate</u> Edited by Lennart O. Bengtsson and Claus U. Hammer Geosphere-Biosphere Interactions and Climate brings together many of the world's leading environmental scientists to discuss the interaction between the geosphere/biosphere and</p>	302 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521782384 #111443A £98.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 02/2011 0521183936 #187754A £37.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Global Arsenic Problem</u> Challenges for Safe Water Production Edited by N Kabay, J Bundschuh, P Bhattacharya, M Bryjak, S Anac et al A prevalent and increasingly important issue, arsenic removal continues to be one of the most important areas of water treatment. Conventional treatment plants may employ</p>	270 pages 95 illus, 40 tabs, 8 photos CRC Press UK Hbk 2010 0415575214 #187997A £63.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Global Carbon Cycle</u> David Archer This volume is a short introduction to an essential geochemical driver of the Earth's climate system, written by one of the world's leading climate-science experts. The</p>	205 pages 25 illus Princeton UP Hbk 2010 0691144133 #186391A £48.95 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0691144141 #186392A £16.95 Add to basket

[Global Change](#)

Mankind-Marine Environment Interactions

Edited by Hubert-Jean Ceccaldi, Ivan Dekeyser, Mathias Girault and Georges Stora
Based on the material presented at a conference organized by the Centre d'Océanologie of Marseille, held in 2008, this text covers a wealth of hot topics related to the way

412 pages | Illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048186293 | #185140A |
£118.75 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Change and Caribbean Vulnerability](#)

Environment, Economy and Society at Risk

Edited by Duncan McGregor, David Dodman, David Barker and Omar Davies
The previous three volumes in the series on Caribbean geography explored how geographical and cognate research was being applied to address key environmental

450 pages | West Indies UP
Pbk | 2010 | 9766402213 | #184586A |
£36.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Climate Change](#)

Convergence of Disciplines

Arnold J Bloom
Mark Twain's comment that everybody talks about the weather, but nobody does anything about it no longer applies: human activities have altered the global climate, and

400 pages | col illus | Sinauer
Hbk | 2010 | 0878930272 | #183606A |
£40.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Climate Change](#)

The Technology Challenge

Edited by Frank Princiotta
In order to avoid the potentially catastrophic impacts of global warming, the current 3% CO2 global emission growth rate must be transformed to a 1 to 3% declining rate, as soon

400 pages | Springer
Hbk | NYP 06/2011 | 9048131529 |
#185310A | **£117.00 [Add to basket](#)**

[Global Climate Governance Beyond 2012](#)

Architecture, Agency and Adaptation

Edited by Frank Biermann, Philipp H Pattberg and Fariborz Zelli
A cutting-edge assessment of policy options for future global climate governance, written by a team of leading experts from the European Union and developing countries.

328 pages | 35 figs, 20 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521190118 | #184346A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521180929 | #187735A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Commons, Domestic Decisions](#)

The Comparative Politics of Climate Change

Edited by Kathryn Harrison and Lisa McIntosh Sundstrom
This book explains international action on climate change from the perspective of countries' domestic politics.

320 pages | 2 illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0262014262 | #186120A |
£37.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0262514311 | #186121A |
£18.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Energy Economics and Climate Protection Report 2009](#)

Valentin Crastan
"The Global Energy Economics and Climate Protection Report 2009" compiles the essential indicators which are necessary to assess the climate evolution. The report explains the

100 pages | Springer
Pbk | 2010 | 3642118720 | #185305A |
£72.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Environmental Change](#)

Challenges to Science and Society in Southeastern Europe

Edited by Vesselin Alexandrov, MF Gajdusek, CG Knight and Antoaneta Yotova
This book comprises selected papers presented during the International Conference "Global Environmental Change: Challenges for Science and Society in South-Eastern

350 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048186943 | #185304A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Governance of Hazardous Chemicals](#)

Challenges of Multilevel Management

Henrik Selin
The challenges posed by managing hazardous chemicals cross boundaries, jurisdictions, and constituencies. Since the 1960s, a chemicals regime - a multitude of formally

240 pages | MIT Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0262013959 | #184893A |
£32.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0262513900 | #184894A |
£16.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Warming](#)

Brian Black and Gary Weisel
"Global Warming" takes one of the hot issues of our time and surveys it in historical context, creating an intellectual portrait of multi-century shifts in thinking that have

200 pages | Greenwood Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0313345228 | #186012A |
£37.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Warming](#)

Global Issues

Natalie Goldstein and Kerry Harrison Cook
This title offers an objective look at the controversial topic of global warming. It is an undisputed fact that the Earth's climate is changing, and

352 pages | index, bibliography, glossary, chronology, 23 tables & graphs | Checkmark Books
Pbk | 2010 | 0816081263 | #184880A |
£16.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Warming and Climate Change](#)

Prospects and Policies in Asia and Europe

Edited by Antonio Marquina
Global Warming and Climate Change is centred on the comparison of policies implemented in Asia and Europe for dealing with the principal consequences of climate change, and

528 pages | 53 black & white illustrations, 21 black & white tables | Palgrave
Hbk | 2010 | 0230237711 | #184592A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Governing Climate Change](#)

Harriet Bulkeley and Peter Newell
Governing Climate Change provides a short and accessible introduction to how climate change is governed by an increasingly diverse range of actors, from civil society and

142 pages | Figs | Routledge
Hbk | 2010 | 0415467683 | #184468A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0415467691 | #183477A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Great Ocean Conveyor</u> Discovering the Trigger for Abrupt Climate Change Wally Broecker More than two decades ago, the author discovered the link between ocean circulation and climate change, in particular how shutdowns of the Great Ocean Conveyor - the vast</p>	154 pages Figs Princeton UP Hbk 2010 0691143544 #183803A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Great Warming</u> Climate Change and the Rise and Fall of Civilizations Brian Fagan From the tenth to the fifteenth centuries the earth experienced a rise in surface temperature that changed climate worldwide--a preview of today's global warming. In some</p>	304 pages illus Bloomsbury Pbk 2009 159691601X #183829A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Green Intelligence</u> Creating Environments that Protect Human Health John Wargo We live in a world awash in manmade chemicals, from the pesticides on our front lawns to the diesel exhaust in the air we breathe. Although experts are beginning to understand</p>	371 pages Figs Yale UP Hbk 2009 0300110375 #180646A £27.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0300167903 #186553A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Greener Cleaner Indoor Air</u> A Guide to Healthier Living Mark R Sneller This volume contains over 100 articles about the effects of air pollution.</p>	466 pages - Wheatmark Pbk 2010 1604942347 #186460A £31.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Environmental Analysis</u> Chemical Pollutants in Air, Water, Soil and Solid Wastes Pradyot Patnaik Serving as both a reference handbook and textbook," The Handbook of Environmental Analysis" is the first exhaustive treatment of the analysis of toxic pollutants in the</p>	608 pages CRC Press Hbk 2010 1420065815 #184600A £95.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, Volume 10: Chlorinated Paraffins</u> Edited by Jacob de Boer Chlorinated paraffins are one of the last classes of chlorinated compounds that are still being produced worldwide and used in high quantities in many applications. They</p>	350 pages Springer Hbk 2010 3642107605 #186031A £171.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, Volume 11: Polymers Opportunities and Risks I</u> Edited by Peter Eyerer, Martin Weller and Christof Hubner Since their first industrial use polymers have gained a tremendous success. The two volumes of "Polymers - Opportunities and Risks" elaborate on both their potentials and</p>	410 pages Illus Springer Hbk 2010 3540884165 #186032A £269.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Pesticide Toxicology</u> Edited by Robert I Kreiger This set is a comprehensive, two-volume reference guide to the properties, effects and regulation of pesticides that provides the latest and most complete information to</p>	2-volume set Academic Press Hbk 2010 0123743672 #185311A £425.00 Add to basket
<p><u>High Arctic Extreme Science</u> Environmental Research from the Trans-Ellesmere Island Ski Expedition Robert L France Recalling a time when polar expeditions were equal parts adventure and academic discovery, this book pays tribute to the 1990 Trans-Ellesmere Island ski expedition, the</p>	167 pages 52 b/w photos, 9 tables, 13 graphs, 5 maps Green Frigate Books Pbk 2010 0981243401 #186561A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>How to Cool the Planet</u> Geoen지니어ing and the Audacious Quest to Fix Earth's Climate Jeff Goodell When Jeff Goodell first encountered the term 'geo-engineering', he had a vague sense that it involved outlandish schemes to counteract global warming. As a journalist, he</p>	272 pages Houghton Mifflin Hbk 2010 0618990615 #186912A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>How to Live a Low-Carbon Life</u> The Individual's Guide to Tackling Climate Change Chris Goodall "How to Live a Low Carbon Life" provides a comprehensive, one-stop reference guide to calculating individual carbon emissions and it lays out clear plans for how individuals</p>	300 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Pbk 2007 1844074269 #167083A Normally £14.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.99 Hbk 2010 1844079090 #184446A £50.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1844079104 #184445A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>How to be a Student and not Destroy Planet Earth!</u> Jon Clift and Amanda Cuthbert There are 250,000 new students going into higher education each year, who will all be in the front line as the effects of climate change start to bite. UK university and higher</p>	96 pages Illus Green Books Pbk 2009 1900322714 #183750A £6.95 Add to basket

Human Exposure to Pollutants Via Dermal Absorption and Inhalation	318 pages Illustrations, maps Springer
Edited by Mihalis Lazaridis and Ian Colbeck The human body is exposed to pollution on a daily basis via dermal exposure and inhalation. This book reviews the information necessary to address the steps in exposure	Hbk 2010 9048186625 #187446A £117.00 Add to basket
Human Rights and Climate Change	368 pages CUP
Edited by Stephen Humphreys As the effects of climate change continue to be felt, appreciation of its future transformational impact on numerous areas of public law and policy is set to grow. Among	Hbk 2010 0521762766 #184089A £55.00 Add to basket
Hurricanes and Climate Change, Volume 2	245 pages Springer
Edited by James B Elsner, Robert E Hodges, Jill C Malmstadt and Kelsey N Scheitlin Hurricanes are nature's most destructive agents. Widespread interest surrounds the possibility that they might get even more destructive in the future. Policy makers	Hbk 2010 9048195098 #187428A £90.00 Add to basket
Hurricanes of the Gulf of Mexico	216 pages photos, illus, maps Louisiana State UP
Barry D Keim and Robert A Muller This book presents a comprehensive history and analysis of the hurricanes that occurred in the Gulf of Mexico from the 1800s to the present, reporting each hurricane's point of	Hbk 2009 0807134929 #188427A £26.50 Add to basket
Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Ocean	512 pages Col illus Dorling Kindersley
Robert Dinwiddie et al Explore the last wilderness left on Earth, the Ocean - with this compact guide with a striking new look. From mangrove swamp to ocean floor, mollusc to manatee, Atlantic	Hbk NYP 02/2011 1405333081 #188624A £19.99 Add to basket
In the Shadow of Melting Glaciers	304 pages 28 illus OUP
Climate Change and Andean Society Mark Carey This book illustrates in detail how people in the Andes have grappled with the effects of climate change and ensuing natural disasters for more than half a century.	Hbk 2010 0195396065 #184763A £65.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0195396073 #184764A £15.99 Add to basket
Informing an Effective Response to Climate Change	200 pages National Academies Press
This book describes and assesses different activities, products, strategies and tools for informing decision makers about climate change and helping them plan and execute	Pbk 2010 0309145945 #187880A £33.99 Add to basket
Interdisciplinarity and Climate Change	280 pages Illus, tabs, figs Routledge
Transforming Knowledge and Practice for Our Global Future Edited by Roy Bhaskar, Cheryl Frank, Karl Georg Hoyer and Petter Naess "Interdisciplinarity and Climate Change" is a major new book addressing one of the most challenging questions of our time. Its unique standpoint is based on the recognition	Hbk 2010 0415573874 #185331A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0415573882 #185332A £24.99 Add to basket
International Conference on Nutrient Recovery From Wastewater Streams Vancouver, 2009	904 pages Illustrations IWA
Edited by Ken Ashley, Don Mavinic and Fred Koch Closing the loop for nutrients in wastewaters (municipal sewage, animal wastes, food industry, commercial and other liquid waste streams) is a necessary, sustainable	Pbk 2009 1843392321 #181009A £149.00 Add to basket
Introducing Physical Geography	632 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Wiley
Alan Strahler The book is a comprehensive text that builds upon the decades of success of the author, who is one of the foremost geographers in the world. This new fifth edition includes all	Pbk 2010 0470134860 #184179A £108.00 Add to basket
Introduction to Climate Modelling	250 pages Springer
Thomas Stocker In this work, a three tier approach is presented: fundamental dynamical concepts of climate processes; their mathematical formulation based on balance equations; and, the	Hbk NYP 06/2011 3642007724 #184562A £90.00 Add to basket
Introduction to Environmental Toxicology	488 pages col illus CRC Press
Molecular Substructures to Ecological Landscapes Wayne G Landis and Ming-Ho Yu This text offers an integrated approach to understanding environmental toxicology that emphasizes scale and context as important factors in understanding effects and	Hbk 2010 1439804109 #185030A £69.99 Add to basket
Laboratory Exercises in Oceanography	270 pages Illus, figs, tabs, maps, SEMs WH Freeman
Benard F Pipkin et al Provides exercises for all the major disciplines within oceanography. This new edition adds four new labs, thorough updating throughout, new objectives sections, and a 4-page	Pbk NYP 03/2011 0716794926 #183607A £35.99 Add to basket
Land Use and Climate Change	131 pages tabs, figs Nova Science
Suresh C Rai During recent past, large scale conversions of forests to other land-uses in developed and developing countries in response to high population growth has been observed. As a	Hbk 2009 1607413620 #183744A £65.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Landforms and Cycles</u> Mark A Sephton and S Smith This book looks at two topics in environmental science: Landforms looks at the physical features of the Earth's land surface, where they occur, how they form and how they</p>	189 pages Col figs Open University Worldwide Pbk 2009 1848730004 #185903A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Legal Design of Carbon Capture and Storage</u> Edited by Martha M Roggenkamp and Edwin Woerdman Since the 1990s several attempts have been made to combat climate change. Governments use traditional instruments like the promotion of renewable energy sources and energy</p>	360 pages Figs Intersentia Pbk 2009 905095801X #184205A £123.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Lessons for Climate Change Adaptation from Better Management of Rivers</u> Edited by Jamie Pittock Climate change is dramatically affecting freshwater supplies, particularly in the developing world. The papers in this volume present a powerful case for and exploration</p>	96 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2009 1849710902 #184435A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Life in the Hothouse</u> How a Living Planet Survives Climate Change Melanie Lenart In this insightful, compelling, and highly readable work, Melanie Lenart, an award-winning journalist and science writer who holds a PhD in Natural</p>	272 pages Arizona UP Pbk 2010 0816527237 #187527A £17.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Limiting the Magnitude of Future Climate Change</u> This book focuses on the role of the United States in the global effort to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. The book concludes that in order to ensure that all levels of</p>	258 pages National Academies Press Pbk 2010 030914597X #187881A £33.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Linking Aquatic Exposure and Effects</u> Risk Assessment of Pesticides Theo C Brock This book provides guidance and recommendations for linking aquatic exposure and ecotoxicological effects in the environmental assessment of agricultural pesticides.</p>	440 pages 124 b/w illus, 86 tabs CRC Press Hbk 2009 1439813477 #183929A £82.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Long Thaw</u> How Humans are Changing the Next 100,000 Years of Earth's Climate David Archer If you think that global warming means slightly hotter weather and a modest rise in sea levels that will persist only so long as fossil fuels hold out (or until we decide to</p>	192 pages 21 line illus Princeton UP Hbk 2009 0691136548 #176252A £15.95 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0691148112 #187002A £11.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Low-Carbon Development</u> Latin American Responses to Climate Change Edited by Augusto De La Torre, Pablo Fajnzylber and John Nash This book seeks to inform Governments and civil society in Latin America and the Caribbean as well the global community about the potential costs and benefits of</p>	200 pages Col figs, tabs World Bank Pbk 2009 0821380540 #184309A £26.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The MET Office Book of the British Weather</u> The Met Office This reference to the British weather is presented in a series of colourful maps showing every aspect of national and local weather throughout the year. It is based on Met</p>	160 pages maps David & Charles Pbk 2010 0715336401 #184794A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The MET Office Pocket Cloud Book</u> Richard Hamblyn This is a beautifully illustrated, but rugged and durable, pocket reference guide to clouds and cloud formations, helping you to identify every cloud type and understand its</p>	128 pages 200 colour photographs David & Charles Hbk 2010 0715337610 #184795A £6.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Mainstreaming Climate Change in Development Cooperation</u> Theory, Practice and Implications for the European Union Edited by Joyeeta Gupta and Nicolien van der Grijp Climate change, development and development cooperation are, individually and jointly, three politically sensitive, complex issues, especially in the context of relations</p>	360 pages 22 b/w illus. 75 tables CUP Hbk 2010 0521197619 #184348A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Managing Climate Change</u> Papers from the Greenhouse 2009 Conference Imogen Jubb, Paul Holper and Wenju Cai A number of international, high-level science and policy meetings have been influential in the lead up to the global climate change negotiations at Copenhagen. One of these</p>	296 pages col illus CSIRO Hbk 2010 0643098313 #184297A £92.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Marine Chemistry and Geochemistry</u> A Derivative of the Encyclopedia of Ocean Sciences Edited by John H Steele, Steve A Thorpe and Karl K Turekian "Marine Chemistry and Geochemistry" is a derivative of the "Encyclopedia of Ocean Sciences, 2nd Edition" and serves as an important reference on current knowledge and</p>	608 pages Academic Press Pbk 2009 0080964834 #183727A £60.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Marine Ecological Processes</u> A Derivative of the Encyclopedia of Ocean Sciences Edited by John H Steele, Steve A Thorpe and Karl K Turekian This volume serves as an important reference on current knowledge and expertise in one convenient and accessible source.</p>	642 pages Figs, tabs Academic Press Pbk 2010 0080964885 #186639A £60.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Marine Geology and Geophysics</u> A Derivative of the Encyclopedia of Ocean Sciences Edited by John H Steele, Steve A Thorpe and Karl K Turekian This volume serves as an important reference on current knowledge and expertise in one convenient and accessible source.</p>	608 pages figs, tabs Academic Press Pbk 2010 0080964842 #186640A £60.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Marine Turbulence - Theories, Observations and Models</u> CARTUM Project Edited by Helmut Z Baumert, John Simpson and Jürgen Sundermann The first book to give a comprehensive overview of measurement techniques and theories for marine turbulence and mixing processes. Part I introduces the nature of turbulence</p>	672 pages 166 line diagrams, 6 half-tones, 35 tables CUP Hbk 2005 0521837898 #147461A £208.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 02/2011 0521153727 #186799A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Measurement Methods in Atmospheric Sciences</u> In Situ and Remote Stefan Emeis Provides a comprehensive overview of in-situ and remote sensing measurement techniques for probing the Earth's atmosphere. The methods presented in this book span the entire</p>	257 pages Figs, tabs Gebr•der Borntraeger Hbk 2010 3443010660 #187585A £77.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Mesoscale Dynamics</u> Yuh-Lang Lin Mesoscale weather systems are responsible for numerous natural disasters, such as damaging winds, blizzards and flash flooding. A fundamental understanding of the</p>	674 pages 138 line diagrams, 134 half tones, 8 tabs CUP Hbk 2007 0521808758 #172135A £94.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521004845 #186815A £42.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Mesoscale Meteorology in Midlatitudes</u> Paul Markowski and Yvette Pamela Richardson "Mesoscale Meteorology in Mid-Latitudes" presents the dynamics of mesoscale meteorological phenomena in a highly accessible, student-friendly manner. The</p>	424 pages Figs Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 0470742135 #183955A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Methane and Climate Change</u> Edited by David Reay, Pete Smith and Andre van Amstel Methane is a powerful greenhouse gas and is estimated to be responsible for approximately one-fifth of man-made global warming. This book provides the only</p>	272 pages illus Earthscan Hbk 2010 184407823X #184460A £49.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Methods for the Study of Deep-Sea Sediments, their Functioning and Biodiversity</u> Edited by Roberto Danovaro For years scientists viewed the deep sea as calm, quiet, and undisturbed, with marine species existing in an ecologically stable and uniform environment. Recent discoveries</p>	458 pages 158 black & white illustrations, 11 black & white tables CRC Press Hbk 2009 1439811377 #183937A £89.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Mine Wastes</u> Characterization, Treatment and Environmental Impacts Bernd Lottermoser This book provides a thorough, up-to-date overview of wastes accumulating at mine sites. It deals comprehensively with sulfidic mine wastes, mine water, tailings, cyanidation</p>	290 pages 100 illus Springer Hbk 2010 3642124186 #187432A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Moist Processes in the Climate System</u> A Global Perspective from Earth Observations Graeme L Stephens The amount of water in the Earth's atmosphere is tiny compared to all other sources of water on our planet, fresh or otherwise. However, this tiny amount</p>	220 pages Imperial College Press Hbk 2010 184816551X #188378A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Monitoring and Control of Macrofouling Mollusks in Fresh Water Systems</u> Renata Claudi and Gerald L Mackie The original edition of this book broke new ground with its comprehensive coverage of the biology and ecology, distribution and dispersal mechanisms, physiology, monitoring,</p>	550 pages CRC Press Hbk 2009 1439800502 #183928A £89.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature, Society and Environmental Crisis</u> Edited by Bob Carter and Nickie Charles This book demonstrates how sociology has an important part to play both in understanding and shaping how human societies respond to the threat of ecological catastrophe. It</p>	208 pages Wiley-Blackwell Pbk 2010 1405193336 #184464A £17.99 Add to basket

<p>Nitrous Oxide and Climate Change Edited by Keith Smith Nitrous oxide is the third most important in global warming terms of the greenhouse gases, after carbon dioxide and methane. Although it only comprises 320 parts per</p>	232 pages col plate, maps, figs Earthscan Hbk 2010 1844077578 #184461A £49.95 Add to basket
<p>No Rain in the Amazon How South America's Climate Change Affects the Entire Planet Nikolas Kozloff Acting as the planet's air conditioner, the rainforest sucks up millions of tons of greenhouse gases and stores them safely out of the atmosphere. South America's</p>	272 pages Palgrave Hbk 2010 0230614760 #183622A £19.99 Add to basket
<p>Numerical Regularization for Atmospheric Inverse Problems Adrian Doicu, Thomas R Trautmann and Franz Schreier The subject of this book is a hot topic with currently no monographic support. It is more advanced, specialized and mathematical than its competitors, and a comprehensive</p>	400 pages 10 colour illustrations, 80 black & white line drawings Springer Hbk 2010 3642054382 #187070A £135.00 Add to basket
<p>Numerical Weather and Climate Prediction Thomas T Warner This textbook provides a comprehensive yet accessible treatment of weather and climate prediction, for graduate students, researchers and professionals. It teaches the</p>	512 pages 194 b/w illus. 20 tables 160 exercises CUP Hbk 2010 0521513898 #187742A £44.99 Add to basket
<p>Ocean Acidification A National Strategy to Meet the Challenges of a Changing Ocean The ocean has absorbed a significant portion of all human-made carbon dioxide emissions. This benefits human society by moderating the rate of climate change, but also causes</p>	175 pages National Academies Press Pbk 2010 030915359X #187877A £21.99 Add to basket
<p>Oceanography from Space Revisited Edited by Vittorio Barale, JFR Gower and L Alberotanza This volume collects a series of key-note lectures delivered at the fourth 'Oceans from Space' Symposium, held in Venice, Italy, in 2010.</p>	450 pages 180 col & b/w illus Springer Hbk 2010 9048186803 #184708A £116.00 Add to basket
<p>Oceans The Threats to the Sea and What You Can Do to Turn the Tide Participant Book Project Jon Bowermaster This tie-in companion to a gorgeously produced film about life under water and the challenges facing marine ecosystems develops and builds on social action themes</p>	336 pages Illustrations Public Affairs Pbk 2010 1586488309 #184871A £9.99 Add to basket
<p>Other Worlds are Possible Human Progress in an Age of Climate Change Andrew Simms, Victoria Johnson and Michael Edwards This report describes how the costs and benefits of global economic growth have been unfairly distributed, with those on lowest incomes getting the fewest benefits and</p>	64 pages IIED Pbk 2009 1904882676 #185170A £13.50 Add to basket
<p>Paleoindian or Paleoarchaic? Great Basin Human Ecology at the Pleistocene-Holocene Transition Edited by Kelly E Graf and Dave N Schmitt Were the earliest inhabitants of the Great Basin "Paleoindians" in the traditional sense? Were they highly mobile foragers? Did they hunt large, now extinct animals like</p>	416 pages Utah UP Hbk 2007 0874809118 #168517A £52.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1607810271 #187605A £28.50 Add to basket
<p>The Pan-European Environment: Glimpses into an Uncertain Future European Environment Agency This report aims to contribute to the discussion about plausible future developments relevant to the wider European region and to stimulate medium to long-term thinking in</p>	75 pages EEA Pbk 2007 9291679674 #172303A £30.50 Add to basket
<p>Persistent Organic Pollutants Edited by Stuart Harrad Persistent organic pollutants (POPs) are organic compounds that remain intact in the environment for long periods, become widely distributed geographically, accumulate in</p>	288 pages Wiley Hbk 2009 1405169303 #183944A £85.00 Add to basket
<p>Philip's Guide to Global Hazards R Kovach and B McGuire A reference guide to the many threats to life on Earth, such as earthquakes, volcanoes, hurricanes and tornadoes, floods, tidal waves and tsunamis, drought and famine, epidemic</p>	256 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Philip's Pbk NYP 05/2011 0540090174 #186653A £9.99 Add to basket
<p>Physics of Glaciers Kurt M Cuffey and WSB Paterson The fourth edition of this classic text covers the physical principles underlying the behavior of glaciers including mountain glaciers, small ice caps, ice sheets and</p>	650 pages Academic Press Hbk 2010 0123694612 #184596A £60.99 Add to basket
<p>The Physics of Rainclouds NH (Lord) Fletcher This book was first published in 1962, at a time when the meteorological study of cloud physics was gaining increasing prominence, largely due to numerous technological</p>	408 pages CUP Pbk 2010 0521154790 #186803A £20.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Plows, Plagues, and Petroleum:</u> How Humans Took Control of Climate William F Ruddiman The impact on climate from 200 years of industrial development is an everyday fact of life, but did humankind's active involvement in climate change really begin with the</p>	202 pages 16 halftones, 14 line illus, 4 tables, 7 maps Princeton UP Pbk 2010 0691146349 #183804A £13.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Polar Lows</u> Mesoscale Weather Systems in the Polar Regions Edited by Erik A Rasmussen and John Turner Polar Lows which provides a comprehensive review of our understanding of the small, high-latitude weather systems known as polar lows. These often vigorous depressions are</p>	650 pages 439 Figs, 7 tabs CUP Hbk 2003 0521624304 #136870A £124.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 02/2011 052118391X #187752A £42.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Politics of Climate Change</u> S Survey Edited by Maxwell Boykoff This edited collection draws on a vast array of experience, expertise and perspectives, with authors with backgrounds in climate science, geography, environmental studies,</p>	320 pages maps Routledge Hbk 2009 185743496X #183443A £130.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Polluters</u> The Making of Our Chemically Altered Environment Benjamin Ross and Steven Amter Focusing on the years before and directly following World War II, Benjamin Ross and Steven Amter tell the story of how the chemical industry, abetted by a</p>	256 pages 33 halftones OUP Hbk 2010 0199739951 #187384A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Post-Kyoto International Climate Policy</u> Implementing Architectures for Agreement Edited by Joseph E Aldy and Robert N Stavins The Harvard Project on International Climate Agreements is a global, multi-disciplinary effort intended to help identify the key design elements of a scientifically sound,</p>	1022 pages 73 b/w illus. 51 tables CUP Pbk 2009 0521129524 #183946A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Power of the Sea</u> Tsunamis, Storm Surges, Rogue Waves, and Our Quest to Tame the Oceans Bruce Parker This book reveals the amazing power of the oceans and explains for the first time how scientists have learned to predict the sea's destructive moments that can take the lives</p>	304 pages Palgrave Hbk 2010 0230616372 #186078A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Precipitation</u> Theory, Measurement and Distribution Ian Strangeways Precipitation plays a significant role in the climate system, and this book was the first to provide a comprehensive examination of the processes involved in the generation</p>	300 pages 42 line diagrams, 42 halftones CUP Hbk 2006 0521851173 #165675A £86.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 02/2011 0521172926 #187547A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Preparing for Climate Change</u> Michael D Mastrandrea and Stephen H Schneider Global momentum is building to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. So far, so good. The less happy news is that Earth's temperatures will continue to rise for decades. And</p>	96 pages MIT Press Hbk 2010 0262014882 #187521A £11.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Pricing Carbon</u> The European Union Emissions Trading Scheme ADenny Ellerman, Frank J Convery, Christian de Perthuis and Emili Alberola The European Union's Emissions Trading Scheme (EU ETS) is the world's largest market for carbon and the most significant multinational initiative ever taken to mobilize markets</p>	390 pages 38 tables CUP Hbk 2010 0521196477 #184639A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Principles of Planetary Climate</u> Raymond T Pierrehumbert This book introduces the reader to all the basic physical building blocks of climate needed to understand the present and past climate of Earth, the climates of Solar System</p>	688 pages 143 b/w illus. 23 tables 370 exercises CUP Hbk 2010 0521865565 #187749A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Putting a Price on Carbon in South Africa and Other Developing Countries</u> Edited by Andrew Marquard and Harald Winkler How should we be putting a price on carbon, particularly in developing countries? This volume takes up this contested issue and examines how different economic instruments</p>	96 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2010 1849712433 #188441A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Real Global Warming Disaster</u> Is the Obsession with 'Climate Change' Turning Out to be the Most Costly Scientific Blunder in History? Christopher Booker Booker is a celebrated controversialist with a particular interest in what he sees as an exaggerated environmental scare: global warming. He interweaves what he regards as the</p>	256 pages illustrations Continuum Publishing Hbk 2009 1441110526 #185940A £16.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1441119701 #185942A £10.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Remote Sensing of the Atmosphere from Space</u> Alexander A Kokhanovsky and Petr Chylek This book offers an understanding of recent advances in optical remote sensing of the earth and the importance of satellite techniques.</p>	200 pages 110 illus Springer Hbk 2010 3642104118 #186408A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Requiem for a Species</u> Why We Resist the Truth About Climate Change Clive Hamilton There have been many books and reports in recent years explaining just how dire the future looks and how little time is left to act on climate change. This book considers</p>	286 pages tabs, figs Earthscan Hbk 2010 1849710813 #184448A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology</u> Edited by David M Whitacre Contains: Electron Transfer as a Potential Cause of Diacetyl Toxicity in Popcorn Lung Disease by Peter Kovacic and Andrew L. Cooksy.- Bioconcentration, Bioaccumulation and</p>	166 pages 6 black & white illustrations, 13 black & white tables, 5 black & white Springer Hbk 2010 1441914390 #184169A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology</u> Edited by David M Whitacre</p>	182 pages 7 black & white tables, 8 black & white line drawings Springer Hbk 2010 1441956220 #184580A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Rise and Fall of the Carbon Civilisation</u> Patrick Moriarty and Damon Honnery A vast amount has been written on climate change and what should be our response. "Rise and Fall of the Carbon Civilisation" suggests that most of this literature takes a far</p>	232 pages 23 black & white illustrations, 12 black & white tables Springer Hbk 2010 1849964823 #188345A £89.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Risk and Planet Earth</u> Vulnerability, Natural Hazards, Integrated Adaptation Strategies Edited by Anne Dolemeyer, Janek Zimmer and Gerd Tetzlaff Disasters are a major challenge for countries across the globe. Current debates on climate change focus both on extreme weather events that trigger disasters and their</p>	110 pages 28 figs Schweizerbart'sche 2010 3510652606 #185184A £43.00 Add to basket
<p><u>River Discharge to the Coastal Ocean</u> A Global Synthesis John D Milliman and Katherine Farnsworth Rivers provide the primary link between land and sea. Utilizing the world's largest database, this book presents a detailed analysis and synthesis of the processes</p>	384 pages 10 b/w illus. 160 colour illus. 140 maps 70 tables CUP Hbk NYP 02/2011 0521879876 #187751A £100.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Role of the Ocean in Global Cycling of Persistent Organic Contaminants</u> Irene Stemmler Persistent organic contaminants, which are bioaccumulative and toxic are a concern for the ecosystems and human health and are regulated under international law (global and</p>	110 pages Springer Pbk 2010 3642050085 #184588A £81.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Routledge Handbook of Climate Change and Society</u> Edited by Constance Lever-Tracey This handbook brings together the latest research on climate change from the social sciences. It comprehensively covers social causes, impacts, recognition and responses to</p>	512 pages illus, tabs Routledge Hbk 2010 0415544769 #185058A £110.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Science and Politics of Global Climate Change</u> A Guide to the Debate Andrew E Dessler and Edward A Parson The second edition of Dessler and Parson's acclaimed book provides an integrated treatment of the science, technology, economics, policy, and politics of climate change.</p>	190 pages - CUP Pbk 2010 0521737400 #184368A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Science of Environmental Pollution</u> Frank R Spellman This book asks the questions about environmental pollution: What is it? What is its impact? What are the causes and how can we mitigate them?</p>	512 pages 95 b/w illus, 38 tabs CRC Press Hbk 2009 1439813027 #183932A £76.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Science of Oceanography</u> James E Mackin The Oceans cover more than 70 percent of the earth's surface, and, as such should be expected to have an impact on all life on earth. This book was written from this kind of</p>	Nova Science Hbk 2010 1607411466 #184559A £65.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Sediments Contamination and Sustainable Remediation</u> Catherine N Mulligan, Masaharu Fukue and Yoshio Sato This book opens with discussions of the contamination of sediments resulting from discharge of pollutants, excessive nutrients and other hazardous substances from</p>	320 pages 137 b/w illus, 43 tabs CRC Press Hbk 2009 1420061534 #183931A £82.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Selected Topics in Environmental Science, Topics 1-4</u> Extreme Weather, Atmospheric Chemistry and Pollution, Wetlands and the Carbon Cycle, Cryosphere R Reynolds, Kiki Warr, N Dise and R Hodgkins This book looks at four topics in environmental science: Extreme Weather explores the extreme weather features of explosive frontal cyclones, hurricanes and tornadoes.</p>	311 pages Col figs Open University Worldwide Pbk 2009 1848730012 #185904A £22.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Selected Topics in Environmental Science, Topics 5-8</u> Oceans and Climate, Water Quality, Eutrophication, Acid Rain Mark Brandon, C Chapman, J Treweek, D Gowing, J Cosby and T Allott This book looks at four topics in environmental science: Oceans and Climate considers the effect of the ocean on climate. It looks in detail at the shape of the oceans, the</p>	223 pages Col figs Open University Worldwide Pbk 2009 1848730020 #185905A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Semi-field Methods for the Environmental Risk Assessment of Pesticides in Soil</u> Edited by A Schaeffer, PJ van den Brink, F Heimbach, SP Hoy et al Based on discussions at the 2007 SETAC Europe PERAS Workshop in Coimbra, this book presents a summary of state-of-the-art higher tier terrestrial risk assessment of plant</p>	144 pages illus, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2010 143982858X #185279A £76.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Severe and Hazardous Weather in Canada</u> The Geography of Extreme Events Catherine Conrad Lightning, hail, floods, drought, tornadoes, blizzards and ice storms: Canada's climate can be extreme. Given the inevitable changes in our global climate, there is great</p>	256 pages 30 photos, 80 figs, 15 maps OUP Pbk 2010 0195426274 #187872A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Shades of Green</u> A (Mostly) Practical A-Z for the Reluctant Environmentalist Paul Waddington Only a few hardcore hessian-wearing hippies want to go 'all the way' on the green scale. And yet - there is a strong groundswell of interest in all things 'green' as fears about</p>	284 pages - Eden Project Books Pbk 2008 1905811004 #169217A £10.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1905811330 #186664A £7.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Smart Solutions to Climate Change</u> Comparing Costs and Benefits Edited by Bjorn Lomborg The failure of the Copenhagen climate conference in December 2009 revealed major flaws in the way the world's policy makers have attempted to prevent dangerous levels of</p>	413 pages 87 figs, 102 tabs CUP Hbk 2010 0521763428 #187971A £55.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521138566 #187636A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Snow and Climate</u> Physical Processes, Surface Energy Exchange and Modeling Edited by Richard L Armstrong and Eric Brun The extent and variability of seasonal snow cover are important parameters in the climate system, due to their effects on energy and moisture budgets, and because surface</p>	256 pages 39 line diagrams, 19 half tones, 8 col plates CUP Pbk 2010 0521130654 #184337A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Solid Waste Management in the World's Cities</u> Water and Sanitation in the World's Cities 2010 UN-Habitat In the rapidly urbanizing global society, solid waste management will be a key challenge facing all the world's cities. This book provides a fresh perspective and new data on</p>	224 pages photos, figs Earthscan Hbk 2010 1849711690 #185984A £90.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1849711704 #185983A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>South Atlantic Paleoceanography</u> Edited by Kenneth J Hsu and HJ Weissert Paleoceanography is the science dealing with the history of the oceans. This book describes what had been found out during the previous decade about the past 100 million</p>	364 pages CUP Pbk 2010 0521129737 #184334A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Storms of my Grandchildren</u> The Truth about the Coming Climate Catastrophe and our Last Chance to Save Humanity James Hansen In "Storms of My Grandchildren", Dr. James Hansen - the nation's leading scientist on climate issues - speaks out for the first time with the full truth about global warming:</p>	303 pages B/w illus Bloomsbury Hbk 2009 1408807440 #183942A £18.99 Add to basket Pbk 2011 1408807467 #183943A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Straight Up</u> America's Fiercest Climate Blogger Takes on Status Quo Media, Politicians, and Clean Energy Solutions Joseph J Romm In 2009, Rolling Stone added Joe Romm to its list of 100 People Who Are Changing America. Romm is a climate expert, physicist, energy consultant and former official in</p>	179 pages Island Press Pbk 2010 1597267163 #184933A £13.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Strategic Asset Management of Water Supply and Wastewater Infrastructures</u> Edited by Helena Alegre and Maria do Ceu Almeida Water and Wastewater companies operating all around the world have faced rising asset management and replacement costs, often to levels that are financially unsustainable.</p>	550 pages IWA Hbk 2009 1843391864 #181014A £125.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Stratospheric Ozone Depletion and Climate Change</u></p> <p>Edited by Rolf Muller This book provides a concise yet in-depth study of the ozone-climate issue.</p>	<p>400 pages col & b/w illus RSC Hbk 2010 1849730024 #183771A £124.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Surface Ocean-Lower Atmosphere Processes</u></p> <p>Corinne Le Quere and Eric S Saltzman This book investigates the biogeochemical interactions between the surface ocean and the lower atmosphere.</p>	<p>350 pages AGU Hbk 2009 0875904777 #184740A £178.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Thermal Physics of the Atmosphere</u></p> <p>Maarten Ambaum Offers a concise and thorough introduction on how basic thermodynamics naturally leads on to advanced topics in atmospheric physics. The book starts by covering the basics of</p>	<p>240 pages Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 0470745150 #183963A £44.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>This Borrowed Earth</u></p> <p>Lessons from the 15 Worst Environmental Disasters Around the World Robert Emmet Hernan For thousands of years, humanity has considered itself the earth's custodian. With our vast potential we are capable of preserving the earth for future generations or causing</p>	<p>235 pages b&w photos Palgrave Pbk 2010 0230619835 #183616A Normally £14.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.50</p>
<p><u>Toxic Chemicals</u></p> <p>Risk Prevention Through Use Reduction Thomas E Higgins, Jayanti A Sachdev and Stephen A Engleman Written to help readers understand the relative toxic impacts of chemicals used in creating and maintaining consumer and industrial products, this reference proposes a</p>	<p>312 pages 14 black & white illustrations, 28 black & white tables CRC Press Hbk 2010 1439839158 #186264A £57.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Turbulence in the Atmosphere</u></p> <p>John C Wyngaard Based on his 40+ years of research and teaching, John Wyngaard's textbook is an excellent up-to-date introduction to turbulence in the atmosphere and in engineering</p>	<p>408 pages 92 b/w illus. CUP Hbk 2010 0521887690 #184479A £44.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Turned Out Nice</u></p> <p>How the British Isles Will Change as the World Heats Up Marek Kohn This book is a precise and fiercely honest projection of what we know about climate change into the future of one small corner of the planet: the islands of Britain and</p>	<p>368 pages - Faber & Faber Pbk 2010 0571238157 #184882A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Uncertainty and Environmental Decision Making</u></p> <p>A Handbook of Research and Best Practice Edited by Jerzy A Filar and Alain Haurie This book presents the state of the art in applying operations research and management science (OR/MS) techniques to a broad range of environmental decision making (EDM)</p>	<p>338 pages 82 figs Springer Hbk 2009 1441911286 #183728A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Understanding Environmental Pollution</u></p> <p>Marquita K Hill The third edition of this well-received textbook delivers a concise overview of global and individual environmental pollution for undergraduate courses, presenting students</p>	<p>592 pages 105 b/w illus, 55 tabs CUP Hbk 2010 0521518660 #185080A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521736692 #185081A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Understanding Sea-Level Rise and Variability</u></p> <p>Edited by John Church, Philip L Woodworth, Thorkild Aarup and W Stanley Wilson Understanding Sea-Level Rise and Variability identifies the major impacts of sea-level rise, presents up-to-date assessments of past sea-level change, thoroughly explores all</p>	<p>428 pages Col & b/w figs Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 1444334514 #186208A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1444334522 #186209A £34.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Understanding the Changing Planet</u></p> <p>Strategic Directions for the Geographical Sciences This book outlines 11 strategic directions on which to focus research and leverage new technologies to harness the potential that the geographical sciences offer.</p>	<p>172 pages National Academies Press Pbk 2010 0309150752 #187883A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Upper Ocean</u></p> <p>A Derivative of the Encyclopedia of Ocean Sciences Edited by John H Steele, Steve A Thorpe and Karl K Turekian This collection of articles reflects the trend toward the interdisciplinary study of oceanography, which integrates the disciplines of biology, chemistry, geology and</p>	<p>608 pages figs, tabs Academic Press Pbk 2010 012381393X #186637A £60.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Usable Thoughts</u></p> <p>Climate, Water and Weather in the Twenty-first Century Michael H Glantz and Qian Ye Short quotations often are used to stimulate thought and evoke discussion. The intention of this book is no less ambitious. Drawing upon a series of quotations taken from the</p>	<p>250 pages UNU Press Pbk 2010 928081186X #185289A £6.99 Add to basket</p>

[A Vast Machine](#)

Computer Models, Climate Data, and the Politics of Global Warming

Paul N Edwards

Global warming skeptics often fall back on the argument that the scientific case for global warming is all model predictions, nothing but simulation. They warn that there is

528 pages | 74 illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0262013924 | #184565A |
£24.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Visualizing Environmental Science](#)

Linda R Berg

This book follows a unique approach by placing a greater emphasis on visual learning as a means for environmental scientists to understand and connect with the central issues

528 pages | illustrations | Wiley
Pbk | 2010 | 0470569182 | #188382A |
£76.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Warming Papers](#)

Edited by David Archer and Raymond T Pierrehumbert

Global warming is arguably the defining scientific issue of modern times, but it is not widely appreciated that the foundations of our understanding are almost two centuries

416 pages | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1405196173 | #187925A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1405196165 | #187926A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Wastes Management](#)

Samuel Burnley and S Crompton

This book examines the impacts on public health and the wider environment of all aspects of waste management in the UK. It also reviews the ways in which European legislation

203 pages | Open University Worldwide
Pbk | 2008 | 0749224118 | #185916A |
£22.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Wastewater Microbiology](#)

Edited by Gabriel Bitton

Wastewater microbiology focuses on microbial contaminants found in wastewater, methods of detection for these contaminants, and methods of cleansing water of microbial

578 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | NYP 02/2011 | 0470630337 | #187928A |
£100.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Water Pollution Control](#)

Suresh Nesaratnam

This book gives an overview of the characteristics of rivers and lakes and how they affect each other. It also provides an overview of water treatment, supply and demand

262 pages | Open University Worldwide
Pbk | 2008 | 0749223790 | #185915A |
£24.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Waves in Oceanic and Coastal Waters](#)

Leo H Holthuijsen

Waves in Oceanic and Coastal Waters describes the observation, analysis and prediction of wind-generated waves in the open ocean, in shelf seas, and in coastal

387 pages | Figs | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521129958 | #185937A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[We Can Change the Weather](#)

101 Cases of Changeability

Edited by Sara Engelen and Marleen Wynants

Bringing together investors, business owners, energy providers, policy makers, researchers, and individuals, this compilation showcases the winning projects of the

224 pages | ASP-VUB Press
Pbk | 2010 | 9054876921 | #188197A |
£26.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Weather of the Future](#)

Heat Waves, Extreme Storms, and Other Scenes from a Climate-Changed Planet

Heidi Cullen

This book offers detailed predictions of what the world will look like if nothing is done to curb CO2 emissions. Combining interviews with climate scientists from around the

352 pages | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2010 | 0061726885 | #186128A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[When Weather Matters](#)

Science and Service to Meet Critical Societal Needs

The past 15 years have seen marked progress in observing, understanding, and predicting weather. At the same time, the United States has failed to match or surpass progress in

198 pages | National Academies Press
Pbk | 2010 | 0309152496 | #188998A |
£30.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife Toxicology](#)

Emerging Contaminant and Biodiversity Issues

Edited by Ronald J Kendall, Thomas E Lacher, George C Cobb and Stephen Boyd Cox
Updating the extremely successful "Wildlife Toxicology and Population Modeling" (CRC Press, 1994), "Wildlife Toxicology: Emerging Contaminant and Biodiversity Issues" brings

321 pages | Figs, tabs | CRC Press UK
Hbk | 2010 | 1439817944 | #185061A |
£76.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A World Without Ice](#)

Henry Pollack

Much has been written about global warming, but the crucial relationship between people and ice has received little focus-until now. As one of the world's leading experts on

304 pages | Avery
Pbk | 2010 | 1583334076 | #187823A |
£16.50 [Add to basket](#)

Physical Sciences

[Go to subject web page](#)

[The 100 Best Astrophotography Targets](#)

Ruben Kier

Any amateur astronomer who is interested in astrophotography, particularly if just getting started, needs to know what objects are best for imaging in each month of the

360 pages | 115 col figs | Springer
Pbk | 2009 | 1441906029 | #183618A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[1089 and All That](#)

A Journey into Mathematics

David Acheson

This extraordinary little book makes mathematics accessible to everyone. From very simple beginnings David Acheson takes the reader on a thrilling journey to some deep

184 pages | illus | OUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0199590028 | #189011A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The 50 Most Extreme Places in Our Solar System](#)

David Baker and Todd Ratcliff

The extreme events that we hear about daily-hurricanes, earthquakes, tsunamis, and volcanic eruptions-are extreme in purely human terms, in the devastation they do. But

304 pages | 225 color illustrations, 25 halftones | Belknap Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0674049985 | #187480A |
Normally £19.95
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £17.99

[Active Geophysical Monitoring](#)

Edited by Junzo Kasahara, Valeri Korneev and Michael Zhdanov

Active geophysical monitoring is a method for studying time-evolving structures and states in the tectonically active lithosphere. It is based on repeated time-lapse

572 pages | Illus, maps | Elsevier
Hbk | 2010 | 0080452620 | #186586A |
£100.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Geophysics, Volume 51](#)

Edited by Haruo Sato, Michael Fehler and Renata Dmowska

The critically acclaimed serialized review journal for over 50 years, "Advances in Geophysics" is a highly respected publication in the field of geophysics. Since 1952,

192 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2009 | 0123749115 | #183876A |
£128.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Research in Karst Media](#)

Edited by B Andreo, F Carrasco, JJ Duran Valsero and JW LaMoreaux

This volume presents 80 papers from the IV International Symposium on Karst Media, Malaga, Spain 2010. The papers cover the four key topics of karst hydrogeology and

525 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642124852 | #186401A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Afterglow of Creation](#)

Decoding the Message from the Beginning of Time

Marcus Chown

Stephen Hawking described it as 'the discovery of the century, if not of all time', yet the scientists who first detected the cosmic radiation that was identified as the

256 pages | - | Faber & Faber
Pbk | 2010 | 0571250599 | #184854A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Alps](#)

Their Evolution and Role Within the Mediterranean Collision Zone

Stefan M Schmid and Mark Handy

This book discusses the anatomy and evolution of the Alps and serves as an example for illustrating processes that also take place, albeit in modified form, in other mountain

280 pages | 70 illus | Springer
Hbk | NYP 02/2011 | 3642134335 |
#187116A | **£90.00 [Add to basket](#)**

[Amber](#)

Tears of the Gods

Neil DL Clark

Once a treasure more valuable than gold, amber has had a fascinating and turbulent history, a history that shaped the economies of the Baltic States. The mysterious

118 pages | Col illus | Dunedin Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1906716161 | #184454A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 190671617X | #184455A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Antarctic Marine Geology](#)

JB Anderson

The fragile Antarctic environment consists of a closely linked system of the lithosphere, atmosphere, cryosphere, hydrosphere and biosphere. Changes in this system

289 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | CUP
Hbk | 1999 | 0521593174 | #100788A |
£110.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521131685 | #184339A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Antimatter](#)

Frank Close

Antimatter explores a strange mirror world, where particles have identical yet opposite properties to those that make up the familiar matter we encounter everyday; where left

176 pages | 10 b&w line drawings | OUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0199578877 | #184862A |
£7.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Application of Cathodoluminescence Imaging to the Study of Sedimentary Rocks](#)

Sam Boggs Jr and David H Krinsley

Minerals in sedimentary rocks emit characteristic visible luminescence called cathodoluminescence (CL) when bombarded by high energy electrons. CL emissions can be

175 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521153476 | #186818A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Applied Hydrology of Fractured Rocks](#)

BBS Singhal and RP Gupta

Deals comprehensively with the fundamental principles for understanding these rocks, as well as with exploration techniques and assessment. It also provides in-depth discussion

400 pages | 254 b/w & col illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048187982 | #184728A |
£69.99 [Add to basket](#)

[An Approach to Medium-term Coastal Morphological Modelling](#)

Giles Lesser

This book documents the development and validation of a novel three-dimensional sediment transport and morphological numerical model suitable for coastal regions. It discusses

250 pages | illus | CRC Press
Pbk | 2009 | 0415556686 | #185452A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Astronomy</u> A Self-Teaching Guide Dinah L Moché This book lets you discover the wonders of the night sky with this bestselling astronomy guide. For a generation, "Astronomy: A Self-Teaching Guide" has introduced hundreds of</p>	362 pages 4 col plates, figs, maps Wiley Pbk 2009 0470230835 #183617A £13.99 Add to basket
<p><u>At the Edge of the Solar System</u> Icy New Worlds Unveiled A Doressoundiram and Emmanuel Lellouch Beginning with a description of the structure of the solar system, this book describes the discoveries of Pluto and its moon Charon and shows how the knowledge of this</p>	205 pages 92 b/w & 106 col illus Springer Verlag Pbk 2009 1441908641 #185516A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Australia's Meteorite Craters</u> Alex Bevan and Ken McNamara This book provides detailed descriptions of meteorite strikes and crater formation and examines how often these catastrophic impacts occur on Earth and the effects that they</p>	95 pages Col illus WA Museum Pbk 2009 1920843965 #184955A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Big Questions: The Universe</u> Stuart Clark The Big Questions series enables renowned experts to tackle the 20 most fundamental and frequently asked questions of a major branch of science or philosophy. Each 3000-word</p>	208 pages 30 b&w illustrations Quercus Publishing Hbk 2010 1849162387 #187571A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodegradation of Azo Dyes</u> Edited by Hatice Atacag Erkurt Azo dyes play an important role as coloring agents in the textile, food, and pharmaceutical industry. Due to the toxicity, mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of azo</p>	228 pages Springer Hbk 2010 3642118461 #186030A £171.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Black Hole War</u> My Battle with Stephen Hawking to Make the World Safe for Quantum Mechanics Leonard Sisskind At the beginning of the 21st century, physics is being driven to very unfamiliar territory - the domain of the incredibly small and the incredibly heavy. The new world</p>	480 pages 60pp of b/w photos Little, Brown Pbk 2009 0316016411 #183688A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Black Holes and Galaxy Formation</u> Edited by Adonis D Wachter and Raphael J Propst Galaxies are the basic unit of cosmology. The study of galaxy formation is concerned with the processes that formed a heterogeneous universe from a homogeneous beginning.</p>	401 pages illus, tabs Nova Science Hbk 2010 1607417030 #188034A £120.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Caldwell Objects and How to Observe Them</u> Martin Mobberley The Messier's catalog of 109 'non-stellar' objects is still used by amateur astronomers as a guide to interesting objects to view and image. In 1995, the notable English</p>	273 pages Col & b/w illus Springer Pbk 2009 1441903259 #183984A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Cambridge Atlas of Herschel Objects</u> James Mullaney and Wil Tirion This star atlas is devoted to observing the Herschel objects with binoculars and telescopes. It displays over 2500 of the most visually-attractive star clusters, nebulae</p>	168 pages 32 col illus CUP Spiralbound 2010 0521138175 #188524A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Cambridge Guide to Astronomical Discovery</u> William Liller Would you like to discover a comet? Or maybe you would like to be the first person on Earth - perhaps in the Universe - to recognise a celestial newcomer</p>	272 pages 85 b/w illus. CUP Pbk 2010 0521126053 #184097A £20.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Cambridge Star Atlas</u> Wil Tirion This classic star atlas is ideal for both beginning astronomers and more experienced observers worldwide. The clear, full-color maps show stars, clusters and galaxies</p>	32 col illus CUP Spiralbound 2010 0521173639 #188521A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Catalogue of the Minerals of Tasmania</u> RS Bottrill and WE Baker This extensively updated catalogue includes details of 753 minerals.</p>	254 pages 314 col photos MRT Pbk 2008 0724640215 #187373A £94.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Catalogue of the Type Fossils in the Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge</u> Henry Woods The collections of fossils housed in this museum, now known as the Sedgwick Museum of Earth Sciences, are of international importance. The original collection was begun in</p>	180 pages - CUP Pbk 2010 1108016030 #185595A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Chasing the Sun</u> The Epic Story of the Star that Gives us Life Richard Cohen The Sun is so powerful, so much bigger than us, that it is a terrifying subject. Yet though we depend on it, we take it for granted. Amazingly the first book of its kind,</p>	681 pages Col & b/w illus Simon & Schuster Hbk 2010 0743259289 #184872A £29.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Chemical and Biological Microsensors</u> Applications in Fluid Media Pierre Fabry and Jacques Fouletier This book reviews the state of art in the field of chemical sensors for analyses of ionic or molecular species dissolved in liquid media, mainly in aqueous solutions. The</p>	320 pages Wiley Hbk 2009 1848211422 #184171A £100.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Choosing and Using a Refracting Telescope</u> Neil English This book has been written for the many amateur astronomers who already own, or are intending to purchase, a refracting telescope or for the specialist who requires a</p>	296 pages 119 b/w & 20 col illus Springer Pbk 2010 1441964029 #188562A £35.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Cold Region Hazards and Risks</u> Colin A Whiteman This is a unique, timely and engaging text with wide ranging geographical coverage. The text brings together, for the first time, information about a vast array of hazards</p>	352 pages Wiley-Blackwell Hbk NYP 03/2011 0470029277 #187929A £95.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 03/2011 0470029285 #187930A £32.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Computational Methods for Geodynamics</u> Alik Ismail-Zadeh and Paul Tackley Written as both a textbook and a handy reference, this text deliberately avoids complex mathematics assuming only basic familiarity with geodynamic theory and calculus. Here,</p>	332 pages 45 b/w illus. 15 colour illus. 6 tables CUP Hbk 2010 0521867673 #184374A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Concepts in Cereal Chemistry</u> Finlay MacRitchie Compact and reader friendly, this book explores methods for improving quality in breeding and the health benefits of food. Written by a distinguished researcher and</p>	216 pages 72 black & white illustrations, 18 black & white tables CRC Press Pbk 2010 1439835829 #185319A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Condensed Matter in a Nutshell</u> Gerald D Mahan "Condensed Matter in a Nutshell" is the most concise, accessible, and self-contained introduction to this exciting and cutting-edge area of modern</p>	590 pages 162 line illus. 35 tables. Princeton UP Hbk 2010 0691140162 #187569A £52.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Continental Tectonics and Mountain Building</u> The Legacy of Peach and Horne Edited by R D Law, R W H Butler, R E Holdsworth, M Krabbendam and R A Strachan The world's mountain ranges are the clearest manifestations of long-term deformation of the continental crust. As such they have attracted geological investigations for</p>	872 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Geological Society Hbk 2010 1862393001 #186909A £189.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Core Maths for the Biosciences</u> Martin Reed Biological systems are often best explored and explained using the power of maths - from the rate at which enzymes catalyse essential life processes, to the way populations ebb</p>	368 pages 250 col illus OUP Pbk NYP 03/2011 0199216347 #185068A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Cosmic Challenge</u> The Ultimate Observing List for Amateurs Philip S Harrington Listing more than 500 sky targets, both near and far, in 187 challenges, this observing guide will test novice astronomers and advanced veterans alike. Its unique mix of Solar</p>	352 pages 333 b/w illus CUP Hbk 2010 0521899362 #187292A £27.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Cosmic Keyhole</u> How Astronomy is Unlocking the Secrets of the Universe Will Gater In the last thirty years humans have probed the Universe, explored the Solar System and visited with spacecraft some of the most incredible places humans have ever laid eyes</p>	237 pages 14 col plates Springer Hbk 2009 144190512X #183615A £26.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Cosmochemistry</u> Harry Y McSween and Gary R Huss This book provides a complete background to cosmochemical processes and discoveries, enabling students outside geochemistry to understand and explore the Solar System's</p>	568 pages 221 b/w illus, 36 tabs CUP Hbk 2010 0521878624 #185085A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Countdown!</u> or, How Nigh is the End? Patrick Moore Patrick Moore is Britain's most respected and best-loved astronomer. In "Countdown!" he examines the multifarious theories of how and when the world will end, from St Augustine</p>	240 pages Illustrations, maps History Press Ltd Pbk 2009 0752452223 #183619A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Cratons and Fold Belts of India</u> Ram S Sharma This book covers the geological characteristics and evolution of the fold belts and the cratonic areas of the Indian shield. The author has evaluated the different evolutionary</p>	335 pages 61 illus Springer Hbk 2009 3642014585 #184696A £117.00 Add to basket

[Cycles of Time](#)

An Extraordinary New View of the Universe

Roger Penrose

Roger Penrose's groundbreaking and bestselling "The Road to Reality" provided a comprehensive yet readable guide to our present understanding of the laws that are

288 pages | Figs | Bodley Head
Hbk | 2010 | 0224080369 | #187377A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Cyprus](#)

Stephen Edwards et al

The island of Cyprus is a truly classic area of geology in Europe. Perhaps nowhere else on Earth does so small an area provide such an excellent illustration of the dynamics of

271 pages | Figs, maps | Terra
Pbk | 2010 | 1903544157 | #136449A |
£17.95 [Add to basket](#)

[DK Handbook: Gemstones](#)

Cally Hall

This is a new edition of the clearest, most authoritative guide to gemstones you will find. From Amber to Rubellite, discover over 130 varieties of cut and uncut stones,

160 pages | col. Illustrations | Dorling
Kindersley
Pbk | 2010 | 1405357975 | #186097A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[DK Handbook: Rocks and Minerals](#)

Chris Pellant

This is a new edition of the clearest, most authoritative guide to rocks and minerals. 600 incredible photos, precise annotations and detailed descriptions - from the

256 pages | Col photos, illus | Dorling
Kindersley
Pbk | 2010 | 1405359889 | #187339A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[DK Handbook: Stars and Planets](#)

Ian Ridpath

A new edition of the clearest, most authoritative guide to stars and planets you will find

224 pages | Col photos, illus, figs |
Dorling Kindersley
Pbk | 2000 | 0751327123 | #119760A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1405357967 | #186092A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[DK Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Universe](#)

Edited by Martin Rees

This is the ultimate guided tour of our universe. From the fiery mass of the Sun's core to the black hole at the centre of the Milky Way, take off into the farthest limits of

512 pages | Col illus throughout |
Dorling Kindersley
Hbk | 2011 | 1405363312 | #188623A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Deep Earthquakes](#)

Cliff Frohlich

Deep earthquakes (earthquakes with origins deeper than 60 km) are of scientific importance and account for approximately one-quarter of all earthquakes. They are

404 pages | 207 line diagrams, 9 half-
tones, 17 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521828694 | #158717A |
£110.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0521123968 | #183907A |
£41.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Deep-Sea Sediments](#)

Edited by H Hueneke and T Mulder

During the past few decades, deep-sea research benefited greatly from a number of newly developed, highly sophisticated exploration techniques and comprehensive datasets,

Elsevier Customer Services
Hbk | 2010 | 0444530002 | #187987A |
£100.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Devonian Change](#)

Case Studies in Palaeogeography and Palaeoecology

Edited by P Koenigshof

Papers arising from case studies presented at various meetings of the IGCP 499 project on 'Devonian land-sea interaction: evolution of ecosystems and climate' (DEVEC).

412 pages | Illustrations, maps |
Geological Society
Hbk | 2009 | 1862392730 | #181582A |
£114.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Discovering Physical Geography](#)

Alan F Arbogast

Discovering Physical Geography, 2nd Edition provides a comprehensive suite of animations, simulations and interactivities that help readers comprehend important Earth

704 pages | Wiley
Pbk | 2007 | 047143860X | #161976A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | NYP 02/2011 | 0470528524 |
#187936A | **£46.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Duel at Dawn](#)

Heroes, Martyrs, and the Rise of Modern Mathematics

Amir Alexander

In the fog of a Paris dawn in 1832, Evariste Galois, the twenty-year-old founder of modern algebra, was shot and killed in a duel. That gunshot, suggests Amir Alexander,

320 pages | 11 halftones, 14 line
illustrations | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0674046617 | #184803A |
£21.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Dynamics of the Earth](#)

Theory of Planet Motion Based on Dynamic Equilibrium

VI Ferronsky and SV Ferronsky

This book describes the nature and mechanism of the generation of the inner and outer force field, explaining the physical meaning of gravity through the application of the

285 pages | 35 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048187222 | #184715A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Earth](#)

Portrait of a Planet

Stephen Marshak

This new edition will only enhance the success of one of the most popular textbooks in the field. It has been thoroughly revised to ensure current coverage of all major

880 pages | Col illus | Norton
Pbk | NYP 01/2011 | 0393935183 |
#187576A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Earth Environments](#)

David Huddart and Tim Stott

This book provides a comprehensive coverage of the major topics within undergraduate study programmes in geosciences, environmental science, physical geography, natural

1024 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2010 | 0471485322 | #179818A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0471485330 | #179817A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Earth Materials](#)

Kevin Hefferan and John O'Brien

Today, as earth science curricula are evolving rapidly, many programs throughout the US are adopting new approaches to the study of earth materials. At many universities earth

607 pages | illus | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1405144335 | #183964A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1444334603 | #186210A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Earth's Land Surface](#)

Landforms and Processes in Geomorphology

Kenneth John Gregory

This introductory text details the land surface of the earth in a readable style covering the major issues, key themes and sensitivities of the

348 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Sage
Hbk | 2010 | 1848606192 | #185120A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1848606206 | #185121A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Earth's Magnetosphere](#)

Created by the Low Latitude Boundary Layer

Walter J Heikkila

After four decades of debate about the mechanism of the interaction of the solar wind with the magnetosphere, the author believes it is time to get back to basics. Starting

350 pages | Elsevier Customer Services
Hbk | 2010 | 0444528644 | #181942A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Earth's Pre-Pleistocene Glacial Record](#)

Edited by MJ Hambrey and WB Harland

The papers within these volumes were compiled between late 1978 and early 1980, from data on tillites and tillite-like rocks. The research was conducted for the

1020 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521172306 | #188169A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Earthrise](#)

How Man First Saw the Earth

Robert Poole

"Earthrise" tells the remarkable story of the first photographs of Earth from space and the totally unexpected impact of those images. The Apollo "Earthrise" and "Blue Marble"

256 pages | 16 black-&-white
illustrations | Yale UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0300137664 | #176348A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0300164033 | #183636A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Edge of Physics](#)

Dispatches from the Frontiers of Cosmology

Anil Ananthaswamy

Physics is in crisis. For more than two centuries, our understanding of the laws of nature expanded rapidly. But in the last few decades, we've made astonishingly little

336 pages | Duckworth
Hbk | 2010 | 0715637045 | #184798A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Eerie Silence](#)

Are We Alone in the Universe?

Paul Davies

On April 8, 1960, a young American astronomer, Frank Drake, turned a radio telescope toward the star Tau Ceti and listened for several hours to see if he could detect any

242 pages | Col plates, figs | Allen Lane
Hbk | 2010 | 1846141427 | #183981A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Encyclopedia of Snow, Ice and Glaciers](#)

Edited by Vijay P Singh, Pratap Singh and Umesh Kumar Haritashya

The earth's cryosphere, which includes snow, glaciers and ice caps, ice sheets, ice shelves, sea ice, river and lake ice, and frozen ground, contains about 75 per cent of

1000 pages | Springer
Hbk | NYP 05/2011 | 904812641X |
#184726A | **£363.00 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Encyclopedia of the Solid Earth Sciences](#)

Edited by P Kearey

From amethyst to artesian spring, from coal gas to continental drift, from seismogram to stromatolite, the "Encyclopedia of the Solid Earth Sciences" provides a comprehensive

713 pages | 429 illus | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1444313894 | #184148A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Energy, the Subtle Concept](#)

The Discovery of Feynman's Blocks from Leibniz to Einstein

Jennifer Coopersmith

Energy is at the heart of physics (and of huge importance to society) and yet no book exists specifically to explain it, and in simple terms. In tracking the history of

416 pages | 45 b/w line and halftone
illustrations | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0199546509 | #187379A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Chemistry](#)

A Global Perspective

Gary W Van Loon and Stephen J Duffy

Covers topics that deal with the chemistry of the atmosphere (air), the hydrosphere (water), and the terrestrial environment (soil). The book emphasizes the chemical

492 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0199228868 | #183985A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Geomechanics](#)

Bernard Schrefler and Pierre Delage

This volume deals with two topics increasingly important to the engineering practice, natural hazards and conservation of cultural heritage. It investigates solutions which

544 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2010 | 184821166X | #184183A |
£130.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Essentials of Geology](#)

Stephen Marshak

An introduction to geology that weaves the theory of plate tectonics and the concept of Earth systems science into its narrative from the beginning.

603 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs | Norton
Pbk | 2010 | 0393117790 | #186905A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution of Earth and its Climate](#)

Birth, Life and Death of Earth

OG Sorokhtin, G V Chilingarian and N O Sorokhtin

This book reviews the current physical theory of Earth's global evolution, its origin, structure and composition, the process of Earth's core formation, Earth's energy, and

576 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier
Hbk | 2010 | 0444537570 | #187989A |
£102.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Evolution of Matter](#)

From the Big Bang to the Present Day

Igor Tolstikhin and Jan Kramers

The Evolution of Matter explains how all matter in the Universe developed following the Big Bang and through subsequent stellar processes. It describes the evolution of

536 pages | 146 figures | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521866472 | #173298A |
£81.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 052116964X | #188168A |
£37.99 [Add to basket](#)

[An Excursion Guide to the Moine Geology of the Northern Highlands of Scotland](#)

Rob Strachan, Clark Friend, Ian Alsop and Suzanne Miller

This new edition is a co-publication between NMS Enterprises - Publishing and the Edinburgh Geological Society. It has been expanded and redesigned and has a practical

298 pages | Col illus, maps | NMSE Publishing
Pbk | 2010 | 1905267339 | #186906A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Exoplanet Atmospheres](#)

Physical Processes

Sara Seager

Over the past twenty years, astronomers have identified hundreds of extrasolar planets - planets orbiting stars other than the sun. Recent research in this burgeoning field has

256 pages | 91 illus | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0691119147 | #185103A |
£62.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0691146454 | #185104A |
£30.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Exoplanets](#)

Edited by Sara Seager

For the first time in human history, we know for certain the existence of planets around other stars. The study of exoplanets is now the fastest-growing field in space science.

500 pages | illus | Arizona UP
Hbk | NYP 02/2011 | 0816529450 |
#187859A | **£26.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Exploring the Landscapes of the East Mendips](#)

AR Farrant

The Mendips in Somerset are famous for their fabulous landscapes - limestone gorges, waterfalls and caves. BGS have published two books and maps which describe the Mendips

68 pages | BGS
Pbk | 2007 | 0852725752 | #166039A |
£13.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Exploring the Landscapes of the West Mendips](#)

AR Farrant

The Mendips in Somerset are famous for their fabulous landscapes - limestone gorges, waterfalls and caves. BGS have published two books and maps which describe the Mendips

74 pages | Col illus, book + map in plastic wallet | BGS
Pbk | 2008 | 0852725760 | #166038A |
£13.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Exploring the Solar System with Binoculars](#)

A Beginner's Guide to the Sun, Moon and Planets

Stephen James O'Meara

In this book, the author shows how to observe the Solar System's wonders with ease, using nothing more than the unaided eye and inexpensive handheld binoculars. It presents

168 pages | 200 b/w illus | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521741289 | #185135A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Extreme Events](#)

A Physical Reconstruction and Risk Assessment

Jonathan Nott

The assessment of risks posed by natural hazards such as floods, droughts, earthquakes, tsunamis or cyclones, is often based on short-term historical records that may not

309 pages | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521824125 | #156126A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521530989 | #186801A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Eye and Telescope V3.0](#)

The Deep Sky Observing Planner

Thomas Pfleger

This software predicts how an object will look through your telescope. It uses a database of 130,000 entries to help find out which objects will be visible with the

CUP
DVD-ROM | 2010 | 0521151155 |
#188523A | **£63.46** [Add to basket](#)

[Falling Stars](#)

A Guide to Meteors and Meteorites

Mike D Reynolds

This revised and updated guide includes the latest information about meteor study and sightings. It covers the basics of observing, studying and collecting meteors and

150 pages | 54 b/w photos | Stackpole
Pbk | 2010 | 0811736164 | #188035A |
£14.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Field Description of Igneous Rocks](#)

R Thorpe and G Brown

The Second Edition of this unique pocket field guide has been thoroughly revised and updated to include the advances in physical volcanology, emplacement of magmas and

154 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Wiley-Blackwell
Pbk | 2011 | 0470022361 | #187934A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Field Geophysics](#)

John Milsom

This handy pocket-sized book provides practical information and assistance to anyone engaged in small-scale surveys on the ground. This has become the standard text in this

200 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Wiley
Pbk | 2002 | 0470843470 | #137263A | **£22.50** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | NYP 02/2011 | 0470749849 | #187935A | **£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Foundations of Environmental Physics](#)

Understanding Energy Use and Human Impacts

Kyle Forinash

Designed to focus students on the current energy and environmental problems facing society, and to give them the critical thinking and computational skills needed to sort

440 pages | Island Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1597267090 | #184883A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[From Atoms to Molecules](#)

Studies in the History of Chemistry from the 19th Century

Colin A Russell

The focus of this volume is the history of organic chemistry, which arose improbably out of early speculations about the construction of chemical compounds, and in particular

340 pages | 25 b/w illus | Ashgate
Hbk | 2010 | 075466855X | #187945A | **£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

[From Cosmos to Chaos](#)

The Science of Unpredictability

Peter Coles

Cosmology has undergone a revolution in recent years. The exciting interplay between astronomy and fundamental physics has led to dramatic revelations, including the

224 pages | 20 b/w illus | OUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0199588147 | #186725A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Fundamentals of Crystallography](#)

Edited by Carmelo Giacovazzo et al

Crystallography is an interdisciplinary science covering a wide area, from biology to earth sciences, mathematics and materials science. Its role is growing, owing to the

872 pages | 482 illus | OUP
Hbk | NYP 02/2011 | 0199573654 | #188028A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | NYP 02/2011 | 0199573662 | #188027A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Galaxy Formation and Evolution](#)

Houjon Mo, Frank van den Bosch and Simon White

The rapidly expanding field of galaxy formation lies at the interface between astronomy, particle physics and cosmology. Covering diverse topics from these disciplines, all of

840 pages | 160 b/w illus | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521857937 | #185139A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Galileo](#)

John Heilbron

Four hundred years ago, in 1610, Galileo published the Siderius nuncius, or Starry Messenger, a 'hurried little masterpiece' in John Heilbron's words. Presenting to the

528 pages | approx 30 black and white illustrations and a plate section | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0199583528 | #188368A | Normally £19.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £17.99

[Gemstones of the World](#)

Walter Schumann

This is the single, cornerstone volume that every hobbyist, jeweller, jewellery maker and rock-hound needs. This updated edition contains a new chapter on the treatment of

272 pages | Col photos | Sterling
Hbk | 2010 | 140276829X | #184873A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[General Hydrogeology](#)

EV Pinneker, DE Howard and JC Harvey

This volume was originally published in 1983. It is concerned with the features of and the laws governing the occurrence of water in the interior of the Earth. Special

149 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521154839 | #186800A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Geochemical and Biogeochemical Reaction Modeling](#)

Craig M Bethke

This book provides a comprehensive overview of reaction processes in the Earth's crust and on its surface, both in the laboratory and in the field. A clear exposition of the

564 pages | line illus, figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521875544 | #172145A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521155703 | #185583A | **£30.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Geocology in the Tropics](#)

with a Database on Micromorphology and Geomorphology

Hanna Bremer

Based on a database of more than 1,200 regolith-, solid-rock- and crust samples, the author presents a comprehensive study of soil

337 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Gebr•der Borntraeger
Pbk | 2010 | #187334A | **£154.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Geological Evolution of Antarctica](#)

Edited by MRA Thomson, JA Crane and JW Thomson

Geological Evolution of Antarctica is a collection of papers presented at the Fifth International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences, held under the auspices of the

722 pages | Photos, maps, graphs | CUP
Pbk | NYP 03/2011 | 0521188903 | #188172A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Geological Field Techniques](#)

Edited by Angela L Coe

An up-to-date publication on geological field techniques on the market, this title covers the broad spectrum of tasks completed during geological field work. Geological

323 pages | Col & b/w figs | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1444330616 | #186206A | **£80.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1444330624 | #186207A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Geological Landscapes of Britain</u> Julian Ashbourn The book discusses the geological and natural history of Britain through the early geological formation of the British Isles, the variety of ground rock and how it has</p>	271 pages 217 col & b/w illus Springer Hbk 2010 9048188601 #186023A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Geology and the Environment</u> Richard W Hazlett, Paul Bierman, Bernard Pipkin and Dee Trent Explores the relationship between humans and the geologic hazards, processes, and resources that surround us. This stellar author team has the most field expertise, and</p>	250 pages Brooks-Cole Pbk 2010 0538737565 #186907A £52.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Geology of Stratigraphic Sequences</u> Andrew D Miall It has been more than a decade since the appearance of the First Edition of this book. Much progress has been made, but some controversies remain. The original idea of Sloss</p>	433 pages 337 figs, 11 tabs Springer Hbk 2010 3642050263 #184150A £69.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Geology of the South East of England</u> Gideon Algernon Mantell This volume, first published in 1833, contains the results of Mantell's research into the geology and fossil remains of south-eastern England, especially Sussex and Kent.</p>	451 pages 35 b/w illus, 1 map CUP Pbk 2010 1108021107 #186866A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Geomorphological Hazards and Disaster Prevention</u> Edited by Irasema Alcantara-Ayala and Andrew Goudie Human activities have had a huge impact on the environment and landscape, through industrialisation and land-use change, leading to climate change, deforestation,</p>	306 pages 112 b/w illus, 25 tabs CUP Hbk 2010 0521769256 #185082A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Geomorphological Mapping</u> Methods and Applications Mike Smith, Paolo Paron and James Griffiths This volume synthesises a historical perspective to geomorphological mapping, covers field based and digital tools and techniques for mapping and includes an extensive array</p>	Elsevier Hbk NYP 03/2011 0444534466 #188904A £100.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Geomorphology</u> The Mechanics and Chemistry of Landscapes Robert S Anderson and Suzanne P Anderson This textbook provides a modern, quantitative and process-oriented approach to equip students with the tools to understand geomorphology. Insight into the interpretation of</p>	640 pages 578 b/w illus, 10 tabs CUP Pbk 2010 0521519780 #185083A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Glacier Atlas of India</u> VK Raina A collection of some of the a rarest, most breath-taking photographs along with lucid descriptions of the various glacial processes and the glacier geo-morphological features</p>	316 pages Figs, tabs Geological Society Hbk 2008 8185867809 #184516A £139.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Grand Design</u> New Answers to the Ultimate Questions of Life Stephen Hawking and Leonard Mlodinow In the last thirty years of his life Albert Einstein searched for a unified theory - a theory which could describe all the forces of nature in a single framework. But the time</p>	200 pages colour illus Bantam Press Hbk 2010 0593058291 #178768A Normally £18.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £16.99
<p><u>The Great Wenchuan Earthquake of 2008</u> A Photographic Atlas of Surface Rupture and Related Disaster Aiming Lin and Zhikun Ren This book focuses on the main deformation characteristics of co-seismic surface rupture, including rupture length and slip distribution caused by the Wenchuan Earthquake. It</p>	120 pages 121 col illus Springer Hbk 2010 3642037585 #184706A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Green Analytical Chemistry</u> Mihkel Koel and Mihkel Kaljurand This book describes the efforts to make analytical chemistry greener and discusses the idea of the methods of green profiles.</p>	198 pages 64 b/w illus RSC Hbk 2010 1847558720 #183767A £52.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Green Chemistry</u> An Introductory Text Mike Lancaster Sustainable development and environmental issues are at the forefront of public and Government concern. Chemical engineering may offer the solution to many of these</p>	330 pages RSC Hbk 2010 1847558739 #183770A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to the Night Sky</u> Robin Scagell and Margaret Penston This guide provides hints and tips for the observer to find their way around the night sky and how to identify some of the planets, stars and constellations.</p>	8 pages Fold-out, col photos, star charts FSC Unbound 2010 1851532803 #188967A £2.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Erosion Modelling</u> Edited by Roy P C Morgan and Mark Nearing The text will provide the erosion model user with the tools to evaluate different erosion models and select the most appropriate for a specific purpose compatible with</p>	608 pages Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 1405190108 #187924A £85.00 Add to basket

[Heat Generation and Transport in the Earth](#)

Claude Jaupart and Jean-Claude Mareschal

Heat provides the energy that drives almost all geological phenomena and sets the temperature at which these phenomena operate. This book explains the key physical

470 pages | 164 b/w illus. 16 colour illus. 40 tables 70 exercises | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521894883 | #188841A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Heliophysics](#)

3 Volume Set

Edited by Carolus J Schrijver and George L Siscoe

Heliophysics is a fast-developing discipline that integrates studies of the Sun's variability, the surrounding heliosphere, and the environment and climate of planets.

1438 pages | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 1107000408 | #186841A | **£120.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Heliophysics: Evolving Solar Activity and the Climates of Space and Earth](#)

Edited by Carolus J Schrijver and George L Siscoe

Heliophysics is a fast-developing scientific discipline that integrates studies of the Sun's variability, the surrounding heliosphere, and the environment and climate of

300 pages | 173 b/w illus, 28 colour illus, 10 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 052111294X | #186042A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Heliophysics: Space Storms and Radiation: Causes and Effects](#)

Edited by Carolus J Schrijver and George L Siscoe

Heliophysics is a fast-developing scientific discipline that integrates studies of the Sun's variability, the surrounding heliosphere, and the environment and climate of

436 pages | 145 b/w illus, 12 colour illus, 8 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521760518 | #186041A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Horizons of Cosmology](#)

Exploring Worlds Seen and Unseen

Joseph Silk

Astrophysicist Joseph Silk explores the vast mysteries and speculations of the field of cosmology.

205 pages | Col plates | Templeton Foundation Press
Pbk | 2009 | 1599473410 | #185481A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[How Did the First Stars and Galaxies Form?](#)

Abraham Loeb

Though astrophysicists have developed a theoretical framework for understanding how the first stars and galaxies formed, only now is it possible to begin testing those theories

216 pages | illus | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0691145156 | #187094A | **£52.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0691145164 | #187095A | **£16.95** [Add to basket](#)

[How Old is the Universe?](#)

David A Weintraub

Astronomers have determined that our universe is 13.7 billion years old. How exactly did they come to this precise conclusion? This book tells the incredible story of how

368 pages | illus | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2011 | 0691147310 | #186383A | **£20.95** [Add to basket](#)

[How it Ends](#)

From You to the Universe

Chris Impey

Although we may try to keep it hidden in the back of our minds, most of us are aware of our own mortality. But few among us know what science, with the help of insights yielded

352 pages | 68 b/w illustrations | Norton
Hbk | 2010 | 0393069850 | #186690A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[How the Earth Made Us](#)

This series tells the story of how the Earth has influenced human history, from the dawn of civilisation to the modern industrial age. It reveals for the first time on

2 discs, 300 mins | BBC Video
Blu-ray disc | 2010 | #184273A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)
DVD | 2010 | BBCEVD3147 | #184038A | **£25.00** [Add to basket](#)

[How to Find a Habitable Planet](#)

James Kasting

Ever since Carl Sagan first predicted that extraterrestrial civilizations must number in the millions, the search for life on other planets has gripped our imagination. Is Earth

326 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0691138052 | #183797A | **£20.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Hubble](#)

A Journey Through Space and Time

Edward Weiler

April 2010 marks the 20th anniversary of one of the most important scientific tools ever employed by humanity, the Hubble Space Telescope. Hubble is the most celebrated

144 pages | 100 col illus | Abrams
Hbk | 2010 | 0810989972 | #187013A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Human Archaeology of Space](#)

Lunar, Planetary and Interstellar Relics of Exploration

PJ Capelotti

Providing a unified catalog of archaeological artifacts that have been left behind in space as a result of human exploration, this book describes the remnants of lost

189 pages | B/w illus | McFarland
Pbk | 2010 | 0786458593 | #188058A | **£38.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Hydrothermal Processes and Mineral Systems](#)

Franco Pirajno

Hydrothermal processes on Earth have played an important role in the evolution of our planet. These processes link the lithosphere, hydrosphere and biosphere in continuously

1250 pages | Figs | CUP
Hbk | 2009 | 140208613X | #183908A | **£153.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Ice Physics](#)

Peter V Hobbs

This classic monograph provided the first comprehensive account of the physics and chemistry of ice, and remains authoritative and relevant today. Informed by research

856 pages | b/w illus | OUP
Pbk | 2010 | 019958771X | #184040A |
£49.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Illustrated History of Natural Disasters](#)

Jan Kozak and Vladimir Cermak

This richly illustrated pictorial history of natural disasters has been composed from a large selection of images of a wide variety of sources, mostly private collections.

241 pages | 37 black & white illustrations, 92 colour illustrations | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048133246 | #184172A |
£49.99 [Add to basket](#)

[In Search of the Multiverse](#)

John Gribbin

We once had to abandon the idea of earth being at the centre of the universe. Now, we need to confront an even more profound possibility: the universe itself might just be

240 pages | Allen Lane
Hbk | 2009 | 1846141133 | #182449A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0141036117 | #186239A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Indian Ocean Tsunami](#)

The Global Response to a Natural Disaster

Edited by Pradyumna P Karan and Shanmugam S Subbiah

On December 26th 2004, a massive tsunami triggered by an underwater earthquake pummeled the coasts of Thailand, Indonesia, Sri Lanka and other countries along the Indian Ocean.

352 pages | 56 photos, 32 figs | Kentucky UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0813126525 | #188780A |
£34.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Interfacial Chemistry of Rocks and Soils](#)

Noemi M Nagy, Jozsef Konya and Arthur T Hubbard

Knowledge of the basic interactions that take place between geological materials and different substances is the first step in understanding the effects of adsorption and

244 pages | 48 black & white illustrations, 40 black & white tables | CRC Press
Hbk | 2009 | 1420091328 | #183913A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The International Karakoram Project: Volume 1](#)

Edited by KJ Miller

First published in 1984, this volume and its companion relate to the work of a group of 70 scientists from Britain, China, Pakistan, Switzerland and the USA who visited the

444 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521129745 | #185941A |
£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The International Karakoram Project: Volume 2](#)

KJ Miller

First published in 1984, this volume and its companion relate to the work of a group of 70 scientists from Britain, China, Pakistan, Switzerland and the USA who visited the

664 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521129761 | #185943A |
£36.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Interpreting Landscapes](#)

Geologies, Topographies, Identities; Explorations in Landscape Phenomenology 3

Christopher Tilley

This book takes a new approach to writing about the past. Instead of studying the prehistory of Britain from Mesolithic to Iron Age times in terms of periods or artifact

480 pages | 175 illus, col plates, tabs | Left Coast Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1598743740 | #184285A |
£69.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Introducing Geology](#)

A Guide to the World of Rocks

Graham Park

Our world is made of rock. Although much of the Earth's surface is covered by vegetation, concrete or water, if one digs down far enough solid rock will always be

144 pages | Colour illustrations throughout | Dunedin Academic Press
Pbk | 2010 | 1906716218 | #186013A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[An Introduction to Atmospheric Physics](#)

David G Andrews

A quantitative introduction to the Earth's atmosphere for intermediate-advanced undergraduate and graduate students, with an emphasis on underlying physical principles.

256 pages | 104 line illus, 3 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521872200 | #184376A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521693187 | #184363A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to Green Chemistry](#)

Albert Matlack

In the nearly 10 years since the publication of the bestselling first edition of Introduction to Green Chemistry, interest in green chemistry and clean processes has

592 pages | 795 black & white illustrations, 16 black & white tables | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1420078119 | #184186A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[An Introduction to Planetary Atmospheres](#)

Agustin Sanchez-Lavega and Derek Raine

This book provides an introduction to the science of planetary atmospheres and includes recent research that relates theories to modern observational results. Each chapter

696 pages | b/w illus, tabs | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2010 | 142006732X | #186152A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to Process Geomorphology](#)

Vijay K Sharma

This volume provides an integrated approach to the process dynamics and the origin of landforms by the contemporary processes involved in their evolution. The author

442 pages | 228 b/w illus, 27 tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1439803374 | #185051A |
£76.99 [Add to basket](#)

[An Introduction to Soil Dynamics](#)

Arnold Verruijt

This book presents the basic principles of soil dynamics, and a variety of solutions of practical interest for geotechnical engineering, geophysics and earthquake engineering.

448 pages | 201 col & b/w illus | Springer

Hbk | 2010 | 9048134404 | #183725A | **£62.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Isoscapes](#)

Understanding Movement, Pattern, and Process on Earth Through Isotope Mapping

Edited by Jason B West, Gabriel J Bowen, Todd E Dawson and Kevin P Tu

Stable isotope ratio variation in natural systems reflects the dynamics of Earth systems processes and imparts isotope labels to Earth materials. Carbon isotope ratios of

511 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2009 | 904813353X | #184065A | **£53.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Kansas Geology](#)

An Introduction to Landscapes, Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils

Edited by Rex Buchanan

What are the state's outstanding landforms, and where are they found? How were Kansas rocks and minerals formed? Why is Kansas world famous among fossil collectors? How does

256 pages | 157 illustrations, 32 in colour | Kansas UP

Pbk | 2010 | 0700617264 | #185789A | **£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Karst Environments](#)

Karren Formation in High Mountains

Marton Veress

With a focus on karren formation in high mountains, and specifically in the European Alps, this text summarizes the scientific results of systematic observations made during

225 pages | 172 col & b/w illus | Springer

Hbk | 2010 | 9048135494 | #183724A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Lake Qinghai](#)

Paleoenvironment and Paleoclimate

Yu Junqing and Zhang Lisa

This monograph reports the results obtained after 1991 from the investigation on two piston cores, Q14B and Q16C, and on the 25 m drill-core from Lake Qinghai with a

160 pages | CCPH

Hbk | 2008 | 7030229096 | #184693A | **£86.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Landscapes and Geomorphology](#)

A Very Short Introduction

Andrew Goudie and Heather A Viles

This guide investigates how geomorphologists have built on classic methods pioneered by some great 19th century scientists to examine the Earth. Using examples from around the

144 pages | 15 b/w halftones | OUP

Pbk | 2010 | 0199565570 | #186724A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Life of Stars](#)

Giora Shaviv

This beautifully illustrated book describes the birth and evolution of the theory of stellar structure through the vehement controversy between biology (as presented by

518 pages | 47 black & white illustrations, 80 colour illustrations, 25 black & whit | Springer

Hbk | 2009 | 3642020879 | #183689A | **£89.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Limestones and Caves of Wales](#)

Edited by Trevor David Ford

Covers the geology and geomorphology of the Carboniferous Limestone areas of Wales, and summarises the state of knowledge of the main cave systems including the longest and

267 pages | CUP

Pbk | NYP 03/2011 | 0521169135 | #188166A | **£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Little Book of String Theory](#)

Steven S Gubser

Offers a short, accessible, and entertaining introduction to one of the most talked-about areas of physics today. String theory has been called the 'theory of

184 pages | 21 line illus. | Princeton UP

Hbk | 2010 | 0691142890 | #184869A | **£13.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Living Under the Shadow](#)

Cultural Impacts of Volcanic Eruptions

Edited by Robin Torrence and John Grattan

Popularist treatments of ancient disasters like volcanic eruptions have grossly overstated their capacity for death, destruction, and societal collapse. Contributors to

416 pages | illus, maps | Left Coast Press

Hbk | 2008 | 159874268X | #184286A | **£70.50** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 1598742698 | #184287A | **£27.95** [Add to basket](#)

[M8.0 Wenchuan Earthquake](#)

Huilin Xing and Xiwei Xu

The M8.0 Wenchuan Earthquake occurred in China on May 12, 2008, killing over 69,000 people and displacing millions from their homes. This was one of the most catastrophic

300 pages | 260 col illus, b/w illus, tabs | Springer

Hbk | 2010 | 3642018750 | #184692A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Making of History's Greatest Star Map](#)

Michael Perryman

From prehistoric times, mankind has looked up at the night sky, and puzzled at the changing positions of the stars. How far away they are is a question that has confounded

282 pages | B/w illus | Springer

Hbk | 2010 | 3642116019 | #187012A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Making of the British Landscape](#)

How We Have Transformed the Land, from Prehistory to Today

Francis Pryor

This is the changing story of Britain as it has been preserved in our fields, roads, buildings, towns and villages, mountains, forests and islands. From our suburban streets

812 pages | Col plates, figs | Allen Lane

Hbk | 2010 | 1846142059 | #186279A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Man and the Geosphere](#)

Edited by Igor V Florinsky

Humankind is under the permanent influence of the geological environment. Roles of some geological biotrophic factors, such as volcanic explosions, strong earthquakes, and

Nova Science

Hbk | 2010 | 1608763870 | #184555A |
£120.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Mantle Convection for Geologists](#)

Geoffrey F Davies

Mantle convection is the fundamental agent driving many of the geological features observed at the Earth's surface, including plate tectonics and plume volcanism. Yet many

344 pages | 101 b/w illus. 5 tables | CUP
Hbk | NYP 01/2011 | 0521198003 |
#187740A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Massive](#)

The Hunt for the God Particle

Ian Sample

The biggest science story of our time, "Massive" spans four decades weaving together the personal stories and intense rivalry behind the search for the 'God' particle or Higgs

320 pages | Virgin Books
Hbk | 2010 | 190526495X | #184874A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Meaning in Mathematics](#)

Edited by John Polkinghorne

Is mathematics invented or discovered? Why does this seemingly abstract discipline provide the key to unlocking the deep secrets of the physical universe?

192 pages | 5 illus | OUP
Hbk | NYP 05/2011 | 019960505X |
#188786A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Mesozoic and Cenozoic Carbonate Systems of the Mediterranean and the Middle East](#)

Stratigraphic and Diagenetic Reference Models

Edited by FSPVan Buchem, KD Gerdes and M Esteban

This volume contains a collection of stratigraphic and diagenetic case studies of Mesozoic and Cenozoic carbonate sequences from the Tethyan realm. High levels of

424 pages | Geological Society
Hbk | 2010 | 1862392927 | #185790A |
£131.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Meteorite Craters and Impact Structures of the Earth](#)

Paul Hodge

All 139 sites throughout the world at which evidence of meteorite impacts can be seen are described.

194 pages | 129 b/w photos, figs, tabs,
maps | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521126045 | #185515A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Mineralization of England and Wales](#)

RE Bevins, B Young, JS Mason, DAC Manning and RF Symes

The geological record in Great Britain reflects some 2900 million years of Earth history, an exceptionally long record for such a relatively small portion of the Earth's

598 pages | Figs, maps | JNCC GCR
Hbk | 2010 | 1861075669 | #149599A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Minerals](#)

A Guide to the Most Common Decorative Minerals and Rocks

The Natural History Museum

Minerals are naturally occurring elements or chemical compounds, formed by geological processes such as volcanic eruptions, that have a crystal structure. They are beautiful,

8 pages | Over 60 colour photographs |
Natural History Museum
Unbound | 2010 | 0565092677 |
#184861A | **£1.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Moon](#)

A Brief History

Bernd Brunner

Werewolves and Wernher von Braun, Stonehenge and the sex lives of sea corals, aboriginal myths, and an Anglican bishop: in his new book, Moon, Bernd

288 pages | 93 black-&-white
illustrations | Yale UP
Hbk | 2011 | 0300152124 | #187574A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Moonwalk with Your Eyes](#)

A Pocket Field Guide

Tammy Plotner

Of all the many things we can look at in the night sky, the Moon is one of the richest in its ever-changing detail, as changes in light and shadow daily transform what you can

360 pages | 252 black & white
illustrations, 11 black & white tables |
Springer
Pbk | 2010 | 1441906452 | #186691A |
£31.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Mysteries of Galaxy Formation](#)

Francoise Combes

The mystery of how the galaxies formed is a complex and intriguing subject, involving several different theories and an understanding of many different phenomena. In this

191 pages | Figs | Springer
Pbk | 2009 | 1441908676 | #186692A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Nature and Significance of the Recent Carbonate Mound Record](#)

The Mound Challenger Code

Anneleen Foubert and J 1 Henriet

Carbonate mounds are an important feature along the European North-Atlantic margins. The presence of giant carbonate mounds in the Porcupine Seabight, on the Porcupine Bank, in

318 pages | 155 col & b/w illus |
Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 3642002897 | #184694A |
£118.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Nature of Space and Time](#)

Stephen Hawking and Roger Penrose

Examines the question of whether the quantum theory of fields and Einstein's theory of relativity, the two most accurate and successful theories thus far in physics, can be

141 pages | Figs | Princeton, Columbia,
UK
2000 | 0691050848 | #118822A |
£13.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0691145709 | #183805A |
£10.95 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Neoproterozoic-Cambrian Tectonics, Global Change and Evolution</u> A Focus on South Western Gondwana Edited by Claudio Gaucher, Alcides N Sial, Galen P Halverson and Hartwig E Frimmel The book deals with the record of important Neoproterozoic to early Palaeozoic events in southwestern Gondwana, that heralded the Cambrian explosion and the dawn of modern</p>	498 pages illus Elsevier Hbk 2009 0444532498 #186587A £105.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Neutrino</u> Frank Close What are neutrinos? Why does nature need them? What use are they? Neutrinos are perhaps the most enigmatic particles in the universe. Formed in certain radioactive decays, they</p>	192 pages 11 black and white illustrations OUP Hbk 2010 0199574596 #187567A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Night Sky Month by Month</u> This is an invaluable, user-friendly guide to discovering and navigating the night sky every month. "The Night Sky Month by Month" offers charts for observing stars and</p>	128 pages Illustrations Dorling Kindersley Hbk NYP 01/2011 1405361743 #188622A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Non-Marine Organic Geochemistry</u> Frederick M Swain This book was originally published in 1970. Writing from the viewpoint of a geologist rather than a chemist, the author outlines the geologically important organic compounds</p>	457 pages CUP Pbk 2010 052115510X #185580A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Organic Chemistry</u> Structure and Function K Peter C Vollhardt and Neil E Schore The authors cover structure before function, introducing stereochemistry and spectroscopy early on, using a range of examples from the biological and environmental</p>	1203 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs WH Freeman Hbk 2010 1429239247 #183608A £46.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Orkney and Shetland</u> A Landscape Fashioned by Geology Clive Auton et al These northerly outposts of Scotland, best known for their hospitality and historic remains, hold a fascination for the geologist. Find out how they were formed as Scotland</p>	23 pages Illus SNH Pbk 2010 1853976024 #187726A £7.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Packing for Mars</u> The Curious Science of Life in Space Mary Roach Space is devoid of the stuff humans need to live: air, gravity, hot showers, fresh veg, privacy, beer. How much can a person give up? What happens when you can't walk for a</p>	293 pages - Oneworld Publications Hbk 2010 1851687807 #187376A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Periglacial Processes and Landforms in Britain and Ireland</u> Edited by John Boardman Examines the intimate link between periglacial geomorphology and the fluctuating climates of the Quaternary Period in the British Isles. In the last two million years,</p>	306 pages CUP Pbk 2010 0521169127 #188165A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Perilous Planet Earth</u> Catastrophes and Catastrophism through the Ages Trevor Palmer Originally published in 2003, Perilous Planet Earth places our concern about the threat to Earth from asteroids and comets within an historical context, looking at the evidence</p>	522 pages 35 b/w photos, 8 illus, 1 tab CUP Hbk 2003 0521819288 #136739A £61.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521174643 #186556A £32.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Periodic Tales</u> The Curious Lives of the Elements Hugh Aldersey-Williams Everything is made of them, from the furthest reaches of the universe to this book that you hold in your hands, including you. Like you, the elements have lives: personalities</p>	288 pages 60 b/w illus Viking Hbk NYP 03/2011 0670918113 #188620A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Petroleum Geology</u> From Sedimentary Environments to Rock Physics Knut Bjorlykke Petroleum geoscience comprises those geoscientific disciplines which are of greatest significance for the exploration and recovery of oil and gas. This book conducts a</p>	350 pages 300 col & b/w illus Springer Hbk 2010 3642023312 #184710A £55.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Phanerozoic Regional Geology of the World</u> Edited by Albert W Bally and David G Roberts "Principles of Regional Geology" is a two volume work and its scope is defined by 'regional scale'. A set of introductory chapters together with overviews that preface</p>	675 pages Elsevier Hbk 2009 0444530428 #183909A £60.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Philip's Mini Stargazer</u> Northern Hemisphere Robin Scagell and David Frydman This set provides an excellent starter pack suitable for use in the northern hemisphere, containing three essential items to get the beginner started on the fascinating hobby of</p>	Philip's Pbk 2010 1849071462 #188290A £9.99 Add to basket

[Philip's Stargazing 2011](#)

Month-by-Month Guide to the Northern Night Sky

Heather Couper and Nigel Henbest

This concise guide to the northern night sky helps starwatchers to see the year's most fascinating events, whether observing with the naked eye, binoculars or a telescope. The ...

64 pages | col star maps | Philip's
Pbk | 2010 | 1849071179 | #188289A |
£6.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Physical Chemistry for the Life Sciences](#)

Peter Atkins and Julio De Paula

Physical Chemistry for the Life Sciences fills a void in the textbook market by offering a balanced presentation of the concepts of physical chemistry, and their extensive ...

699 pages | col illus | OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0199280959 | #153626A |
Normally £30.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £18.50
Pbk | 2010 | 0199564280 | #185072A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Physical Geography 2 Volume Set](#)

Mary Somerville

Mary Somerville (1780-1872) would have been a remarkable woman in any age, but as an acknowledged leading mathematician and astronomer at a time when the education of most ...

610 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2009 | 1108005225 | #183698A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Physical Geology](#)

The Science of Earth

Chip Fletcher

Physical Geology provides readers with a variety of ways to learn the content of physical geology and offer them an opportunity to learn through multiple intelligences. ...

736 pages | Wiley-Blackwell
Pbk | 2010 | 047122037X | #187919A |
£37.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Physical Principles of Sedimentary Basin Analysis](#)

Magnus Wangen

Presenting a rigorous treatment of the physical and mechanical basis for the modelling of sedimentary basins, this book supplies geoscientists with practical tools for ...

544 pages | 245 b/w illus. 28 tables |
CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521761255 | #184477A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Physics of Clouds](#)

BJ Mason

Cloud physics is concerned with those processes which are responsible for the formation of clouds and the release of precipitation. This classic book gives a comprehensive and ...

688 pages | b/w illus | OUP
Pbk | 2010 | 019958804X | #184039A |
£49.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Pinnacles](#)

Ken McNamara

The Pinnacles desert is a remarkable bare, yellow landscape of shifting sands out of which rise thousands of huge, limestone pillars. This book describes and illustrates ...

64 pages | illus | WA Museum
Pbk | 2009 | 1920843442 | #184953A |
£50.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Planet in a Pebble](#)

Thirteen Journeys into Earth's Deep History

Jan Zalasiewicz

This book is a narrative of the Earth's long and dramatic history, as gleaned from a single pebble. It begins as the pebble-particles form amid unimaginable violence in the ...

256 pages | illus | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0199569703 | #185839A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Planetary Atmospheres](#)

FW Taylor

This book offers a comparative approach to planetary atmospheres and investigates atmospheric composition, thermal structure, cloud properties, dynamics, weather and ...

280 pages | 135 b/w illus | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0199547424 | #186728A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0199547416 | #186729A |
£24.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Planetary Crusts](#)

Their Composition, Origin and Evolution

S Ross Taylor and Scott McLennan

This is the first book to explain how and why solid planets and satellites develop crusts. Extensively referenced and annotated, it presents a geochemical and geological ...

400 pages | 31 halftones 30 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521841860 | #179124A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521142016 | #187152A |
£28.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Planets](#)

A Very Short Introduction

David A Rothery

This Very Short Introduction looks deep into space and describes the worlds that make up our Solar System: terrestrial planets, giant planets, dwarf planets and various other ...

144 pages | 25 black and white
halftones | OUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0199573506 | #187388A |
£7.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Plates vs Plumes](#)

A Geological Controversy

Gillian R Foulger

Since the advent of the mantle plume hypothesis in 1971, scientists have been faced with the problem that its predictions are not confirmed by observation. For thirty years, the ...

328 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | Wiley-
Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1444336797 | #187914A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1405161485 | #187915A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Pluto Confidential](#)

An Insider Account of the Ongoing Battles Over the Status of Pluto

Stephen P Maran and Laurence Marschall

224 pages | BenBella Books
Pbk | 2009 | 1933771801 | #183614A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Practical Astronomer](#)

Will Gater and Anton Vamplew

This is a complete beginner's guide to observing the night sky. Understand and enjoy the solar system and beyond with this practical guide to astronomy. Pick up all the basics

256 pages | Col illus | Dorling Kindersley
Hbk | 2010 | 1405356200 | #184796A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Pre-Mesozoic Geology of Saxo-Thuringia](#)

From the Cadomian Active Margin to the Variscan Orogen

Edited by Ulf Linnemann and Rolf L Romer

The Saxo-Thuringian Zone is pivotal for understanding the Variscan evolution of Central Europe, as this part of Gondwana was one of the first to collide with Laurussia.

488 pages | 190 figs, 6 tabs, 1 map |
Schweizerbart'sche
2010 | 3510652592 | #186730A |
£107.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Principles of Geology 3 Volume Set](#)

An Attempt to Explain the Former Changes of the Earth's Surface, by Reference to Causes Now in Operation

Charles Lyell

In 1830-33, Charles Lyell laid the foundations of evolutionary biology with Principles of Geology, a pioneering book that Charles Darwin took with him on the Beagle.

1999 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 1108001343 | #185101A |
£72.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Principles of Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology](#)

Anthony R Philpotts and Jay J Ague

This textbook provides a basic understanding of the formative processes of igneous and metamorphic rock through quantitative applications of simple physical and chemical

667 pages | 196 halftones, 18 tables,
192 exercises | CUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0521880068 | #177954A |
£42.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Quantitative Seismic Interpretation](#)

Applying Rock Physics Tools to Reduce Interpretation Risk

Per Avseth, Tapan Mukerji and Gary Mavko

Demonstrates how rock physics can be applied to predict reservoir parameters, such as lithologies and pore fluids, from seismically derived attributes. The authors provide an

359 pages | 171 b/w & 110 col illus |
CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 052115135X | #186802A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Quantitative Textural Measurements in Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology](#)

Michael Denis Higgins

Processes involved in the development of igneous and metamorphic rocks involve some combination of crystal growth, solution, movement and deformation, which is expressed as

275 pages | 105 b/w illus. | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 052113515X | #185155A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Question and Answer Guide to Astronomy](#)

Pierre-Yves Bely, Carol Christian and Jean-Rene Roy

Are we alone in the Universe? Was there anything before the Big Bang? Are there other universes? What are sunspots? What is a shooting star? Was there ever life on Mars?

280 pages | Col & b/w illus | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 052118066X | #185136A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Recent and Not-So-Recent Developments in Uranium Deposits and Implications for Exploration](#)

Edited by M Cuney and K Kyser

Exploration for uranium is currently at a level that surpasses the last exploration boom some 30 years ago. Despite the lack of interest in uranium as a commodity during the

272 pages | MAC
Pbk | 2009 | 0921294484 | #184267A |
£87.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Reliquiae Diluvianae](#)

William Buckland

William Buckland (1784-1856), Dean of Westminster, was an English geologist best known for his contributions to palaeontology. He spent 1819-1822 investigating fossil remains

353 pages | 22 b/w illus, 1 col illus, 4
maps, 1 tab | CUP
Pbk | NYP 01/2011 | 110802114X |
#186870A | £19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Research Methods in Geography](#)

A Critical Introduction

John Paul Jones and Basil Gomez

This comprehensive textbook offers a conceptual and practical introduction to research methodology, data collection and techniques used in both human and physical geography.

480 pages | Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1405107103 | #187114A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1405107111 | #176644A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Reservoir Geomechanics](#)

Mark D Zoback

This interdisciplinary book encompasses the fields of rock mechanics, structural geology and petroleum engineering to address a wide range of geomechanical problems that arise

464 pages | 48 col & 174 b/w illus | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521146194 | #185946A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Revolutions that Made the Earth](#)

Tim Lenton and Andrew Watson

The Earth that sustains us today was born out of a few remarkable, near-catastrophic revolutions, started by biological innovations and marked by global environmental

448 pages | 80 b/w line and halftone
illustrations | OUP
Hbk | 2011 | 0199587043 | #187425A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[River Sediments](#)

Edited by Greig Ramsey and Seoras McHugh

Sediments are loose earth materials with variable grain size such as sand, silt and clay that accumulate on the land surface, in river and lake beds, and

Nova Science
Hbk | 2010 | 1607414376 | #184556A |
£81.99 [Add to basket](#)

[River, Coastal and Estuarine Morphodynamics - 2 volume Set](#)

RCEM 2009

Edited by Carlos Vionnet, Marcelo H Garcia, GME Perillo and EM Latrubesse

This two-volume set features around 150 contributions examining the intersection between basic research, engineering and environmental applications stemming from the studies of

1116 pages | CRC Press

Hbk | 2009 | 0415554268 | #185453A |

£249.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Rock Fractures in Geological Processes](#)

Agust Gudmundsson

Rock fractures control many of Earth's dynamic processes, including plate-boundary development, tectonic earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, and fluid transport in the crust.

560 pages | 300 b/w illus. 6 tables | CUP

Hbk | NYP 03/2011 | 0521863929 |

#188195A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Sage Handbook of Geomorphology](#)

Edited by Kenneth John Gregory

This handbook is a comprehensive exposition of the fundamentals of geomorphology that examines form, process and history in the discipline.

600 pages | Sage

Hbk | 2010 | 1412929059 | #186504A |

£104.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sand](#)

A journey through science and the imagination

Michael Welland

This book is all about sand - sand in individual grains, each one a little different; sand in piles; sand in shoals and dunes; the science of sand but also, shot through the

320 pages | 50 black and white images, 8pp colour plate section | OUP

Hbk | 2009 | 0199563187 | #180044A |

£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 019958818X | #184759A |

£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Scientific Exploration of Mars](#)

Fredric W Taylor and Daniel McCleese

What do we know about Mars? What remains to be understood? Is there evidence of life there? Will humans ever travel there? The dream of exploring Mars has been around since

362 pages | 128 b/w illus. 54 colour

illus. | CUP

Hbk | 2009 | 0521829569 | #185480A |

£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry in the Earth Sciences](#)

Gleaning the Big Picture from a Small Spot

Edited by M Fayek

Obtaining a quantitative and predictive understanding of geological systems, including exploitable energy sources, requires knowledge of the age of origin and subsequent

160 pages | MAC

Pbk | 2009 | 0921294506 | #184266A |

£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sediment Cascades](#)

An Integrated Approach

Edited by Tim Burt and Robert Allison

"Sediment Cascades: An Integrated Approach" provides a comprehensive overview that addresses the transport of sediment through the landscape. This book is suitable for

471 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley-Blackwell

Hbk | 2007 | 0470849622 | #183956A |

£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sedimentary Rocks in the Field](#)

Maurice E Tucker

This fourth edition builds on the success of previous editions and for the first time is produced in full colour throughout with improved photos and diagrams. It retains its

234 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |

Wiley

Pbk | 2003 | 0470851236 | #137665A |

£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2011 | 0470689161 | #187937A |

£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Sedimentology and Sedimentary Basins: From Turbulence to Tectonics](#)

MR Leeder

The sedimentary record on Earth stretches back more than 4.3 billion years and is present in more abbreviated forms on companion planets of the Solar System, like Mars

608 pages | Col photos, 160 b/w illus,

1063 figs | Blackwell Science

Pbk | 1999 | 0632049766 | #101740A |

Normally £39.95

NHBS OFFER PRICE: £23.50

Hbk | 2009 | 1444349929 | #189252A |

£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | NYP 01/2011 | 1405177837 |

#187927A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sedimentology of Aqueous Systems](#)

Edited by Cristiano Poletto and Susanne Charlesworth

Sediments in aqueous systems are of increasing interest to academics, researchers, practitioners and stakeholders around the world. This book not only covers the

205 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley-Blackwell

Hbk | 2010 | 1444332902 | #183968A |

£55.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Seven Wonders of the Universe that you Probably Took for Granted](#)

C Renee James and Lee Jamison

Time. Gravity. Night. So much of what surrounds us feels familiar and mundane. But each is a wonder that reveals profound insights into the world around

192 pages | 45 halftones | Johns

Hopkins UP

Hbk | NYP 02/2011 | 0801897971 |

#187559A | **£36.50** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | NYP 02/2011 | 080189798X |

#187560A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Six-inch Lunar Atlas](#)

Don Spain

Here is a lunar atlas designed specifically for use in the field by lunar observers. Its title - "The Six-inch Lunar Atlas" - refers both to the aperture of the telescope used

277 pages | 180 black & white

illustrations, 120 black & white

halftones, 60 black & | Springer

Pbk | 2009 | 038787609X | #183982A |

£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Solar System</u></p> <p>Edited by David G Fisher and Richard R Erickson</p> <p>This three volume set offers essential coverage of all major aspects of Earth's solar system, from every feature of the major planets to their satellites, small bodies,</p>	<p>1056 pages 300 photos, Salem Press Hbk 2009 1587655306 #184281A £295.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The South China Sea</u> Paleoceanography and Sedimentology</p> <p>Pinxian Wang and Qianyu Li</p> <p>This book is the first synthesis of sedimentary geology and paleoceanography of the South China Sea on the basis of extensive industrial explorations and scientific</p>	<p>506 pages Figs Springer Hbk 2009 140209745X #183915A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Space</u> From Earth to the Edge of the Universe</p> <p>Carole Stott, Robert Dinwiddie and Giles Sparrow</p> <p>This book features the latest spectacular images from NASA and other sources, including more than 100 pictures released during the last two years. It covers the technology and</p>	<p>360 pages col photos & illus Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2010 1405353767 #187578A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Spectroscopic Atlas of Bright Stars</u></p> <p>Jack Martin</p> <p>A Spectroscopic Atlas of the Stars: A Pocket Field Guide is a standard reference book for all amateur astronomers interested in practical spectroscopy or spectrography. For</p>	<p>214 pages 87 black & white illustrations Springer Verlag Pbk 2009 1441907041 #185517A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Starfinder</u></p> <p>Carole Stott</p> <p>This is complete beginners guide to exploring the night sky. Pick up the new edition of this robust and practical interactive star gazing kit and find everything you need to</p>	<p>128 pages Illustrations Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2010 1405352701 #184797A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Starlight</u> An Introduction to Stellar Physics for Amateurs</p> <p>Keith Robinson</p> <p>This is a book about the physics of stars and starlight. The story of starlight is truly fascinating. Astronomers analyze and interpret the light from stars using photometry and</p>	<p>277 pages 74 b/w illus Springer Verlag Pbk 2009 1441907076 #185518A £22.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Stochastic Population Processes</u> Analysis, Approximations, Simulations</p> <p>Eric Renshaw</p> <p>The vast majority of random processes in the real world have no memory - the next step in their development depends purely on their current state. Stochastic realizations are</p>	<p>664 pages 90 b/w illus OUP Hbk NYP 02/2011 0199575312 #188869A £75.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Stromatolites</u></p> <p>Ken McNamara</p> <p>Stromatolites are complex domes or columns of sediment formed by microbiological communities. These living rocks teem with the oldest life forms on earth. This book</p>	<p>64 pages col photos WA Museum Pbk 2009 1920843450 #184954A £50.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Structural Geology</u></p> <p>Haakon Fossen</p> <p>This book takes an applied approach to introduce undergraduate students to the basic principles of structural geology. It provides unique links to industry applications in</p>	<p>463 pages Col illus CUP Hbk 2010 0521516641 #186829A £39.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Studies on Agate</u> Microscopy, Spectroscopy, Growth, High Temperature and Possible Origin</p> <p>Terry Moxon</p> <p>This book has been written for the lapidary and mineral collector, as well as the scientifically-orientated members of the general public.</p>	<p>96 pages Col & b/w figs Terry Moxon Pbk 2009 0952851210 #187577A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Subduction Zone Geodynamics</u></p> <p>Serge Lallemand and Francesca Funicello</p> <p>Subduction is a major process that plays a first-order role in the dynamics of the Earth. The sinking of cold lithosphere into the mantle is thought by many authors to be</p>	<p>276 pages Figs Springer Hbk 2009 3540879749 #183910A £117.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Super Volcano</u> The Ticking Time Bomb Beneath Yellowstone National Park</p> <p>Greg Breining</p> <p>Despite growing evidence of geothermal activity under Yellowstone, it took geologists a long time to realize there was a volcano beneath this wildlife preserve, and an even</p>	<p>256 pages B/w photos Voyageur Press Hbk 2007 0760329257 #177477A £16.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0760336547 #186604A £10.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>System Earth via Geodetic-Geophysical Space Techniques</u></p> <p>Edited by FM Flechtner, M Mandeia, TR Gruber, M Rothacher, J Wickert et al</p> <p>This title presents the results of recent satellite missions applying new methodology in satellite gravimetry and the monitoring and analysis of earth system processes from</p>	<p>550 pages 70 col & b/w illus Springer Hbk 2010 3642102271 #184717A £144.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Talking About Life</u> Conversations on Astrobiology Edited by Chris Impey With over 350 planets now known to exist beyond the Solar System, spacecraft heading for Mars, and the ongoing search for extraterrestrial intelligence, this timely book</p>	418 pages 115 b/w illus. CUP Hbk 2010 0521514924 #188659A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Tectonics of China</u> Data, Maps and Evolution Tianfeng Wan This book presents the regional geological and petroleum surveys of China, the author's original tectonic data, and research results of Chinese and international scientists</p>	506 pages 148 col & b/w illus Springer Hbk 2011 3642118666 #186409A £144.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Secret Deep</u> Stephen James O'Meara This list presents 109 new objects for stargazers to observe. It contains many exceptional objects, including a planetary nebula whose last thermal pulse produced a</p>	400 pages 435 b/w illus CUP Hbk NYP 04/2011 0521198763 #188525A £28.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Time Matters</u> Leddra This book covers subjects such as the age of the earth, catastrophism vs uniformitarianism, evolution vs creationism, plutonism vs neptunism, continental drift</p>	264 pages Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 1405199083 #183971A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1405199091 #183972A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Titan Unveiled</u> Saturn's Mysterious Moon Explored Ralph Lorenz and Jacqueline Mitton In the early 1980s, when the two Voyager spacecraft skimmed past Titan, Saturn's largest moon, they transmitted back enticing images of a mysterious world concealed in a</p>	243 pages 16 color illus, 65 halftones, 21 line illus Princeton UP Hbk 2008 0691125872 #173584A £20.95 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0691146330 #183807A £13.95 Add to basket
<p><u>To Measure the Sky</u> An Introduction to Observational Astronomy Frederick R Chromey This book introduces the fundamental topics in optical observational astronomy for undergraduates. Focusing on the basic principles of light detection, telescope optics,</p>	380 pages 187 b/w illus, 40 tabs CUP Hbk 2010 052176386X #185137A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521747686 #185138A £33.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Transantarctic Mountains</u> Rocks, Ice, Meteorites and Water Gunter Faure and Teresa M Mensing This book is intended for Earth scientists who want to do fieldwork in the Transantarctic Mountains or who are interested in the geology of this region. The</p>	804 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2010 1402084064 #187429A £153.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Tunguska Mystery</u> Vladimir Rubtsov The purpose of the book is a dual one: to detail the nature and results of Tunguska investigations in the former USSR and present-day CIS, and to destroy two long-standing</p>	318 pages Col & b/w figs Springer Hbk 2008 0387765735 #183983A £26.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Universe in a Mirror</u> The Saga of the Hubble Space Telescope and the Visionaries Who Built It Robert Zimmerman The Hubble Space Telescope has produced the most stunning images of the cosmos humanity has ever seen. It has transformed our understanding of the universe around us, revealing</p>	287 pages Figs, col plates Princeton UP Hbk 2008 0691132976 #173586A £20.95 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0691146357 #183808A £13.95 Add to basket
<p><u>A User's Guide to the Universe</u> Surviving the Perils of Black Holes, Time Paradoxes, and Quantum Uncertainty Dave Goldberg and Jeff Blomquist This title provides answers to science's most enduring questions ranging from 'Can I build a transporter, like on Star Trek?' and 'Is there life on other planets?' to 'What</p>	304 pages illustrations Wiley Hbk 2010 0470496517 #184875A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Valles Caldera</u> A Geologic History Fraser Goff The Valles Caldera consists of a twelve-mile-wide collapsed volcanic crater and more than ten post collapse volcanic domes in New Mexico's Jemez Mountains. In 2000, Congress</p>	128 pages 63 col photo New Mexico UP Pbk 2009 0826345905 #184304A £16.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Vesuvius</u> Gillian Darley Vesuvius, nestled over the Bay of Naples, is still the most famous volcano in the world. There have been nearly thirty major eruptions since AD 79, but none has matched the</p>	224 pages illus Profile Books Hbk NYP 05/2011 1846683173 #188106A £15.99 Add to basket

[Volcano and Geothermal Tourism](#)

Sustainable Geo-resources for Leisure and Recreation

Edited by Malcolm Cooper and Patricia Erfurt-Cooper

The diversity of complementary landscape features makes volcanic and geothermal landforms very attractive to a broad spectrum of visitors. Visiting active volcanic and

378 pages | col plates, photos, maps, figs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1844078701 | #184450A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Volcanoes](#)

Global Perspectives

John P Lockwood and Richard W Hazlett

Volcanoes are a vital presence in our world, and play a key role in maintaining the human eco-environment through soil enrichment and atmospheric inputs. They are also

624 pages | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2007 | 140516249X | #183961A | **£99.95** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1405162503 | #183962A | **£39.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Volcanoes](#)

A Beginner's Guide

Rosalyn Lopes

As one of the most fascinating and volatile forces on earth, volcanoes have long been the subject of worship, fear and study. With the aid of famous case histories Lopes

150 pages | 50 illus | Oneworld Publications
Pbk | 2010 | 1851687254 | #187875A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Volcanoes](#)

Formation, Eruptions and Modelling

Edited by Neil Lewis and Antonio Moretti

Hazardous volcanic activity continues to occur because of rising populations, development pressures and expanding national and international air traffic over volcanic

379 pages | illus, tabs | Nova Science
Hbk | 2010 | 160692916X | #184770A | **£107.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Volcanoes of the World](#)

Lee Siebert, Tom Simkin and Paul Kimberly

This impressive scientific resource presents up-to-date information on ten thousand years of volcanic activity on Earth. In the decade and a half since the previous edition

580 pages | 130 b/w & col photos, 40 maps, 50 tabs | California UP
Hbk | NYP 01/2011 | 0520268776 | #186512A | **£52.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Watchers of the Stars](#)

The Story of a Revolution

Patrick Moore

Commemorating the 400th anniversary of Galileo's historic first recorded astronomical observations and to coincide with the United Nations International Year of Astronomy

186 pages | Col plates, b/w illus | Horwood Publishing
Hbk | 2009 | 1904275362 | #183224A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 1904275443 | #183350A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Western Alps, from Rift to Passive Margin to Orogenic Belt](#)

An Integrated Geoscience Overview

Pierre Charles De Graciansky, David G Roberts and Pierre Tricart

This book provides an updated synthesis of the evolution of the Alpine fold belt previously not available in English. It builds on classic Alpine geological studies made

516 pages | figs, maps | Elsevier
Hbk | 2010 | 0444537244 | #187988A | **£84.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Why Balloons Rise and Apples Fall](#)

The Laws That Make the World Work

Jeff Stewart

We all know the world works in mysterious ways! But have you ever itched to know why? Why don't heavier things fall faster? Why do we have more energy when we're sitting

192 pages | Michael O'Mara
Hbk | 2010 | 1843174138 | #187566A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Wonders of Geology, 2 Volume Set](#)

Or, a Familiar Exposition of Geological Phenomena

Gideon Algernon Mantell and G F Richardson

These volumes, first published in 1838, contain a series of eight lectures which describe and explain early principles of geology, stratification and fossil plants and

772 pages | 75 b/w illus, 5 col illus, 1 map | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 1108021131 | #186869A | **£39.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Wonders of Geology, Volume 1](#)

Or, a Familiar Exposition of Geological Phenomena

Gideon Algernon Mantell and G F Richardson

These volumes, first published in 1838, contain a series of eight lectures which describe and explain early principles of geology, stratification and fossil plants and

416 pages | 48 b/w illus | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 1108021115 | #186867A | **£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Wonders of Geology, Volume 2](#)

Or, a Familiar Exposition of Geological Phenomena

Gideon Algernon Mantell and G F Richardson

Volume 2 contains lectures 5-8, discussing marine fossils including animals and corals, fossil plants and volcanic rocks.

356 pages | 27 b/w illus, 5 col illus, 1 map | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 1108021123 | #186868A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wonders of the Solar System](#)

Brian Cox

Prepare to immerse yourself in an alien world as if you were standing there yourself. Giant ice fountains rising over 100km high; an ocean hidden beneath a frozen crust of

2 discs, 293 mins | BBC Video
Blu-ray disc | 2010 | #188025A | **£25.00** [Add to basket](#)
DVD | 2010 | #188024A | **£16.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Wonders of the Solar System](#)

Brian Cox

In Wonders of the Solar System -- the book of the acclaimed BBC TV series -- Brian Cox takes us on a journey of discovery where alien worlds become places we can see, feel and

256 pages | 200 col illus | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2010 | 0007386907 | #186321A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[World Atlas of Oil and Gas Basins](#)

Li Guoyu

The New Atlas of World Oil and Gas Basins is a culmination of author's research and studies on world oil and geology carried out over the past 57 years. The Atlas covers an

468 pages | Maps | Petroleum Industry Press
Hbk | 2009 | 7502174192 | #185863A |
£210.00 [Add to basket](#)

[You Are Here](#)

A Portable History of the Universe

Christopher Potter

"You Are Here" is a dazzling exploration of the universe and our relationship to it. It is the story of how something evolved from nothing, and how something became everything.

294 pages | - | Windmill Books
Pbk | 2010 | 0099502429 | #186688A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

Sustainable Development

[Go to subject web page](#)

[2030](#)

Technology That Will Change the World

Rutger A Van Santen, Djan Khoe and Bram Vermeer

Imagine living in 1958, and knowing that the integrated circuit--the microchip--was about to be invented, and would revolutionize the world. Or imagine 1992, when the

352 pages | 25 halftones | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0195377176 | #186240A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[5 Easy Pieces](#)

How Fishing Impacts Marine Ecosystems

Daniel Pauly

This book features five contributions demonstrating the massive impacts of modern industrial fisheries on marine ecosystems. Initially published over an eight-year

193 pages | figs, tabs | Island Press
Hbk | 2010 | 159726718X | #184932A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1597267198 | #184931A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[AIDS and Rural Livelihoods](#)

Dynamics and Diversity in Sub-Saharan Africa

Edited by Gabriel Rugalema and Anke Niehof

AIDS epidemics continue to threaten the livelihoods of millions of people in sub-Saharan Africa. Three decades after the disease was first recognized, the annual death toll from

272 pages | Maps, figures, tables, graphs, index | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1849711259 | #188437A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1849711267 | #188438A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Accounting for Sustainability](#)

Practical Insights

Edited by Anthony Hopwood and Jeffrey Unerman

Although sustainability accounting has developed in recent years, relatively few organizations have comprehensive systems and procedures to ensure that sustainability

240 pages | photos, figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 184971066X | #184438A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1849710678 | #184437A |
£24.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Achieving Global Sustainability](#)

Policy Recommendations

Edited by Takamitsu Sawa, Susumu Lai and Seiji Ikkatai

The deterioration of global sustainability, caused in large part by climate change, is the most serious issue facing humanity. Solving this difficult problem requires a

375 pages | UNU Press
Pbk | 2010 | 9280811843 | #185287A |
£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Acidification of Freshwaters](#)

Anthony Edwards and Malcolm S Cresser

Examines the numerous interacting physical, chemical and biological processes which regulate the acidity of freshwaters. Natural acidification processes are considered

144 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521158362 | #188164A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Adapting Agriculture to Climate Change](#)

Preparing Australian Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries for the Future

Edited by Chris Stokes and Mark Howden

In its early days, agroforestry may have been viewed as the domain of the 'landcare enthusiast'. Today, integrating trees and shrubs into productive farming systems is seen

296 pages | col illus | CSIRO
Pbk | 2010 | 0643095950 | #183577A |
£47.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Adaptive Capacity and Environmental Governance](#)

Edited by Derek Armitage and Ryan Plummer

Rapid environmental change calls for individuals and societies with an ability to transform interactions with each other and the ecosystems upon which we depend. Adaptive

307 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642121934 | #186410A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Agronomy, Volume 102](#)

Edited by Donald L, Ph D Sparks

"Advances in Agronomy" continues to be recognized as a leading reference and a first-rate source for the latest research in agronomy. As always, the subjects covered

344 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2009 | 0123748186 | #186480A |
£112.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Agronomy, Volume 104](#)

Edited by Donald L, Ph D Sparks

"Advances in Agronomy" continues to be recognized as a leading reference and a first-rate source for the latest research in agronomy. As always, the subjects covered

282 pages | illustrations | Academic Press
Hbk | 2009 | 0123748208 | #186479A |
£112.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Advances in Agronomy, Volume 105</u> Edited by Donald L Sparks Contents</p>	288 pages Academic Press Hbk 2010 012381023X #185621A £112.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Advances in Agronomy, Volume 106</u> Edited by Donald L Sparks Contents</p>	224 pages Academic Press Hbk 2010 0123810353 #185622A £112.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Advances in Agronomy, Volume 107</u> Edited by Donald L, Ph D Sparks "Advances in Agronomy" continues to be recognized as a leading reference and a first-rate source for the latest research in agronomy. As always, the subjects covered</p>	232 pages illustrations Academic Press Hbk 2010 0123810337 #187972A £112.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Advances in Agronomy, Volume 108</u> Edited by Donald L, Ph D Sparks "Advances in Agronomy" continues to be recognized as a leading reference and a first-rate source for the latest research in agronomy. As always, the subjects covered</p>	326 pages Academic Press Hbk 2010 0123810310 #187825A £112.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Advances in Agronomy, Volume 109</u> Edited by Donald L, Ph D Sparks "Advances in Agronomy" continues to be recognized as a leading reference and a first-rate source for the latest research in agronomy. As always, the subjects covered</p>	399 pages Academic Press Hbk 2010 0123850401 #187804A £108.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Africa's Development Impasse: Rethinking the Political Economy of Transformation</u> Stefan Andreasson Orthodox strategies for socio-economic development have failed spectacularly in Southern Africa. Neither the developmental state nor neoliberal reform seems able to provide a</p>	258 pages - Zed Books Hbk 2010 1842779710 #185872A £70.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Agrarian Science for Sustainable Resource Management in Sub-Saharan Africa</u> Edited by George Ouma, Franz-Theo Gottwald and Isabel Boergen The livelihood of the world's population depends mostly on natural resources: land, forest, water and the air we breath. The continual degradation and diminution of these</p>	130 pages figs, tabs Peter Lang Pbk 2009 3631585241 #185299A £55.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Agrarian Vision</u> Sustainability and Environmental Ethics Paul B Thompson As industry and technology proliferate in modern society, sustainability has jumped to the forefront of contemporary political and environmental discussions. The balance</p>	320 pages 2 illus Kentucky UP Hbk 2010 0813125871 #188406A £34.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Agri-food Chain Relationships</u> Edited by Christian Fischer and Monika Hartmann The integration into global and local agri-food value chains requires farmers, food processors and grocery retailers to develop and maintain close and sustainable business</p>	304 pages 30 illustrations CABI Hbk 2010 1845936426 #186080A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Agriculture and EU Environmental Law</u> Brian Jack This book critically examines the development and current structure of European Union agri-environmental measures at a substantive level. Examining the measures in an</p>	256 pages includes 8 tables Ashgate Hbk 2009 0754645401 #183643A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Agrofuels</u> Big Profits, Ruined Lives and Ecological Destruction Francois Houtart Since they were heralded as a key weapon in the fight against climate change, agrofuels have been criticised heavily for doing more harm than good due to deforestation and</p>	196 pages - Pluto Press Pbk 2010 0745330126 #184898A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Agronomy and Economy of Important Tree Crops of the Developing World</u> K P Prabhakaran Nair Major tree crops contribute substantially to the economy of many developing countries on the Asian, African and Latin American continents. This book provides a comprehensive</p>	368 pages Elsevier Hbk 2010 0123846773 #186066A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Aldo Leopold</u> His Life and Work C Meine A full-length biography of a figure central to the environmental history of the United States, following Aldo Leopold from his childhood as a precocious</p>	654 pages Illus Wisconsin UP Pbk 2010 0299249042 #188202A £25.50 Add to basket

[Alfalfa and Relatives](#)

Evolution and Classification of Medicago

Ernest Small

Best known as an animal feed, Alfalfa Medicago sativa is one of the most important and widely produced livestock crops grown throughout the temperate world. "Alfalfa and

850 pages | CABI
Pbk | 2010 | 1845937503 | #187419A |
£110.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Algae Energy](#)

Algae as a New Source of Biodiesel

Ayhan Demirbas and M Fatih Demirbas

Algal oil can be an important source of biomass and algae's ability to grow almost anywhere has encouraged scientists to also investigate its potential as a source of

280 pages | 45 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 1849960496 | #187885A |
£99.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Animal Law](#)

A Concise Guide to the Law Relating to Animals

Julian Palmer

Comprehensively presents the many facets of UK law which affect those who have any sort of dealing with animals. Spans topics ranging from the keeping of wild animals to the

315 pages | - | Shaw & Sons
Pbk | 2001 | 0721908020 | #097724A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0721908039 | #176398A |
£44.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Animal Rights](#)

What Everyone Needs to Know

Paul Waldau

In this volume, Paul Waldau expertly navigates the many heated debates surrounding the complex and controversial animal rights movement. The book covers the full spectrum of

272 pages | OUP
Pbk | NYP 02/2011 | 019973996X |
#188781A | **£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Animal Rights Debate](#)

Abolition or Regulation?

Gary L Francione and Robert Garner

Gary L. Francione is a law professor and leading philosopher of animal-rights theory. Robert Garner is a political theorist specializing in the philosophy and politics of

288 pages | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0231149549 | #188337A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0231149557 | #188338A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Animals as Biotechnology](#)

Ethics, Sustainability and Critical Animal Studies

Richard Twine

In this volume, the author, a sociologist, places the question of human/animal relations at the heart of sustainability and climate change debates.

224 pages | figs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1844078302 | #185995A |
£49.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Antarctic Treaty Regime](#)

Law, Environment and Resources

GD Triggs

The Antarctic Treaty regime is a uniquely successful legal system which preserves Antarctica for peaceful purposes and guarantees freedom of scientific research. This

261 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2009 | 0521100089 | #187066A |
£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Art and Craft of International Environmental Law](#)

Daniel Bodansky

International environmental law is often closer to home than we know, affecting the food we eat, the products we buy, and even the air we breathe. Drawing on more than two

359 pages | Figs | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0674035437 | #183685A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Assessing and Restoring Natural Resources in Post-conflict](#)

Peacebuilding

Edited by David Jensen and Steve Lonergan

Violent conflict invariably disrupts people's livelihoods, the natural environment, social and political institutions, and the economy at all levels. Restoring peace and

352 pages | Maps, figures | Earthscan
Pbk | NYP 05/2011 | 1849712344 |
#187504A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Assessment of the Ecological Status of European Surface Waters](#)

Edited by Peeter Noges, Wouter van de Bund, Ana Cristina Cardoso and Angelo Solimini

The complex impact that man has on aquatic ecosystems creates a need for assessment systems that are able to adequately appraise and integrate the effects of various

211 pages | Illustrations, maps | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 9048185777 | #187046A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Atlas of Human Migration](#)

Global Patterns of People on the Move

R King, R Black, M Collyer, A Fielding and R Skeldon

Migration has provided millions with an escape route from poverty or oppression, ensuring the survival, even prosperity, of individuals and their families. New currents

128 pages | Col illus | Earthscan
Pbk | 2010 | 184971150X | #186733A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Atlas of Human Rights](#)

Mapping Violations of Freedom Worldwide

Andrew Fagan

Human rights have become synonymous with legal, political, social and even economic justice - as a means of overcoming oppression and discrimination irrespective of

128 pages | Earthscan
Pbk | 2010 | 1849711461 | #186734A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Atlas of World Hunger](#)

Thomas J Bassett and Alex Winter-Nelson

If hunger were simply a matter of food production, no one would go without. There is more than enough food produced annually to provide every living person with a healthy

216 pages | 103 col plates, illus, tabs | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0226039072 | #184311A |
£28.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Atmospheric Justice</u> A Political Theory of Climate Change Steve Vanderheiden When the policies and activities of one country or generation harm both other nations and later generations, they constitute serious injustices. Recognizing the broad threat</p>	304 pages OUP Hbk 2008 0195334604 #176886A £32.50 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0199733120 #187383A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Avian Influenza</u> Science, Policy and Politics Edited by Ian Scoones This book explores how virus genetics, ecology and epidemiology intersect with economic, political and policy processes in a variety of places - from Bangkok to Washington, to</p>	320 pages Earthscan Hbk 2010 1849710953 #184441A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1849710961 #184439A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Beyond Animal Rights</u> Food, Pets and Ethics Tony Milligan From vegetarianism to scientific experimentation, this book is an ethical exploration of our responsibilities to the animals with whom we share the planet. The author goes</p>	192 pages Continuum Publishing Pbk 2010 1441157530 #186925A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Beyond the Biophysical</u> Edited by Laura A German, Joshua J Ramisch and Ritu Verma "Beyond the Biophysical" provides a broad overview of agriculture and natural resource management (NRM) scholarship and practice that lies beyond the biophysical, emphasizing</p>	315 pages Springer Hbk 2010 9048188253 #186028A £88.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biocontrol-Based Integrated Management of Oilseed Rape Pests</u> Edited by Ingrid H Williams This book, in its 17 chapters each led by a world expert, reviews research progress towards developing integrated pest management systems for the crop that enhance</p>	500 pages 30 colour illustrations Springer Hbk 2010 9048139821 #185303A £153.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity, Biofuels, Agroforestry and Conservation Agriculture</u> Edited by Eric Lichtfouse Sustainable agriculture is a rapidly growing field aiming at producing food and energy in a sustainable way for humans and their children. Sustainable agriculture is a</p>	390 pages Kluwer Hbk 2010 9048195128 #187467A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity, Ecosystem Services and Genetically Modified Organisms</u> Gabor L Lovei, Thomas Bohn and Angelika Hilbeck This paper considers the potential environmental impact of genetically modified (GM) crops and links this to the concepts of biodiversity and ecosystem services.</p>	34 pages Figs Third World Network Pbk 2010 9675412135 #186068A £10.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Biomass Energy</u> Renewable Energy and the Environment Edited by R Foster, J Witcher, V Nelson, M Ghassemi, LE Mimbela and A Ghassemi Focusing on geothermal energy systems, this book covers background, theory, power generation technologies, applications, strengths and weaknesses, and useful practical</p>	408 pages 150 b/w illus CRC Press Hbk NYP 03/2011 1420075640 #183926A £76.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Biomass Gasification and Pyrolysis</u> Practical Design and Theory Prabir Basu Modernized biomass gasification for power generation has attracted increasing interests as an attempt to reduce the reliance on fossil fuel. In fact, over the past couple of</p>	368 pages Academic Press Hbk 2010 0123749883 #186064A £79.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Biomass to Renewable Energy Processes</u> Edited by Jay Cheng This book examines the theories of biological processes, biomass materials and logistics, and conversion technologies for bioenergy products such as biogas, ethanol,</p>	517 pages 200 b/w illus CRC Press Hbk 2009 142009517X #185457A £63.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Biophilic Cities</u> Integrating Nature into Urban Design and Planning Timothy Beatley Too often, the author notes, urban greening efforts focus on everything except nature, emphasising such elements as public transport, renewable energy production, and energy</p>	191 pages B/w photos, figs Island Press Hbk 2010 1597267147 #188036A £36.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1597267155 #188037A £20.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bioregionalism and Global Ethics</u> A Transactional Approach to Achieving Ecological Sustainability, Social Justice, and Human Well-being Richard Evanoff This book suggests that current trends towards globalization are creating entirely new social and environmental problems which require cross-cultural dialogue towards the</p>	305 pages 1 black & white line drawings Routledge Hbk 2010 0415874793 #186258A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biotechnology and Plant Pathology: Current Trends</u> VK Jain Considering the rapid pace with which biotechnology has been advancing in its progress, it comes as no surprise that plant pathology today has undergone vast changes. The study</p>	320 pages Oxford Book Company Hbk 2009 8189473709 #185802A £66.00 Add to basket

[Bottled and Sold](#)

The Story Behind our Obsession with Bottled Water

Peter H Gleick

Peter Gleick knows water. A world-renowned freshwater expert, Gleick is a MacArthur Foundation 'genius', and according to the BBC, an environmental visionary. And he drinks

211 pages | B/w illus | Shearwater
Hbk | 2010 | 1597265284 | #184927A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Boundaries](#)

A Casebook in Environmental Ethics

Christine E Gudorf and James E Huchingson

In this expanded and revised edition of a fresh and original case-study textbook on environmental ethics, the authors continue to explore the line that separates the

272 pages | Georgetown UP
Pbk | 2010 | 158901636X | #185020A |
£20.75 [Add to basket](#)

[Bread, Beer and the Seeds of Change](#)

Agriculture's Imprint on World History

TR Sinclair and CJ Sinclair

The history of humankind is intimately tied to the history of agriculture: powerful societies rose, persisted and waned in parallel with their food supply systems.

208 pages | CABI
Hbk | 2010 | 1845937058 | #186941A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 184593704X | #186942A |
£15.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Breaking the Logjam](#)

Environmental Protection That Will Work

David Schoenbrod, Richard B Stewart and Katrina M Wyman

After several decades of significant but incomplete successes, environmental protection in the United States is stuck. Administrations under presidents of both parties have

224 pages | 10 black-&-white
illustrations | Yale UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0300149603 | #185115A |
£27.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Build a Green Small Business](#)

Profitable Ways to Become an Ecopreneur

Scott Cooney

From organic groceries to fuel-efficient cars and toxicity-free dry cleaning, the opportunities to profit from a business that builds local communities, heals the

256 pages | McGraw Hill
Pbk | 2009 | 0071602933 | #185954A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Carbon Fields](#)

How our Countryside can Save Britain

Graham Harvey

It ranks as one of the great secrets of our time. A simple and elegant solution to some of the world's most pressing problems - rising food prices, increased carbon emissions

248 pages | - | GrassRoots
Pbk | 2008 | 0956070701 | #184251A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Central Asia Atlas of Natural Resources](#)

This Atlas brings to its readers a sense of the beauty and wealth in Central Asia, the issues its people face in using and conserving natural resources, and the efforts toward

ADB
2010 | 9715618863 | #186255A |
£184.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Cents and Sustainability](#)

Securing Our Common Future by Decoupling Economic Growth from Environmental Pressures

Michael H Smith, Karlson Charlie Hargroves and Cheryl Desha

The authors investigate a range of new evidence and research in order to develop a deeper understanding of how, and under what conditions, forceful sustainable growth is

468 pages | figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 184407529X | #185989A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Changes in the Arctic Environment and the Law of the Sea](#)

Edited by Myron H Nordquist, John Norton Moore and Tomas H Heidar

While the Arctic Ocean has long been covered with ice, recent changes in climate have caused the ice to melt, spurring both conservation challenges to the region's

594 pages | EJ Brill
Hbk | 2010 | 9004177566 | #186765A |
£157.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Chaos in Hydrology](#)

Bellie Sivakumar, Hung Soo Kim and Ronny Berndtsson

This authoritative book presents a comprehensive account of the important roles that nonlinear dynamic and chaos theories play in understanding, modeling and forecasting of

480 pages | 75 black & white
illustrations, 15 black & white tables |
Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048125510 | #184152A |
£71.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Chinese Economic Development and the Environment](#)

Shunsuke Managi and Shinji Kaneko

Over the past two decades, China has become an economic powerhouse. However, as the world's largest producer of CO2 emissions, the scale and seriousness of China's

352 pages | illus | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2009 | 1848445504 | #185468A |
£79.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Clear As Mud](#)

Planning for the Rebuilding of New Orleans

Robert B Olshansky and Laurie A Johnson

Planning the rebuilding of New Orleans after Hurricanes Katrina and Rita has been among the greatest urban planning challenges of our time. Since 2005, the authors, urban

360 pages | American Planning
Association
Pbk | 2010 | 1932364803 | #188017A |
£59.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change Impacts on Freshwater Ecosystems](#)

Edited by Martin Kernan, Richard W Battarbee and Brian Moss

This text examines the impact of climate change on freshwater ecosystems, past, present and future. It especially considers the interactions between climate change and other

314 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1405179139 | #187546A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change Implications for Fisheries and Aquaculture](#)

Overview of Current Scientific Knowledge

Edited by K Cochrane, C De Young, D Soto and T Bahri

This document provides an overview of the current scientific knowledge available on climate change implications for fisheries and aquaculture. It contains three technical

212 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | FAO
Pbk | 2009 | 9251063478 | #183432A |

Normally £36.50

NHBS OFFER PRICE: £24.50

[Climate Change and Food Security](#)

Adapting Agriculture to a Warmer World

Edited by David Lobell and Burke Marshall

Roughly a billion people around the world continue to live in state of chronic hunger and food insecurity. Unfortunately, efforts to improve their livelihoods must now unfold

199 pages | 50 figs | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 9048129516 | #182861A |

£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 9048129524 | #184748A |

£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change and Food Security in South Asia](#)

Edited by Rattan Lal, M Sivakumar, S M a Faiz, A H M Mustafizur Rahman and Kha Islam

This book addresses an important topic of food security in South Asia with specific reference to climate change. Of the 1 billion food insecure people in the world, more

440 pages | Kluwer

Hbk | 2010 | 9048195152 | #187440A |

£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Ethics](#)

Essential Readings

Stephen Gardiner, Simon Caney, Dale Jamieson and Henry Shue

This collection gathers a set of seminal papers from the emerging area of ethics and climate change. Topics covered include human rights, international justice,

448 pages | OUP

Hbk | 2010 | 0195399625 | #187380A |

£55.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0195399617 | #187381A |

£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Savvy](#)

Adapting Conservation and Resource Management to a Changing World

Lara J Hansen and Jennifer R Hoffman

This book considers the implications of climate change for key resource management issues such as invasive species, corridors and connectivity, ecological restoration,

350 pages | ELI

Hbk | 2010 | 159726685X | #184929A |

£47.99 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 1597266868 | #184928A |

£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate for a Transport Change](#)

TERM 2007: indicators tracking transport and environment in the European Union

Peder Jensen

The TERM 2007 report examines performance of the transport sector vis-a-vis potential future targets for greenhouse gas emission reductions and concludes that technology

52 pages | EEA

Pbk | 2008 | 9291671177 | #175351A |

£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Climb the Green Ladder](#)

Make Your Company and Career More Sustainable

Amy V Fetzer and Shari Aaron

Want to make your workplace more sustainable, get ahead in your career and improve your reputation? Want to help your company or organisation save money, boost profits and

288 pages | Wiley-Blackwell

Hbk | 2009 | 047074801X | #183642A |

£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Coal and Peat Fires: A Global Perspective](#)

Volume 1: Coal - Geology and Combustion

Edited by Glenn B Stracher, Anupma Prakash and Ellina V Sokol

This volume integrates pioneering coal-fires research with topical coverage of remote sensing and policymaking and addresses the socio-economic and geo-environmental impacts

556 pages | col photos, tabs, figs | Elsevier

Hbk | 2010 | 044452858X | #186588A |

£170.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Coastal Aquaculture Engineering](#)

A Bose, SN Ghosh, CT Yang and A Mitra

Aquaculture is the science and technology of breeding and growing aquatic plants. Aquaculture has been in practice in China and India for more than 2000 years. However,

376 pages | CUP

Pbk | 2009 | 052142769X | #181424A |

£36.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Coastal Water Bodies](#)

Edited by Felicita Scapini and Gabriele Ciampi

There is a need of books addressing the links between science and the real world with a sound scientific baseline. "Coastal Water Bodies" targets

289 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2010 | 9048188539 | #185316A |

£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Coming Famine](#)

The Global Food Crisis and What We Can Do to Avoid it

Julian Cribb

In this book, the author lays out a vivid picture of impending planetary crisis - a global food shortage that threatens to hit by mid-century - one he argues that would

224 pages | illus, maps, tabs | California UP

Hbk | 2010 | 0520260716 | #186506A |

£16.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Common Wealth in Ocean Fisheries](#)

Some Problems of Growth and Economic Allocation

Professor Francis T Christy and Anthony Scott

By examining international fishery resources from a primarily economic and political viewpoint, this book highlights the common property aspects of fisheries, physical

281 pages | RFF

Hbk | 2010 | 161726010X | #188340A |

£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Communities, Councils and a Low Carbon Future](#)

What We Can Do If Governments Won't

Alexis Rowell

Includes current examples of best eco practice from local authorities across the UK and elsewhere, as well as a look at the background to unsuccessful projects. This book is

240 pages | B/w illus | Green Books

Pbk | 2010 | 190032265X | #184900A |

£14.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Community Orchards Handbook](#)

Sue Clifford and Angela King

Since the 1950s we have lost 60% of our orchards through development or neglect, and even though there are 3000 varieties of apple in England, we import 70% of those sold in

232 pages | Photographs and illustrations in full colour | Green Books Pbk | NYP 02/2011 | 1900322927 | #188658A | **£14.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Comparing Futures for the Sacramento - San Joaquin Delta](#)

J Lund, E Hanak, W Fleenor, W Bennett, R Howitt, J Mount and P Moyle

An ecosystem in freefall, a shrinking water supply for cities and agriculture, an antiquated network of failure-prone levees - this is the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta,

256 pages | 26 col illus, maps, tabs | California UP Hbk | 2010 | 0520261976 | #183790A | **£27.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Conservation Capital in the Americas](#)

Exemplary Conservation Finance Initiatives

Edited by James N Levitt

In January 2009, more than 100 conservationists and policy makers assembled for a four-day conference on Conservation Capital in the Americas. Attendees included senior

320 pages | Island Press Pbk | 2010 | 1558442073 | #184930A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Conservation Tourism](#)

Ralf Buckley

The effects of tourism on the ecology and natural environment of tourist destinations are hotly debated and research has expanded in the field of ecotourism and

214 pages | B/w illus, tabs | CABI Hbk | 2011 | 1845936655 | #186610A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Conservation with Justice](#)

A Rights-based Approach

Edited by T Greiber, M Janki, M Orellana, A Savaresi and D Shelton

The term "rights-based approach" (RBA) has been used in various contexts and defined in different ways. This publication applies the approach specifically in exploring the

115 pages | Col figs | IUCN Pbk | 2009 | 2831711444 | #184003A | **£11.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Conserving Data in the Conservation Reserve](#)

How a Regulatory Program Runs on Imperfect Information

James T Hamilton

Enrolling over 30 million acres, the U.S. Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) is the largest conservation program in the United States. Under the guidelines of the CRP, the

166 pages | RFF Hbk | 2010 | 1933115823 | #185195A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1933115815 | #185194A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Constant Economy](#)

How to Build a Stable Society

Zac Goldsmith

The earth's resources are finite, climate change threatens to dramatically transform how and where we live, and the global economic system is in disarray. One way or another we

256 pages | Atlantic Books Hbk | 2009 | 1848870671 | #182186A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1848870957 | #187361A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Contracting for ABS: The Legal and Scientific Implications of](#)

[Bioprospecting Contracts](#)

S Bhatti et al

This book examines the special issues in applying contract law to the rights to take and utilize genetic resources; and the scientific issues and the manner in which they affect

307 pages | IUCN Pbk | 2009 | 2831709822 | #175890A | **£15.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Converging World](#)

How One Community's Path to Zero Waste is Helping Save Our Planet

John Pontin

This book tells the incredible story of one community's attempt to change their world for the better.

230 pages | - | Piatkus Pbk | 2010 | 0749929596 | #185913A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Coping with Drought Risk in Agriculture and Water Supply Systems](#)

Drought Management and Policy Development in the Mediterranean

Edited by A Iglesias, A Cancelliere, F Cubillo, L Garrote and DA Wilhite

Over the last three decades drought episodes have resulted in severe social problems in Mediterranean countries, receiving broad attention from the international scientific and

340 pages | 23 b/w & 55 col illus | Springer Hbk | 2009 | 1402090447 | #188911A | **£89.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Cost of Environmental Degradation](#)

Case Studies from the Middle East and North Africa

Ielia Croitoru and Maria Sarraf

How much is a cleaner environment worth? For policy makers, that question goes largely unanswered. It's not that the environment is seen as unimportant. It's simply much

168 pages | Figs, tabs | World Bank Pbk | 2010 | 0821383183 | #186244A | **£22.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Covering ABS - Addressing the Need for Sectoral, Geographical, Legal and International Integration in the ABS Regime](#)

Tomme Young et al

This final book of the ABS project provides focused research papers on issues that have not been agreed internationally, and which were beyond the scope of the first four ABS

199 pages | IUCN Pbk | 2009 | 2831709830 | #175894A | **£13.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Creating a Forest Garden](#)

Working with Nature to Grow Edible Crops

Martin Crawford

Growing food sustainably is becoming more and more important in the light of our changing climate. Forest gardening is a way of working with nature that is not only

336 pages | col illus | Green Books Hbk | 2010 | 1900322625 | #184092A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Crop Wild Relatives</u> A Manual of in Situ Conservation Edited by Danny Hunter Crop wild relatives (CWR) are plant species which are more or less closely related to crops. They are a vital resource by providing a pool of genetic variation that can be</p>	<p>352 pages Photographs, maps, figures, tables, graphs, index Earthscan Hbk 2010 184971178X #188446A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1849711798 #188447A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Cruise Tourism in Polar Regions</u> Promoting Environmental and Social Sustainability? Edited by Michael Luck, Patrick T Maher and Emma Stewart Cruises are the primary form of tourism in the Polar Regions and cruise ship tourism in both the Arctic and Antarctic is expanding rapidly. Yet little is known about the</p>	<p>246 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2010 1844078485 #184451A £60.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Dawn of Conservation Diplomacy</u> US-Canadian Wildlife Protection Treaties in the Progressive Era Kurkpatrick Dorsey and William Cronon In the first decades of the twentieth century, fish in the Great Lakes and Puget Sound, seals in the North Pacific, and birds across North America faced a common threat: over</p>	<p>344 pages 24 photos, 4 maps Washington UP Pbk 2010 0295990031 #186435A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Dead Aid</u> Why aid is not working and how there is another way for Africa D Moyo We all want to help. Over the past fifty years USD1 trillion of aid has flowed from Western governments to Africa, with rock stars and actors campaigning for more. But this</p>	<p>208 pages Allen Lane Pbk 2010 0141031182 #185884A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Dead Planet, Living Planet</u> Biodiversity and Ecosystem Restoration for Sustainable Development UNEP This report is a contribution to the UN's International Year of Biodiversity and is a complement of the UNEP-hosted Economics of Ecosystems and Biodiversity (TEEB) which is</p>	<p>109 pages Col illus UNEP Pbk 2010 8277010834 #186629A £20.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Dead Pool</u> Lake Powell, Global Warming, and the Future of Water in the West James Lawrence Powell Where will the water come from to sustain the great desert cities of Las Vegas, Los Angeles, and Phoenix? In a provocative exploration of the past, present, and future of</p>	<p>256 pages Illus, map California UP Hbk 2009 0520254775 #176277A £19.95 Add to basket Pbk NYP 01/2011 0520268024 #186520A £12.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Desalination Technology</u> Health and Environmental Impacts Edited by J Cotruvo, N Voutchkov, S Lattemann, D Cunliffe, P Payment and J Fawell New and improved desalination technologies have significantly broadened opportunities to access major quantities of safe water in many parts of the world. Created in</p>	<p>240 pages illus, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2010 1439828903 #185577A £63.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Desalination and Advanced Water Treatment</u> Economics and Financing Corrado Sommariva The rapid growth of this market is challenged by the increased fossil energy prices and the need to increase energy efficiency and to reduce environmental impact.</p>	<p>168 pages Figs, tabs Desalination Publications Hbk 2010 0866890696 #185404A £97.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Designing Our Future</u> Perspectives on Bioproduction, Ecosystems, and Humanity Edited by Mitsuru Osaki, Ademola K Braimoh and Ken'Ich Nakagami This volume focuses on society at the local and regional levels in a scenario where human beings coexist harmoniously with nature. This ideal society is examined in terms</p>	<p>425 pages UNU Press Pbk 2010 9280811835 #185286A £27.30 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Development of an Environmental Impact Assessment and Decision Support System for Seawater Desalination Plants</u> Sabine Latteman This book contains a comprehensive evaluation and synthesis of the potential environmental impacts of desalination plants, with emphasis on the marine environment,</p>	<p>276 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs CRC Press Pbk 2010 0415583268 #185578A £63.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Developments and Innovation in Carbon Dioxide Capture and Storage Technology</u> Edited by M Mercedes Maroto-Valer The fossil-fuel power sector and energy-intensive industries are major producers of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions, contributing to rising global CO₂ levels that have been</p>	<p>538 pages Figs, tabs Woodhead Hbk 2010 184569533X #184212A £215.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Dictionary of Ecodesign</u> An Illustrated Reference K Yeang and L Woo An essential reference for architects, engineers, planners and environmentalists involved in designing and planning projects and schemes in the built environment.</p>	<p>272 pages Routledge Hbk 2010 0415458994 #183649A £39.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Disappearing Destinations</u> Climate Change and the Future Challenges for Coastal Tourism AL Jones and M Phillips Providing a thorough examination of the threats posed to destinations by tourism, this comprehensive text discusses how popular and fragile destinations such as the Great</p>	304 pages CABI Hbk 2010 1845935489 #186081A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Do-It-Yourself Home Energy Audits</u> 101 Simple Solutions to Lower Energy Costs, Increase Your Home's Efficiency, and Save the Environment David F Findley Reduce your utility bill and your carbon footprint. This new "TAB Green Guru Guide" offers complete details on assessing home energy efficiency, and offers 101 energy- and</p>	220 pages B/w illus McGraw Hill Pbk 2010 0071636390 #185394A £13.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Drought</u> Past Problems and Future Scenarios Justin Sheffield and Eric F Wood Drought is one of the likely consequences of climate change in many regions of the world. Together with an increased demand for water resources to supply the world's</p>	192 pages Colour plates, maps, figs Earthscan Hbk NYP 03/2011 1849710821 #189028A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Dynamic Sustainabilities</u> Technology, Environment, Social Justice Ian Scoones, Andrew Charles Stirling and Melissa Leach This book lays out a new 'pathways approach' to address sustainability challenges such as these in today's changing world. Through an appreciation of dynamics, complexity,</p>	224 pages figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2010 1849710929 #184444A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1849710937 #184443A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Eating Animals</u> Jonathan Safran Foer This book is a riveting expose which presents the gut-wrenching truth about the price paid by the environment, the government, the Third World and the animals themselves in</p>	341 pages - Hamish Hamilton Hbk 2010 0241143934 #183853A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Eco Literacy Workbook for the Future Green-Collar Worker</u> Morisset Saint-Preux This simple to use, illustrated workbook is designed to help those seeking a career in the emerging industries of green and clean energies.</p>	106 pages Col & b/w illus BookSurge Publishing Pbk 2009 1439262055 #186459A £59.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecological Intelligence</u> The Coming Age of Radical Transparency Daniel Goleman Although we all want to help the environment, our knowledge of what are 'green' choices is often so limited that we can do more harm than good. But now a new phenomenon,</p>	288 pages Penguin Pbk 2010 0141039094 #183855A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecological Intelligence: Knowing the Hidden Impacts of What We Buy</u> How Radical Transparency Transforms the Marketplace D Goleman Most of us want to make the right choices as consumers. But how can any one individual's choices make a difference? And, more importantly, what are the right choices? In this</p>	288 pages Allen Lane Pbk 2009 184614180X #186157A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecological Modernisation and Environmental Compliance</u> The Garments Industry in Bangladesh Shahpar Selim Economic development that is environmentally, socially and ethically sound is at the forefront of contemporary debates all over the world. This is especially relevant to</p>	Routledge Hbk 2010 0415598192 #186706A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecological Politics and Democratic Theory</u> The Challenge to the Deliberative Ideal Mathew Humphrey This volume examines the reasons why some despair at the prospects for an ecological form of democracy, and challenges the recent `deliberative turn' in environmental</p>	169 pages - Routledge Pbk 2009 0415553938 #186163A £23.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Ecological Revolution</u> Making Peace with the Planet John Bellamy Foster Since the atomic bomb made its first appearance on the world stage in 1945, it has been clear that we possess the power to destroy our own planet. What nuclear weapons made</p>	328 pages - Monthly Review Press Pbk 2009 158367179X #185876A £13.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Ecological Thought</u> Timothy Morton In this passionate and lucid book, the author argues that all forms of life are connected in a vast, entangling mesh. This interconnectedness penetrates all dimensions</p>	160 pages Harvard UP Hbk 2010 0674049209 #184535A £29.95 Add to basket

<p><u>Economic Analysis for Ecosystem-Based Management</u> Applications to Marine and Coastal Environments DS Holland, JN Sanchirico, RJ Johnston and D Joglekar Ocean and coastal management regimes are increasingly subject to competing demands from stakeholders. Regulations must not only address fishing, recreation, and shipping, but</p>	225 pages Figs, tabs RFF Hbk 2010 1933115769 #185193A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1933115742 #185191A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Economic Management of Marine Living Resources</u> A Practical Introduction David Whitmarsh 'I am confident that this work will help many gain a clearer understanding of the economic concepts that are central and essential to the management of marine living</p>	160 pages Photographs, diagrams, tables, graphs, index Earthscan Hbk NYP 02/2011 1849712581 #187674A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 02/2011 184971259X #187675A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Economics of Agricultural Development</u> George W Norton, Jeffrey Alwang and William A Masters The globalization of goods, services and capital for agriculture is fundamental to the future of developing countries and has major implications for the fight against poverty</p>	480 pages illus, tabs Routledge Hbk 2010 0415492645 #183654A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0415494249 #183653A £33.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Economics of Ecosystems</u> Efficiency, Sustainability and Equity in Ecosystem Management Lars Hein This book demonstrates how the concepts of economic efficiency, sustainability and equity can be applied in ecosystem management. It presents an overview of these three</p>	224 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2010 1848440650 #186672A £59.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Economics of Ecosystems and Biodiversity</u> Ecological and Economic Foundations Edited by Pushpam Kumar Human well-being relies critically on ecosystem services provided by nature. Examples include water and air quality regulation, nutrient cycling and</p>	410 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2010 1849712123 #187503A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Economics of Managing Crop Diversity On-farm</u> Case Studies from the Genetic Resources Policy Initiative Edited by Edilegnaw Wale This book assesses a variety of economic issues as they relate to agro-biodiversity and show how addressing these issues can assist in agro-biodiversity policymaking. These are</p>	144 pages figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2010 1849712212 #189031A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1849712220 #189032A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Economics of Sustainable Tourism</u> Edited by Fabio Cerina, Anil Markandya and Michael McAleer Tourism is one of the world's largest industries and one of its fastest growing economic sectors, helping to generate income and employment for local people. At the same time,</p>	192 pages Figs, tabs Routledge Hbk 2010 0415583853 #187954A £80.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecopedagogy</u> Educating for Sustainability in Schools and Society Richard Kahn With ever-mounting and unprecedented ecological crises such as global warming, biodiversity extinction, the pollution by synthetic chemicals and other toxins, schools</p>	150 pages Routledge Hbk NYP 03/2011 0415803772 #182658A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 03/2011 0415803780 #182657A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Ecosystem Approach to Marine Planning and Management</u> Edited by Sue Monk Kidd, Andy Plater and Chris Frid The marine environment is one of our most precious yet fragile natural resources. It provides a wide range of essential goods and services, including food, regulation of</p>	288 pages Line, index Earthscan Hbk NYP 02/2011 1849711828 #187798A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 02/2011 1849711836 #187501A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecosystem Approaches to Fisheries</u> A Global Perspective Edited by Villy Christensen and Jay Maclean Inspired by the work of the renowned fisheries scientist Daniel Pauly, this book provides a detailed overview of ecosystem-based management of fisheries. It explores the</p>	350 pages 40 b/w illus. 14 tables CUP Hbk NYP 01/2011 0521113059 #187728A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 01/2011 0521130220 #187729A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecosystem Based Management for Marine Fisheries</u> An Evolving Perspective Edited by Andrea Belgrano and Charles W Fowler This book explores not only the current practice of the ecosystem approach to fisheries management but also its critical importance to even larger perspectives. It includes an</p>	375 pages 69 b/w illus, 15 tabs CUP Hbk NYP 02/2011 0521519810 #188496A £70.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecosystem Response Modelling in the Murray-Darling Basin</u> Neil Saintilan and Ian Overton This book provides an overview of the status of science in support of water management in Australia's largest and most economically important river catchment, and brings</p>	352 pages CSIRO Pbk 2010 0643096132 #184298A £78.95 Add to basket

<p><u>Ecosystem Services from Agriculture and Agroforestry</u> Measurement and Payment Edited by Fabrice DeClerk, Jean Francois Le Coq, Bruno Rapidel and John Beer Agricultural systems are no longer evaluated solely on the basis of the food they provide, but also on their capacity to limit impacts on the environment, such as soil</p>	320 pages figs Earthscan Hbk NYP 03/2011 184971147X #189033A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Education and Climate Change</u> Living and Learning in Interesting Times Edited by Fumiyo Kagawa and David Selby There is widespread consensus in the international scientific community that climate change is happening and that abrupt and irreversible impacts are already in motion. In</p>	259 pages - Routledge Hbk 2009 0415805856 #182656A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Education for Animal Welfare</u> Edited by Edward Eadie This book deals with the role of education in improving animal welfare and reducing animal suffering inflicted by humans. It embraces situations in which humans have direct</p>	88 pages Springer Hbk NYP 02/2011 3642168132 #188796A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Electricity from Renewable Resources</u> Status, Prospects, and Impediments US orientation.</p>	300 pages National Academies Press Pbk 2009 030913708X #183873A £33.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Elemental Philosophy</u> Earth, Air, Fire, and Water as Environmental Ideas David Macauley In this book, earth, air, fire and water are explored as both philosophical ideas and environmental issues associated with their classical and perennial conceptions. The</p>	416 pages SUNY Press Hbk 2010 1438432453 #187097A £60.75 Add to basket
<p><u>Elements of Ecological Economics</u> Jan Otto Andersson and Ralf Eriksson This book provides a comprehensive introduction to the field of ecological economics, an interdisciplinary project trying to give answers to the problems related to the</p>	192 pages illus, tabs Routledge Hbk 2010 0415473802 #183656A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0415473810 #183655A £33.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Biotechnology in Agriculture and Food</u> Dennis R Heldman Focusing on the science and applications of molecular biology to agriculture and foods, this encyclopedia describes the new tools for use in the production of raw agricultural</p>	800 pages illus CRC Press Hbk 2010 0849350271 #185054A £204.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Environmental Ethics and Philosophy</u> Edited by J Baird Callicott and Robert Frodeman The field of environmental ethics is a new but now well-established sub-discipline of philosophy. Emerging in the mid-1970s, the field coalesced with the inaugural volume of</p>	1127 pages 2 vols Gale Group Hbk 2008 0028661370 #185874A £241.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Marine Natural Products</u> 3 Volume Set Jean-Michel Kornprobst This exhaustive listing of almost all marine natural products known to date adopts a unique approach in its classification of the compounds by biological species. It also</p>	1680 pages Wiley Hbk 2010 3527327037 #186349A £490.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Sustainability</u> Robin M Collin and Robert William Collin This expansive encyclopedia breaks new ground, giving definition and focus to an urgent and much-talked-about topic that is extraordinarily wide ranging and all too often</p>	819 pages Illus Greenwood Press Hbk 2009 0313352615 #183872A £182.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Ending Aid Dependence</u> Yash Tandon Developing countries reliant on aid want to escape this dependence, and yet they appear unable to do so. This book shows how they may liberate themselves from the aid that</p>	144 pages Tabs Pambazuka Press Pbk 2008 1906387311 #185889A £28.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Energy 2050</u> Making the Transition to a Secure Low Carbon Energy System Edited by Paul Ekins, Mark Winskel and Jim Skea The United Kingdom is committed to reducing its greenhouse gas emissions by at least 80 per cent by 2050, a target that will only be achieved by transforming the way that</p>	400 pages Diagrams, tables, graphs, index Earthscan Hbk 2010 1849710848 #188452A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Energy, Environment and Sustainable Development</u> Mohammed Aslam Uqaili and Harijan Khanji This book presents new information and strategies for managing the energy crisis from the perspective of growing economies. Numerous case studies illustrate the particular</p>	250 pages 120 illus Springer Hbk 2010 3709101085 #184751A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Engineering Guide to LEED-New Construction</u> Sustainable Construction for Engineers Liv Haselbach This is an up-to-date guide to the Latest LEED-New Construction Guidelines. Fully revised for version 3.0 of the LEED-New Construction rating system (LEED-2009), this</p>	443 pages Figs, tabs McGraw Hill Hbk 2010 0071745122 #186455A £75.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Enhancing Crop-Livestock Systems in Conservation Agriculture for Sustainable Production Intensification</u></p> <p>A Kassam, E Kueneman, B Kebe, S Ouedraogo and A Youdeowei This report examines how FAO assisted groups of farmers in five farming communities in the moist savanna zone of South Western Burkina Faso to enhance their crop-livestock</p>	<p>42 pages Col illus FAO Pbk 2010 925106508X #187475A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environment Reporters in the 21st Century</u></p> <p>David B Sachsman, James Simon and JoAnn Myer Valenti This is the story of specialized journalists who, because of their expertise, their experience, or their willingness, regularly write about environmental issues. It</p>	<p>238 pages Tabs Transaction Books Hbk 2010 1412814154 #185226A £35.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environment and Economy</u></p> <p>Molly Scott Cato As environmental issues move to the centre of the political debate, more attention is being focused on the role our economy has played in creating the ecological crisis, and</p>	<p>256 pages 42 black & white illustrations, 15 black & white tables, 10 black & whit Routledge Hbk 2011 0415477409 #182491A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 02/2011 0415477417 #182492A £21.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environment and Society</u></p> <p>A Critical Introduction Paul Robbins, John Hintz and Sarah A Moore An overview of the diverse conceptual tools and traditions for thinking about, explaining and addressing the environmental challenges we face in the contemporary</p>	<p>312 pages Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 1405187611 #184567A £60.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1405187603 #184568A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Environment in World History</u></p> <p>Stephen Mosley Covering the last five hundred years of global history, this book examines the processes that have transformed the Earth and put growing pressure on natural resources.</p>	<p>128 pages Routledge Hbk 2010 0415409551 #183639A £65.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 041540956X #183638A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Environment, Risk and Public Health</u></p> <p>R Barratt and JP Parfitt An introduction to what we understand by the environment and concerns for its protection.</p>	<p>152 pages Open University Worldwide Pbk 2008 0749223774 #185912A £22.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Bioengineering: Volume 11</u></p> <p>Edited by LK Wang, J-H Tay, STL Tay and Y-T Hung The impact of pollution on the environment has emerged as a particularly critical area of research in recent years. The Handbook of Environmental Engineering is a collection</p>	<p>465 pages illus Humana Press Hbk 2010 1588294935 #168670A £126.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Biotechnology</u></p> <p>Theory and Application Gareth G Evans and Judy Furlong Environmental Biotechnology: Theory and Applications, 2nd Edition is designed to draw together the microscopic, functional level and the macroscopic,</p>	<p>304 pages Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 0470684186 #187922A £90.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0470684178 #187923A £37.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Biotechnology</u></p> <p>A Biosystems Approach Daniel Vallero This book addresses the question of how and why knowledge and understanding of the physical, chemical and biological principles of the environment must be achieved for the</p>	<p>750 pages Academic Press Hbk 2010 012375089X #184597A £75.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Biotechnology: Volume 10</u></p> <p>Edited by L.K Wang, J-H Tay, V Ivanov and Y-T Hung Volume 10: Environmental Biotechnology in the Handbook of Environmental Engineering series presents the theories and principles of various environmental biotechnologies.</p>	<p>400 pages Humana Press Hbk 2010 1588291669 #168633A £126.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Communication</u></p> <p>Skills and Principles for Natural Resource Managers, Scientists, and Engineers Richard R Jurin, Donny Roush and Jeff Danter Environmental professionals can no longer simply publish research in technical journals. Informing the public is now a critical part of the job. This book demonstrates, step by</p>	<p>200 pages 18 illus Springer Hbk 2010 9048139864 #184747A £44.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Conflict and Democracy in Canada</u></p> <p>Edited by Laurie E Adkin The urgent need to resolve conflicts over forests, fisheries, farming practices, urban sprawl, and greenhouse-gas reductions, among many others, calls for a critical</p>	<p>392 pages UBC Press Pbk 2010 0774816031 #184579A £28.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Crime and the Media</u></p> <p>News Coverage of Petroleum Refining Industry Violations Melissa L Jarrell Jarrell examines print news media coverage of federal penalties assessed against the petroleum refining industry. While there are many federal petroleum refining industry</p>	<p>163 pages Tabs LFB Scholarly Publishing Hbk 2007 1593322054 #186224A £73.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Environmental Economics and Natural Resource Management</u> David Anderson The tools of environmental economics guide policymakers as they weigh development against nature, present against future, and certain benefits against uncertain</p>	<p>448 pages col photos, illus Routledge Hbk 2010 0415779049 #183657A £115.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0415779057 #183658A £39.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Education in Context</u> An International Perspective on the Development of Environmental Education Edited by Neil Taylor, Mike Littlelyke, Chris Eames and Richard K Coll This book presents an international perspective on environmental educational and specifically the influence that context has on this aspect of curriculum. The focus is</p>	<p>344 pages Sense Publishers Pbk 2009 9087909616 #188858A £61.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Ethics: Intercultural Perspectives</u> King-Tak Ip This book shows that environmental protection is a global concern that must enlist all of humanity's cultural, religious, and moral resources. The nine essays in this volume</p>	<p>194 pages Rodopi Hbk 2009 9042025956 #186441A £66.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Impacts on Reproductive Health and Fertility</u> Edited by Tracey J Woodruff, Sarah Janssen, Louis J Guillette and Linda C Giudice Many reproductive and developmental health problems are caused by exposure to chemicals that are widely dispersed in our environment. These problems</p>	<p>264 pages 47 b/w illus. 16 tables CUP Hbk 2010 0521519527 #184090A £70.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Law</u> John F McEldowney and Sharron McEldowney This textbook explores all areas of the law relating to the environment. Legal principles and key cases are discussed alongside historical, social and economic</p>	<p>391 pages Figs, tabs Addison Wesley Longman Pbk 2010 1405840501 #185917A £30.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Law - 4 volume set</u> Edited by Stuart Bell and Donald McGillivray This new title meets the need for an authoritative reference work to make sense of the rapidly growing and ever more complex area of Environmental law. As well as bringing</p>	<p>1600 pages 4 volumes Routledge Hbk 2010 0415442648 #175196A £650.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Management System ISO 14001: 2004 Handbook of Transition</u> Syed Imtiaz Haider This is a must-have tool for any company in the process of adopting and incorporating the ISO 14001:2004 requirements, this book and accompanying CD-ROM provides the latest</p>	<p>599 pages CRC Press Hbk 2010 143982939X #188030A £95.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Policy</u> Jane Roberts Discusses the opportunities and constraints that environmental systems place upon human systems and suggests environmental policy is a potential way to modify the operation of</p>	<p>272 pages 15 B/w photos, 25 illus, 25 tabs Routledge Hbk 2010 0415497841 #187489A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 041549785X #187490A £22.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Politics</u> Scale and Power Shannon O'Lear This book considers issues of climate change, energy, food security, toxins, waste, and resource conflict to explore how political, economic, ideological and military power</p>	<p>248 pages 19 b/w illus, 3 maps, 7 tabs CUP Hbk 2010 0521765765 #186833A £60.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521759137 #186834A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Politics and Deliberative Democracy</u> Examining the Promise of New Modes of Governance Edited by Karin Backstrand et al Can new modes of governance, such as public-private partnerships, stakeholder consultations and networks, promote effective environmental policy performance as well</p>	<p>264 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2010 1848449542 #188088A £69.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Environmental Politics of Sacrifice</u> Edited by Michael F Maniates and John M Meyer The idea of sacrifice is the unspoken issue of environmental politics. Politicians, the media, and many environmentalists assume that well-off populations won't make sacrifices</p>	<p>336 pages MIT Press Hbk 2010 026201436X #186118A £37.95 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0262514362 #186119A £18.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Regulation</u> Evaluation, Compliance and Economic Impact Edited by Diederik Meijer and Fillipus De Jong During the last few decades, development of the environmental movement has been placing more and more pressure on firms to acknowledge, characterise, analyse and report upon</p>	<p>Nova Science Hbk 2010 160741645X #186703A £107.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Social Sciences</u> Methods and Research Design Edited by Ismael Vaccaro, Eric Alden Smith and Shankar Aswani The relationship between human communities and the environment is extremely complex. In order to resolve the issues involved with this relationship, interdisciplinary research</p>	<p>400 pages 41 b/w illus, 20 tabs CUP Hbk 2010 052111084X #188493A £60.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521125715 #188494A £29.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Environmental and Economic Sustainability</u></p> <p>Paul E Hardisty and Stuart Cassie From exploration and production to distribution and end-of-life decommissioning, this book describes the intimate relationship between the environment and the petroleum</p>	<p>330 pages 88 b/w illus, 69 tabs CRC Press Hbk 2010 1420059483 #185049A £99.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental and Human Health</u></p> <p>Risk Management in Developing Countries Edited by Eddie N Laboy-Nieves, Mattheus FA Goosen and Evens Emmanuel Many countries experience lack of harmony among economic development, environmental management and human health. As a consequence, public health, the integrity of</p>	<p>276 pages 70, 60 black & white illustrations, 10 black & white tables CRC Press Hbk 2010 0415601622 #187488A £63.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Establishing a Resource-circulating Society in Asia</u></p> <p>Challenges and Opportunities Edited by Tohru Morioka, Keisuke Hanaki and Yuichi Moriguchi This book addresses the issues associated with sustainable resource-circulating societies. It focuses on Asia, where both population growth and economic growth are</p>	<p>375 pages UNU Press Pbk 2010 9280811827 #185285A £25.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Estimating Groundwater Recharge</u></p> <p>Richard J Healy and Bridget Scanlon Understanding groundwater recharge is essential for successful management of water resources and modeling fluid and contaminant transport within the subsurface. This book</p>	<p>264 pages 104 b/w illus. 16 tables CUP Hbk 2010 0521863961 #186046A £60.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ethical Transformations for a Sustainable Future</u></p> <p>Peace and Policy Edited by Olivier Urbain and Deva Temple It has become increasingly apparent that humanity's complex social, political, and economic systems are incompatible with the finite capacity of the Earth to replenish</p>	<p>157 pages Transaction Books Pbk 2010 1412814456 #188199A £35.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>An Ethics of Biodiversity</u></p> <p>Christianity, Ecology, and the Variety of Life Kevin J O'Brien Life on earth is wildly diverse, but the future of that diversity is now in question. Estimates suggest that species extinctions caused by humans occur at up to 1,000 times</p>	<p>208 pages Georgetown UP Pbk 2010 1589016459 #185021A £18.75 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Eutrophication</u></p> <p>Causes, Consequences and Control Edited by Abid A Ansari, Sarvajeet Singh Gill, Guy R Lanza and Walter Rast Eutrophication continues to be a major global challenge to water quality scientists. The global demand on water resources due to population increases, economic development, and</p>	<p>700 pages Springer Hbk 2010 9048196248 #187439A £153.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Explaining Research</u></p> <p>How to Reach Key Audiences to Advance Your Work Dennis Meredith Drawing on knowledge gleaned from a forty-year career in research communications, the author maps out how scientists can utilize sophisticated tools and techniques to</p>	<p>368 pages 4 illus OUP Pbk 2010 0199732051 #184760A £22.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Facing Catastrophe</u></p> <p>Environmental Action for a Post-Katrina World Robert RM Verchick As Hurricane Katrina vividly revealed, disaster policy in the United States is broken and needs reform. What can be learnt from past disasters about preparing for and</p>	<p>310 pages Harvard UP Hbk 2010 0674047915 #184538A £33.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fair Deals for Watershed Services</u></p> <p>Lessons from a Multi-country Action Learning Project Ivan Bond and James Mayers This report describes what the protagonists in a range of watershed sites around the world have learned in their efforts to set up such payment schemes. It concludes that</p>	<p>112 pages IIED Pbk 2010 1843696460 #185175A £11.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fair Miles</u></p> <p>Recharting the Food Miles Map Kelly Rai Chi, James MacGregor and Richard King This pocketbook delves into the realities of the produce trade between Africa and the UK, examining both sides of the equation in search of a diet that is ethically, as well</p>	<p>44 pages IIED Pbk 2009 1843697610 #185180A £5.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fast Forward</u></p> <p>Ethics and Politics in the Age of Global Warming William Antholis and Strobe Talbott Fast Forward is equal parts science primer, history lesson, policy prescription, and ethical treatise. This pithy and compelling book makes clear what we know and don't know</p>	<p>150 pages Brookings Institution Hbk 2010 0815704690 #187422A £15.99 Add to basket</p>

[Field Guide to California Agriculture](#)

Paul F Starrs and Peter Goin

Anyone who travels California's byways sees the many faces of agriculture. A huge entwined business, farming and ranching are the state's dominant land use. Yet few

448 pages | California UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0520247647 | #188806A |
£41.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0520265432 | #184619A |
£16.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Fields of Green](#)

Restoring Culture, Environment, and Education

Edited by Marcia McKenzie et al

This book is about hopeful daydreams and their implications for action in the interwoven spheres of culture, environment, and education. In spite and because of the recent

374 pages | B/w illus | Hampton Press
Pbk | 2009 | 1572738790 | #183374A |
£33.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Fighting for the Future of Food](#)

Activists Versus Agribusiness in the Struggle Over Biotechnology

Rachel Schurman and William A Munro

When scientists working in the agricultural biotechnology industry first altered the genetic material of one organism by introducing genes from an entirely different

296 pages | 3 b&w illustrations |
Minnesota UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0816647615 | #187552A |
£50.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0816647623 | #187553A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Fish Products and Processing](#)

W Horner and H Hamer

This book is intended to offer practical advice and information on the optimum use of processing and preservation methods to achieve the highest possible standards in

266 pages | 62 illus | Blackwell
Hbk | NYP 2011 | 0852381964 |
#054958A | **£45.00 [Add to basket](#)**

[Fish Tales](#)

Stories and Recipes from Sustainable Fisheries around the World

Bart van Olphen and Tom Kime

Fishmonger Bart van Olphen and chef Tom Kime travelled to nine MSC-certified fisheries all over the world. From the wild salmon in the Yukon river in Alaska, to rock lobster

192 pages | Col illus throughout | Kyle
Cathie
Hbk | 2009 | 1856268837 | #183510A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Fisheries Management](#)

A Manual for Still-Water Coarse Fisheries

Ash Girdler, Ian Wellby and Robin Welcomme

The correct management of freshwaters and their fisheries is vital to ensure environmental protection and an appropriate level of stocking densities of healthy fish

408 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Wiley-
Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1405133325 | #176062A |
£120.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Fisheries Management System in Crisis](#)

The EU Common Fisheries Policy

Jesper Raakjaer

Despite the fact that tremendous effort and many resources have been invested in improving the performance of the CFP, the crisis in the EU fisheries management systems

174 pages | Figs | Aarhus UP
Pbk | 2010 | 8773079758 | #185131A |
£32.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Fisheries Subsidies, Sustainable Development and the WTO](#)

Edited by Anja Von Moltke

This book explains why and how the reform of fisheries subsidies has become one of the most concrete and potentially successful international efforts to achieve global

480 pages | photos, figs, tabs |
Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1849711356 | #185994A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Food Justice](#)

Robert Gottlieb and Anupama Joshi

In today's food system, farm workers face difficult and hazardous conditions, low-income neighborhoods lack supermarkets but abound in fast-food restaurants and liquor stores,

304 pages | 19 illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0262072912 | #187985A |
£20.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Food Politics](#)

What Everyone Needs to Know

Robert Paarlberg

One of the most persistent and startling news stories of the past year has been the global crisis in the world's food supply. Reduced stockpiles have led

240 pages | OUP
Pbk | 2010 | 019538959X | #187382A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Food Security and Global Environmental Change](#)

Edited by John Ingram, Polly Ericksen and Diana Liverman

Global environmental change represents an immediate and unprecedented threat to the food security of hundreds of millions of people, especially those who depend on small-scale

256 pages | illus | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1849711275 | #186001A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1849711283 | #185999A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Food Security and Soil Quality](#)

Edited by Rattan Lal, BA Stewart, Rattan Lal and BA Stewart

With a decrease in per capita land area, increasingly severe soil degradation, and rising global temperatures, the dependence of food security on soil quality is likely to

464 pages | 84 b/w images, 51 tables
and 10 | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 143980057X | #184629A |
£89.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Food Security in Africa](#)

Market and Trade Policy for Staple Foods in Eastern and Southern Africa

Edited by Alexander Sarris and Jamie Morrison

Drawing on insights from theoretical applications, empirically based approaches and case study experience, this book contributes to the improved design and use of trade and

448 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2010 | 1848448511 | #185469A |
£89.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Food Versus Fuel](#)

An Informed Introduction to Biofuels

Edited by Frank Rosillo-Calle and Francis X Johnson

This book presents a high-level introduction to the science and economics behind a well-worn debate, that will debunk myths and provide quality facts and figures for

208 pages | Zed Books
Pbk | 2010 | 1848133839 | #188351A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[For the Love of an Orchard](#)

Everybody's Guide to Growing and Cooking Orchard Fruit

Jane McMorland-Hunter and Chris Kelly

Whether you fantasise about having a whole orchard, just a cherry tree in a pot, or even the perfect apple pie, this beautifully illustrated book bridges the gap between the

288 pages | 150 col illus | Pavilion
Hbk | 2010 | 1862058504 | #183895A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Force for Nature](#)

Patricia Adams

The story of the National Resources Defense Council, movingly told by founder and former president John H. Adams, who conveys the struggles and victories of building a large

400 pages | Illustrations | Chronicle Books
Hbk | 2010 | 0811865355 | #188383A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Forest Vegetables of China](#)

Tian Guansan

This book introduces 80 species forest vegetables which 80 color phtos. An Appendix lists 2000 species.

251 pages | CCPH
Pbk | 2009 | 7503856599 | #187912A |
£40.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Four Fish](#)

A Journey from the Ocean to Your Plate

Paul Greenberg

Whether it's wild or farmed, fresh or tinned, in batter or a bento box, we're eating more fish than ever before. But what's the story behind the fish on your plate?

304 pages | Allen Lane
Pbk | 2010 | 1846140021 | #186924A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Fresh](#)

A Perishable History

Susanne Freidberg

That rosy tomato perched on your plate in December is at the end of a great journey - not just over land and sea, but across a vast and varied cultural history. This is the

416 pages | 28 halftones | Belknap Press
Pbk | 2010 | 0674057228 | #187956A |
£13.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Freshwater under Threat: Africa-Asia Summary](#)

Vulnerability Assessment of Freshwater Resources to Environmental Change

Population growth, urbanisation and economic growth in general, all exert pressure on water resources through increased demand and pollution. Water is essential for life and

57 pages | Col illus | UNEP
Pbk | 2009 | 9280729527 | #183826A |
£35.00 [Add to basket](#)

[From Water Scarcity to Sustainable Water Use in the West Bank, Palestine](#)

Dima Wadi Nazer

Adequate management of water resources is important, specifically when resources are limited. A starting point for adequate management of water is

170 pages | 100 black & white illustrations, 15 colour illustrations | CRC Press
Pbk | 2010 | 0415573815 | #186259A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Frontiers in Resource and Rural Economics](#)

Human-Nature, Rural-Urban Interdependancies

Edited by JunJie Wu, Paul W Barkley and Bruce A Weber

Most land in the United States is in rural areas, as are the sources of most of its fresh water and almost all its other natural resources. This book integrates the work of

252 pages | figs, tabs, maps | RFF
Hbk | 2008 | 1933115645 | #183565A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1933115653 | #183566A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Fundamentals of Irrigation and On-Farm Water Management, Volume 1](#)

M H Ali

The book deals with the fundamental aspects of irrigation development, climatic impact on crop production, irrigation requirement estimation, scheduling of irrigation, water

300 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 1441963340 | #187438A |
£113.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Genetics, Genomics and Breeding of Sugarcane](#)

Edited by Robert J Henry and Chittaranjan Kole

The fast-growing sugarcane plant is a major source of sugar (sucrose) in tropical and sub-tropical regions. The high productivity of the plant also makes it a key target for

300 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 1578086841 | #185724A |
£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Genetics, Genomics, and Breeding of Soybean](#)

Edited by Kristin Bilyeu, Milind B Ratnaparkhe and Chittaranjan Kole

In addition to human consumption, the soybean is a major protein source in animal feeds and is becoming a major crop for biodiesel production. For many decades, plant breeders

362 pages | Figs, tabs | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2010 | 1578086817 | #186260A |
£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Geochemistry of European Bottled Water](#)

Edited by Clemens Reimann and Manfred Birke

This book is an overview of the chemistry of groundwaters from 40 European countries from Portugal to Russia.

268 pages | 28 figs, 6 tabs, 67 maps | Gebr•der Borntraeger
2010 | 3443010679 | #187688A |
£86.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Geothermal Energy</u> Renewable Energy and the Environment William E Glassley Focusing on geothermal energy systems, this book examines the background, theory, power generation, applications, strengths and weaknesses, and practical techniques for</p>	290 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2010 1420075705 #183919A £76.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Geotourism</u> The Tourism of Geology and Landscape Edited by David Newsome and Ross K Dowling The subject of geotourism is growing rapidly with travel to and appreciation of natural landscapes and geological phenomena continuing to grow as a niche area of the global</p>	260 pages figs, maps, photos Goodfellow Publisher Hbk 2010 1906884099 #187497A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Global Energy Transformation</u> Four Necessary Steps to Make Clean Energy the Next Success Story Mats Larsson In the coming years, due to the peak in global oil production, financial and political power will gradually shift towards the individuals, companies and nations that are most</p>	306 pages 5 tables, 10 figures Palgrave Hbk 2009 0230229190 #187007A £26.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Global Environmental Politics</u> Concepts, Theories and Case Studies Edited by Gabriela Kutting This text combines an accessible introduction to the most important environmental theories and concepts with a series of detailed case studies of the most pressing</p>	192 pages tabs Routledge Hbk 2010 0415777933 #186161A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0415777941 #186164A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Global Environmental Politics</u> Gareth Porter, Janet Welsh Brown and Pamela S Chasek Updated with revised material and a new chapter assessing the future, this is a comprehensive introduction to the process and politics of global environmental policy</p>	350 pages B/w photos, figs Westview Press Pbk 2010 0813344425 #184467A £25.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Global Justice</u> A Cosmopolitan Account Gillian Brock This book develops a viable cosmopolitan model of global justice that takes seriously the equal moral worth of persons, yet leaves scope for defensible forms of nationalism</p>	384 pages OUP Pbk 2009 0199230943 #188315A £22.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Global Justice and Sustainable Development</u> Edited by Duncan French In recognising the significant role international law can play in supporting the objectives of justice and sustainable development, this book provides a wide-ranging</p>	441 pages EJ Brill Hbk 2010 9004182667 #186763A £133.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Global Political Ecology</u> Edited by Richard Peet, Paul Robbins and Michael Watts The world is caught in the mesh of a series of environmental crises. So far attempts at resolving the deep basis of these have been superficial and disorganized. "Global</p>	448 pages Figs, tabs Routledge Hbk 2010 0415548144 #187491A £90.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0415548152 #187492A £25.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Global Poverty</u> How Global Governance is Failing the Poor David Hulme Around 1.4 billion people presently live in extreme poverty, and yet despite this vast scale, the issue of global poverty had a relatively low international profile until the</p>	288 pages Figs, tabs Routledge Hbk 2010 0415490774 #187533A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0415490782 #187534A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Global Sustainability</u> A Nobel Cause Edited by H-J Schellnhuber, MJ Molina, N Stern and V Huber Arising from the 1st Interdisciplinary Nobel Laureate Symposium on Global Sustainability in Potsdam, this book brings together Nobel Laureates in Physics, Chemistry, Medicine,</p>	392 pages 60 figs, 10 tabs CUP Hbk 2010 0521769345 #184590A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Global Warming</u> Addressing Competitiveness and Carbon Leakage Trevor Houser For the foreseeable future, the international climate regime will include some countries that execute emissions commitments on an economy-wide basis and</p>	148 pages graphs, charts, index PIIE Pbk NYP 04/2011 088132437X #185532A £21.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Global Warring</u> How Environmental, Economic, and Political Crises Will Redraw the World Map Cleo Paskal How aggressive will water-hungry China become in order to secure a sufficient supply of it? What will happen when climate-triggered conflicts like the one in Sudan spread</p>	288 pages Palgrave Hbk 2010 0230621813 #183620A Normally £19.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.99
<p><u>Globalisation and Agricultural Landscapes</u> Change Patterns and Policy Trends in Developed Countries Edited by Jorgen Primdahl and Simon Swaffield Whilst agricultural landscapes are products of the local ecosystem and community in which they are situated, they are becoming increasingly affected by the same global</p>	275 pages 58 b/w illus. 9 tables CUP Hbk 2010 0521517893 #184357A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521736668 #184367A £34.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Globalisation and Natural Resources Law</u> Challenges, Key Issues and Perspectives Elena Blanco and Jona Razzaque This book examines the complex relationships between trade, human rights and the environment within natural resources law. It discusses key theories and challenges</p>	380 pages Edward Elgar Hbk NYP 02/2011 1848442491 #186677A £89.95 Add to basket Pbk NYP 02/2011 1848442505 #186678A £35.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Globalizing Responsibility</u> The Political Rationalities of Ethical Consumption Clive Barnett, Paul Cloke, Nick Clarke and Alice Malpass "Globalizing Responsibility: The Political Rationalities of Ethical Consumption" presents an innovative reinterpretation of the forces that have shaped the remarkable</p>	256 pages Wiley-Blackwell Pbk 2010 1405145579 #187548A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Good Food Producers Guide: Over 1000 of the Best Food Producers in the UK</u> Rose Prince Most of us know less about what we put inside our bodies and where it comes from than we do about the latest TV soap or the results of the footie. Yet we know deep down that</p>	400 pages Hardie Grant Books Pbk 2010 1740668766 #184197A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Gorgeously Green</u> 8 Simple Steps to an Earth-friendly Life Sophie Uliano In this day and age, adopting a "green" lifestyle is among the most positive, forward-thinking, and personally fulfilling choices that anyone can make. Yet many women</p>	310 pages Illus Harper Collins Pbk 2008 0061575569 #185964A £16.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Governance and Complexity in Water Management</u> Creating Cooperation Through Boundary Spanning Strategies Edited by Hans Bressers and Kris Lulofs The premise of this book is that careful reconsideration of strategies to achieve water management ambitions, together with more in-depth knowledge on the theories and</p>	224 pages illus Edward Elgar Hbk 2010 1848449550 #185471A £69.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Governance for Sustainability</u> Issues, Challenges, Successes Edited by Klaus Bosselmann, Ron Engel and Prue Taylor This book makes an important contribution to the on-going discussions on environmental governance, in particular by providing consideration of concepts that are critical to</p>	260 pages Col illus IUCN Pbk 2008 2831711053 #184000A Normally £16.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £10.99
<p><u>Governance for the Environment</u> A Comparative Analysis of Environmental Policy Integration Edited by Alessandra Gorla, Alessandra Sgobbi and Ingmar von Homeyer The integration of environmental concerns into other policy areas is widely recognized as a key element to achieve sustainable development. It also represents a challenge for</p>	234 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2010 1848444109 #185474A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Governance, Natural Resources, and Post-conflict Peacebuilding</u> Edited by Carl Bruch, Wm Carroll Muffett and Sandra S Nichols When the guns are silenced, people affected by conflict need food, water, shelter, and a means to earn a living. They also require a government that can meet these needs and</p>	640 pages Maps, figures Earthscan Pbk NYP 05/2011 1849712352 #187506A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Governing for Sustainable Urban Development</u> Yvonne Rydin Achieving urban sustainability is amongst the most pressing issues facing planners and governments and ensuring that new urban development reaches the highest standards is a</p>	224 pages figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2010 1844078183 #184459A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1844078191 #184458A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Governing the Environment</u> Salient Institutional Issues Edited by Albert Breton, Giorgio Brosio, Silvana Dalmazzone and Giovanna Garrone This volume - the second by this editorial team - addresses many of the issues to be resolved if we are to manage environmental public goods efficiently and sustainably.</p>	320 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2009 1847203973 #177991A £79.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Green Careers for Dummies</u> Carol McClelland As you look for ways to contribute positively to the global economic and environmental crisis, getting an eco-friendly job provides a two-prong solution. Green Careers For</p>	339 pages - Wiley Pbk 2010 0470529601 #183352A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Green Chemistry for Environmental Sustainability</u> Sanjay Kumar Sharma and Ackmez Mudhoo By adopting green chemistry principles and methodologies, researchers all over the globe are devising new processes to help protect and ultimately save the environment from</p>	560 pages 209 black & white illustrations, 33 black & white tables CRC Press Hbk 2010 1439824738 #185327A £99.00 Add to basket

[Green Collar Jobs](#)

Environmental Careers for the 21st Century

Scott M Deitche

This easy-to-access guide that will help students, recent graduates, job seekers and career changers at all levels find the latest information and job resources in this

176 pages | Greenwood Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0313380147 | #186700A |
£24.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Green Energy](#)

Technology, Economics and Policy

Edited by U Aswathanarayana, T Harakrishnan and Thayyib S Kadher Mohien

Renewable fuels, such as wind, solar, biomass, tidal and geothermal are inexhaustible, indigenous and are often free. They need to be captured efficiently and transformed into

341 pages | Figs, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0415876281 | #185033A |
£63.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Green Energy](#)

Sustainable Electricity Supply with Low Environmental Impact

Eric Jeffs

This book addresses the question of how to build an electricity supply system that meets the demands of a growing population without accelerating global warming or damaging the

228 pages | Figs, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1439818924 | #185458A |
£63.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Green Entrepreneur Handbook](#)

The Guide to Building and Growing a Green and Clean Business

Eric Koester

Although opportunities abound in the 'Green Sector', anyone planning on entering this sector cannot not leap first and look later. This book provides 'must-know' information

431 pages | 83 black & white illustrations, 31 black & white tables | CRC Press
Pbk | 2010 | 1439817294 | #186270A |
£31.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Green Gone Wrong](#)

How Our Economy is Undermining the Environmental Revolution

Heather Rogers

Faced with the unprecedented threat of climate change, the contemporary world has turned to a solution that is all too prosaic-consumerism. The answer, we are told, is to go

262 pages | Verso
Hbk | 2010 | 1844676455 | #186045A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Green Harvest](#)

A History of Organic Farming and Gardening in Australia

Rebecca Jones

This book explores the ideas and practices that have shaped organic farming and gardening in Australia from the interwar years to the present day. It traces four themes

208 pages | CSIRO
Pbk | 2010 | 0643098372 | #187851A |
£37.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Green Nanotechnology](#)

Solutions for Sustainability and Energy in the Built Environment

Geoffrey B Smith and Claes G Granqvist

This text examines the role nanotechnology plays in meeting the challenges inherent in minimizing environmental impacts while maximizing energy resources.

447 pages | illus, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1420085328 | #186165A |
£49.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Green Pen](#)

Environmental Journalism in India and South Asia

Edited by Keya Acharya and Frederick Noronha

This is a collection of essays by prominent Indian and South Asian environmental journalists. The essays examine this specialization of journalism both historically and

303 pages | - | Sage
Pbk | 2010 | 8132103017 | #185235A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Greening the Economy](#)

Integrating Economics and Ecology to Make Effective Change

Robert B Williams

Drawing on both economics and ecology, this book offers telling insights into the confusing 'jobs versus environment' debates as well as charts a recommended path towards

208 pages | 6 black & white illustrations, 8 black & white tables | Routledge
Hbk | 2010 | 0415570565 | #185329A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Greywater Use in the Middle East](#)

Technical, Social, Economic and Policy Issues

Edited by Stephen McIlwaine and Mark Redwood

In water-scarce areas of the Middle East, greywater (household wastewater excluding toilet waste) is commonly used by poor communities to irrigate home gardens. This both

178 pages | Figs, tabs | Practical Action Publishing
Pbk | 2010 | 1853396982 | #184161A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Ground Water Economics](#)

Charles A Job

A unified discussion of groundwater and its economic importance, this book explores cost/benefit analysis and approaches for the different aspects of use, protection, and

687 pages | 73 black & white illustrations, 16 black & white tables | CRC Press
Hbk | 2009 | 1439809003 | #183945A |
£89.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Groundwater Base Level Changes and Adjoining Hydrological Systems](#)

Uri Kafri and Yoseph Yechieli

The proposed book deals with the role of changing groundwater base level on the adjacent hydrological systems. It summarizes, compiles and compares results of current and paleo

260 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642139434 | #187430A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Groundwater Modelling in Arid and Semi-Arid Areas](#)

Edited by Howard Wheeler, Simon Mathias and Xin Li

Arid and semi-arid regions face major challenges in the management of scarce freshwater resources under pressures of population, economic development, climate change, pollution

152 pages | 58 b/w & 16 col illus, 12 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521111293 | #186816A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Groundwater Resources</u> Sustainability, Management, and Restoration Neven Kresic Written by professional hydrogeologist Dr. Neven Kresic, "Groundwater Resources" offers an authoritative, comprehensive treatment of groundwater resources development and</p>	852 pages Illustrations McGraw Hill Hbk 2008 0071492739 #181870A £69.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Groundwater Response to Changing Climate</u> Edited by Makoto Taniguchi and Ian P Holman In this volume, recent developments within the interlinked areas of the response of groundwater systems to climate variability and climate change are highlighted, using</p>	232 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2010 0415544939 #181871A £63.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Grow Your Own Food</u> Richard Gianfrancesco This comprehensive guide to home-grown food includes fruits picked from the tree, bush and cane, annual and perennial salads, vegetables, herbs, nuts and even edible flowers,</p>	256 pages col illus Apple Press Pbk NYP 03/2011 1845433777 #188961A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Grow Your Own Organic Fruit and Vegetables</u> A Complete Guide John Fedor and Steven Wooster The interest in organic fruit and vegetables has never been greater. As people grow ever more suspicious of the chemicals used in food production, more and more gardeners are</p>	288 pages 250 col illus Frances Lincoln Pbk 2010 0711230730 #183434A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Growth and Mineral Nutrition of Field Crops</u> Edited by NK Fageria, VC Baligar and CA Jones Examines climate-soil-plant interrelationships governing the nutritional and growth aspects of cereal, legume, and pasture crops--providing basic and applied information to</p>	624 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2010 1439816956 #186271A £95.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to the LEED Green Associate Exam</u> Michelle Cottrell Preparing for the LEED-NC Professional Accreditation Exam involves not only an understanding of the LEED-NC rating system, but also of how the LEED process is</p>	208 pages Figs Wiley Pbk 2010 0470608293 #186450A £36.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Gulf of Mexico Origin, Waters, and Biota, Volume 2</u> Management of land and natural resources Edited by James C Cato The many economic factors affecting sustainability of the Gulf of Mexico region are perhaps as important as the waves on its shores and its abundant</p>	136 pages 30 line art illustrations, 30 tables, bib., index Texas A&M UP Hbk 2009 1603440860 #183735A £35.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Handbook of Biomass Combustion and Co-firing</u> Edited by Jaap Koppejan and Sjaak van Loo This handbook presents both the theory and application of biomass combustion and co-firing, from basic principles to industrial combustion and environmental impact.</p>	464 pages photos, figs, tabs, maps Earthscan Pbk 2010 1849711046 #186736A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Environmental Accounting</u> Edited by Thomas Aronsson and Karl-Gustaf Lofgren This handbook examines welfare measurement problems in dynamic economies, focusing on the welfare-economic foundations for social accounting. It assesses the ways in which</p>	296 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2010 1847203841 #186666A £105.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Handbook of Environmental Management</u> Edited by Jon C Lovett and David G Ockwell A Handbook of Environmental Management presents a range of case studies that demonstrate the complementary application of different social science techniques in combination with</p>	462 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2010 1840642076 #164195A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Health and Poverty</u> Global Health Problems and Solutions Gijs Walraven There is growing interest and concern about the unacceptable differentials in health between and within countries. This comes out of the realization that poor people will</p>	192 pages Maps, figures, tables, graphs, index Earthscan Hbk 2010 1849711801 #188442A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 184971181X #188443A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>High-value Natural Resources and Post-conflict Peacebuilding</u> Edited by Paivi Lujala and Siri Aas Rustad For most post-conflict countries, the transition to peace is daunting. In countries with high-value natural resources, the stakes are unusually high and peacebuilding is</p>	576 pages maps, figures Earthscan Pbk NYP 05/2011 1849712301 #187507A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Hope is an Imperative</u> The Essential David Orr David W Orr For more than three decades, David Orr has been one of the leading voices of the environmental movement, championing the cause of ecological literacy in higher</p>	250 pages Island Press Pbk NYP 02/2011 1597267007 #187516A £15.99 Add to basket

[Hot, Flat, and Crowded](#)

Why We Need a Green Revolution--And How It Can Renew America

Thomas L Friedman

Thomas L. Friedman's phenomenal number-one bestseller "The World Is Flat "has helped millions of readers to see the world in a new way. In his brilliant, essential new book,

448 pages | illustrations | Farrar, Straus & Giroux

Hbk | 2008 | 0374166854 | #184973A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[How to Shit in the Woods](#)

An Environmentally Sound Approach to a Lost Art

Kathleen Meyer

Highlights the serious environmental costs of not being able to cope with the most basic human actions in the wilderness. Now a worldwide bestseller. `Meyer has contributed

128 pages | Illus | Ten Speed Press
Pbk | 1994 | 0898156270 | #022733A | **£9.50** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | NYP 03/2011 | 1580083633 | #187646A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Human Development Report 2009](#)

Oncoming Barriers: Human Mobility and Development

United Nations Development Programme

Migration, both behind and beyond borders, has become an increasingly prominent issue in domestic and international debates. This report proposes to address this theme,

217 pages | Figs, tabs | Palgrave
Pbk | 2009 | 0230239048 | #184085A | **£30.10** [Add to basket](#)

[Hydroelectric Energy](#)

Renewable Energy and the Environment

Bikash Pandey and Ajoy Karki

Providing essential theory and useful practical techniques for implementing hydroelectric projects, this book outlines the resources, power generation technologies,

384 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | NYP 03/2011 | 1439811679 | #183927A | **£82.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Hydrogen](#)

Vivek P Utgikar

Hydrogen has been proposed as the currency of future energy systems, both in science-fiction and technical literature. The limitations of fossil fuel supply and the

620 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 1848003927 | #183874A | **£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Hydrogen Economy](#)

Opportunities and Challenges

Edited by Michael Ball and Martin Wietschel

In the light of global energy use, the cost of energy services, concerns over energy supply security, climate change and local air pollution, this book centres on the

646 pages | 119 tones, 104 tabs, 221 figs | CUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0521882168 | #181301A | **£80.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521178541 | #186827A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Hydrological Processes of the Danube River Basin](#)

Edited by Mitja Brilly

The Danube River Basin is shared by 19 countries - there is no river basin in the world shared by so many nations. Covering an area of about 800,000 sq km, it is Europe's

378 pages | Illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048134226 | #185313A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Hydrology](#)

A Science of Nature

André Musy and Christophe Higy

As a scientific discipline, hydrology is only a few hundred years old. To understand hydrology, it must be seen in conjunction with the basic sciences such as mathematics,

346 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | NYP 03/2011 | 1578087090 | #187644A | **£89.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Impact of Genetically Engineered Crops on Farm Sustainability in the United States](#)

Edited by National Research Council and CIBFLES

This is the first comprehensive assessment of the environmental, economic and social impacts of the GE-crop revolution on U.S. farms. It addresses how GE crops have affected

240 pages | National Academies Press
Pbk | 2010 | 0309147085 | #184685A | **£21.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Impacts of Global Change on the Hydrological Cycle in West and Northwest Africa](#)

Edited by Peter Speth, Michael Christoph and Bernd Diekkrüger

How can Africa's finite water and land resources be managed sustainably under the influence of Global Change so as to meet the growing needs of humans in ways that avert

676 pages | Col & b/w figs | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642129560 | #187435A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Implementation of the CFP - An Evaluation of Progress Made Since 2002](#)

I Lutchman, K Van den Bossche and F Zino

The Common Fisheries Policy (CFP) underwent two major reviews in both 1992 and 2002. The next official review will be held in 2012. The 2002 review was more comprehensive than

106 pages | Tabs | JNCC
Pbk | 2008 | #185862A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Incentives and Instruments for Sustainable Irrigation](#)

Edited by H Bjornlund

This book deals with the complex issue of promoting the development towards sustainable irrigation. It does not see sustainable irrigation as a fixed defined endpoint but

350 pages | Illustrations | WIT Press
Hbk | 2009 | 1845644069 | #183754A | **£156.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Inland Flood Hazards</u> Human Riparian and Aquatic Communities Edited by Ellen E Wohl This edited volume was originally published in 2000 and presents a comprehensive, interdisciplinary review of issues related to inland flood hazards. It addresses</p>	568 pages 4 col plates, 22 illus, 74 figs, 34 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521624193 #106273A £94.00 Add to basket Pbk 2011 0521189667 #188179A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Innovations as Key to the Green Revolution in Africa</u> Exploring the Scientific Facts Edited by A Bationo, B Waswa, Jeremiah M Okeyo and Fredah Maina The African Network for Soil Biology and Fertility (AfNet) organized an International Symposium on 'Innovations as Key to the Green Revolution in Africa: Exploring the</p>	1850 pages 2 volume set Springer Hbk 2009 9048125413 #183731A £363.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Institutional Dynamics</u> Emergent Patterns in International Environmental Governance Oran R Young International environmental regimes--institutional arrangements that govern human-environmental interactions--are dynamic, changing continuously over time. Some</p>	232 pages MIT Press Hbk 2010 0262014386 #187523A £35.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Integrated Management of Pests in Vegetable Crops: Ecofriendly and Economic Technology</u> E Singh</p>	148 pages tabs, figs, plates Pointer Hbk 2009 8171325894 #184391A £61.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Integrated Mission-directed Research</u> Experiences from Environmental and Natural Resource Management Steve Dodds, Lorrae van Kerkhoff and Wendy Proctor This book offers information of the experiences of researchers involved in integrated mission-directed research, particularly in the areas of natural resource management and</p>	256 pages illus CSIRO Pbk 2010 0643096949 #186647A £78.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Integrated Sustainable Design of Buildings</u> Paul Appleby The book provides a guide on how to deliver sustainable development and buildings cost effectively, meeting current and emerging UK and international statutory and planning</p>	224 pages col photos, figs, tabs, maps Earthscan Hbk 2010 1849711178 #186737A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Integrated Watershed Management</u> Perspectives and Problems Edited by E Beheim, Josef Krecek, GS Rajwar and MDF Haigh Headwaters are fragile environments threatened by anthropogenic actions. The regeneration of headwaters calls for a practical approach through integrated</p>	280 pages 48 col illus Springer Hbk 2010 9048137683 #186411A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Integrating Science and Policy</u> Vulnerability and Resilience in Global Environmental Change Edited by Roger E Kasperson As progress towards a greater knowledge in sustainability science continues, the question of how better to integrate scientific progress with actual decisions made by</p>	416 pages Photographs, maps, figures, graphs, index Earthscan Hbk NYP 01/2011 1844076059 #188460A £90.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 01/2011 1844076067 #188461A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>International Judicial Control of Environmental Protection</u> Yasuhiro Shigeta It is widely understood today that nothing is more urgently needed than international agreement on the scale, application and enforcement of environmental law. This book</p>	409 pages - Kluwer Law International Hbk 2010 9041131515 #186707A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The International Politics of Climate Change</u> Edited by Aynsley Kellow and Sonja Boehmer-Christiansen This collection of articles explores how environmental science and energy policy relate to international politics and policy.</p>	640 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2010 184844690X #186722A £185.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Introduction to Biofuels</u> David M Mousdale Providing complete coverage of biofuels, this new textbook discusses the multidisciplinary study of bioenergy and the potential for replacing fossil fuels in the</p>	512 pages Illus, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2010 1439812071 #185333A £76.99 Add to basket
<p><u>An Introduction to Sustainable Resource Use</u> Callum Hill and Richard Murphy This book explores the challenges our society faces in making the transition to renewable resource use in a way that is truly sustainable -</p>	256 pages Diagrams, graphs, index Earthscan Hbk NYP 01/2011 1844079260 #188457A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 01/2011 1844079279 #188458A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Investment Contracts and Sustainable Development</u> How to Make Contracts for Fairer and More Sustainable Natural Resource Investments Lorenzo Cotula Economic liberalisation, improved transport and communication systems, and the global demand for energy, minerals and agricultural commodities have fostered natural resource</p>	104 pages IIED Pbk 2010 1843697653 #186631A £23.99 Add to basket

[Island Tourism](#)

A Sustainable Perspective

Edited by Jack Carlsen and R W Butler

Islands are the most vulnerable and fragile of tourism destinations and will experience even more pressure as the combined impacts of economic, social and environmental change

256 pages | CABI
Hbk | NYP 03/2011 | 1845936795 | #186082A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Issues of the Day](#)

100 Commentaries on Climate, Energy, the Environment, Transportation, and Public Health Policy

Edited by Ian WH Parry and Felicia Day

This title covers a diverse range of policy issues affecting the environment, energy, transportation and public health. Each commentary gives a short assessment of a topic,

240 pages | RFF
Hbk | 2010 | 1933115882 | #185980A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1933115874 | #185979A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Knowledge and Environmental Policy](#)

Re-imagining the Boundaries of Science and Politics

William Ascher, Toddi Steelman and Robert Healy

As the authors of this book point out, the problems in connecting scientific discovery to science-based policy are systemic. The process - currently structured in a futile

280 pages | MIT Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0262014378 | #186122A | **£34.95** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0262514370 | #186123A | **£17.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Land and Post-conflict Peacebuilding](#)

Edited by Jon Unruh and Rhodri Williams

Land rights are one of the most difficult problems in peacebuilding. Land, homeland, and territory are often a cause of conflict, and the reconstitution of a viable land rights

400 pages | Maps, figures | Earthscan
Pbk | NYP 05/2011 | 184971231X | #187508A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Large-scale Livestock Grazing](#)

A Management Tool for Nature Conservation

Edited by Harald Plachter and Ulrich Hampicke

One of the main objectives of nature conservation in Europe is to protect valuable cultural landscapes characterized by a mixture of open habitats and hedges, trees and

496 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3540686665 | #184749A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Law's Environment](#)

How the Law Shapes the Places We Live

John Copeland Nagle

In this book, the author shows how our reliance on environmental law affects the natural environment through an examination of five diverse places in the American landscape:

304 pages | 17 b/w illus | Yale UP
Pbk | 2010 | 0300126298 | #183635A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Leopold's Shack and Ricketts's Lab](#)

The Emergence of Environmentalism

Michael J Lannoo

Aldo Leopold and Ed Ricketts are giants in the history of environmental awareness. They were born ten years and only about 200 miles apart and died within weeks of each other

212 pages | illus | California UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0520264789 | #183789A | **£16.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Life Science Ethics](#)

Edited by Gary L Comstock

Does nature have intrinsic value? Should we be doing more to save wilderness and ocean ecosystems? What are our duties to future generations of humans? Do animals have rights?

867 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048187915 | #185293A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Little Green Data Book 2010](#)

World Bank

A pocket-sized reference on key environmental data for over 200 countries that includes key indicators on agriculture, forestry, biodiversity, energy, emission and pollution,

244 pages | World Bank
Pbk | 2010 | 0821382454 | #186008A | **£11.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Livelihoods, Natural Resources, and Post-conflict Peacebuilding](#)

Edited by Helen Young and Lisa Goldman

A fundamental challenge for post-conflict recovery is sustaining and strengthening livelihoods. By degrading natural resources essential to livelihoods and by weakening

304 pages | Maps, figures | Earthscan
Pbk | NYP 05/2011 | 1849712336 | #187509A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Living Terraces in Ethiopia](#)

Konso Landscape, Culture and Development

Elizabeth E Watson

Terraced agricultural landscapes in Africa are remarkable feats of human engineering and social organization, enabling the conservation of soil and water and the cultivation of

242 pages | Figs, maps | James Currey
Hbk | 2009 | 1847010059 | #186276A | **£45.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Living Through the End of Nature](#)

The Future of American Environmentalism

Paul Wapner

This book probes the meaning of environmentalism in a postnature age. The author argues that the end of nature represents not environmentalism's death knell but an opportunity

184 pages | MIT Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0262014157 | #184560A | **£16.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Living on the Shores of Hawai'i](#)

Natural Hazards, the Environment, and Our Communities

Charles Fletcher, Robynne Boyd, William J Neal and Virginia Tice

Rarely a day goes by in Hawai`i without the media reporting on environmental issues stemming from public debate. This book discusses the paradox of environmental loss under

336 pages | 124 col illus | Hawaii UP
Pbk | NYP 02/2011 | 082483433X | #187861A | **£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Local Knowledge](#)

Living Resources and Natural Assets in Greenland

HC Petersen, Marianne Stenbaek, Ross A Virginia and Lene Kielsen Holm

Spanning a 60-year period, Petersen, a native Greenlander, has systematically studied climate, settlement and natural life in his native land. Available for the first time in

288 pages | illustrations throughout | New England UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0982170327 | #184162A | **£35.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Localist Movements in a Global Economy](#)

Sustainability, Justice, and Urban Development in the United States

David J Hess

The internationalization of economies and other changes that accompany globalization have brought about a paradoxical reemergence of the local. A significant but largely

323 pages | - | MIT Press
Pbk | 2009 | 0262512327 | #185878A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Losing Paradise](#)

The Water Crisis in the Mediterranean

Edited by Gail Holst-Warhaft and Tammo Steenhuis

Taking a uniquely interdisciplinary view of the Eastern Mediterranean region's water problems, this book considers some of the technical and regulatory solutions being

224 pages | 17 illus | Ashgate
Hbk | 2010 | 0754675734 | #183587A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Making Poverty](#)

A History

Thomas Lines

As prices collapse and farming becomes commercialized, swallowed up by the global supply chains of giant food corporations and supermarkets, a desperate situation is emerging in

166 pages | Tabs | Zed Books
Pbk | 2008 | 1842779427 | #186166A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Making the Most of the Water We Have](#)

The Soft Path Approach to Water Management

Edited by David B Brooks, Oliver M Brandes and Stephen Gurman

In the last century water policies relied on the construction of massive infrastructure in the form of dams, pipelines, and complex centralized treatment plants to meet human

288 pages | illustrations, index | Earthscan
Hbk | 2009 | 1844077543 | #179706A | **£49.95** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | NYP 01/2011 | 1849713081 | #188462A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Managed Annihilation](#)

An Unnatural History of the Newfoundland Cod Collapse

Dean LY Bavington

The Newfoundland and Labrador cod fishery was once the most successful commercial ground fishery in the world. When it collapsed in 1992, fishermen, scholars, and scientists

192 pages | UBC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 077481747X | #186565A | **£69.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Managing Biodiversity in Agricultural Ecosystems](#)

Edited by DI Jarvis, C Padoch and HD Cooper

Takes a global look at the latest tools farmers use to create, nurture, and preserve the evolutionary and adaptive potential of a wide range of plants, animals, and other

492 pages | 34 illus, 55 tabs | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2007 | 023113648X | #160926A | Normally £55.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £32.50
Pbk | 2010 | 0231136498 | #183845A | **£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Managing Coastal and Inland Waters](#)

Pre-Existing Aquatic Management Systems in Southeast Asia

Edited by Kenneth Ruddle and Arif Satria

This book examines pre-existing management systems in fishing communities in Indonesia, Laos, the Philippines, Thailand and Vietnam.

405 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048195543 | #187473A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Managing Europe's Water Resources](#)

Twenty-First Century Challenges

Chad Staddon

Illustrated with case studies which explain key concepts and provide practical examples, this book provides a detailed and comprehensive introduction to water management issues

290 pages | photos, figs, tabs | Ashgate
Hbk | 2010 | 0754673219 | #183762A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Managing Water in River Basins](#)

Hydrology, Economics and Institutions

Dinesh Kumar

Managing water resources effectively, to provide maximum benefit to the eco-system of the subcontinent, is a prime concern of India today. This book provides an in-depth

365 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0198065361 | #186726A | **£32.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Managing and Transforming Water Conflicts](#)

Edited by Jerry Delli Priscoli and Aaron T Wolf

What is the one thing that no-one can do without? Water. Where water crosses boundaries - be they economic, legal, political or cultural - the stage is set for disputes between

352 pages | 28 line diagrams, 61 half-tones, 89 figures | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521129974 | #184336A | **£28.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Marine Fishery Resources of the Pacific Islands](#)

R Gillet

The Pacific Islands region consists of 14 independent countries and 8 territories located in the western and central Pacific Ocean. The region's fishery resources can be

68 pages | FAO
Pbk | 2010 | 9251065128 | #186347A | **£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Mathematical Bioeconomics</u> The Mathematics of Conservation Colin W Clark Analyzes the economic forces underlying the misuse of biological renewable resources and discusses economically effective methods of resource management. It shows how rigorous</p>	368 pages Figs Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 0470372990 #186919A £66.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Measuring Livelihoods and Environmental Dependence</u> Methods for Research and Fieldwork Edited by Arild Angelsen, Carsten Smith Olsen and Helle Overgaard Larsen Thousands of surveys on rural livelihoods in developing countries are being done every year. Unfortunately, many suffer from weaknesses in methods and problems in</p>	288 pages Line drawings, index Earthscan Hbk NYP 03/2011 1849711321 #188467A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk NYP 03/2011 184971133X #187502A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Meat Crisis</u> Developing More Sustainable Production and Consumption Edited by John Webster and Joyce D'Silva Meat and dairy production and consumption are in crisis. Globally 60 billion farm animals are used for food production every year. It is well accepted that methane</p>	288 pages photos, figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2010 1844079023 #186741A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1844079031 #186742A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Microbiology of Safe Food</u> Stephen J Forsythe Throughout the world, food production has become more complex. Raw materials are often sourced globally, and the food is processed through an increasing variety of complex</p>	496 pages illus Wiley-Blackwell Pbk 2010 1405140054 #184167A £49.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Ministry of Food</u> Thrifty Wartime Ways to Feed Your Family Today Jane Fearnley-Whittingstall When war broke out in 1939, the government created the Ministry of Food to help families make the most of wartime rations. Today, in the face of rising food prices, a real</p>	224 pages Col illus Hodder Hbk 2010 1444700359 #183897A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Mismanagement of Marine Fisheries</u> Alan R Longhurst Longhurst examines the proposition, central to fisheries science, that a fishery creates its own natural resource by the compensatory growth it induces in the fish, and that</p>	300 pages 26 b/w illus. CUP Hbk 2010 052189672X #184380A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0521721504 #184365A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Modeling Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Transport</u> Jacob Bear and Alexander HD Cheng In many parts of the world, groundwater resources are under increasing threat from growing demands, wasteful use and contamination. To face the challenge, good planning</p>	854 pages 250 b/w illus Springer Hbk 2009 1402066813 #183726A £72.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Modelling the Impact of Climate Change on Water Resources</u> CFai Fung, Ana Lopez and Mark New This book is novel in that it shows how to carry out the end-to-end approach to adaptation and management to climate change, explaining assumptions and limitations at</p>	288 pages Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 1405196718 #183974A £45.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Modern Hydrology and Sustainable Water Development</u> SK Gupta The material of this book will derive its scientific under-pinning from basics of mathematics, physics, chemistry, geology, meteorology, engineering, soil science, and</p>	472 pages Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 1405171243 #187918A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Moving Target</u> Genetic Resources and Options for Tracking and Monitoring their International Flows Edited by Manuel Ruiz Miller and Isabel Lapena This book provides insights into options and components for the development of a national/international system for the tracking and monitoring of genetic resources to</p>	124 pages illus IUCN 2007 2831709814 #184004A £13.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Municipal Solid Waste to Energy Conversion Processes</u> Economic, Technical, and Renewable Comparisons Gary C Young This text covers the technical and economical issues relating to municipal waste disposal such as pyrolysis and combustion technology, plasma arc gasification and plasma</p>	350 pages Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2010 0470539674 #183339A £53.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Mycorrhizal Biotechnology</u> Edited by Devarajan Thangadurai, Carlos Alberto Busso and Mohamed Hijri Several studies have demonstrated that mycorrhizal associations play vital role in plant nutrition. They greatly increase the efficiency of nutrient and water uptake, enhance</p>	226 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2010 1578086914 #186167A £57.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Native Peoples and Water Rights</u> Irrigation, Dams, and the Law in Western Canada Kenichi Matsui Economic developments in irrigation, agriculture and hydroelectric power generation in western Canada at the turn of the last century challenged the way Native peoples had</p>	256 pages illus McGill-Queens UP Pbk 2010 0773535349 #186949A £22.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Natural Resource Management and Local Development</u> Edited by Emmanuel Torquebiau and Russel D Taylor Natural resource management by rural citizens in tropical regions is crucial both to the conservation of biodiversity and ecosystem processes, but also to</p>	248 pages black & white illustrations Springer Hbk 2010 940070173X #188685A £126.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature Writing Field Guide for Teachers</u> Jan D Wellik Nature Writing Field Guide for Teachers offers educators a unique blend of literary and environmental science writing activities for grades 1-12. The nature writing curriculum</p>	56 pages Eco Expressions Pbk 2008 0615194613 #186185A £36.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature and Culture</u> Rebuilding Lost Connections Edited by Sarah Pilgrim and Jules Pretty There is a growing recognition that the diversity of life comprises both biological and cultural diversity. But there remains a common disciplinary division between nature and</p>	275 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2010 1844078213 #185990A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Nepal-India Water Relationship</u> Challenges Dwarika Nath Dhungel and Santa B Pun Unless they are torn apart by tectonic action, Nepal and India have to live and engage with each other in many spheres: social, economic and political. Of all the engagements</p>	483 pages Figs Springer Hbk 2009 140208403X #183939A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>No Communication with the Sea</u> Searching for an Urban Future in the Great Basin Tim Sullivan Few other places in the United States are as high, dry, sparsely inhabited and yet urbanized as the Great Basin of Utah and Nevada. The great majority of the population of</p>	272 pages Arizona UP Pbk 2010 0816528950 #187858A £15.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The No-Nonsense Guide to Green Politics</u> Derek Wall In the near future there will be no politics but green politics - Climate chaos and pollution, deforestation and consumerism: the crisis facing human civilization is clear</p>	144 pages b&w charts and graphs New Internationalist 2010 1906523398 #187524A £7.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Non-Renewable Resource Issues</u> Geoscientific and Societal Challenges Edited by Richard Sinding-Larsen and Friedrich-Wilhelm Wellmer Nearly everything made or built, and nearly all the energy used, comes out of the Earth. Modern society is increasingly dependent on mineral and fossil energy sources. They are</p>	260 pages 30 col illus Springer Hbk 2010 9048186781 #186406A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Nonsense on Stilts</u> How to Tell Science from Bunk Massimo Pigliucci Recent polls suggest that fewer than 40 percent of Americans believe in Darwin's theory of evolution, despite it being one of science's best-established findings. More and more</p>	336 pages Chicago UP Hbk 2010 0226667855 #184312A £44.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0226667863 #184313A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Not a Drop to Drink</u> Ken Midkiff In some parts of the United States, water is disappearing as consumption exceeds supply. In other parts, battles are raging that will determine both the cost and the quality of</p>	212 pages New World Library Pbk 2010 1930722680 #186566A £14.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Nourishing the Earth, Nourishing the People</u> A Madagascan Success Story Brett Shapiro, A Woldeyes, H Ramilison, A Rakotondratsima and B Thierry As accelerated urbanization widens the gap between rich and poor and population growth becomes a global phenomenon, key strategies promoting rural economic development need to</p>	CABI Hbk 2010 1845937392 #186079A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Nutrition, Immunity and Infections</u> P Shetty Infectious diseases are an important cause of malnutrition. Recurrent infections increase the risk of malnutrition while poor nutritional status results in lowered</p>	224 pages 19 illus CABI Pbk 2010 0851995314 #179810A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>OECD Insights: Agriculture and Food</u> Feeding Nine Billion People OECD Global food production will have to double by 2050 in order to feed the projected world population of nine billion people. Experience suggests it can be done, but the</p>	150 pages OECD Pbk 2010 926408083X #187423A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ocean Yearbook, Volume 24</u> Edited by Aldo Chircop, Scott Coffen-Smout and Moira McConnell Devoted to assessing the state of ocean and coastal governance, knowledge, and management, the Ocean Yearbook provides information in one convenient resource.</p>	1000 pages EJ Brill Hbk 2010 9004184821 #186767A £181.00 Add to basket

[Ocean Zoning](#)

Making Marine Management More Effective

Tundi Agardy

This book discusses the benefits of ocean zoning in theory, reviews progress made in zoning around the world through a wide range of case studies, and derives lessons

220 pages | col plates, photos, maps, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1844078221 | #184462A |
£49.95 [Add to basket](#)

[An Odyssey with Animals](#)

A Veterinarian's Reflections on the Animal Rights and Welfare Debate

Adrian Morrison

A bitter controversy rages in Western society today: Is it unreasonably cruel to conduct biomedical research on animals? On one side lies a devoted (and, at times, aggressive

286 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0195374444 | #187285A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[On the Verge](#)

The Human Destruction of the Earth and What We Can Do About it

Thom Hartmann

Coruscating critique of the environmental consequences of political choices.

320 pages | Gibson Square
Pbk | 2010 | 190614267X | #184587A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Organic Farming Manual](#)

Ann Larkin Hansen

Comprehensive guide to growing, certifying, and marketing organic produce, grains, meat, and dairy. New farmers committed to launching an organic operation and experienced

448 pages | photographs & illustrations throughout | Storey
Pbk | 2010 | 1603424806 | #184899A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Organic Fruit Gardener](#)

Yvonne Cuthbertson

This book offers everything readers need to know to grow tasty organic fruit outdoors - whether in a garden, allotment or on their window ledge.

176 pages | 250 photos, 35 illus | GMCP
Pbk | NYP 03/2011 | 1861088213 |
#189000A | **£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Our World of Water](#)

Beatrice Hollyer

Wherever we live in the world - whether our country is rich or poor - water is vital to our survival on this planet. This book follows the daily lives of six children from

48 pages | photos | Frances Lincoln
Pbk | 2009 | 1845079736 | #183683A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Out of the Scientist's Garden](#)

A Story of Water and Food

Richard Stirzaker

This book has been written for the reader who wants to understand food and water a little better - for those growing vegetables in a garden, food in subsistence plot or

208 pages | col illus | CSIRO
Pbk | 2010 | 0643096582 | #184301A |
£23.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Oyster Question](#)

Scientists, Watermen, and the Maryland Chesapeake Bay Since 1880

Christine Keiner

This book features oyster beds as a political and environmental battleground. The author applies perspectives of environmental, agricultural, political, and social history to

344 pages | 14 b/w photos, 2 maps | Georgia UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0820326984 | #186793A |
£39.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0820337188 | #186794A |
£21.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Pacific Salmon Fisheries](#)

A Study of Irrational Conservation

James A Crutchfield and Giulio Pontecorvo

This study attributes the chronic economic distress of the valuable Pacific salmon industry not only to decline in catch but also to the economic problems of open access

220 pages | RFF
Hbk | 2010 | 1617260150 | #188341A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Partnering with Nature](#)

The Wild Path to Reconnecting with the Earth

Catriona MacGregor

In this book, Catriona MacGregor weaves together historical, spiritual, and scientific examples to emphasize the importance of creating a vital relationship with our natural

291 pages | illus | Beyond Words
Pbk | 2010 | 1582702195 | #188403A |
£14.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Pellet Handbook](#)

The Production and Thermal Utilization of Biomass Pellets

Ingwald Obernberger and Gerold Thek

Biomass pellets are a suitable fuel type for a wide range of applications, from stoves and central heating systems up to large-scale plants, and with practically complete

592 pages | photos, figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1844076318 | #189030A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Peoplequake](#)

Mass Migration, Ageing Nations and the Coming Population Crash

Fred Pearce

Wherever one looks, population is the driver of the most toxic issues on the political agenda. But while prominent voices cry out for population control, few realise that the

342 pages | Eden Project Books
Pbk | 2010 | 1905811349 | #186663A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Personal Carbon Trading](#)

Edited by Yael Parag and Tina Fawcett

Personal carbon trading is rapidly moving up the political agenda as recognition grows of its potential to address urgent issues of climate change and natural resource use.

144 pages | figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1849711968 | #186740A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Perspectives on Sustainable Resources in America](#)

Edited by Roger A Sedjo

The vast size of the United States and the extensive variation of its climate, topography, and biota across its different regions contribute to both the richness of

240 pages | figs, tabs | RFF
Hbk | 2008 | 1933115629 | #183564A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1933115637 | #183563A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Pest and Disease Management for Organic Farmers, Growers and Smallholders](#)

Gareth Davies, Phil Sumption and Anton Rosenfeld

"Pest and Disease Management for Organic Farmers, Growers and Smallholders" is a comprehensive book covering all aspects of the subject in temperate areas. Incorporating

416 pages | 99 colour photographs |
Crowood Press
Pbk | 2010 | 1847971504 | #186040A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Placemaker's Guide to Building Community](#)

Nabeel Hamdi

Drawing on four decades of practical and teaching experience, the author offers fresh insight into the complexities faced by practitioners when working to improve the

224 pages | photos, illus | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1844078027 | #186738A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1844078035 | #186739A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Planet in 2050](#)

The Lund Discourse of the Future

Edited by Jill Jäger and Sarah Cornell

In 2050, the billions of people living on Earth have found a way to manage the planetary system effectively. Everyone has access to adequate food, shelter, and clean water.

128 pages | b/w illus | Routledge
Hbk | 2010 | 0415590000 | #188971A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Planning for SuDS](#)

Making it Happen

S Dickie, L Ions, G McKay and P Schaffer

Sustainable drainage systems or SuDS are a more natural approach to managing rainfall where it falls. They are an important part of delivering sustainable communities and

102 pages | Col figs, tabs | CIRIA
Spiralbound | 2010 | 0860176878 |
#188787A | **£70.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Plants, People and Nature](#)

Benefit Sharing in Practice

This publication grew out of a workshop on benefit sharing held in Cape Town during the 4th World Congress of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (WOCMAP) in November 2009. It

192 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |
AAMPS
Pbk | 2009 | 9994927914 | #187718A |
£28.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Plundered Planet](#)

How to Reconcile Prosperity with Nature

Paul Collier

Paul Collier's "The Bottom Billion" had a profound impact on our thinking about global poverty. Now, with "The Plundered Planet", he has set himself an even more ambitious

271 pages | - | Allen Lane
Hbk | 2010 | 1846142237 | #186095A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Politics of Development](#)

A Survey

Heloise Weber

This new title presents a wealth of information covering the global politics of development.

320 pages | tabs, maps | Routledge
Hbk | 2010 | 1857435001 | #183441A |
£130.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Pomodoro!](#)

A History of the Tomato in Italy

David Gentilcore

The tomato is more than just a fruit. It is a food generating great economic wealth and major controversy among the countries that farm, process, exchange and consume it. It is

254 pages | 45 b/w illus | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2010 | 023115206X | #185107A |
£18.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Positive Deviant](#)

Sustainability Leadership in a Perverse World

Sara Parkin

A low carbon economy will require thousands, if not millions of exceptional leaders. This book brings together sustainability knowledge with the leadership skills and tools

240 pages | figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1849711186 | #186735A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Post Keynesian and Ecological Economics](#)

Confronting Environmental Issues

Edited by Richard PF Holt, Steven Pressman and Clive L Spash

This book argues that mainstream economics with its present methodological approach is limited in its ability to analyze and develop adequate public policy to deal with

296 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2009 | 1847206689 | #183752A |
£79.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Power of Place](#)

Geography, Destiny, and Globalization's Rough Landscape

Harm de Blij

In recent years, a spate of books and articles have argued that the world today is so mobile, so interconnected and so integrated that it is, in one prominent assessment,

304 pages | 30 b/w illustrations | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0195367707 | #177178A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2011 | 0199754322 | #187395A |
£10.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Power of Sustainable Thinking](#)

How to Create a Positive Future for the Climate, the Planet, Your Organization and Your Life

Bob Doppelt

In this new book, renowned sustainability and business and organizational change specialist Bob Doppelt provides both an easy to understand explanation and practical

192 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844075958 | #175472A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1849710791 | #185985A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Power to Change the World](#)

Alternative Energy and the Rise of the Solar City

S L Klein

This book, which is the result of a uniquely broad-based, three-year investigation, is built on the premise that the complex threat we face can be mitigated by addressing the

354 pages | Figs | BookSurge Publishing
Pbk | 2008 | 1419679872 | #185955A |
£57.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Powers That Be](#)

Global Energy for the Twenty-First Century and Beyond

Scott L Montgomery

Gasoline prices are high and rapidly climbing. Oil and natural gas reserves are dwindling, while demand is poised to skyrocket as developing nations around the world

408 pages | illus | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0226535002 | #184310A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Practical Self Sufficiency](#)

Dick Strawbridge and James Strawbridge

This title contains everything you need to know about modern-day self-sufficient living from stars of the BBC series - "It's Not Easy Being Green" - Dick & James Strawbridge.

304 pages | Col illus | Dorling Kindersley
Hbk | 2010 | 1405344415 | #187324A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Pragmatic Sustainability](#)

Steven Moore

Though many disciplines have been advocating the need to create a world which is sustainable, too often the theories and ideas are discipline specific and too narrow for

312 pages | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2010 | 0415779375 | #180513A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0415779383 | #184176A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Presence of Nature](#)

A Study in Phenomenology and Environmental Philosophy

Simon P James

What is 'nature'? In what sense are humans parts of it? And why, if at all, should we strive to conserve it? Environmental issues raise a host of fascinating philosophical

167 pages | - | Palgrave
Hbk | 2009 | 0230222366 | #186179A |
£52.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Pricing Nature](#)

Cost-Benefit Analysis and Environmental Policy-Making

Edited by Nick Hanley and Edward B Barbier

Cost-Benefit Analysis (CBA) is one of the most useful tools of applied economics for the social appraisal of public projects and government policies. This textbook shows how CBA

328 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2009 | 1845427890 | #177990A |
£89.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Principles of Brownfield Regeneration](#)

Cleanup, Design, and Reuse of Derelict Land

Justin B Hollander, Niall G Kirkwood and Julia L Gold

The authors of "Principles of Brownfield Regeneration" argue that, compared to 'greenfields' - farmland, woodland, or pasture that have never been developed -

144 pages | Island Press
Pbk | 2010 | 1597267236 | #187517A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Principles of Green Urbanism](#)

Regenerating the Post-Industrial City

Steffen Lehmann

How can we transform and future-proof the post-industrial city through strategies of architectural and urban design? The answer is to use an energy-efficient, zero-carbon

288 pages | photos, figs, tabs |
Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1844078345 | #183196A |
£120.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1844078175 | #183195A |
£49.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Promoting Sustainable Fisheries](#)

The Legal Framework to Combat Illegal, Unreported and Unregulated Fishing

Mary Ann Palma, Martin Tsamenyi and William Edeson

Illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing, or IUU fishing, is considered one of the most significant threats to the sustainability of fisheries resources. Since the

342 pages | EJ Brill
Hbk | 2010 | 900417575X | #186762A |
£115.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Protecting the Environment During Armed Conflict](#)

An Inventory and Analysis of International Law

UNEP

This report inventories and analyses the range of international laws that protect the environment during armed conflict.

83 pages | UNEP
Pbk | 2009 | 9280730428 | #185181A |
Normally £19.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.99

[The Pursuit of Ecotopia](#)

Lessons from Indigenous and Traditional Societies for the Human Ecology of Our Modern World

EN Anderson

Traditional societies have much to teach the modern world about conservation and environmental management. "The Pursuit of Ecotopia" argues that the root of our

254 pages | Greenwood Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0313381305 | #186009A |
£31.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Rationality and the Environment](#)

Decision Making in Environmental Politics and Assessment

Bo Elling

Environmental assessment and management involve the production of scientific knowledge and its use in decision making processes. The result is that within these essentially

281 pages | Tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844075249 | #170889A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1849710783 | #185986A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Recycle](#)

The Essential Guide

Lucy Siegle

A basic introduction to the how's, what's, when's and where's of recycling. With vibrant visuals and a clear, accessible layout, the book illustrates all angles of the subject -

288 pages | 260 b&w and colour
illustrations | Black Dog Publishing Ltd
Pbk | 2010 | 1907317023 | #184879A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Red to Green](#)

Environmental Activism in Postsoviet Russia

Laura A Henry

Environmental activism in contemporary Russia exemplifies both the promise and the challenge facing grassroots politics in the post-Soviet period. In the late Soviet

256 pages | 12 tabs, 1 map, 4 illus |
Cornell UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0801448409 | #184520A |
£42.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0801476410 | #184521A |
£16.50 [Add to basket](#)

[A Reenchanted World](#)

The Quest for a New Kinship with Nature

James William Gibson

For more than two centuries, as Western cultures became ever more industrialized, the natural world was increasingly regarded as little more than a

352 pages | Henry Holt
Pbk | 2010 | 0805091483 | #186015A |
£10.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Regulating from Nowhere](#)

Environmental Law and the Search for Objectivity

Douglas A Kysar

Drawing insight from cross-disciplinary sources, the author exposes a critical flaw in the dominant environmental law and policy paradigm of risk assessment and cost-benefit

288 pages | 10 b/w illus | Yale UP
Pbk | 2010 | 030012001X | #183634A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Regulation of Biological Control Agents in Europe](#)

Edited by Ralf-Udo Ehlers

Biological control agents can substitute hazardous pesticides and provide environmentally safe and sustainable control of pests, diseases and weeds. Often,

325 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048136636 | #185295A |
£118.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Renewable Energy](#)

A Global Review of Technologies, Policies and Markets

Edited by Dirk Assmann, Ulrich Laumanns and Dieter Uh

This book presents a comprehensive review of renewable energy from world authorities in the field. It provides detailed, thematic coverage, including policy recommendations and

320 pages | diagrams, tables, maps |
Earthscan
Hbk | 2006 | 1844072614 | #158083A |
Normally £75.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £49.99

[Renewable Energy](#)

Anne E Maczulak

It is difficult to identify a defining moment that turned the tide toward less-polluting energy sources, but most people today have a fresh outlook on the environment and

208 pages | full-colour photographs &
line illustrations, tables & charts | Facts
on File
2010 | 0816072035 | #184574A |
£33.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Renewable Energy](#)

Four Volume Set

Edited by Bent Sorensen

This four-volume set brings together in one collection a series of papers that have been fundamental to the development of renewable energy as a defined discipline.

1600 pages | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1844078671 | #186002A |
£650.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Renewable Energy - The Facts](#)

Dieter Seifried and Walter Witzel

Interest in renewable energy has never been greater, but much uncertainty remains as to the role the various technologies will play in the transition to a low-carbon future.

268 pages | Photographs, illustrations,
maps, line drawings | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1849711593 | #188444A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1849711607 | #188445A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Renewable Energy and the Public](#)

From NIMBY to Participation

Edited by Patrick Devine-Wright

Throughout the world, the threat of climate change is pressing governments to accelerate the deployment of technologies to generate low carbon electricity or heat. But this is

352 pages | photos, figs, maps |
Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1844078639 | #185992A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Renewable Revolution](#)

How We Can Fight Climate Change, Prevent Energy Wars, Revitalize the Economy and Transition to a Sustainable Future

Sajed Kamal

Our environment and society is threatened by fuel shortages, a changing climate and energy wars. In our race for survival we are awakened to the simple truth that the

192 pages | Photographs, figures,
diagrams, index | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 184971195X | #187499A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Reporting Live from the End of the World](#)

David Shukman

This book tells the extraordinary adventures of the BBC's world-roving environment correspondent. When he switched beat from world affairs to environment in 2003, he

288 pages | illus | Profile Books
Pbk | 2010 | 1846688876 | #182790A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | NYP 03/2011 | 1846688884 |
#188105A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Resource Economics](#)

JM Conrad

Resource Economics is a text for students with a background in calculus and intermediate microeconomics and a familiarity with the spreadsheet software Excel. The book covers

223 pages | Line illus, figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521874955 | #186571A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521697670 | #186572A |
£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Resource Economics](#)

An Economic Approach to Natural Resource and Environmental Policy

John C Bergstrom and Alan Randall

Surpassing other natural resource and environmental economics texts available today, this completely updated version of Alan Randall's classic Resource Economics provides

448 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2010 | 184844253X | #186933A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1849802483 | #186934A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Resource and Environmental Economics](#)

Modern Issues and Applications

Clement A Tisdell

This important book deals with the essential principles of resource and environmental economics, provides applications to contemporary issues in this field, and outlines and

370 pages | World Scientific
Hbk | 2009 | 9812833943 | #181215A |
£66.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Responsible Tourism](#)

Critical Issues for Conservation and Development

Edited by Anna Spenceley

Employing case studies drawn from across southern Africa - one of the testing grounds for the idea that responsible tourism can promote biodiversity conservation and poverty

386 pages | Maps, figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844076393 | #175517A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1849710708 | #184449A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Rise of the Green Left](#)

Inside the Worldwide Ecosocialist Movement

Derek Wall and Hugo Blanco

Climate change and other ecological ills are driving the creation of a grassroots global movement for change. From Latin America to Europe, Australia and China a militant

208 pages | 8 photographs | Pluto Press
Pbk | 2010 | 0745330363 | #187525A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The River](#)

A Journey Through the Murray-Darling

Chris Hammer

Australia's major river system, the Murray-Darling, is collapsing. Parts of it are dying and parts of it are already dead. Some places near the shores of South Australia's lower

288 pages | illus | Melbourne UP
Pbk | 2010 | 0522857361 | #184812A |
£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The River Runs Black](#)

The Environmental Challenge to China's Future

Elizabeth C Economy

Drawing on historical research, case studies, and interviews with officials, scholars and activists in China, the author traces the economic and political roots of China's

368 pages | 1 map | Comstock
Hbk | 2010 | 0801449243 | #184513A |
£42.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0801476135 | #184514A |
£12.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Rough Guide to Food](#)

G Miller

Attention food lovers - The Rough Guide to Food is here to show you that food can be good for you, good for the planet and taste great, all at the same time! Navigating

312 pages | B/w illus | Rough Guides
Pbk | 2009 | 1848360010 | #185958A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Rough Guide to Green Living](#)

Duncan Clark

A fact-filled, user-friendly guide to living a low-carbon, eco-friendly life. The guide provides hundreds of going green tips on all the key consumer areas - from greener

336 pages | Rough Guides
Pbk | 2009 | 1848361076 | #183756A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Rough Guide to Sustainability](#)

A Design Primer

B Edwards

The comprehensively updated and expanded new edition of this no-nonsense student and practice primer equips the contemporary architect to deal with the profession's most

304 pages | Photographs, line drawings, tables | Earthscan
Pbk | 2010 | 1849711976 | #185158A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Running Out of Water](#)

The Looming Crisis and Solutions to Conserve Our Most Precious Resource

Peter Rogers and Susan Leal

While many believe that water is a renewable resource that will never go away, the truth is the availability of this essential element is delining. Global warming creates

256 pages | Palgrave
Hbk | 2010 | 0230615643 | #186076A |
Normally £16.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.99

[Science and Technology of Organic Farming](#)

Allen V Barker

Discussing the science, technology, and philosophy of organic agriculture, this book addresses relevant issues and concepts along with practical applications. Chapters cover

248 pages | Illus, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1439816123 | #185160A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Second Report on the State of the World's Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture</u></p> <p>Commission on Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture This report, prepared with the active participation of member countries as well as the public and private sectors, demonstrates the central role plant genetic diversity</p>	<p>396 pages FAO Hbk 2010 9251065349 #188481A £59.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Seed Conditioning, Volume 3</u></p> <p>Crop Seed Conditioning Bill R Gregg and Gary L Billups</p>	<p>370 pages Taylor & Francis Hbk 2010 1578086094 #186263A £82.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Seed Identification Manual</u></p> <p>Alexander C Martin and William D Barkley This manual is an attempt to meet the long-standing need for a reference work dealing exclusively with seed identification.</p>	<p>221 pages illus Scientific (India) Hbk 2000 8172336225 #184512A £93.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Selling Solar</u></p> <p>The Diffusion of Renewable Energy in Emerging Markets Damian Miller To solve the looming climate change crisis, the world will need to make a profound technological shift to cleaner sources of energy. One technology that has enormous</p>	<p>306 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2009 1844075184 #175481A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1849712107 #189029A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Seven Rules for Sustainable Communities</u></p> <p>Design Strategies for the Post-Carbon World Patrick M Condon The author discusses transportation, housing equity, job distribution, economic development and ecological systems issues and synthesizes his knowledge and research</p>	<p>200 pages figs, maps Island Press Hbk 2010 1597266507 #184925A £37.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1597266655 #189244A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Shared Resources</u></p> <p>Issues of Governance Edited by Sharelle Hart This publication examines the characteristics of successful transboundary resource management. Various cases of different shared resources, from water to fish to air, are</p>	<p>249 pages IUCN Pbk 2009 283171141X #184005A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Sick Water?</u></p> <p>The Central Role of Wastewater Management UNEP The world is facing a global water quality crisis. Continuing population growth and urbanisation, rapid industrialisation and expanding and intensifying food production are</p>	<p>85 pages UNEP Pbk 2010 8277010753 #186630A £20.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Smartcities and Eco-warriors</u></p> <p>CJ Lim and Ed Liu Modern methods of agriculture have led to cities growing out of control and reducing the available agricultural land, threatening the sustainability of our food system. The</p>	<p>256 pages 337 col illus Routledge Pbk 2010 0415571243 #188240A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Social Assessment of Conservation Initiatives</u></p> <p>A Review of Rapid Methodologies Kate Schreckenberget al Some 30 tools and methods for assessing social impacts in protected areas and elsewhere are reviewed in this publication, with a view to understanding how different researchers</p>	<p>124 pages IIED Pbk 2010 1843697696 #186634A £23.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Sociology, Organic Farming, Climate Change and Soil Science</u></p> <p>Edited by Eric Lichtfouse Sustainable agriculture is a rapidly growing field aiming at producing food and energy in a sustainable way for humans and their children. Sustainable agriculture is a</p>	<p>486 pages Illustrations Springer Hbk 2009 9048133327 #187468A £135.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Solar Domestic Water Heating</u></p> <p>The Earthscan Expert Handbook for Planning, Design and Installation Chris Laughton This book is a comprehensive introduction to all aspects of solar domestic water heating systems. As fossil fuel prices continue to rise and awareness of climate change grows,</p>	<p>192 pages col photos, maps, figs, Earthscan Hbk 2010 1844077365 #183990A £34.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Solar Home Design Manual for Cool Climates</u></p> <p>Shawna Henderson and Don Roscoe This book simply and clearly explains the principles of using solar energy to heat a home.</p>	<p>208 pages photos, figs Earthscan Pbk 2010 1844079694 #185993A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Sorghum Biology</u></p> <p>Klaus Ammann Sorghum is Africa's contribution to the world's top crops and belongs to the elite handful of plants that collectively provide more than 85 percent of all human energy.</p>	<p>350 pages Birkhauser Hbk 2010 3034601913 #182819A £107.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Southeast Asian Water Environment 3</u></p> <p>Edited by Satoshi Takizawa, Futoshi Kurisu and Hiroyasu Satoh The Southeast Asian environment has been degraded by the release of industrial and domestic wastes, agricultural and aquacultural chemicals, and pollutants from</p>	<p>300 pages IWA Pbk 2009 1843392763 #181008A £90.00 Add to basket</p>

[The Soybean](#)

Botany, Production and Uses

Edited by G Singh

The soybean is a crop of global importance and is one of most frequently cultivated crops worldwide. It is rich in oil and protein and is used for human and animal

480 pages | 38 illus | CABI
Hbk | 2010 | 1845936442 | #185275A |
£115.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Spaces of Environmental Justice](#)

Edited by Ryan Holifield, Michael Porter and Gordon Walker

In this cutting-edge volume, leading scholars examine a diverse range of environmental inequalities from around the world. It shows how far the field has moved beyond its

264 pages | Wiley-Blackwell
Pbk | 2010 | 1444332457 | #184877A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Spatial Planning and Climate Change](#)

Elizabeth Wilson and Jake Piper

Spatial planning and climate change are closely intertwined - the effects of irresponsible planning can negatively impact the changing environment, but also

368 pages | 24 photos, 31 illus, 37 tabs
| Routledge
Hbk | 2010 | 0415495903 | #186168A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0415495911 | #186169A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Speaking for Ourselves](#)

Environmental Justice in Canada

Edited by Julian Agyeman, Peter Cole, Randolph Haluza-Delay and Pat O'Riley

The concept of environmental justice has offered a new direction for social movements and public policy in recent decades, and researchers worldwide now position social

306 pages | illustrations | Columbia UP
Pbk | 2010 | 0774816198 | #186010A |
£25.95 [Add to basket](#)

[State of Food Insecurity in the World 2010](#)

Addressing Food Insecurity in Protracted Crises

Following more than a decade of seemingly inexorable increases in the number of undernourished people, estimates for 2010 presented in this edition of the State of Food

56 pages | FAO
Pbk | 2010 | 9251066108 | #188480A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[State of Food and Agriculture 2009](#)

Livestock in the Balance

FAO

The livestock sector is transforming rapidly in response to shifts in the global economy and changing societal expectations. Society expects the livestock sector to provide safe

140 pages | FAO
Pbk | 2010 | 9251062153 | #184188A |
£56.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The State of Resistance](#)

Popular Struggles in the Global South

Francois Polet

This indispensable book offers a panorama of social resistances to neoliberal globalization in the South. Writers and activists from forty different countries or

208 pages | - | Zed Books
Pbk | 2007 | 1842778684 | #186178A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[State of the World 2011](#)

Innovations that Nourish the Planet

Worldwatch Institute

Over the last two years, Worldwatch's Nourishing the Planet team has travelled to 25 sub-Saharan African nations - the places where hunger is greatest - and uncovered a

237 pages | B/w illus | Earthscan
Pbk | 2011 | 1849713529 | #188456A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Story of Water](#)

Source of Life

Alick Bartholomew

Water shapes our landscapes and sustains life on Earth. It also influences our emotions and inspires imagination and creativity. Yet we take it for granted, treating it as a

256 pages | 20 colour illustrations |
Floris Books
Pbk | 2010 | 0863157386 | #184802A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Stuffed](#)

Feeding a Growing Population in a Changing Climate

Edited by Alastair Sawday

Already awareness about the need to change our attitude to food is growing. Cooperatives and community farms are springing up, ancient traditions are being reintroduced, organic

192 pages | Sawday
Hbk | 2010 | 1906136475 | #183854A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Successes in African Agriculture](#)

Lessons for the Future

Edited by Steven Haggblade and Peter BR Hazell

Sub-Saharan Africa is one of the poorest regions of the world. Because most Africans work in agriculture, escaping such dire poverty depends on increased agricultural

504 pages | 51 line drawings | Johns
Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0801895022 | #185239A |
£46.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0801895030 | #185238A |
£23.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Survival and Sustainability](#)

Environmental Concerns in the 21st Century

Edited by Huseyin Gokcekus, Turker Umut and James W Lamoreaux

The International Conference on Environment: Survival and Sustainability, held at the Near East University, Nicosia, Northern Cyprus 19-24 February 2007, dealt with

1400 pages | 100 col & b/w illus |
Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3540959904 | #186402A |
£251.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainability](#)

Building Eco-friendly Communities

Anne E Maczulak

The early 21st century may someday be looked upon as a pivotal point in the Earth's history. At its most dramatic, this era might someday be thought of as the beginning of

223 pages | full-colour photographs & line illustrations, tables & charts | Facts on File

2010 | 0816072019 | #184177A |

£35.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainability](#)

A Biological Perspective

Stephen Morse

Encouraging students to engage in the challenges and complexity of sustainability, this text considers not only the theories underlying sustainability, but more importantly how

261 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP

Hbk | 2010 | 052183533X | #184362A |

£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0521543002 | #184361A |

£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainability Matters](#)

Environmental Management in Asia

Edited by Lin-Heng Lye, Victor Savage and George Ofori

This is a compilation of papers prepared from the best Dissertations and Study Reports prepared by students on the MSc (Environmental Management) programme at the National

400 pages | World Scientific

Hbk | 2010 | 9814322903 | #186936A |

£86.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainability Science](#)

A Multidisciplinary Approach

Edited by Hiroshi Komiyama, Kazuhiko Takeuchi, Hideaki Shiroyama and Takashi Mino

Sustainability science is a new academic discipline emerging in response to threatened sustainability of the global environment. The purpose of this discipline is to help

375 pages | UNU Press

Pbk | 2010 | 9280811800 | #185282A |

£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainability Unpacked](#)

Food, Energy and Water for Resilient Environments and Societies

Kristina A Vogt, Toral Patel-Weynand, Maura Shelton et al

This book examines and decodes some of the basic elements of sustainability: food, water and energy. Current resource uses and human development strategies are discussed that

320 pages | figs, tabs | Earthscan

Hbk | 2010 | 1844079007 | #185998A |

£95.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 1844079015 | #185997A |

£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Cities](#)

Diversity, Economic Growth and Social Cohesion

Edited by Maddy Janssens, Dino Pinelli, Dafne C Reymen and Sandra Wallman

This book focuses on cities, their relationships with each other and the disparities between them.

224 pages | Edward Elgar

Hbk | 2009 | 1848445237 | #185473A |

£59.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Consumption and Production in South East Europe and Eastern Europe, Caucasus and Central Asia](#)

Joint UNEP-EEA report on the opportunities and lessons learned

European Environment Agency (EEA)

This report reviews the development of sustainable consumption and production (SCP) policies and the progress in implementation in the countries of South East Europe (SEE)

184 pages | EEA

Pbk | 2007 | 9291679658 | #172302A |

£47.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Development](#)

Capabilities, Needs, and Well-being

Edited by Ines Omann, Felix Rauschmayer and Johannes Fruhmann

This volume establishes links between sustainable development, needs, well-being, and the capabilities approach that is central to human development and the United Nations

224 pages | 13 illus, 12 tabs | Routledge

Hbk | 2010 | 0415586526 | #187593A |

£80.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Development](#)

The Challenge of Transition

Edited by Jurgen Schmandt and CH Ward

Examines what societal changes must occur over the next generation to ensure a successful transition to sustainability within the constraints of the natural

223 pages | 37 figs, 5 tabs | CUP

Hbk | 2000 | 0521653053 | #100781A |

£77.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0521153298 | #186806A |

£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Development](#)

Principles, Frameworks, and Case Studies

Edited by Okechukwu Ukaga, Chris Maser and Michael Reichenbach

An exploration of the human-related aspects of sustainable development, this book emphasizes the need to move away from an unwanted circumstance by being systemic in our

242 pages | 20 b/w illus, 12 tabs | CRC Press

Hbk | 2010 | 1439820627 | #183933A |

£49.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Development Handbook](#)

Stephen A Roosa

Gaining momentum globally, sustainable development is beginning to significantly redefine the policies of corporations and governmental entities. This volume includes

491 pages | Taylor & Francis

Hbk | 2010 | 1439850488 | #188003A |

£89.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Development in Practice](#)

Case Studies for Engineers and Scientists

Edited by Adisa Azapagic, Slobodan Perdan and Roland Clift

Looks at the ways of integrating sustainability aspects into science and engineering. Taking a life cycle approach to address economic, environmental and social issues, the

352 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley

Pbk | 2004 | 0470856092 | #145814A |

£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

Hbk | NYP 01/2011 | 0470718714 |

#189610A | **£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | NYP 01/2011 | 0470718722 |

#187677A | **£32.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Energy](#)

Edited by Klaus Dieter John and Dirk TG Rubbelke

Rising fuel prices during recent years and the threat of global warming have reinforced public and scientific interest in the issue of sustainable energy, with the term

176 pages | 41 black & white illustrations, 6 black & white tables, 41 black & white | Routledge
Hbk | 2010 | 041556686X | #186272A | **£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Groundwater Resources in Africa](#)

Water Supply and Sanitation Environment

Edited by Yongxin Xu and Eberhard Braune

This volume disseminates research investigations for achieving sustainable groundwater supplies in challenging local community environments across the African continent. It

282 pages | illus, maps | CRC Press
Hbk | 2009 | 0415876036 | #185455A | **£99.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Sustainable Home](#)

The Essential Guide to Eco Building, Renovation and Decoration

Cathy Strongman

Sustainable living is gaining in popularity as people develop an ever-greater commitment to preserving the Earth's resources. This practical guide, now available in paperback,

208 pages | Merrell Publishers
Pbk | 2010 | 1858945186 | #184892A | **£14.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Resource Management](#)

Global Trends, Visions and Policies

Edited by Stefan Brinzeu and Raymond Bleischwitz

Examining material flows, industrial and societal metabolism and their implications for the economy, this book provides radical perspectives on how the global economy should

338 pages | illus | Greenleaf
Hbk | 2009 | 1906093261 | #188405A | **£55.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Solutions for Water Resources](#)

Policies, Planning, Design, and Implementation

James L Sipes

Why is water such an important environmental issue? The answer is simple: without it, life on this planet could not exist. Yet, despite this fact, reckless consumption

368 pages | Illustrations, maps | Wiley
Hbk | 2010 | 0470529628 | #186567A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Tourism in Island Destinations](#)

Sonya Graci and Rachel Dodds

Many of the world's islands are dependent on tourism as their main source of income. It is therefore imperative that these destinations are managed for long-term viability. The

225 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1844077799 | #188439A | **£85.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1844077802 | #188440A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Tourism in Rural Europe](#)

Approaches to Development

Edited by Donald VL MacLeod and Steven A Gillespie

Rural Europe is a highly developed tourism region, representing advanced tourism experience and supposed modern approaches to this industry. That said, it remains highly

320 pages | Figs, tabs | Routledge
Hbk | 2010 | 0415547997 | #186273A | **£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Transportation](#)

Problems and Solutions

William R Black

During the past two decades, sustainability has become the dominant concern of transportation planners and policymakers. This text provides a framework for developing

304 pages | figs, tabs | Guilford
Hbk | 2010 | 1606234854 | #183659A | **£40.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Value](#)

How the World's Leading Companies are Doing Well by Doing Good

Chris Laszlo

A small but influential group of mainstream global industry leaders are now reinventing the role of business in society. They are shifting the focus away from minimizing

208 pages | - | Greenleaf
Hbk | 2008 | 1906093067 | #185956A | **£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustaining Global Surveillance and Response to Zoonotic Diseases](#)

Edited by GT Keusch, M Pappaioanou, MC Gonzalez, KA Scott and P Tsai

This book assesses some of the disease surveillance systems around the world, and recommends ways to improve early detection and response. It presents solutions for

338 pages | National Academies Press
Pbk | 2010 | 0309137349 | #184684A | **£31.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustaining Groundwater Resources](#)

Edited by JAnthony A Jones

Burgeoning population and climate change are among the most critical challenges facing the 21st century. Both have critical implications for groundwater resources, especially

260 pages | 75 black & white illustrations, 10 colour illustrations, 30 black & whit | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048134250 | #181872A | **£87.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Sweden and Ecological Governance](#)

Straddling the Fence

Lennart J Lundqvist

Sweden is seen as a forerunner in environmental and ecological policy. "Sweden and Ecological Governance" is about policies and strategies for ecologically rational

246 pages | Tabs | Manchester UP
Pbk | 2009 | 0719069033 | #183871A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>TECHNEAU: Safe Drinking Water from Source to Tap</u> State-of-art & Perspectives Edited by Theo van den Hoven and Christian Kazner The best papers from the three-day conference on Safe Drinking Water from Source to Tap June 2009 in Maastricht are published in this book covering the themes of challenges of</p>	480 pages IWA Pbk 2009 1843392755 #181011A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Technological Learning in the Energy Sector</u> Lessons for Policy, Industry and Science Edited by Martin Junginger, Wilfried van Sark and Andre Faaij Technological learning is a key driver behind the improvement of energy technologies and subsequent reduction of production costs. Understanding how and why production costs for</p>	352 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2010 1848448341 #186681A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Tourism and Inequality</u> Problems and Prospects Edited by S Cole and N Morgan Providing a synthesis of tourism as a source of injustice and as a means to deal with inequality throughout the world, this book addresses a wide range of interrelated forms</p>	256 pages CABI Hbk 2010 1845936620 #186608A £65.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1845936906 #186609A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Tourism and the Environment</u> Edited by Susanne Becken This volume is a unique collection of 33 important academic articles made in the field of tourism and the environment between 1977 and 2008. The articles together represent a</p>	608 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2010 1848441665 #185470A £175.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Toward Sustainable Agricultural Systems in the 21st Century</u> This book assesses the scientific evidence for the strengths and weaknesses of different production, marketing and policy approaches for improving and reducing the costs and</p>	598 pages National Academies Press Pbk 2010 0309148960 #187882A £42.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Towards Sustainable Fisheries Law</u> A Comparative Analysis Edited by Gerd Winter With the growing scarcity of fish resources, instruments of fisheries management become crucial. This publication suggests a legal approach to this issue, and focuses on six</p>	340 pages Col figs, tabs IUCN Pbk 2009 2831711428 #183999A Normally £19.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.99
<p><u>Towards Sustainable Production and Use of Resources</u> Assessing Biofuels This report was produced by the Working Group on biofuels of the International Panel for Sustainable Resource Managemet. It provides an overview of the key problems and</p>	36 pages UNEP Pbk 2009 9280730525 #183481A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Transboundary Water Management</u> Principles and Practice Edited by Anton Earle, Anders Jagerskog and Joakim Ojendal This book brings together in a concise and accessible way all of the main topics to be considered when managing transboundary waters.</p>	224 pages figs, maps Earthscan Hbk 2010 1849711372 #185988A £90.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1849711380 #185987A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Transition Communities</u> A Pocket Guide Rob Hopkins and Mike Grenville This pocket guide explains what the Transition movement is, what it aims to achieve and gives pointers for how you can get involved with your local Transition initiative, or</p>	108 pages col illus Green Books Pbk 2010 1900322692 #184096A £4.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Transnational Environmental Governance</u> The Origins and Effects of the Certification of Forests and Fisheries Lars H Gulbrandsen In recent years a wide range of non-state certification programs have emerged to address environmental and social problems associated with the extraction of natural resources.</p>	224 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2010 1848445288 #186676A £59.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Treading Softly</u> Paths to Ecological Order Thomas Princen We are living beyond our means, running up debts both economic and ecological, consuming the planet's resources at rates not remotely sustainable. But it's hard to imagine a</p>	224 pages MIT Press Hbk 2010 0262014173 #184561A £16.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Treasures of the Earth</u> Need, Greed, and a Sustainable Future Saleem H Ali Would the world be a better place if human societies were somehow able to curb their desires for material goods? Saleem Ali's pioneering book links human wants and needs by</p>	320 pages 21 black-&-white illustrations Yale UP Pbk 2010 0300167822 #186554A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Tropical Fruits</u> Volume 1 Robert E Paull and Odilo Duarte This book covers major tropical fruits such as avocado, litchi, mango, papaya and pineapple. Early chapters describe the tropics and its soils and deal with key issues</p>	400 pages Figs, tabs CABI Pbk 2010 1845936728 #186881A £44.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Troubled Waters</u> Ocean Science and Governance Geoffrey Holland and David Pugh Bringing together 30 international experts, this volume examines how governments use science to establish ocean policies, with chapters ranging from the history of ocean</p>	320 pages 197 col illus CUP Hbk 2010 0521765811 #185845A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>True Green Life</u> In 100 Everyday Ways Kim McKay and Jenny Bonnin This practical book presents tips for transforming everything from vacations to health to celebrations.</p>	144 pages photos National Geographic Pbk 2010 1426205171 #185857A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Turning Points of Environmental History</u> Edited by Frank Uekoetter From the time when humans first learned to harness fire, cultivate crops, and domesticate livestock, they have altered their environment as a means of survival. In</p>	240 pages Pittsburgh UP Pbk 2010 0822961180 #187816A £22.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The UK Pesticide Guide 2011</u> Edited by MA Lainsbury The UK Pesticide Guide 2011 is the most authoritative source of information on pesticides and adjuvants for UK agriculture, horticulture, forestry and amenity use.</p>	748 pages - CABI Pbk 2011 1845938305 #188964A £51.50 Add to basket
<p><u>UNEP Yearbook 2010</u> New Science and Developments in our Changing World UNEP The seventh annual report on the changing environment.</p>	68 pages Col illus UNEP Pbk 2010 9280730444 #185174A £13.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Understanding Environmental Philosophy</u> Andrew Brennan and YS Lo This volume presents a comprehensive, critical analysis of contemporary philosophical approaches to current ecological concerns. Key ideas are explained, placed in their</p>	224 pages Acumen Publishing Hbk 2010 1844652009 #186950A £45.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1844652017 #186951A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Unquenchable</u> America's Water Crisis and What to Do about It Robert Jerome Glennon In the middle of the Mojave Desert, Las Vegas casinos use billions of gallons of water for fountains, pirate lagoons, wave machines, and indoor canals. Meanwhile, the town of</p>	250 pages Island Press Hbk 2009 1597264369 #178533A £16.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 159726816X #187514A £13.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Urban Flood Management</u> Edited by C Zevenbergen, R Ashley, S Garvin, E Pasche, N Evelpidou and A Cashman This textbook integrates the expertise from disciplines such as hydrology, sociology, architecture, urban design, construction and water resources engineering. The subject is</p>	400 pages col illus CRC Press Pbk 2010 0415559448 #183914A £76.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Use of Algae and Aquatic Macrophytes as Feed in Small-Scale Aquaculture</u> A Review MR Hasan and R Chakrabarti This review is organized under four major divisions of aquatic macrophytes: algae, floating macrophytes, submerged macrophytes and emergent macrophytes. It covers aspects</p>	132 pages FAO Pbk 2009 9251064202 #186348A £27.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Veterinary Education for Global Animal and Human Health</u> Donal A Walsh The first half is devoted to defining the animal and public health education that every veterinary student should receive, irrespective of their intended career path. The</p>	418 pages OIE Pbk 2009 9290447613 #187403A £77.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Virtualism, Governance and Practice</u> Vision and Execution in Environmental Conservation Edited by James G Carrier and Paige West Many people investigating the operation of large-scale environmentalist organizations see signs of power, knowledge and governance in their policies and projects. This</p>	200 pages Berghahn Books Hbk 2009 184545619X #183745A £37.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Vulnerability in Developing Countries</u> Edited by W Naude, A Santos-Paulino and M McGillivray More than a billion people live in extreme poverty, and many face the possibility of never escaping from it. Millions more may be at risk of falling into poverty. These</p>	346 pages Brookings Institution Pbk 2009 9280811711 #181666A £23.80 Add to basket
<p><u>Vulnerable Places, Vulnerable People</u> Trade Liberalization, Rural Poverty and the Environment Edited by JA Cook, O Cylke, DF Larson, JD Nash and P Stedman-Edwards While some argue that trade liberalization has raised incomes and led to environmental protection in developing countries, others claim that it generates neither poverty</p>	240 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2010 1848443439 #185467A £59.95 Add to basket

[Wastewater Hydraulics](#)

Theory and Practice

WH Hager

This book is not only a reference for researchers but also a basis for practising engineers. It can be used as a text book for graduate students, although it has the

630 pages | 458 figs | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642113826 | #184734A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Water](#)

The Epic Struggle for Wealth, Power, and Civilization

Steven Solomon

This book offers a narrative portrait of the personalities, innovations and power struggles over water that have transformed human history from the irrigating

560 pages | illus, maps | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2010 | 0060548304 | #186125A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Water Ethics](#)

Foundational Readings for Students and Professionals

Edited by Peter G Brown and Jeremy J Schmidt

The world's emerging water crisis has ignited efforts to reconnect policy to human values. According to this book, all approaches to managing water, no matter how grounded

301 pages | Figs | Island Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1597265640 | #184914A |
£41.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1597265659 | #184915A |
£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Water Policy in Australia](#)

The Impact of Change and Uncertainty

Edited by Lin Crase

Few policy areas in recent history have the attention of the Australian public and polity as much as those relating to water. This book considers the current policy reform

300 pages | 50 figs | RFF
Hbk | 2008 | 1933115580 | #183567A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Water Policy in Texas](#)

Responding to the Rise of Scarcity

Edited by Ronald C Griffin

As a water-scarce state with deep cultural attachments to private property rights, Texas has taken a unique evolutionary path with regard to water management. This new resource

256 pages | figs, tabs, maps | RFF
Hbk | 2010 | 1933115890 | #186005A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Water Politics in Northern Nevada](#)

A Century of Struggle

Leah J Wilds

Nevada's Newlands Project, completed in 1915, was the first federally subsidized water reclamation scheme in the U.S. This book examines its construction and its many

136 pages | Nevada UP
Pbk | 2010 | 0874178304 | #187865A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Water Resources](#)

Shimon Anisfeld

In this concise introduction to water resources, Shimon Anisfeld explores the fundamental interactions between humans and water, including drinking, sanitation,

256 pages | Island Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1597264946 | #184920A |
£35.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1597264954 | #184888A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Water Resources Management in the People's Republic of China](#)

Edited by Xuetao Sun, Robert Speed and Dajun Shen

This book describes China's approach to allocating and managing its water resources. It looks at China's development of a water rights, including the introduction of basin

232 pages | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2009 | 0415543576 | #183737A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Water Resources and Development](#)

Clive Agnew and Philip Woodhouse

This volume explores water management strategies through scientific, social and political perspectives, and uses case studies to exemplify four key development

368 pages | 2 photos, 59 tabs, 68 illus | Routledge
Hbk | 2010 | 041545137X | #187588A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0415451396 | #187590A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Water Resources in Mexico](#)

Edited by Ursula Oswald Spring

Water resources in Mexico are threatened by scarcity, pollution and climate change. In two decades water consumption doubled, producing water stress in dry seasons and

500 pages | 80 black & white illustrations | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642054315 | #185309A |
£109.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Water Scarcity in the Mediterranean](#)

Edited by Sergi Sabater and Damia Barcelo

Water scarcity affects hydrologic resources, systems connectivity, biodiversity, water quality, and river ecosystem functioning. It has direct impacts on economic sectors that

400 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642039707 | #186029A |
£171.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Water Technology](#)

An Introduction for Environmental Scientists and Engineers

NF Gray

This text introduces the reader to the key concepts of water technology by explaining the fundamentals of hydrobiology, aquatic ecosystems, water treatment and supply and

671 pages | Figs, tabs | Butterworth
Heinemann
Pbk | 2010 | 185617705X | #186065A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Water Wisdom](#)

Preparing the Groundwork for Cooperative and Sustainable Water Management in the Middle East

Edited by Alon Tal and Alfred Abed Rabbo

Israel and Palestine are, by international criteria, water scarce. As the peace process continues amidst ongoing violence, water remains a political and environmental issue.

336 pages | 75 figs, 5 maps | Rutgers UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0813547709 | #186649A |
£65.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0813547717 | #188198A |
£26.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Water and Agricultural Sustainability Strategies](#)

Edited by Manjit S Kang

This title covers various aspects related to water management and agricultural sustainability in conditions of a changing climate, an increasing world population and

330 pages | CRC Press UK
Hbk | 2010 | 0415572193 | #185063A |
£76.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Water and Post-conflict Peacebuilding](#)

Shoring Up Peace

Edited by Mikiyasu Nakayama, Erika Weinthal and Jessica Troell

Water resources play a unique and varied role in post-conflict recovery and peacebuilding. As a basic human need, the provision of safe water is among the highest

304 pages | Maps, figures | Earthscan
Pbk | NYP 05/2011 | 1849712328 |
#187510A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Water in Central Asia](#)

Past, Present and Future

Victor A Dukhovny and Joop de Schutter

This text explores the deep roots of the historical transformations that have caused the present situation of environmental degradation in the Aral Sea basin of Central Asia. It

600 pages | illus | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0415459621 | #185050A |
£114.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0415475554 | #185073A |
£63.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Water in the Arab World](#)

The Politics and Economics of Access to Water Resources

Abdul Malek Khalaf El-Tamimi

The problem of water resources and politics are inextricably linked in the Arab world. While oil, wars, border disputes, terrorism and political rivalries have dominated the

224 pages | Tauris
Hbk | 2010 | 1848850581 | #186428A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Water of the Jordan Valley](#)

Scarcity and Deterioration of Groundwater and its Impact on the Regional Development

Edited by Heinz Hotzl, Peter Moller and Eliahu Rosenthal

Natural saline water, waste water, and irrigation return flow endanger the groundwater aquifers in the Rift. In the long run this will ruin the socio-economic backbone of the

532 pages | Col & b/w figs | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 3540777571 | #183941A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Water, Life and Civilisation](#)

Climate, Environment and Society in the Jordan Valley

Edited by Steven Mithen and Emily Black

A unique interdisciplinary study of the relationships between climate, hydrology and human society from 20,000 years ago to the present day within the Jordan Valley. It

544 pages | 239 b/w illus. 31 colour
illus. 87 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2011 | 0521769574 | #188194A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Wealth of Waste](#)

The Economics of Wastewater Use in Agriculture

J. Winpenny, I. Heinz and S. Koo-Oshima

In recent times, the coalescence of different pressure has put a major strain on water supply globally. The level of water abstraction is reaching its natural limits, and this

146 pages | FAO
Pbk | 2010 | 9251065780 | #187767A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[What Environmentalists Need to Know About Economics](#)

Jason Scorse

Provides a conceptual set of tools for how to approach environmental issues in a rigorous and thoughtful manner, based on an analysis of incentives, property rights,

226 pages | - | Palgrave
Hbk | 2010 | 023010729X | #188848A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0230107311 | #188849A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[What is Water?](#)

The History of a Modern Abstraction

Jamie Linton

We all know what water is and many of us take it for granted. But because it seems so natural, the way we see water is seldom given critical attention. This book provides a

336 pages | UBC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0774817011 | #184163A |
£71.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 077481702X | #188200A |
£26.95 [Add to basket](#)

[When Will the Lights Go Out?](#)

Britain's Looming Energy Crisis

Derek Birkett

Power resources are dwindling rapidly, and the national grid is unable to supply our power for very much longer. This book critically examines the response by governments to

130 pages | Stacey
Pbk | 2010 | 1906768404 | #186937A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Who Rules the Waves?](#)

Piracy, Overfishing and Mining the Oceans

Denise Russell

With piracy raging in the Indian Ocean, international disputes over undersea oil and gas, and chronic overfishing, the oceans have rarely been subject to such varied and

195 pages | Pluto Press
Pbk | 2010 | 0745330045 | #184897A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Whole Earth Discipline](#)

An Ecopragmatist Manifesto

Stewart Brand

'Being Green' is no longer enough. "Whole Earth Discipline" is Stewart Brand's wake up call for the environmental movement, and his message is hard-hitting: unless

336 pages | Atlantic Books
Pbk | 2010 | 1848870396 | #186310A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Why Aren't We Saving the Planet?](#)

A Psychologist's Perspective

Geoffrey Beattie

Global warming - many of us believe that it is somebody else's problem, that it will affect other people and that other people will come up with the solution. This is not

269 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs |
Routledge
Pbk | 2010 | 0415561973 | #188232A |
£9.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Wild Life](#)

A Year of Living on Wild Food

John Lewis-Stempel

Walking around his Herefordshire farm one October, John Lewis-Stempel saw a trout flash in the brook, mushrooms sprinkle the fields, a squirrel eat hazelnuts, and thought:

304 pages | a dozen b/w line + map |
Transworld
Hbk | 2009 | 0385613903 | #181129A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 055277460X | #185624A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Wildbranch](#)

An Anthology of Nature, Environmental, and Place-based Writing

Edited by Florence Caplow and Susan A Cohen

a powerful collection of essays and poetry by both prominent American environmental writers and exciting new voices. The poetry and essays by more

160 pages | Utah UP
Pbk | 2010 | 1607811243 | #187604A |
£20.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife Ecotoxicology](#)

Forensic Approaches

J Elliott, C Bishop and C Morrissey

Many books have now been published in the broad field of environmental toxicology. However, to date, none of have presented the often fascinating stories of the wildlife

350 pages | Illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 0387894314 | #185306A |
£83.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife Refuges](#)

Factors and Concerns About Future Sustainability

Edited by Earl B Taylor

Between fiscal years 2002 and 2007, the refuge system experienced funding and staffing level fluctuations, the introduction of several new policy

Nova Science
Hbk | 2010 | 1606926837 | #185166A |
£57.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Wind Energy Basics](#)

A Guide to Small and Micro Wind Systems

Paul Gipe

The availability of clean renewable energy is the defining challenge of the 21st century, and wind will lead the way. Internationally acclaimed wind-energy expert Paul

122 pages | Photos, illus, figs, tabs |
Chelsea Green
Pbk | 2010 | 1603580301 | #184190A |
£24.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Wind Power](#)

Peter J Musgrove

Climate change caused by burning fossil fuels and escalating fossil fuel prices make the further rapid development of renewable energy sources a global imperative. Energy

338 pages | 88 b/w illus. 10 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521762383 | #184191A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521747635 | #184192A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The World According to Monsanto](#)

Pollution, Corruption, and the Control of our Food Supply

Marie-Monique Robin

The result of a remarkable three-year-long investigation that took award-winning journalist and documentary filmmaker Marie-Monique Robin across four continents (North

372 pages | - | New Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1595584269 | #187051A |
£29.50 [Add to basket](#)

[World in Motion](#)

The Globalization and the Environment Reader

Edited by Gary M Kroll and Richard H Robbins

This book asks an important question: Can we simply accelerate growth under the assumption that increased prosperity and new technologies will allow us to reverse

280 pages | Figs | AltaMira Press
Pbk | 2009 | 0759110263 | #185880A |
£24.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Worlds in Transition](#)

Evolving Governance Across a Stressed Planet

Joseph A Camilleri and Jim Falk

We are living through a unique moment of transition, marked by a frenetic cycle of invention, construction, consumption and destruction. However, there is more to this

682 pages | Figs | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2009 | 1843762269 | #184909A |
£150.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 1849800340 | #184908A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Written in Water](#)

Messages of Hope for Earth's Most Precious Resource

Irena Salina

This book comprises a collection of essays authored by notable personalities in the field of water solutions and innovations - a broad range of people from varied

304 pages | National Geographic
Hbk | 2010 | 1426205724 | #185856A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Xenobiotics in the Urban Water Cycle](#)

Edited by Despo Fatta-Kassinos, Kai Bester and Klaus Kummerer

The presence of xenobiotics in the aquatic environment is seen as one of the biggest challenges for a sustainable water future. Thus, there is a need to understand, in an

528 pages | Illustrations | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 9048135087 | #187445A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Young People, Education, and Sustainable Development](#)

Exploring Principles, Perspectives, and Praxis

Edited by Peter Blaze Conran and Philip Molo Osano

Young people have an enormous stake in the present and future state of Earth. Almost half of the human population is under the age of 25. If young people's resources of

500 pages | Wageningen Academic
Hbk | 2009 | 9086860931 | #178405A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

Data Analysis

[Go to subject web page](#)

[Advanced Geoinformation Science](#)

Edited by Chaowei Yang, David Wong, Qianjun Miao and Ruixin Yang

GeoInformation Science today encompasses more than just traditional technologies such as remote sensing, GIS, and supporting disciplines. As the science continues to become more

456 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1439810605 | #186265A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Earth Observation of Global Change](#)

Edited by Emilio Chuvieco, Jonathan Li and Xiaojun Yang

Global Change studies are increasingly being considered a vital source of information to understand the Earth Environment, in particular in the framework of human-induced

319 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048190843 | #187426A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Geocomputing](#)

Huilin Xing

This book provides a concise overview of the recent development in geocomputing, which covers the model construction and result visualisation, advanced computational theory

343 pages | 124 b/w illus, 9 tabs+ | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 3540858776 | #184686A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas of Science](#)

Visualizing What We Know

Katy Börner

Cartographic maps have guided our explorations for centuries, allowing us to navigate the world. Science maps have the potential to guide our search for knowledge in the same

288 pages | Col illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0262014459 | #187564A |
£22.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Atomic Force Microscopy for Biologists](#)

VJ Morris, AR Kirby and AP Gunning

Atomic force microscopy (AFM) is part of a range of emerging microscopic methods for biologists which offer the magnification range of both the light and electron

450 pages | Illustrations | Imperial College Press
Hbk | 2009 | 184816467X | #183690A |
£45.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Bayesian Ideas and Data Analysis](#)

An Introduction for Scientists and Statisticians

Ronald Christensen, Wesley O Johnson, Adam J Branscum and Timothy E Hanson

This book presents a collaborative approach to data analysis involving both scientists and statisticians that can be used to model unknown parameters using scientific

498 pages | 87 figs, 57 tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1439803544 | #186154A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Bayesian Modeling in Bioinformatics](#)

Edited by Dipak K Dey, Samiran Ghosh and Bani K Mallick

This title discusses the development and application of Bayesian statistical methods for the analysis of high-throughput bioinformatics data arising from problems in molecular

536 pages | illis, tabs | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2010 | 1420070177 | #183877A |
£57.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Bayesian Networks and GIS Techniques for Modelling Land Degradation](#)

The Causality, Intensity and Extent

Oumer Ahmed and Raul Ponce

144 pages | illus | VDM Verlag
Pbk | 2009 | 3639186214 | #186242A |
£78.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Beyond Cladistics](#)

The Branching of a Paradigm

Edited by David M Williams and Sandra Knapp

Cladistics, or Phylogenetic Systematics - an approach to discovering, unraveling, and testing hypotheses of evolutionary history - took hold during a turbulent and

333 pages | 14 b/w photos, 47 illus, 8 tabs | California UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0520267729 | #186517A |
£44.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Biological Computation](#)

Ehud Lamm, Ron Unger, Louis J Gross, Suzanne Lenhart, Philip K Maini and Et

Created for advanced undergraduates in computer science programs, "Biological Computation" covers major themes of bio-inspired computing, including cellular automata,

306 pages | 50 black & white illustrations | Chapman & Hall (CRC Press)
Hbk | 2010 | 1420087959 | #184100A |
£49.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Biological Data Interpretation of the Reef East of Shetland Isles Area of Search](#)

R Foster-Smith, A Benson and J Foster-Smith

The available data provided with the contract and previously reviewed by British Geological Survey (BGS) was studied and this indicated that further analysis might

67 pages | Figs, tabs, illus | JNCC
Pbk | 2009 | #185215A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Biostatistical Design and Analysis Using R](#)

A Practical Guide

Murray Logan

The R statistical and graphical environment is rapidly emerging as an important set of teaching and research tools for biologists. This book draws upon the popularity and

546 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1444335243 | #183817A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1405190086 | #179819A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Choosing and Using Statistics](#)

A Biologist's Guide

Calvin Dytham

Choosing and Using Statistics remains an invaluable guide for students using a computer package to analyse data from research projects and practical class work. The text takes

298 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1405198389 | #187920A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 1405198397 | #187921A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[DNA Microarrays and Gene Expression](#)

From Experiments to Data Analysis and Modeling

Pierre Baldi and G Wesley Hatfield

Massive data acquisition technologies, such as genome sequencing, high-throughput drug screening, and DNA arrays are in the process of revolutionizing biology and medicine.

213 pages | 17 illus, 16 figs | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521800226 | #128058A |
£46.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521176352 | #186820A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Data Analysis Tools for DNA Microarrays Using R](#)

Sorin Draghici

Since the publication of the first edition, the field of microarrays has evolved. This timely second edition replaces the commercial software with the open source R computing

477 pages | Figs, tabs | Chapman & Hall (CRC Press)
Hbk | 2010 | 1439809755 | #184101A |
£57.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Data Analysis and Graphics Using R](#)

An Example-based Approach

John Maindonald and John Braun

Starting with an introduction to R, covering standard regression methods, then presenting more advanced topics, this book guides users through the practical and

500 pages | 26 tabs, 58 figs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521762936 | #186301A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Data Analysis in Vegetation Ecology](#)

Otto Wildi

Evolving from years of teaching experience by one of the top experts in vegetation ecology, "Data Analysis in Vegetation Ecology" aims to explain the background and basics

211 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 0470661011 | #185782A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 047066102X | #185783A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Data Assimilation for Atmospheric, Oceanic and Hydrologic Applications](#)

Edited by Liang Xu and Seon K Park

This book presents the most recent achievements in data assimilation in Geosciences, especially in regards to meteorology, oceanography and hydrology. It spans both

475 pages | 670 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 3540710566 | #183922A |
£89.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Data Mining Techniques for the Life Sciences](#)

Edited by Oliviero Carugo and Frank Eisenhaber

This book offers expert contribution about the sources of information and the techniques used for mining new insights out of databases.

420 pages | 89 b/w illus | Humana Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1603272402 | #184044A |
£81.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Design and Analysis of Experiments](#)

Douglas C Montgomery

Douglas Montgomery arms readers with the most effective approach for learning how to design, conduct, and analyze experiments that optimize performance in products and

684 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley
Pbk | 2009 | 0470398825 | #183786A |
£47.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Deterministic and Stochastic Methods in Population Modeling](#)

Randall J Swift

A self-contained resource, this book develops fully the mathematical methods and techniques used in population modeling. It begins with an examination of deterministic

480 pages | 100 black & white illustrations | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2010 | 1420066455 | #185118A |
£57.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Differential Equations and Mathematical Biology](#)

DS Jones and BD Sleeman

The conjoining of mathematics and biology has brought about significant advances in both areas, with mathematics providing a tool for modelling and understanding biological

462 pages | illus | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1420083570 | #185459A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Digital Soil Mapping](#)

Edited by Janis L Boettinger, David Howell, Amanda Moore and Alfred E Hartemink

"Digital Soil Mapping" is the creation and the population of a geographically referenced soil database generated at a given resolution by using field and laboratory observation

412 pages | Illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 9048188628 | #185312A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Doing Bayesian Data Analysis](#)

A Tutorial Introduction with R and BUGS

John K Kruschke

There is an explosion of interest in Bayesian statistics, primarily because recently created computational methods have finally made Bayesian analysis obtainable to a wide

653 pages | 175 illus | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0123814855 | #187992A |
£54.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Earth System Modelling Software](#)

Tools, Standards, and Environments

Edited by Reinhard Budich and Rene Redler

This book of collected articles is dedicated to the development and use of software for earth system modelling and aims at bridging the gap between IT solutions and climate

400 pages | 90 black & white illustrations, 90 black & white halftones | Springer

Hbk | 2008 | 3540753427 | #185314A | **£118.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Ecological Models for Regulatory Risk Assessments of Pesticides](#)

Developing a Strategy for the Future

Edited by P Thorbek, VE Forbes, F Heimbach, U Hommen et al

Bringing together more than thirty influential regulators, academics and industry scientists, this book provides a coherent, science-based view on ecological modeling for

160 pages | col & b/w illus | CRC Press
Pbk | 2009 | 1439805113 | #183912A | **£63.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Effective Ecological Monitoring](#)

David B Lindenmayer and Gene E Likens

Ecologists and managers of natural resources readily acknowledge the importance of long-term studies and monitoring for improved understanding and management of complex

170 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1849711445 | #184457A | **£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 1849711453 | #184456A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Electron Microprobe Analysis and Scanning Electron Microscopy in Geology](#)

SJB Reed

Now fully updated to cover recent developments, this book covers the closely related techniques of electron microprobe analysis (EMPA) and scanning electron microscopy (SEM)

203 pages | 236 line diagrams 24 half-tones 8 colour plates | CUP
Hbk | 2005 | 052184875X | #152614A | **£45.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 052114230X | #185944A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Essential Bayesian Models](#)

CR Rao and Dipak K Dey

This accessible reference focuses on key methodologies and applications for Bayesian models and computation. It describes parametric and nonparametric Bayesian methods for

582 pages | North-Holland
Hbk | 2010 | 0444537325 | #187990A | **£48.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Experimental Design for the Life Sciences](#)

Graeme D Ruxton and Nick Colegrave

At the core of good research lies the careful design of experiments. Yet all too often a successful design comes only after a painful trial-and-error process, wasting valuable

144 pages | 40 b/w line illustrations | OUP

Pbk | 2010 | 0199569126 | #187387A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Fundamentals of Computational Geoscience](#)

Numerical Methods and Algorithms

Chongbin Zhao, Bruce E Hobbs and Alison Ord

This monograph provides state-of-the-art numerical methods, procedures and algorithms in the field of computational geoscience, based on the authors' own work during the last

330 pages | col & b/w illus, tabs | Springer

Hbk | 2009 | 3540897429 | #184691A | **£118.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Fundamentals of Ecological Modelling](#)

Applications in Environmental Management and Research

Edited by SE Jorgensen and B Fath

The text has been thoroughly revised for the new edition. An overview of the field is provided, as well as guidelines to help the researcher develop her own models.

350 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier

Hbk | NYP 03/2011 | 0444535675 | #188903A | **£52.99** [Add to basket](#)

[GIS, Environmental Modelling and Engineering](#)

Allan Brimicombe

This book focuses on using GIS and external models to solve real environmental problems, promoting the critical thinking needed for the effective applications of these systems

368 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2009 | 1439808708 | #185454A | **£63.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Generalized, Linear and Mixed Models](#)

Charles E McCulloch and Shayle R Searle

A modern perspective on mixed models presenting a unified and accessible treatment of the newest statistical methods for analyzing correlated, nonnormally distributed data. A

325 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley

Hbk | 2008 | 0470073713 | #185969A | **£95.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Geographic Information Analysis](#)

David O'Sullivan and David J Unwin

Presents the spatial analytical foundation of geographic information systems, focusing on the universal aspects of spatial data and its analysis.

436 pages | diagrams | Wiley

Hbk | 2010 | 0470288574 | #184182A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Geographic Information Systems and Science](#)

Paul A Longley, Mike Goodchild, David J Maguire and David W Rhind

The third edition of this bestselling textbook has been fully revised and updated to include the latest developments in the field and still retains its accessible format to

539 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs, maps | Wiley

Hbk | 2010 | 0470721456 | #184181A | **£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0470721448 | #184180A | **£32.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Geoinformatics for Natural Resource Management](#)

Edited by PK Joshi, P Pani, SN Mohapatra and TP Singh

A fundamental requirement of Agenda 21 of UNCED is to support sustainable development while safeguarding the Earth's environment. This requires optimal management of natural

634 pages | tables, charts & maps | Nova Science

Hbk | 2009 | 1606922114 | #183733A | **£74.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Geostatistics Explained](#)

An Introductory Guide for Earth Scientists

Stephen McKillup and Melinda Darby Dyar

This reader-friendly introduction to geostatistics for students and researchers struggling with statistics uses simple, clear explanations for introductory and advanced

425 pages | 200 b/w illus, 93 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521763223 | #185076A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521746566 | #185077A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Greening Through IT](#)

Information Technology for Environmental Sustainability

Bill Tomlinson

Environmental issues often span long periods of time, far-flung areas and labyrinthine layers of complexity. This book investigates how the tools and techniques of information

216 pages | 19 illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0262013932 | #184544A |
£18.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Handbook of Fitting Statistical Distributions with R](#)

Zaven A Karian and Edward J Dudewicz

Strengthened by examples taken from the scientific literature, this handbook provides statisticians and researchers across the physical and social sciences with cutting-edge

1672 pages | 532 figs, 142 tabs |
Chapman & Hall (CRC Press)
Hbk | 2010 | 1584887117 | #188004A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Image Analysis in Earth Sciences](#)

Renee Heilbronner

This book includes examples of typical earth sciences imagery from a wide range of sources including digital photography, light and electron microscopy and focusses on

220 pages | illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3642103421 | #184697A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Image Analysis, Classification and Change Detection in Remote Sensing](#)

With Algorithms for ENVI/IDL

Morton J Canty

Introducing advanced undergraduate and graduate level techniques used in the processing of multispectral and hyperspectral remote sensing imagery, Image Analysis,

471 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1420087134 | #185456A |
£49.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Image Registration for Remote Sensing](#)

Edited by Jacqueline le Moigne, Nathan S Netanyahu and Roger D Eastman

Image registration is a digital processing discipline that studies how to bring two or more digital images into precise alignment for analysis and comparison. Accurate

488 pages | 139 b/w illus. 45 colour
illus. 37 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521516110 | #187744A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Integration of Geographic Information Systems and Remote Sensing](#)

Edited by Jeffrey L Star, John E Estes and Kenneth C McGwire

Remote sensing and geographic information systems (GIS) are inherently linked technologies. Together, they form a powerful tool to measure, map, monitor and model

225 pages | 5 col plates, 5 b/w photos,
35 figs, 8 tabs | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 052115880X | #186917A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Interacting with Geospatial Technologies](#)

Muki Haklay

This book provides an introduction to HCI and usability aspects of Geographical Information Systems and Science. Its aim is to introduce the principles of

272 pages | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 0470998245 | #183958A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Introducing Monte Carlo Methods with R](#)

Christian P Robert and George Casella

Computational techniques based on simulation have now become an essential part of the statistician's toolbox. It is thus crucial to provide statisticians with a practical

283 pages | Figs | Springer
Pbk | 2009 | 1441915753 | #188263A |
£49.99 [Add to basket](#)

[An Introduction to Bayesian Biostatistics](#)

Valen E Johnson and Gary L Rosner

400 pages | 50 black & white
illustrations | Chapman & Hall (CRC
Press)
Hbk | 2010 | 1439800081 | #184103A |
£49.99 [Add to basket](#)

[An Introduction to Dynamical Systems for Biological Modeling](#)

Fred Brauer, Christopher Kribs-Zaleta, Louis J Gross and Suzanne Lenhart

Taking more of a qualitative rather than computational approach, this text presents the techniques required to undertake basic modeling of biological systems through the

480 pages | 100 black & white
illustrations | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | NYP 05/2011 | 1420066412 |
#185144A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[An Introduction to Methods and Models in Ecology, Evolution, and Conservation Biology](#)

Edited by Stanton Braude and Bobbi S Low

This unique textbook introduces undergraduate students to quantitative models and methods in ecology, behavioral ecology, evolutionary biology, and conservation. It

267 pages | Figs, tabs | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0691127239 | #183802A |
£44.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0691127247 | #183801A |
£20.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to Numerical Geodynamic Modelling](#)

Taras Gerya

Numerical modelling of geodynamic processes was predominantly the domain of high-level mathematicians experienced in numerical and computational

358 pages | 138 b/w illus. 5 tables 47
exercises | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521887542 | #184149A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to Statistical Data Analysis for the Life Sciences](#)

Claus Thorn Ekstrom and Helle Sorensen

Any practical introduction to statistics in the life sciences requires a focus on applications and computational statistics combined with a reasonable level of

415 pages | Figs, tabs | CRC Press UK
Pbk | 2010 | 1439825556 | #187998A |
£31.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Introduction to WinBUGS for Ecologists</u> A Bayesian Approach to Regression, ANOVA, Mixed Models and Related Analyses Marc Kéry Bayesian statistics has exploded into biology and its sub-disciplines such as ecology over the past decade. The free software program WinBUGS and its open-source sister</p>	302 pages Figs Academic Press Pbk 2010 0123786053 #186645A £30.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Landscapes through the Lens</u> Aerial Photographs and the Historic Environment Edited by David C Cowley, Robin A Standing and Matthew J Abicht This volume presents the rich, but under-utilised and in parts inaccessible, archival historic aerial imagery, traditional photographs and those captured from satellites, for</p>	288 pages Col & b/w illus Oxbow Pbk 2010 1842179810 #187328A £45.00 Add to basket
<p><u>MATLAB Recipes for Earth Sciences</u> Martin H Trauth MATLAB[registered] is used for a wide range of applications in geosciences, such as image processing in remote sensing, the generation and processing of digital elevation</p>	288 pages 95 illus Springer Hbk 2010 3642127614 #187436A £54.93 Add to basket
<p><u>Manual of Geospatial Science and Technology</u> Edited by John D Bossler, Robert B McMaster, Chris Rizos and James B Campbell Professionals in local and national government and in the private sector frequently need to draw on Geographical Information Systems (GIS), Remote Sensing (RS) and Global</p>	854 pages col illus, figs CRC Press UK Hbk 2010 1420087339 #185055A £121.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Mass Spectrometry of Nucleosides and Nucleic Acids</u> Edited by Joseph H Banoub and Patrick A Limbach Nucleic acid research has had a profound impact on molecular biology, resulting in a variety of new disciplines. Mass Spectrometry of Nucleosides and Nucleic Acids puts into</p>	504 pages 255 black & white illustrations, 40 black & white tables CRC Press Hbk 2009 1420044028 #183890A £95.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Mathematical Models of Biological Systems</u> Hugo van den Berg Mathematical Models of Biological Systems provides a practical introduction to basic mathematical modelling methodology and analysis. It covers a variety of biological</p>	256 pages 170 black and white illustrations OUP Hbk 2010 019958219X #187392A £65.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0199582181 #187391A £27.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis</u> John A Rice This is the first text in a generation to re-examine the purpose of the mathematical statistics course. The book's approach interweaves traditional topics with data analysis</p>	602 pages Tabs, graphs Brooks-Cole Pbk 2006 0495118680 #187770A £55.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Measurements and Their Uncertainties</u> A Practical Guide to Modern Error Analysis Ifan Hughes and Thomas Hase This hands-on guide is primarily intended to be used in undergraduate laboratories in the physical sciences and engineering. It assumes no prior knowledge of statistics. It</p>	152 pages 75 b/w line illustrations OUP Hbk 2010 0199566321 #187010A £39.95 Add to basket Pbk 2010 019956633X #187011A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Modeling Complex Ecological Dynamics</u> Edited by Fred Jopp, Hauke Reuter and Broder Breckling Model development is of vital importance for understanding and management of ecological processes. Identifying the complex relationships between ecological patterns and</p>	320 pages Springer Pbk NYP 03/2011 364205028X #185723A £25.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Multicriteria Decision Analysis in Geographic Information Science</u> Jacek Malczewski and Claus Rinner This book provides a comprehensive account of theories, methods, technologies and tools for tackling spatial decision problems and to demonstrate how the GIS-MCDA approaches</p>	300 pages 60 col & b/w illus Springer Hbk 2010 3540747567 #186472A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Multivariate Generalized Linear Mixed Models Using R</u> Damon M Berridge and Robert Crouchley To provide researchers with the ability to analyze large and complex data sets using robust models, this book presents a unified framework for a broad class of models that</p>	280 pages 18 black & white illustrations, 9 black & white tables CRC Press Hbk NYP 02/2011 1439813264 #188702A £57.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Phylogenetic Networks</u> Concepts, Algorithms and Applications Daniel H Huson, Regula Rupp and Celine Scornavacca The evolutionary history of species is traditionally represented using a rooted phylogenetic tree. However, when reticulate events such as hybridization, horizontal</p>	362 pages Figs CUP Hbk 2010 0521755964 #187748A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Phylogenetics: The Theory and Practice of Phylogenetic Systematics</u> EO Wiley The most comprehensive treatment of the subject available, Phylogenetics covers the principles and methodology of modern systematics in an engaging and highly accessible</p>	438 pages Figs Wiley Hbk 1996 0471059757 #013038A Normally £210.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £122.99

<p><u>Principles of Remote Sensing</u></p> <p>Edited by Norman Kerle et al</p> <p>Introduces remote sensing as a technique for acquiring different types of positional and thematic information. Covers the physical principles of remote sensing, aerial</p>	<p>250 pages Col & b/w figs ITC Pbk 2004 9061642272 #187091A £23.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Remote Sensing Emergency Survey in Wenchuan Earthquake Area</u></p> <p>Edited by Qin Xuwen, Yang Jinzhong and Zhang Zhi</p> <p>At 14:28hrs on May 12 2008 a very powerful earthquake hit Wenchuan, Sichuan Province, China, inflicting great loss of human life and property and setting back social and</p>	<p>285 pages Col photos CCPH Hbk 2009 7030243250 #184704A £230.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Remote Sensing Tools for Exploration</u></p> <p>Observing and Interpreting the Electromagnetic Spectrum</p> <p>Pamela Clark and Michael Rilee</p> <p>This book covers remote sensing as a process applied to solar system exploration, with emphasis on understanding and utilizing the entire electromagnetic spectrum. The goal is</p>	<p>376 pages 240 col & b/w illus Springer Hbk 2010 1441956794 #184712A £106.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Remote Sensing of Vegetation</u></p> <p>Principles, Techniques, and Applications</p> <p>Hamlyn G Jones and Robin A Vaughan</p> <p>Remote sensing is becoming an increasingly important tool for agriculturalists, ecologists, and land managers for the study of Earth's agricultural and natural</p>	<p>369 pages 150 b/w illus, 16 pages col plates OUP Pbk 2010 0199207798 #184079A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Rethinking the Power of Maps</u></p> <p>Professor Denis Wood</p> <p>A contemporary follow-up to the groundbreaking Power of Maps, this book takes a fresh look at what maps do, whose interests they serve, and how they can be used in</p>	<p>356 pages Guilford Hbk 2010 1606237071 #185336A £36.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1593853661 #185337A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Sampling of Populations (Set: Book and Solutions Manual)</u></p> <p>Methods and Applications</p> <p>Paul S Levy and Stanley Lemeshow</p> <p>This set features "Sampling of Populations: Methods and Applications, Fourth Edition" by Paul S. Levy and Stanley Lemeshow (978-0-470-04007-2) and the accompanying "Solutions</p>	<p>768 pages Wiley Hbk 2009 0470563508 #185680A £93.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Statistical Bioinformatics</u></p> <p>With R</p> <p>Sunil K Mathur</p> <p>This book takes a broad view of the subject - not just gene expression and sequence analysis, but a careful balance of statistical theory in the context of bioinformatics</p>	<p>336 pages Academic Press Hbk 2010 0123751047 #185315A £42.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Statistical Methods</u></p> <p>Rudolph J Freund, William J Wilson and Donna Mohr</p> <p>"Statistical Methods, 3/e" provides students with a working introduction to statistical methods offering a wide range of applications that emphasize the quantitative skills</p>	<p>796 pages Figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2010 0123749700 #186070A £73.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Statistical Methods for Evolutionary Genomics</u></p> <p>Xun Gu</p> <p>This book summarises the statistical framework of evolutionary genomics and illustrates how statistical modelling and testing can enhance the understanding of functional</p>	<p>288 pages OUP Hbk 2010 0199213267 #184761A £44.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Statistics for the Life Sciences</u></p> <p>Myra L Samuels and Jeffrey A Witmer</p> <p>Introductory text in statistics specifically aimed at students specialising in the life sciences. Its primary aims are to show students how statistical reasoning is relevant to</p>	<p>680 pages Figs, tabs Prentice-Hall Hbk 2002 013041316X #136504A £80.58 Add to basket Pbk 2003 0131228110 #142393A £56.99 Add to basket Pbk 2011 0321709675 #187793A £56.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Surveying Natural Populations</u></p> <p>Lee-Ann C Hayek and Martin A Buzas</p> <p>Surveying Natural Populations is a user-friendly primer to the essential methodologies of quantitative field ecology or paleoecology. Combining the intuitive methods of the</p>	<p>563 pages Figs, tabs Columbia UP Hbk 2010 0231146205 #183846A £58.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Sustainable Land Development and Restoration</u></p> <p>Decision Consequence Analysis</p> <p>Edited by Kandi Brown, William L Hall, Kathleen Garvin and Marjorie Hall Snook</p> <p>Decision Consequence Analysis (DCA) is a framework for improving the quality of decision results. The framework is a systematic, multi-criteria quantification of uncertainties</p>	<p>528 pages photos, illus, tabs Butterworth Heinemann Hbk 2010 1856177971 #185307A £75.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Systems Biology</u></p> <p>The Challenge of Complexity</p> <p>Shigetada Nakanishi, Ryoichiro Kageyama and Dai Watanabe</p> <p>Biological signaling pathways dynamically interact with one another to form complex information networks intracellularly, intercellularly, and eventually at the level of</p>	<p>246 pages Springer Hbk 2009 4431877045 #183884A £117.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>To the Ends of the Earth</u> 100 Maps That Changed the World Jeremy Harwood and Sarah Bendall This fascinating book focuses on 100 maps that changed human understanding of the world around us, changed the course of map-making, or directly influenced the path of history.</p>	192 pages 100 maps David & Charles Pbk 2010 0715338161 #188380A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Using R for Data Management, Statistical Analysis, and Graphics</u> Nicholas Horton and Ken Kleinman Organized by analytic task, this compendium provides a concise yet thorough overview of the use of R for data management, statistical analysis, and graphics.</p>	275 pages 35 illus, 8 tabs CRC Press Pbk 2010 1439827559 #186170A £38.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Using SAS for Data Management, Statistical Analysis, and Graphics</u> Ken Kleinman and Nicholas J Horton This book provides an overview of the use of SAS for data management, statistical analysis, and graphics.</p>	298 pages 32 illus, 4 tabs CRC Press Pbk 2010 1439827575 #186171A £38.99 Add to basket
<p><u>ZooKeys 36</u> The Spider Family Micropholcommatidae (Arachnida, Araneae, Araneoidea): A Relimitation and Revision at the Generic Level Michael G Rix and Mark S Harvey</p>	321 pages Col & b/w figs Pensoft Pbk 2010 #185487A £77.00 Add to basket
<p><u>ZooKeys 45</u> Delta for Beginners: An Introduction into the Taxonomy Software Package Delta C Oliver Coleman, James K Lowry and Terry Macfarlane This volume includes essential step-by-step information for an introduction to DELTA (DEscription Language for TAXonomy). It describes how to record taxonomic character</p>	75 pages col figs, tabs Pensoft Pbk 2010 #187253A £35.50 Add to basket
<p><u>ZooKeys 50</u> Taxonomy Shifts up a Gear: New Publishing Tools to Accelerate Biodiversity Research Edited by L Penev, D Roberts, V Smith, D Agosti and T Erwin</p>	126 pages Col photos, tabs, maps, illus Pensoft Pbk 2010 9546425567 #187267A £45.50 Add to basket
<p><u>ZooKeys 54</u> Revision of the Agathidinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) of Vietnam Cornelis van Achterberg and Khuat Dang Long Includes 42 new species and three new genera.</p>	184 pages Col figs, line illus Pensoft Pbk 2010 9546425583 #188482A £52.50 Add to basket
<p><u>ZooKeys 55</u> Calosota Curtis (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Eupelmidae) - Review of the New World and European Fauna Including Revision of Species from the West Indies and Central and North America Gary AP Gibson</p>	75 pages Col & b/w figs Pensoft Pbk 2010 9546425591 #188483A £36.00 Add to basket
<p><u>ZooKeys 56</u> Sixty years of Discovering Scolytine and Platypodine Diversity - A Tribute to Stephen L Wood Anthony I Cognato and Milos Knizek</p>	280 pages Col & b/w figs Pensoft Pbk 2010 9546425605 #188485A £71.00 Add to basket
<p>Reference</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Go to subject web page</p>
<p><u>Africa South of the Sahara 2011</u> This is a definitive one-volume guide to all sub-Saharan African countries, providing invaluable economic and directory data.</p>	1604 pages Routledge Hbk 2010 1857435648 #188543A £465.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Archives</u> Principles and Practices Laura Agnes Millar Whether an institution has a collections orientation or whether it is primarily responsible for managing institutional archives in conjunction with an organizational</p>	256 pages Facet Hbk 2010 1856046737 #187305A £44.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Becoming a Successful Scientist</u> Strategic Thinking for Scientific Discovery Craig Loehle Scientific research requires both innovation and attention to detail, clever breakthroughs and routine procedures. This indispensable guide gives students and</p>	258 pages 2 b/w illus, 2 tabs CUP Hbk 2009 0521513618 #184070A £44.99 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0521735068 #184071A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>CILIP: The Chartered Institute of Library and Information Professionals Yearbook</u> Edited by Kathryn Beecroft CILIP: the Chartered Institute of Library and Information Professionals represents the largest professional body of librarians and information professionals in the UK. Its</p>	496 pages Facet Pbk 2010 1856046788 #187309A £49.95 Add to basket

[Cataloging Nonbook, Electronic, Web and Networked Resources](#)

A How-to-do-it Manual and CD-ROM for Librarians

Mary Beth Weber and Fay A Austin

Recently, many new types of material - integrating resources, dual-disc DVDs, streaming video, to mention just a few - have developed, and current cataloguing standards do not

256 pages | Facet
Pbk | 2011 | 1856046842 | #187306A |
£54.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Catalogue 2.0](#)

The Ultimate User Experience

Edited by Sally Chambers

In the world of Web 2.0 and the Semantic Web, what is the position of the library catalogue? Will there be a library catalogue in the future? If so, what will it look

192 pages | Facet
Pbk | NYP 06/2011 | 1856047164 |
#187311A | **£44.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Central and South-Eastern Europe 2011](#)

A comprehensive survey of the countries and territories of Central and South-Eastern Europe, incorporating coverage of the latest economic and political developments.

880 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2010 | 1857435613 | #188544A |
£430.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Chicago Manual of Style](#)

The Essential Guide for Writers, Editors and Publishers

Edited by John Grossman

The latest edition of 'the definitive writing reference work, revered by scholars, universities, publishers and editors.' (Bloomsbury Review).

1056 pages | Tabs & Illus | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0226104206 | #186966A |
£41.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Communication Skills for Biosciences](#)

Maureen M Dawson, Brian Dawson and Joyce Overfield

Good communication requires more than an ability to write essays, practical reports, dissertations and projects. Bioscience students also need to master a variety of

169 pages | Tabs | Wiley-Blackwell
Pbk | 2010 | 0470863935 | #184115A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Developing a Talent for Science](#)

Ritsert Jansen

Want to make the most of your talent for science? This practical guide for students, postdoctorates and professors offers a unique stepwise approach to help you develop your

150 pages | 20 b/w illus. | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521193125 | #187408A |
£45.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521149614 | #187409A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Dictionary of Vertebrate Animals of Mongolia](#)

Edited by Sundeв Gombobaatar et al

The first multi-language dictionary for Mongolian vertebrates, containing the names of 64 species of fishes, 6 species of amphibians, 21 species of reptiles, 487 species of

318 pages | Col illus | Mongolian
Ornithological Soc
Pbk | 2009 | 9992907479 | #187999A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[E-books in Libraries](#)

A Practical Guide

Edited by Kate Price and Virginia Havergal

This text explores e-books and their use from the perspective of the librarian. Written by two experts, the book opens with an exploration of the definitions of e-books and the

288 pages | Facet
Pbk | NYP 02/2011 | 1856045722 |
#187312A | **£49.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia 2011](#)

A comprehensive survey of the countries and territories of Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia, providing expert analysis and commentary and including up-to-date

800 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2010 | 1857435699 | #188545A |
£430.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Encyclopedia of Flora and Fauna of Bangladesh, Arthropoda: Insecta I](#)

Apterygota and Pterygota

Edited by Zia Uddin Ahmed

275 pages | Figs, col photos | Asiatic
Society Bangladesh
Hbk | 2008 | #177014A | **£68.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Encyclopedia of Flora and Fauna of Bangladesh, Birds](#)

Kamal Uddin Siddiqui

This volume covers the birds of Bangladesh and includes photographs, descriptions, distribution data and other basic information on 650 species that occur or were once

662 pages | Col plates, figs, map |
Asiatic Society Bangladesh
Hbk | 2008 | #177013A | **£103.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Encyclopedia of Life Sciences](#)

Inc John Wiley & Sons

"The Encyclopedia of Life Sciences" ("ELS") Volumes 1-32 comprises the original 20 volumes of "ELS" (published in 2002), the supplementary Volumes 21-26 published in 2007,

3896 pages | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 0470663677 | #185124A |
£995.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Encyclopedia of the World's Coastal Landforms](#)

Edited by Eric Bird

As compared with the previous online-only version, "The World's Coastal Landforms" features dramatically enlarged and updated coverage - growing from 200 to more than 250

1600 pages | 1440 colour illustrations,
200 black & white line drawings |
Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 1402086385 | #180992A |
£629.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Europa Regional Surveys of the World 2011, 9 Volume Set](#)

This nine-volume set covers each of the major world regions. As well as offering expert commentary on topics critical to the region as a whole, each volume provides a vast

Routledge
Hbk | 2010 | 1857435885 | #188555A |
£3645.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Far East and Australasia 2011</u></p> <p>Now in its forty second edition, this systematic survey of the countries of East and South-East Asia, Australia and New Zealand, along with 23 Pacific Islands provides up to</p>	<p>1584 pages Routledge Hbk 2010 1857435710 #188546A £465.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Guide to Countries of the World</u></p> <p>Peter Stalker</p> <p>This A-Z guide provides a wealth of information for every country in the world. Each entry gives a brief history and outlines contemporary social, economic, political and</p>	<p>432 pages maps OUP Pbk 2010 0199580723 #184876A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Information is Beautiful</u></p> <p>David McCandless</p> <p>A visual guide to the way the world really works. Every day, every hour, every minute we are bombarded by information - from television, from newspapers, from the internet,</p>	<p>256 pages Harper Collins Hbk 2010 0007294662 #185038A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Introducing RDA</u></p> <p>A Guide to the Basics</p> <p>Chris Oliver</p> <p>Resource Description and Access (RDA) is the new cataloguing standard that will replace the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules (AACR) and represents a shift in the understanding</p>	<p>117 pages Figs Facet Pbk 2010 1856047326 #187308A £29.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Libraries and Information Services in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland 2010-2011</u></p> <p>This directory lists over 2200 libraries and other services in the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, the Isle of Man and the Republic of Ireland, with contact names,</p>	<p>480 pages Facet Pbk 2010 1856047083 #187310A £49.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Making Sense: Life Sciences</u></p> <p>A Student's Guide to Writing and Research</p> <p>Margot Northey and Patrick von Aderkas</p> <p>This guide serves as either a quick and casual reference or as a text to read cover to cover, tailored to the field of life sciences. It includes information not just on</p>	<p>262 pages Figs OUP Pbk 2010 019543370X #189010A £17.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Middle East and North Africa 2011</u></p> <p>Now in its fifty-seventh edition, this title continues to provide the most up-to-date geo-political and economic information for this important world area.</p>	<p>1488 pages Routledge Hbk 2010 1857435680 #188548A £465.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Museum Design</u></p> <p>The Future</p> <p>George Jacob</p> <p>Museum Design: The Future, explores the myriad iconic museum projects unfolding around the world and associated changing process methodology, regional development, changing</p>	<p>250 pages colour photos BookSurge Publishing Pbk 2009 1439235740 #186497A £60.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Museum Registration Methods</u></p> <p>Edited by Rebecca Buck and Jean A Gilmore</p> <p>This rewritten, expanded and fully updated fifth edition encompass all that needs to be known and done when a museum accessions, measures, marks, moves, displays or stores an</p>	<p>516 pages AAM Pbk 2010 1933253150 #188031A £124.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>NGO Management</u></p> <p>The Earthscan Companion</p> <p>Edited by Alan Fowler and Chiku Malunga</p> <p>The task environment of NGOs is changing rapidly and significantly, making new demands on their management and leadership. This volume discusses the complexities involved. It</p>	<p>436 pages Tabs Earthscan Pbk 2010 1849711208 #188760A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Oxford Dictionary of Ecology</u></p> <p>Edited by Michael Allaby</p> <p>Written in a clear, accessible style, the dictionary contains over 6,000 entries on all aspects of ecology and related environmental scientific disciplines such as</p>	<p>480 pages - OUP Pbk 2010 0199567662 #183798A £11.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Participatory Museum</u></p> <p>Nina Simon</p> <p>Visitor participation is a hot topic in the contemporary world of museums, art galleries, science centers, libraries and cultural organizations. How can your</p>	<p>352 pages B/w illus Museum 2.0 Pbk 2010 0615346502 #186494A £40.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Practical Cataloguing</u></p> <p>AACR, RDA and MARC21</p> <p>Anne Welsh and Sue Batley</p> <p>The launch of Resource Description and Access (RDA) will transform cataloging standards that have been virtually unchanged for 30 years. Existing standards, as laid out in the</p>	<p>224 pages Facet Pbk NYP 05/2011 1856046958 #187307A £39.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Practical Dictionary of Environment, Nature Conservation, Sustainability</u></p> <p>Deutsch-Englisch, English-German</p> <p>Edited by Johann Schreiner and Claus-Peter Hutter</p> <p>Defining more than 30,000 terms, this dictionary covers the range of environmental disciplines from agriculture to region planning and wildlife conservation. A global</p>	<p>730 pages - Medpharm Hbk 2008 3804724833 #183650A £62.00 Add to basket</p>

[Presentation Skills for Scientists](#)

A Practical Guide with DVD-ROM

Edward Zanders and Lindsay MacLeod

Scientists are rarely given formal training in presentation skills and yet are often called upon to present the results of their research. This book provides a practical

100 pages | 12 b/w illus, 5 tabs | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521741033 | #184069A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Presenting Science](#)

A Practical Guide to Giving a Good Talk

Cigdem Issever and Ken Peach

'Giving a talk' is one of the most important ways in which we communicate our research. The 'talk' covers everything from a ten-minute briefing on progress to a handful of

152 pages | 20 b/w line figures, 16
colour plates | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199549087 | #183875A |
£39.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Research Methods for the Biosciences](#)

Debbie Holmes, Peter Moody and Diana Dines

Research Methods in the Biosciences demystifies the process of research to equip every biosciences student with the skills they need to get the most out of their

398 pages | tables, line drawings | OUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0199545766 | #184078A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Scientists Must Speak](#)

Eric D Walters and Gale C Walters

Having the ability to speak confidently; engage the audience; make a clear, well-argued case; and handle any tricky situations, is rarely a natural talent, but it can be

138 pages | Figs | Taylor & Francis
Pbk | 2002 | 0415280281 | #133058A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 143982603X | #188052A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[South America, Central America and the Caribbean 2011](#)

The nineteenth edition of this series is scrupulously revised and updated, offering impartial and comprehensive coverage of this vast area.

1152 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2010 | 1857435621 | #188552A |
£465.00 [Add to basket](#)

[South Asia 2011](#)

This volume provides an in-depth library of information on the countries and territories of the region.

856 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2010 | 1857435729 | #188550A |
£400.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The USA and Canada 2011](#)

Completely revised and updated, this twelfth edition brings together statistical, factual and directory information on these two vast nations and their constituent

632 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2010 | 1857435745 | #188553A |
£465.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Western Europe 2011](#)

This is a comprehensive survey of the countries and territories of Western Europe, which comprises expert analysis and commentary and includes up-to-date statistical and

928 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2010 | 1857435737 | #188554A |
£465.00 [Add to basket](#)

[World Reference Atlas](#)

Everything You Need to Know About our Planet Today

Dorling Kindersley

This fully updated atlas provides a wealth of information on countries around the world and includes large-scale maps, landscape models and locators as well as up-to-date place

408 pages | Dorling Kindersley
Hbk | 2010 | 1405337060 | #187579A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Writing Successful Academic Books](#)

Anthony Haynes

'Publish or perish' is a well-established adage in academia. Never has the pressure on academics to publish been greater. Yet the prospect of writing a book can seem daunting,

200 pages | 3 b/w illus, 5 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0521514983 | #185163A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0521730740 | #185165A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)